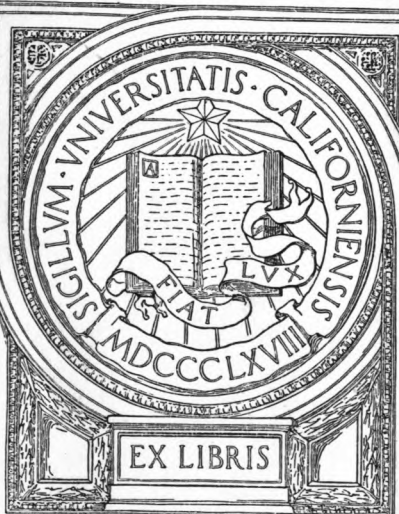
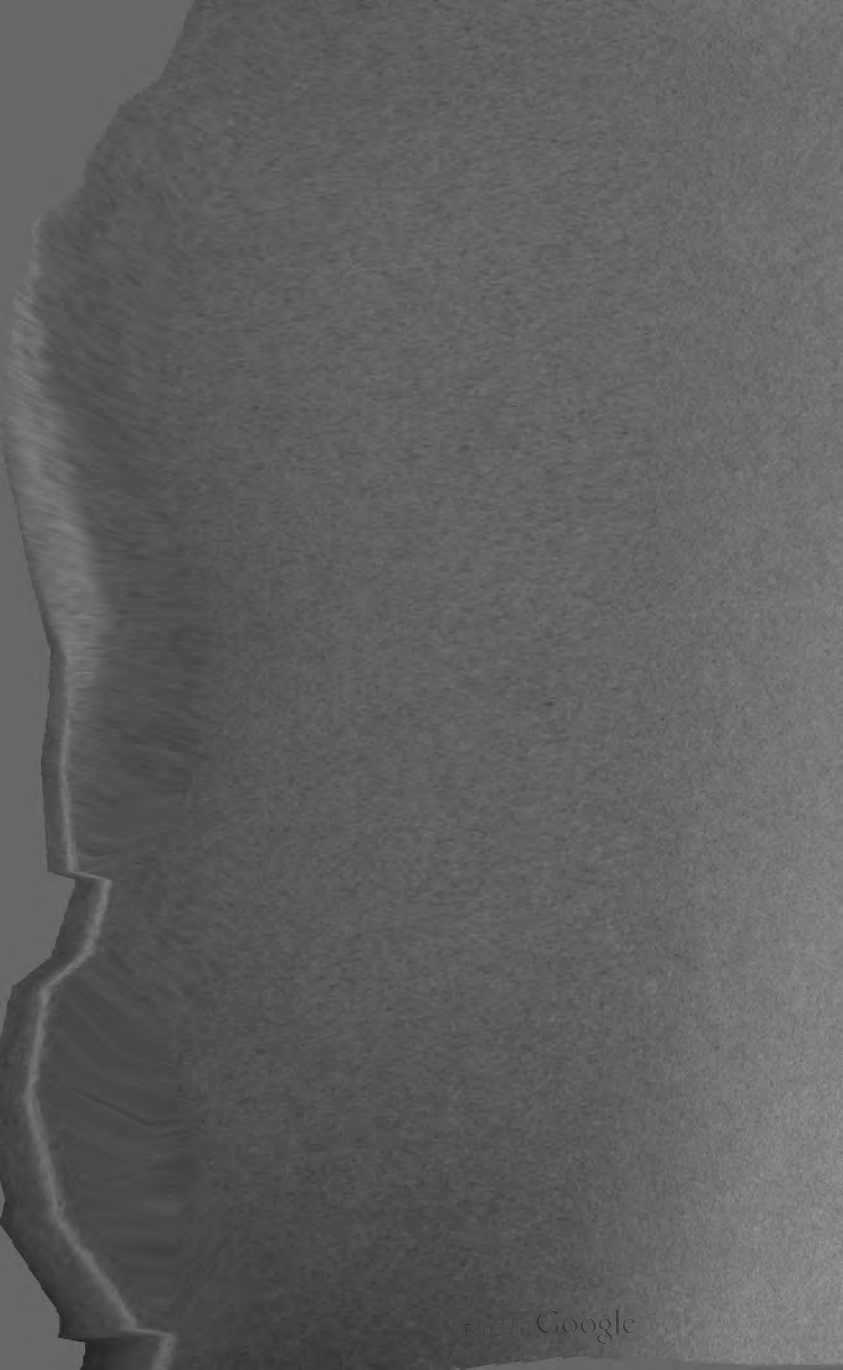




EXCHANGE



EX LIBRIS











**BULLETIN**  
**APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB**

William F. Rogers  
President

William W. Bell  
Vice-President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Alice G. Higgins  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year

1050 Tremont Building, 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Volume XVI

OCTOBER, 1922

Number 1

*Application for entry as second-class matter at Boston, Mass., is pending.*

- October 7. **Saturday.** South Station 1.10 p. m., for Natick.
- October 11-15. Excursion to Huntoon House, North Sutton, N. H.
- October 12. **Thursday.** All day. North Station 8.50 a. m., for North Andover.
- October 14. **Saturday.** North Station 2 p. m., for Wedgemere.
- October 18. **Wednesday.** Pilgrim Hall, Congregational Building, 14 Beacon Street, 8 p. m. Illustrated talk by Mr. Owen W. Kennedy on "The Tote Road to Ktaadn."
- October 21. **Saturday.** South Station 1.19 p. m., for Needham.
- Natural History: South Station 1.31 p. m., for Mattapan.
- October 28. **Saturday.** North Station 1.24 p. m., for Waltham.
- Natural History: Waverley platform, Harvard Square, 1.45 p. m.
- November 4. **Saturday.** South Station 12.40 p. m., for Farm Street.

**See Chapters for Local Outings**

VERMONT  
CHAMBER  
G-1  
A-61  
Oct 1922 -  
June 1925

## Bulletin for October

### NEW CLUB HEADQUARTERS

The fine old house and grounds at No. 5 Joy Street have been leased as a home for the Appalachian Mountain Club. The Club will occupy the first and second floors and the basement of this building, subletting the three upper floors. Greatly increased facilities will be provided for the Club in this very desirable locality at probably less cost than the present quarters.

The Twentieth Century Club has recently purchased No. 4 Joy Street, adjoining No. 3, and are enlarging the hall, dining facilities, reception rooms, etc., to about double their former capacity. A doorway connecting Nos. 4 and 5 will make all the facilities of the Twentieth Century Club accessible from the rooms of the Appalachian Mountain Club, without going outside. The Building Committee, composed of Fred H. Tucker, Harland A. Perkins, and John Nolen, is at work on alterations which it is hoped will be completed, and the building ready for occupancy in November.

### MEETING

Three Hundred and Eighty-seventh Corporate Meeting

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 1922, 8 P. M.

Pilgrim Hall, Congregational Building, 14 Beacon Street

Mr. OWEN W. KENNEDY, a Club member, will give an illustrated talk on

**"THE TOTE ROAD TO KTAADN"**

### COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE OFFICERS FOR 1923

The President, with the approval of the Council, has appointed the following Committee to Nominate Officers for 1923, to be voted for at the Annual Meeting, January 10, 1923: Harlan P. Kelsey, Chairman; W. H. Ballard, George Q. Hill, John Nolen, Adelaide M. Meserve.

The offices to be filled are President, two Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, five Departmental Councillors and two Councillors-at-large; one Trustee of Real Estate to serve four years, and one Trustee of Special Funds to serve three years.

Members of the Club are invited to send to the Committee suggestions for nominations for these offices.

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, AUGUST 16

**Present:** Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Van Everen, Miss Higgins, Messrs. Witherell, Pettee, FitzGerald and May,—8. On motion it was voted to dispense with the reading of the records of the last meeting.

The President reported that the negotiations between the Twentieth Century Club and the owners of the property at 5 Joy Street, looking to the purchase of that property by the Twentieth Century Club, had been fruitless and had been terminated, and that thereupon negotiations had been opened between the Appalachian Mountain Club and such owners, with the result that he laid before the Council a lease dated August 10, 1922, by Harriot Curtis to the Appalachian Mountain Club of the property at 5 Joy Street, Boston, and asked the authorization of the Council to execute and deliver such lease. Thereupon the lease was read, and upon motion duly seconded and consideration thereof, it was

**Voted:** That the President, William F. Rogers, be authorized to execute and deliver said lease, dated August 10, 1922, under the seal and in the name of the Appalachian Mountain Club from August 16, 1922, to and including August 15, 1932, of the premises at 5 Joy Street, Boston.

It was moved and seconded that a Committee consisting of Fred H. Tucker, Chairman, Harland A. Perkins and John Nolen, to be known as the "Building Committee," be appointed by the Council to have charge of the Club House at 5 Joy Street, the renting of space therein to tenants, the making of arrangements with the Twentieth Century Club, if any, for connecting the buildings or other purposes, and in general to have charge of all alterations, repairs and maintenance of the Club House, subject, however, to the general supervision of the Council, and upon consideration thereof it was : so voted.

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, SEPTEMBER 19

**Present:** Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Van Everen, Miss Higgins, Mr. Witherell, Mrs. Frost, Messrs. FitzGerald and May,—8. The records of the meeting of June 22 and August 16, 1922, were read and approved.

The President, with the approval of the Council, appointed the following Committee to Nominate Officers for 1923: Harlan P. Kelsey, Chairman; W. H. Ballard, George Q. Hill, John Nolen, Adelaide M. Meserve.

The attention of the Council was called to the possible desirability of action to prevent the cutting of timber on Mt. Ktaadn around Chimney



Pond, particularly with respect to the purchase of the land and the creation of a reservation. It was the sense of the Council that this matter should be left in the hands of the President and Mr. Owen W. Kennedy, who have been in touch with interested parties concerning it: so voted.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

October 1, 1922

### NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, OCTOBER, 1922

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS ALICE T. ABBE 375 Rock St., Fall River	Harriet M. Durfee Florence G. Hathaway
MISS MABEL C. ALLANBROOK 98 E. Wyoming Ave., Melrose	Louise Giles Myra de N. Wood
MISS EMILY BAX 2 Brimmer St., Boston	Maude E. Shepard Jean Cragin
MISS A. VIOLA BERLIN 14 Bickerstaff St., Boston	W. Clark Mendum Almira W. Bates
MISS ROSE M. BYRNE Sunset Terrace, Asheville, N. C.	Verne Rhoades H. Taylor Rogers
MR. JOSEPH PARKE BYRNE 203 West 117th St., New York, N. Y.	W. M. Patterson E. A. Tredwell
MR. CHARLES E. BUFFUM 6 Castleton St., Jamaica Plain	Sidney R. Porter Mae Worcester Wiswell
MISS ESTHER M. COBB 23 Long Ave., Allston	H. Holland Whitney, Jr. Mary M. Withington
MISS AMY COLYER Sunset Terrace, Asheville, N. C.	Verne Rhoades H. Taylor Rogers
MR. JAMES P. V. FAGAN 196 Emery St., Berlin, N. H.	J. W. Gerrity Henry E. Sutton
MR. JOHN M. FALLON 11 Westland St., Worcester	DeWitt Clinton Frederick A. Hawes
MR. KENDALL W. FOSTER 25 Chestnut St., Boston	Harry D. Kirkland Frederick M. Brooks
MR. WILLIAM EVERETT FOWLER 48 West Main St., Westboro	Atherton N. Hunt William F. Rogers
MISS HELEN TOPPING FRENCH 130 West 71st St., New York, N. Y.	Julius G. W. Werner Elsa Behr
MISS HELEN H. GILLETTE 14 Cedarlane Way, Boston	William F. Rogers Albert M. Sterling
MISS GERTRUDE SARGENT GOWER 86 Charlesbank Rd., Newton	Louis Faben Bachrach Fred H. Tucker
MR. BENJAMIN L. HADLEY Bar Harbor, Maine	William F. Rogers Carl S. Whittier

**MR. ARTHUR W. HILL**  
 123 Beltran Street, Malden  
**DR. DERUYTER HOWLAND**  
 Stratford, Connecticut  
**MISS IDA M. HULING**  
 322 High St., Valley Falls, R. I.  
**MR. GEORGE CLIFFORD JOHNSON**  
 79 Pilgrim Road, Brookline  
**MISS MARY ALLERTON KILBORNE**  
 51 High St., Orange, N. J.  
**MR. R. R. KNOERR**  
 24 Baker St., Lynn  
**MISS HELEN J. LANG**  
 79 Abbott St., Lawrence  
**MR. ALBERT H. MALONE**  
 Asheville, N. C.  
**MR. WILLIAM P. MANSFIELD**  
 16 Nixon St., Dorchester  
**MR. WILLIAM LOUIS NORTH**  
 202 Nehoiden Road, Waban  
**MRS. HENRY D. NUNN**  
 11 Lakeville Place, Jamaica Plain  
**MISS BERTHA PHILLIPS**  
 383 Harvard St., Cambridge  
**MR. GUSTAVUS PRATT**  
 North Scituate  
**MISS EDITH E. RICHARDS**  
 69 West Cedar St., Boston  
**MR. GILES M. SMITH**  
 Leonard St., Belmont  
**MRS. CHARLES E. STEVENS**  
 8 Plympton St., Cambridge  
**MISS PAULINE WATKINS**  
 68 Gray St., Arlington  
**MR. CLAYTON W. WELLES**  
 49 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Edwin F. Sawyer  
 John F. Johnson  
 Henry L. Swain  
 George E. Burgess  
 Marion C. Byrne  
 Sheldon J. Howe  
 Eliot W. Remick  
 Winthrop H. Chenery  
 Marion D. Savage  
 Frances Moulton  
 William F. Dawson  
 Harold M. King  
 Byron R. Cleveland  
 Franklin D. Amsden  
 Verne Rhoades  
 T. Lockwood Perry  
 George M. Smith  
 Luther C. Greenleaf  
 Grace E. Miller  
 Luther C. Greenleaf  
 Amy M. Hodge  
 Charles A. FitzGerald  
 Jeannette H. Choate  
 Mabel Elsworth Todd  
 Frank S. Mason  
 Theodore S. Conant  
 Olive M. Jaques  
 Alice G. Higgins  
 Robert E. Buffum  
 Effie F. C. Milligan  
 Horace Van Everen  
 Albert H. Hall  
 Henry F. Bryant  
 Hiram N. Lathrop  
 Robert A. Squire  
 Henry R. Buck

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBERS

September 7. HAROLD C. ERNST (1916)  
 September 7. GEORGE W. CURTIS (1902)

## PONKAPOAG CAMP

Ponkapoag will remain open until October 16. The Committee expects to have Camp open for Sundays through October and possibly November, if the demand for it is sufficient. Under the management of Mr. and Mrs. Perceval Sayward, experienced campers and Club members, the Camp is proving very popular. Automobiles can now be parked directly back of Camp.

A special feature is made of a mid-week over-night party on Wednesday of each week, leaving Boston by automobile about five o'clock,—which allows time for a swim before supper at 6.45. Camp fires and various entertainments in the evening. Breakfast at 7 A. M. permits cars reaching Boston from 8.30 to 9. The party is limited to thirty, so early registration is advisable, and should be made with Miss Meserve at the Club Rooms, for either Wednesday or Sunday, at least twenty-four hours in advance, in order to facilitate the catering problem.

If those having automobiles will state the number of seats they can place at the disposal of those without cars, and the time and point of departure for Camp, it will be appreciated by the Committee.

Special parties can be taken care of by Mr. Sayward on other nights if sufficient notice is given. Messages can be sent to him in care of Charles L. Bowley, High Street, Randolph,—telephone Randolph 223W.

**Columbus Day, October 12.** The Ponkapoag Mid-week Party on October 11 will include Thursday, as well,—members of the party returning to Boston in time for work Friday.

ARTHUR H. TUCKER, *Chairman*

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE NOTES

The Committee is selling the following articles, samples of which may be seen in the Club Rooms:

“Day-ruc-sac” of waterproof material, with the army points of suspension, \$1.50.

Wool-bat sleeping bags, covered with wool cloth, weight five pounds, of a model that provides head and shoulder protection. Price: \$11 for people 5 ft. 8 in. and under; \$13 for people 6 ft. 2 in. and under. Orders are made up in dozen lots only, so please notify the Committee if you wish one.

Paraffined matches, in tin boxes, 25 cents a box.

JOHN K. CURTIS, *Chairman*

## COLUMBUS DAY EXCURSION

### HUNTOON HOUSE, NORTH SUTTON, N. H.

**Wednesday, October 11 — Sunday, October 15**

The party will leave North Station, Wednesday, at 12.30 P. M., for Bradford, arriving at hotel about 4.30 P. M., after a nine mile auto ride. Trips to Mt. Kearsarge and Mt. Sunapee. Long walks, tennis and boating are offered. The foliage should be in its prime.

Expense, Boston to Boston . . . . .	\$30.00
All day trip to Mt. Kearsarge . . . . .	1.75
All day trip to Mt. Sunapee . . . . .	1.75
Guest fee . . . . .	2.50

Large garage at the hotel. Members may stay full week for \$4.00 extra. Registrations are requested by October 6, accompanied with check in full.

JOHN A. ODIORNE, *Committee*

## WINTER EXCURSIONS

In order to avoid all except bona fide registrations, and to help on the expense, the Excursion Committee has voted to charge a registration fee which will be returned only in case of illness.

Registrations may be made now for any of the excursions by sending fee of \$5.00.

**December 26 — January 1.** Christmas Holidays Excursion. Battenkill Inn, Manchester, Vermont.

ALFRED H. SAWYER, *Committee*

**January 20 — 29.** January Excursion. Lake Placid Club, Adirondack Mountains, N. Y.

GEORGE F. HASKELL, *Committee*

**February 17 — 25.** Annual Snow-shoe Excursion. Iron Mountain House, Jackson, N. H.

GEORGE A. RUST  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY  
EARL W. TAYLOR

*Committee*

**February 17 — 25.** Notchland, Bemis, N. H.

J. W. HELBURN, *Committee*

**February 17 — 25.** Glen House, Gorham, N. H.

MILTON E. MACGREGOR  
*Committee*

**February 21 — 25.** Washington's Birthday Excursion. The Tavern,  
New Boston, N. H.

Leader to be announced

**February 21 — 25.** Location to be announced.

CHARLES E. GREENE

It is expected that the above excursions will accommodate all who wish to participate, and no others will be planned unless a very large registration is received.

## Chapters

### CONNECTICUT

Secretary: FREDERICK W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

**Saturday, October 21.** Excursion to Devil's Hop Yard, in East Haddam. Autos should take River Road from Middletown to Hadlyme Ferry landing, in the town of Chester, where the rendezvous will be at 2 P. M. After being transported across the Connecticut on the ferry, the route goes via Hadlyme to the Devil's Hop Yard, a distance of some six miles. This is now a State Park reservation and contains the finest forest growth the State is likely to have. Chapman Falls is a scenic attraction, and the plan is to do some tramping in the wilder parts of the Park. The return will probably be made via East Haddam Bridge route after an early "basket supper."

Members will kindly notify of their intention to be present not later than October 16th.

ROBERT A. SQUIRE, *Committee*

### WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

### OUTING

**Thursday, October 12.** Columbus Day. Members and guests will take the 9.05 A. M. Boylston and Clinton Line car and will be met in Boylston by Mr. Nelson and conveyed to his summer place in Northboro. Mr. Nelson promises to guide the party up Mount Piscah as



well as to other interesting points, and we will have the use of his camp. Bring rations and apparatus for an outdoor meal. Return will be probably by Northboro. Fare out 24 cents; return 38 cents. Approximately 10 miles.

STUART MICHIE

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

### OCTOBER WEEK-END, TOMKINS COVE, N. Y.

Friday, October 20 — Sunday, October 22

Two full days will be ours to tramp the R-D and T-T trails and to seek out new beauty spots in their autumn splendor: evenings before a cheery open fire at Eyrie Inn with the lights twinkling down the Hudson.

Friday, October 20, leave Cortlandt Street Ferry (West Shore R. R.), 5.15 P. M., West 42d Street Ferry 5.35, Weehawken 5.49, for Tomkins Cove. Buy round trip ticket, \$2.74. Supper on arrival, conveyance for hand baggage. Returning leave Tomkins Cove Sunday, October 22, 5.02 P. M.; due New York 6.20.

Expense \$9.25, which includes board and all incidentals, but does not include railroad fares. Guest fee \$1.50. Registration closes October 16, when payment is due. People registering or remitting later will be charged \$10.75.

WILLIAM W. BELL,  
43 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

Saturday, October 7. Grand Central Terminal, lower level, New York Central R. R., 1.29 P. M., \*125th Street 1.39 P. M., Eastern Standard Time, for Yonkers. 2.30 P. M. ferry to Twombly's. Forest View, northern stretch of the Palisades. 5 miles. New York at 6.46 from Yonkers. Expense about \$1.25, much less by taking subway and trolley to and from Yonkers.

E. REGINALD CRAIG

Thursday, October 12. Columbus Day. All Day. Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R. R.) 9.10 A. M., Jersey City 9.35, for Arden. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Chambers Street.

\* Consult the Committee for possible time table changes.

Wood road to Island Pond, White Bar and R-D Trails to Flat and Black Rocks, T-TJ Trail over Tom Jones, Parker Cabin and Black Ash Mountains. 10 miles. Lunch and cup, camp-fire. New York from Tuxedo at 6.32. Expense \$2.25.

NATALIE P. CORNELL

**Saturday, October 14.** Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R. R.) 1.20 P. M., Jersey City 1.34 P. M., Upper Montclair 2.16 P. M., for Great Notch. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Chambers Street. Cross country and wood roads, fine views. 5 miles. New York, Chambers Street, from Great Notch at 6. Expense, 95 cents.

ANNA SCARLETT

**Saturday, October 21.** Pennsylvania Station (Long Island R. R.) 1.57 P. M., Flatbush Avenue Station 1.51, for Hollis. Buy round trip ticket, 34 cents. Wood paths. 5 miles. Brooklyn at 5.37, New York at 5.36.

EDWARD A. BEHR

**Saturday, October 28.** New York, Westchester & Boston R. R., Willis Avenue and 133d Street (Shuttle from Third Avenue at 129th Street), 2.08 P. M., East 180th Street 2.21, for Wykagyl. Buy ticket one way. Wood paths. 3 miles with option of 7. Lunch and cup, camp-fire. New York at 6.21, 6.41 or 7.01. Expense under 50 cents.

ELIZABETH G. BALDWIN

**Saturday, November 4.** South Ferry (Upper Level) 1.40 P. M., for St. George. Train to woods of Arden and Great Kills. Wood roads and cliff walk. About 5 miles. New York at 6. Expense about 65 cents. Those desiring to do so can get a fish dinner at Great Kills, about \$1.25.

EDA L. NICHOLS

**Tuesday, November 7. Election Day.** Grand Central Terminal Upper Level, N. Y. Central R. R. 8.50 A. M., 125th Street 9.01 A. M. Buy single ticket to West Point via Garrison Ferry. Old Cro' Nest via Parade Ground, new Hendrick Hudson Highway, ascend Murray's Ravine (rough climb) to Cannon Peak, thence to Lunch Creek at top of the Falls, East View Rock, President's Chair. About 10 miles.

Return from West Point by ferry to Garrison about 5.20 p. m., due Grand Central 7.15 or via West Shore R. R. 4.37, due West 42d Street 6.20. Bring campfire lunch. Expense about \$3.60.

FRED D. ILGEN

**Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, October 7.** South Station 1.10 p. m., for Natick. Pleasant Hill, Jennings and Pickerel Ponds, Lang Moor Spring and Walnut Hill. About 6 miles. Due Boston at 6.15. Expense 55 cents.

HELEN E. CUMMINGS  
G. CLIFFORD HICKS

**Thursday, October 12.** Columbus Day. North Station 8.50 a. m., for North Andover. Fall walking trip to the green hills of North Andover, climbing six of the rolling, rounded hills between North Andover and Andover, including Boston and Holt hills. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided to carry packages. Walk 10 to 12 miles. Expense not over \$2.00. Due Boston about 5.45 p. m.

CLARK S. ROBINSON  
DEAN PEABODY, JR.

**Saturday, October 14.** North Station 2 p. m., for Wedgemere. Five miles cross country to New Arlington Town Hall for dance. Boston by trolley about 5.45. Informal reunion and dance of August Campers and participants in other summer activities. Take luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Boston by trolley about 11. In case of storm take 4.48 p. m. train from North Station for Arlington. All Arlington cars stop at the Hall. Usual extra fee for evening guests.

MARJORIE A. BRIGGS  
G. CLIFFORD HICKS  
CARL S. WHITTIER

**Saturday, October 21.** South Station 1.19 p. m., for Needham. High Rock, Charles River Valley, Mt. Wilson to Dedham. About 6 miles. Due Boston at 5.40.

MARY L. DARLING  
FREDERIC P. FLAGG

**Natural History Walk. Ponkapoag Picnic Party.**

South Station 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan, 2.20 Brockton car from Mattapan Square for Blue Hill River Road. May return by trolley hourly after supper. Take luncheon, cup and flashlight. Foliage will be fine and there may be mushrooms. Special supper, if desired, 50 cents additional. Expense 75 cents.

HELEN M. CHURCH

**Saturday, October 28.** North Station 1.24 P. M., for Waltham North; Cedar Hill, Owl Hill and Hills 230 and 300 to Arlington. About 5½ miles. Electrics from Arlington Heights. Due Boston about 5.30.

EDNA F. PARKER  
LANIUS D. EVANS

**Natural History Walk.** An afternoon of tree study: Leaf and bundle scars. Fruits as identification marks.

Miss Florence M. Chapin will meet the party at Harvard Square on the Waverley platform at 1.45 P. M. Opportunity will be given to see Belmont's most famous collection of trees and shrubs, on the Benton estate in Payson Park. The walk will end at Beaver Brook, where a box supper may be enjoyed by moonlight, if members wish. Round trip not over 25 cents.

HARRIETTE BOLTON

**Saturday, November 4.** South Station 12.40 P. M., for Farm Street. About 6 miles walk over the hills of Rocky Woods to Charles River. Due Boston at 6.17. Bring lunch and cup.

HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.**

Bul

EXCHANGE  
NOV 14 1922

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

William W. Bell  
Vice-President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Alice G. Higgins  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. (Fifty Cents a year.)

1050 Tremont Building, 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVI

NOVEMBER, 1922

Number 2

---

*Application for entry as second-class matter at Boston, Mass., is pending.*

---

**November 4. Saturday.** South Station, 12.40 P. M., for Farm Street.

**November 8. Wednesday.** Kinsley Hall, Ford Building.  
Supper 6.15 P. M. Meeting 8 P. M.

**November 10. Friday.** Natural History Evening Walk.  
North Station, 5.18 P. M., for Oak Grove.

**November 11. Saturday.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for North Woburn.

**November 15. Wednesday.** Huntington Hall, 8 P. M.  
Illustrated lecture by Professor M. L. Fernald on  
"The Eastern Shickshock Mountains of Gaspé."

**November 18. Saturday.** South Station, 1.36 P. M., for Braintree. <sup>322</sup>  
~~322~~

All day. South Station, 8.30 A. M., for Worcester.

**November 25. Saturday.** North Station, 1.05 P. M., for East Billerica.

**December 2. Saturday.** South Station, 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction.

See Chapters for Local Outings.



# **Bulletin for November**

## **NEW CLUB QUARTERS**

The Club will move to its new location at 5 Joy Street, on November 20. The rooms will not be entirely finished at that time so the formal opening cannot be announced before the December BULLETIN.

## **MEETINGS**

Three Hundred and Eighty-eighth Corporate Meeting

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1922, 8 P. M.**

Kinsley Hall, Ford Building

**SUBJECT: BUYING A CLUB HOUSE**

The Club has secured an option to purchase the Club House recently leased at 5 Joy Street. The Council has considered the matter and voted unanimously in favor of purchasing the property for the Club.

This meeting will be given to the consideration of the proposal in order to see whether the Club will approve the purchase. The alterations now being made in the Club House to adapt it to our use and to the use of the lessees of the three upper stories (which have already been leased for terms of years) will be described and plans will be shown.

Supper will be served at 6.15 at \$1.25. Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve at the Club Rooms not later than 1 P. M. Tuesday, November 7.

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1922, 8 P. M.**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Professor M. L. FERNALD, of Gray Herbarium, will give an illustrated lecture on

**"THE EASTERN SHICKSHOCK MOUNTAINS OF GASPE"**

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, OCTOBER 10

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Van Everen, Miss Higgins, Messrs. Witherell, FitzGerald, Pettee and Rust,—7. The records of the meeting of September 19, 1922, were read and approved. Seventy-four new members were elected.

Voted: That the President appoint a committee of three to have charge of the furnishings of the Club House. The President appointed the following on this committee: James A. Stafford, Chairman; Mrs. Henry G. Chamberlain, George A. Rust.

Voted: That the bequest of the late Charles R. Cross of Brookline be accepted, and that the Recording Secretary be authorized and instructed to furnish the executors of the will of Professor Cross an affidavit, to be filed by them with the Collector of Internal Revenue, concerning the character of the beneficiary corporation.

The resignation of Arthur A. Shurtleff as a member of the Trustees of Real Estate, dated October 10, 1922, was read and it was

Voted: That Mr. Shurtleff's resignation as Trustee of Real Estate be accepted with expressions of appreciation of his long and valued services in that capacity.

Voted: That Fred H. Tucker be elected Trustee of Real Estate to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. Shurtleff, subject to confirmation at the next regular meeting of the Club.

## RECORDS OF THE CLUB, OCTOBER 18

The meeting was held at Pilgrim Hall, Vice-President Blood in the chair. About 150 members were present.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the appointment of Fred H. Tucker to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees of Real Estate created by the resignation of Arthur A. Shurtleff, was unanimously confirmed by the Club at this meeting, being the next regular meeting of the Club succeeding his appointment by the Council at its meeting held October 10, 1922.

Mr. OWEN W. KENNEDY, Secretary of the Worcester Section, spoke on the subject of "The Tote Road to Ktaadn." He described his trip this summer to the mountain by way of Millinocket, the Tote Road, the new road of the Great Northern Paper Company, and thence by way of Basin Ponds to Chimney Pond, where camp was made, and from which trips on the mountain were taken. He also told of a trip to the North Basin, a rarely visited and interesting part of the mountain.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

November 1, 1922

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, NOVEMBER, 1922.

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
DR. RALPH CHASE ACHORN 25 Huntington Ave., Boston	Edward F. Mahady George H. Crosbie
MISS EMMA A. ALLEN 12 Pinckney St., Boston	Albion D. Wilde Rebecca R. Joslin
MR. ALEXANDER W. ALLEY 316 Huntington Ave., Boston	G. W. Marque Maier Howard Jackson
MR. HENRY G. BALCH 109 Moss Hill Rd., Jamaica Plain	Arthur C. Comey John Balch
MISS ESTHER BALL 7 Quincy Park, Beverly	Hester L. Bassett Helen L. Pennock
MISS SARAH W. BALL 288 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.	N. Louise Mitchell Belle Holcomb Johnson
MISS RUBY L. BARROWS North Easton	Alfred L. Fitch Marian C. Goward
MRS. CARRIE L. BASSETT 90 Hancock St., Cambridge	Frederick E. Olfene Guy L. Shorey
MISS CARRIE A. BODMAN 81 Pearl St., Framingham	Joseph K. Elliot Frances S. Cheney
MISS ELIZABETH MASON BRIGHT 11 Waverly St., Brookline	Lennie Phoebe Copeland Alice M. Boring
MR. ARTHUR H. BURT 21 Webster St., Hyde Park	C. H. J. Kimball Edward H. Baxter
MR. THOMAS D. CABOT Weston	Henry S. Hall, Jr. Charles E. Fay
MISS MABEL E. CHENEY 19 West Cedar St., Boston	Albion D. Wilde J. Edward Hills
MISS ANNA M. COGAN 1654 Columbia Rd., Boston	Frances M. Guidrey Carolyn L. LaVers
MISS MARY L. COLONY 58 Crescent Ave., Newton Centre	Mildred B. Simpson Marguerite W. Stoddard
MISS EMMA P. CONNER Edgehill Inn, Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.	Alice G. Higgins Olive M. Jaques
MISS NELLIE PRATT ELLIOT 366 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Ct.	Amy Fowler Edna M. Gillette
MISS HARRIET A. ELLIS 36 Adams St., Winter Hill	Doris E. Pitman Ruth A. Bass
MISS LYDIA A. FARNSWORTH 56 Mapleton St., Brighton	John M. Ayer Harry C. Fabyan
MR. MARTIN T. FISHER 1673 Columbia Rd., Washington, D.C.	James D. Merriman Mary Goddard Potter
MISS MIRIAM KENT FLYNN 1907 Centre St., West Roxbury	Alfred T. Haskell Gertrude L. Mahady

MISS SARAH L. FROST  
 210 South Main St., Andover  
 MRS. ETHEL K. FULLER  
 68 Katherine Rd., Watertown  
 MISS KATE GARDNER  
 103 Cottage St., Pawtucket, R. I.  
 MISS ANNA H. GIFFORD  
 127 Upland Rd., Cambridge  
 MISS CAROLYN E. GUNN  
 Sunderland  
 REV. ERNEST GRAHAM GUTHRIE  
 8 Cumberland St., Boston  
 DR. JOSEPH B. GREENE  
 Asheville, N. C.  
 MISS KARI HAGEN  
 161 So. Huntington Ave., Boston  
 MISS FLORA M. HALE  
 57 Pope St., Hudson  
 MR. RUTHERFORD B. HAYES  
 Clearwater, Florida  
 MISS JENNET E. HENDERSON  
 65 Main St., Malden  
 MISS EUNICE S. HIGGINS  
 25 Berkeley St., Somerville  
 MR. FRANK P. HILL  
 26 Brevoort Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 MR. ARTHUR F. HOWARD  
 485 Lincoln Ave., Portsmouth, N. H.  
 MR. F. HOYER  
 103 Riverside Drive, New York City  
 MR. ROBERT M. JAMESON  
 316 Huntington Ave., Boston  
 MISS GWENDOLINE KEENE  
 151 Langdon Ave., Watertown  
 MISS MARJORIE KILBORN  
 74 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn.  
 MISS ELIZABETH C. LUDDINGTON  
 175 Union St., Randolph  
 MR. J. HARRY MARSHALL  
 75 Lenox Ave., Providence, R. I.  
 MISS ANNIE McCLINTOCK  
 185 Davis Ave., Brookline  
 MISS IRMA R. MEIGS  
 26 Huntington St., Hartford, Conn.  
 PROFESSOR E. B. MILLARD  
 15 Glenville Ave., Allston

Caroline H. Garland  
 Caroline G. Ayer  
 Frank S. Mason  
 Mrs. Geo. A. Rust  
 Robert C. N. Monahan  
 L. A. Whipple  
 Laura Kelsey  
 Jarvis B. Keene  
 Wm. R. Moody  
 Jean L. Barnes  
 Marion Nichols  
 Benjamin C. Lane  
 Gaillard S. Tennent  
 H. Taylor Rogers  
 Harry C. Low  
 Matty L. Beattie  
 William D. Rich  
 Mrs. Lawrence E. Newhall  
 H. Taylor Rogers  
 Gaillard S. Tennent  
 Dorothy G. Bell  
 Mildred C. Smith  
 Alice Adele Todd  
 Annie Carleton Woodward  
 Harrington Putnam  
 Gardner M. Jones  
 C. H. J. Kimball  
 Harrie H. Whitney  
 Mary Peabody Williamson  
 Helen Aspinwall Smith  
 Alden V. Keene  
 Clinton H. Colleser  
 Margaret Pierson  
 George A. Sweetser  
 Harriet W. Elliot  
 Amy Fowler  
 Nathaniel M. Nichols  
 William H. Best  
 C. R. Martin  
 William A. Readie  
 E. Dorothy Pierson  
 Mrs. William E. Leonard  
 Belle Holcomb Johnson  
 N. Louise Mitchell  
 Arthur A. Blanchard  
 H. W. Tyler

MR. CHARLES H. MUNSELL 67 Fairfield St., Springfield	David W. Wallace Owen W. Kennedy
MISS LUCY H. NASH 9 Mansfield St., Allston	G. W. Brainerd Helen L. Holmes
MISS MARGARET NASH 62 Upland Road, Cambridge	Persis M. Pottinger Frances M. Guidrey
MISS FLORENCE M. NEILL 161 Shore Drive, Lynn	Florence B. Cruikshank Ethel Wiggins Skinner
MR. CARL F. PFATTEICHER Phillips Academy, Andover	Nathan C. Hamblin Edwin T. Brewster
MISS MAIDA PHINNEY 10 Dana St., Cambridge	Jean Craigin Marjorie Hurd
MISS ETHEL W. PHIPPS 104 Waterville St., Waterbury, Conn.	Arthur F. Ells Lanius D. Evans
MR. FRANK C. PICKERING 42 Holden Street, Malden	William D. Serrat Frank W. Hastings
MISS DOROTHY B. PROCTOR 198 Prospect St., Franklin, N. H.	Marguerite Daniell Helen R. Abbott
MISS ABBIE L. PUNCHARD 171 Brown Ave., Roslindale	Charles M. Cox Alice Davis Brown
MISS SALLY O. RUSSELL 1200 Mass. Ave., Cambridge	Sarah E. C. Oliver Guida P. Hopkins
MR. WILLIAM H. SHORT 848 Beacon St., Boston	Philip S. Moxom Ormond E. Loomis
MISS ISABEL SLADE 131 Magazine St., Cambridge	N. Mae Sawyer Olive M. Jaques
MISS EMILY A. SPRAGUE 910 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill	Mabel Edna French Edith Porter Fiske
MISS DELLA M. TOWNE 22 Park Ave., Winthrop Hlds.	Frank S. Mason Lily W. Jewett
MISS HAZEL UNDERWOOD 72 Chestnut St., Andover	Bernice G. Stimpson Mary L. Smith
MISS EDNAH A. WARREN 64 Gray St., Arlington	Harrie H. Whitney Helen B. Choate
MR. F. H. WHEELER St. Jovite, Quebec, Canada	A. B. Root, Jr. Harrie H. Whitney
MR. ELLIS L. YATMAN 349 Lloyd Ave., Providence, R. I.	Frederick A. Jones Carlos F. Hunt

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.



## ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY

\* JEFFERS, LeROY. *THE CALL OF THE MOUNTAINS*. N. Y. 1922.

A collection of interesting and, in general, unusually artistic photographs, illustrating a description of climbs and rambles among the mountains and canyons of the United States and Canada.

H. W. K.

## DECEASED MEMBERS

September 27. HERBERT H. JENNEY (1903)

October 16. BERTRAM P. HUGGINS (1917)

## PONKAPOAG CAMP

During November and possibly all winter the camp will be open each Saturday and Sunday, in care of Mr. Robbins, who has been Hutmaster at Madison Spring the past summer.

Small parties can reserve sleeping accommodations over Saturday night, with or without meals, by notifying Miss Meserve at the Club Rooms before Saturday.

Members are invited to make use of the camp for picnic parties. A fee of twenty-five cents each will be charged to defray expense of caretaker.

PONKAPOAG CAMP COMMITTEE

## NATURAL HISTORY

The Miscellaneous Exhibition of Natural History Specimens, planned for in November, will be announced in the December BULLETIN, if the Club's new quarters are sufficiently established to warrant such an event.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST, *Councillor*

\* Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

## ST. JOVITE EXCURSION

Copy of Telegram received at St. Jovite, September 21, 1922, from the  
Hon. L. A. Taschereau, Premier of the Province of Quebec.

I am highly pleased to hear that such a large number of the most representative members and officials of the Appalachian Mountain Club are coming to visit our Province and to climb the top of Mont Tremblant. Will you kindly convey to these distinguished visitors a hearty welcome to our Province, and the expression of our pleasure in seeing ties of mutual friendship being linked through as important an Association as the Appalachian Mountain Club.

L. A. TASCHEREAU

### Reply:

Hon. L. A. TASCHEREAU, Premier,  
QUEBEC, QUEBEC.

We, the members of the Appalachian Mountain Club, thank you for your message of welcome. We have appreciated the cordiality of your reception and shall return with a desire to continue our acquaintance with the Laurentian Mountains and with the Province of Quebec.

THE COMMITTEE

## CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS EXCURSION TO MANCHESTER, VT.

Tuesday, December 26 — Monday, January 1

The Club will again visit Manchester, Vt., which is situated in the heart of the mountains about one thousand feet above the sea, and is one of the oldest and most picturesque towns in Vermont. Equinox Mountain, 3816 feet, with its magnificent views, Green Mountain, and other peaks of the surrounding Green and Taconic Ranges, are available, as well as tramps to Lyebrook Hollow, Downer Glen, Prospect Rock, and many shorter walks.

This proved a very desirable location in 1915. Manchester is

widely known as a summer resort, especially as the home of the Ekwanok Golf Club, but is equally desirable for a winter visit. Hotel rates will be as follows:

One person in a room with private bath privilege	\$4.00 per day
Two " " " " " " " "	3.75 " "
For one person in a room without private bath	3.50 " "
" two " " " " " " " "	3.25 " "

These baths are mostly at the end of two-room suites.

Expense from Boston to Manchester and return, including baggage transportation, expense fee, etc., \$18.00. This does not include any hotel charge. New York members will furnish own transportation, costing \$14.62 round trip, and their expense fee will be \$4.00. Guest fee \$2.00 additional.

Early registration is very desirable with statement of accommodations desired, and preference as to room-mate in case one is desired, or may be necessary in case of lack of accommodations. It must be accompanied by registration fee of \$5.00.

Tickets will be on sale at the Club Rooms on Thursday, December 14, from 4 to 5.30 P. M., or will be mailed on receipt of check.

Baggage should have Club tag, bearing owner's name, fastened on each end of each piece of baggage. Have baggage at North Station one hour before train time.

Going, take lunch to be eaten on train. The Boston party will leave the North Station, Tuesday, December 26, at 11.15 A. M., over the Fitchburg Division of the Boston & Maine, changing at Hoosic Junction to the train leaving New York at 1.00 P. M., due to arrive at Manchester at 7.20 P. M. Hotel is beside depot, and dinner will be served on arrival. It is hoped that New York members will avail themselves of this trip.

Returning, the party will leave Manchester Monday, January 1, at 11.46 A. M., arriving Boston at 6.40 P. M., and New York, 6.15 P. M. Telephone and mail address Battenkill Inn, Manchester Depot, Vt. See December BULLETIN for possible changes.

ALFRED H. SAWYER, *Committee*  
Concord, Mass.

## JANUARY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, LAKE PLACID, N. Y.

Friday, January 19 — Monday, January 29

Headquarters will be at the Lake Placid Club, in the Adirondacks. This Club has the best equipment for winter sports in the country. Round trip ticket, including transportation and expense fee, will be mailed on receipt of check for \$40.00, or may be obtained at the Club Rooms on Monday, January 8, from 4 to 5.30 p. m.

Accommodations can be promised only to those who make payment on or before this time. Round trip ticket for New York members is \$24.59, and lower berth \$3.75, each way. They will provide own transportation and send check for \$2.75 for expense fee.

Meals at the family table will cost \$3.60 per day and the cost of rooms will be as follows:

Two in a room without bath	\$1.80 — \$2.40 per day
“ “ “ “ with bath	3.60 — 6.00 “ “
Single room without bath	2.40 — 3.60 “ “
“ “ with bath	3.60 — 4.80 “ “

Kindly state the kind of accommodation desired when registering. A \$5.00 deposit is required with registration.

Leave South Station Friday, January 19, at 2.10 p. m.; due Lake Placid 7.25 a. m., Saturday. Returning leave Lake Placid Sunday, January 28, at 9.10 p. m.; due Boston Monday, at 10.55 a. m.

New York members leave Grand Central Terminal Friday, at 6 p. m., and returning leave Lake Placid at 9.10 p. m.; due in New York Monday, at 9.00 a. m.

Mail, telephone and telegraph address will be care Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N. Y.

GEORGE F. HASKELL,  
*Committee*

## ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.

Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25

The annual Snow-shoe Excursion to the White Mountains will, this year, be held at the Iron Mountain House, Jackson, N. H. The Committee plans to provide a special train to and from the Glen and Jackson Station. Besides the usual snow-shoeing and tobogganing, there will probably be special opportunities for skiing, including a ski jump.

The cost for each member, including transportation from Boston to Boston, will be as follows:

Two in a room without running water . . . . .	\$42.00
Two in a room with running hot and cold water . . . . .	47.00
Two in a room with private bath used by four people . . . . .	52.00
Two in a room with private bath . . . . .	57.00
Guest fee . . . . .	5.00
Sleigh rides extra.	

Dormitory quarters for a limited number of men only are to be had at lower rates.

Early registration is requested with a deposit of \$5.00 registration fee. Members are asked to specify the kind of room desired, and with whom they wish to be assigned. If double rooms with private bath are preferred, parties of four should, if possible, register together.

All registrations and checks should be sent to George A. Rust, 1050 Tremont Building, Boston 9, Mass.

GEORGE A. RUST,  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY,  
EARL W. TAYLOR,  
*Committee*

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION

GLEN HOUSE, GORHAM, N. H.

Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25

Trips to Carter Notch, Glen Ellis Falls, Tuckerman's Ravine and Mt. Washington.

Camping parties at Hermit Lake and the Great Gulf Camps.

A visit to the new Madison Hut.

Registration fee \$5.00.

Probable expense of trip \$50 — \$55.

M. E. MACGREGOR,  
*Committee*

## **"NOTCHLAND," BEMIS, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25**

Twenty can be accommodated in the Stone House, ten in the cottage, two in a room, about half in single beds. The Stone House has two bath-rooms, steam heat, and pleasant living rooms. The cottage is primitive, but warm.

With luck the party will harden up on Crawford, Resolution and Nancy, and climb Carrigain, the Willey Range, Webster and Jackson. The final objective will be the exploration of Oakes Gulf and its head-walls.

Owing to the limited accommodations and the vigorous nature of some of the climbs, the Committee is authorized to pass on the qualifications of applicants.

Expense will be between \$50 and \$55. The charge will be made lower for accommodations in the cottage than in the Stone House. It is hoped that registration will be complete by December 1. Enclose fee of \$5.00 with registration.

**WILLARD HELBURN,**  
*Committee*

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

**THE TAVERN, NEW BOSTON, N. H.**

**Wednesday, February 21 — Sunday, February 25**

Complete details in the December BULLETIN.

Leader to be announced.

The location for the second Washington's Birthday Excursion will also be announced in the December BULLETIN.

**CHARLES E. GREENE,**  
*Committee*

# Chapters

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

### OUTING

**Saturday, November 11.** Take the 1.50 Jefferson car to Pine Hill Road, Holden. Walk from there via the reservoir system paths and roads to the Hut. Supper at the Hut. Bring your own food.

THE HUT COMMITTEE.

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, November 4.** South Ferry (Upper Level), 1.40 P. M., for St. George. Train to woods of Arden and Great Kills. Wood roads and cliff walk. 5 miles. New York at 6. Expense about 65 cents. Those desiring to do so can get a fish dinner at Great Kills, about \$1.25.

EDA L. NICHOLS

**Tuesday, November 7. Election Day.** Substitute for walk in the October BULLETIN, which change in R.R. schedule makes impossible. Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R. R.), 9.00 A. M., Jersey City, 9.15, Upper Montclair, 9.55, for Wanaque Midvale. Reduced transportation will be provided for those and only those starting from Chambers Street. Cannon Ball Road, Ilgenstein Rock, Bear Swamp Pond and Bald Mountain, cross country and wood roads. About 11 miles. Lunch and cup, camp-fire. Return from Suffern (single fare \$1.16) at 4.36 or 5.13; due Jersey City, 6 or 6.21. Expense with reduced transportation, \$1.75.

FRED D. ILGEN

**Saturday, November 11.** Barclay Street Ferry (D. L. & W. R.R.), 1.12 P. M., Hoboken, 1.30, for Paterson. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Barclay Street. Scale cliff, visit the old tower, cross country and wood roads to Great Notch. 6 miles. New York at 6. Expense about 90 cents.

MARGARET KUDLICH



**Saturday, November 18.** Grand Central Terminal, Lower Level (New York Central R. R.), 1.29 P. M., for Dobbs Ferry. Buy ticket one way. Skyline Trail, Sleepy Hollow. 6 miles. New York from Tarrytown at 6.12. Expense \$1.61.

GRACE E. BARNUM

**Saturday, November 25.** Grand Central Terminal, Lower Level (New York Central R. R.), 1.48 P. M., for Hartsdale. Buy ticket one way. Fox Meadow, Bronx River and Troublesome Brook. Wood roads and paths. 5 miles. New York from Crestwood at 6.05. Expense \$1.37.

ALICE L. CARLSON

**Saturday, December 2.** Barclay Street Ferry (D. L. & W. R.R.), 1.36 P.M., Hoboken, 1.52, for Orange. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Barclay Street. Llewellyn Park and Eagle Rock Reservation. 5 miles. New York from Montclair at 6. Expense about 65 cents.

ELLEN R. PECK

**Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, November 4.** South Station, 12.40 P. M., for Farm Street. About 6 mile walk over the hills of Rocky Woods to Charles River. Due Boston at 6.17. Lunch not needed. (October BULLETIN erroneously said bring lunch and cup.)

HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Friday, November 10. Natural History Walk.** North Station, 5.18 P. M., for Oak Grove. Box supper at Pine Banks Bungalow. "Star-gazing party" from Black Rock and woods road walk through Fells to Spot Pond car line.

EDITH F. COTTON

**Saturday, November 11.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for North Woburn. Walk toward Burlington and back to North Woburn. About 5 miles. Due Boston at 5.25.

HORACE VAN EVEREN



**Saturday, November 18.** South Station, 1.36 P. M., for Braintree. Walk along interesting sand pits to Blue Hill Reservation; over Wampatuck Hill, Rattle Rock, Rattlesnake Hill, and by the quarries to West Quincy. About  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Due Boston at 5.35.

LANIUS D. EVANS

**All Day Walk.** South Station, 8.30 A. M., for Worcester, thence by trolley to Wilkinsonville. Walk about 4 miles to Purgatory Chasm and about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles beyond to East Douglas and train to Boston. Due 6.48 P. M. Expense not over \$3.50. Lunch and cup.

HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Saturday, November 25.** North Station, 1.05 P. M., for East Billerica. Follow the old Middlesex Canal (abandoned 1852 and now much overgrown with bushes) for about  $5\frac{1}{2}$  miles to a point S. E. of Wilmington Station, where Mr. Conant's walk of March 21, 1921, turned into it from Butters Road; thence to Wilmington Station. About 6 miles in all. Time allowed, 3 hours 27 minutes. Due Boston 5.55.

HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Saturday, December 2.** South Station, 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction. Woods stroll through Strawberry Hill country to Charles River Station. 5 miles. Due Boston 6.17.

GEORGE A. RUST

**Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.**





Bal

EXCHANGE  
DEC 13 1922

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

William W. Bell  
Vice-President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Alice G. Higgins  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

1050 Tremont Building, 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVI

DECEMBER, 1922

Number 3

---

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

**December 2. Saturday.** South Station, 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction.

**December 9. Saturday.** North Station, 1.59 P. M., for Malden.

Natural History. All Day. North Station, 8.45 A. M., for Salem.

**December 14. Thursday.** Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated lecture by Professor William Morris Davis.

**December 16. Saturday.** South Station, 1.18 P. M., for West Quincy.

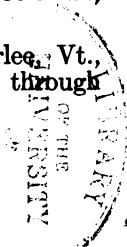
**December 26 — January 1.** Christmas Holidays Excursion to Manchester, Vt.

**December 30. Saturday.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Wakefield Junction.

**January 1. Monday.** All Day. South Station, 8.50 A. M., for Wellesley.

**December 23 — January 5.** Excursion from Fairlee, Vt., over Dartmouth Outing Club Trails and through Pemigewasset Wilderness.

**See Chapters for Local Outings.**



# Bulletin for December

## NEW CLUB QUARTERS

After December 11, the address of the Club will be No. 5 Joy Street.

## MEETING

Three Hundred and Eighty-ninth Corporate Meeting

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1922,

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street, at 8 P. M.

WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, Professor of Geology Emeritus, Harvard University, will give an illustrated lecture on

### "THE LESSONS OF THE COLORADO CANYON"

an example of pragmatic photography.

Boston, November 15, 1922.

*Fellow Appalachians :*

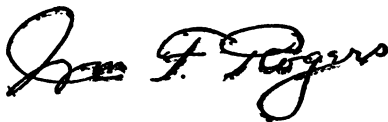
Your response to the offer of bonds to finance our new Club House was magnificent — a wonderful demonstration of the loyalty and financial acumen of our members.

It is most gratifying that subscriptions have amounted to the whole \$70,000, which means there will be no mortgage on our Club home.

Contributions to suitably develop the property indoors and out have been generous, but more is needed. We should not increase the Club debt for these necessary extras. Won't you endorse the work so nearly completed by a cash gift?

To date gifts have come from 90 members; may we hear from a much larger proportion? Let us have a shower of checks. Any sum will be acceptable.

Yours with appreciation,



PRESIDENT

## **Report of Committee appointed to Finance the Purchase of the Property at No. 5 Joy Street, Boston, for a Permanent Club Home.**

In a circular sent to members of the Club on November 4, 1922, a plan was outlined to raise \$70,000 to finance the purchase of No. 5 Joy Street, and make necessary improvements and alterations. The plan contemplated a first mortgage of \$40,000, the remaining \$30,000 being raised by selling Twenty-Year, 6% Debenture Bonds to our members. Subscriptions to the bonds were invited. This plan was approved by the Club at a meeting held November 8.

The response to the invitation to subscribe to the bonds was most gratifying. On November 14 it was evident from the subscriptions received that the subscriptions would amount to \$70,000, or more. The Council therefore decided to raise all the money by the sale of bonds and not place a mortgage on the Club property. At a meeting held November 15, the Club unanimously approved the modification of the original plan and eliminated the mortgage feature.

Your Committee gladly reports that subscriptions received will absorb the entire issue. This enthusiastic and remarkably prompt response to the Committee's invitation for subscriptions is gratefully acknowledged. It is expected the bonds will be ready for delivery on January 1, 1923, and bear interest from that date. Interest at 6 per cent will be computed upon payments made before that date, and checks will be sent by the Treasurer.

JOHN K. ALLEN  
ROBERT FARQUHAR  
CHARLES E. ROGERSON

November 15, 1922.

*Committee*

## **CLUB HOUSE**

The Furnishings Committee have had several conferences with Mr. Harland A. Perkins, our architect and fellow-member, and the unanimous opinion of the Committee is that the furnishings of our rooms should be done right but not extravagantly. In order to do this it will be necessary to have sufficient funds, and the suggestion has been made that if every member who can, and who cares to, will make even a small donation, say a dollar or two, for this purpose, it will give the necessary funds.

JAMES A. STAFFORD, *Chairman*  
MRS. HENRY G. CHAMBERLAIN  
GEORGE A. RUST

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, NOVEMBER 2

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Witherell, Van Everen, FitzGerald, May and Pettee,—7.

The President submitted the printer's proof of a Plan to Finance the Purchase of the property at 5 Joy Street, prepared by the Committee appointed at the last meeting of the Council, to prepare and report a plan to purchase such property, and the same was read and considered.

VOTED: That the proposed plan be modified to provide for an issue of bonds in denominations of \$10, \$25, \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1000, and approved.

In view of the fact that the Club will move on or about the 20th of November to its new quarters at 5 Joy Street, it was

VOTED: That the Treasurer be authorized to advertise for rent and to lease the rooms at present occupied by the Club in the Tremont Building, upon such terms as he shall deem reasonable.

## RECORDS OF CLUB, NOVEMBER 8

The meeting was held at Kingsley Hall, Ford Building. 128 members were present at supper, and over 200 were present when the meeting was called to order at 8 o'clock, President Rogers in the chair.

In the absence of the Recording Secretary, Miss Meserve was chosen to act as Secretary *pro tem*.

The President recounted the extended negotiations with the owners of No. 5 Joy Street, by which the Club finally obtained a lease of the property, and later an option to purchase, and that the Council had voted unanimously in favor of exercising the option and purchasing the property for the Club.

He also communicated to the Club the fact that at an informal meeting of some twenty-five members of the Club held at the Boston City Club on Monday, October 15, 1922, some \$9000 was subscribed among the members present, toward the purchase of the Club House, and that several thousand dollars more had since been subscribed.

Fred H. Tucker, Chairman of the Building Committee, gave a description of the alterations being made in the Club House, illustrating by the use of lantern slides the arrangement of the Club quarters.

Upon motion by Harlan P. Kelsey, seconded by Frank S. Mason, and after general discussion, it was, by rising vote, unanimously

**VOTED:** That the Club hereby approves the action of the Council in voting to exercise the option to purchase the property at No. 5 Joy Street, Boston.

Charles E. Rogerson, a member of the Finance Committee, briefly outlined the Committee's plan, which had been approved by the Council and sent to all members of the Club, for raising funds necessary to purchase the Club House.

Upon motion duly seconded it was unanimously

**VOTED:** That the Club approves the plan of financing the purchase of the property 5 Joy Street, as proposed by the Finance Committee.

James A. Stafford, Chairman of the Furnishings Committee, spoke of the plans for furnishing the Club House.

Subscriptions for bonds to the amount of about \$8000 toward the purchase of the property, and of other amounts in gifts for Club furnishings, were received.

ADELAIDE M. MESERVE,  
*Recording Secretary pro tem.*

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, NOVEMBER 14

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Witherell, Van Everen, May, Pettee, Evans and Rust,—8.

John K. Allen, Chairman of the Finance Committee, being present by invitation, related the progress made in the matter of obtaining subscriptions, and the proposed change in the manner of financing purchase of the Joy Street property. He read a draft of a second circular letter to be sent to members of the Club, setting forth the proposed change in the scheme of financing, contemplating the elimination of the first mortgage and the increasing of the bond issue from \$30,000 to \$70,000. After consideration thereof, it was

**VOTED:** That the Council approves the amended plan as outlined in the circular.

**VOTED:** That the Council communicate to the Board of Trustees of Real Estate the fact that the Council had voted to exercise an option now held by the Club to purchase the property at 5 Joy Street at a price of \$48,000; that the Club had approved the proposal and that money was being raised for the purpose, and to ask consideration of the matter by the Trustees for the purpose of seeing whether they would recommend to the Council the acquisition of the property and acceptance of title thereto, and in addition to ask the Trustees to investigate and report to the Council on the title to the property.

The records of the meeting of October 24, 1922, and November 2, 1922, were read and approved.

**VOTED:** To modify the plan to purchase the property at 5 Joy Street by eliminating the first mortgage feature and increasing the bond issue from \$30,000 to \$70,000.

**VOTED:** That this modified plan to purchase the property at 5 Joy Street be submitted at the next meeting of the Club, with the recommendation of the Council that it be approved.

Forty-six new members were elected.

## RECORDS OF THE CLUB, NOVEMBER 15

The meeting was held at Huntington Hall, President Rogers in the chair. About 150 members were present.

John K. Allen, Chairman of the Finance Committee, reported that bonds to the amount of \$60,000 had already been subscribed for, and that the Council, in view of this fact, had voted to modify the plan to purchase the property at 5 Joy Street by eliminating the proposed mortgage altogether and asking the approval of the Club in increasing the bond issue from \$30,000 to \$70,000.

Fred H. Tucker spoke of the progress made in the alterations and repair of the Club House and of the desirability of financing the purchase entirely by the issue of bonds. He also announced that the Club did not now expect to move into the Club House before December first, and suggested to members the gratification which each might secure by a contribution toward furnishings and beautification of the House.

Thereupon, on motion duly seconded, it was unanimously

**VOTED:** That the Club approve the modified plan to purchase the property at 5 Joy Street by eliminating the first mortgage feature and increasing the bond issue from \$30,000 to \$70,000, as recommended by the Council.

Professor M. L. Fernald, of Gray Herbarium, Harvard University, delivered a lecture on "The Shickshock Mountains of Gaspé." He showed a large number of slides of the rivers, ravines, canons, lakes, mountains and flora of this beautiful and rarely visited region, possessing some of the highest mountains in eastern Canada. Many mountains there are still unexplored, unnamed and unknown, and have lakes teeming with trout anxious to be caught, and many plants found nowhere else on the continent east of the Rockies, and others wholly unknown to the botanist.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

December 1, 1922



## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER, 1922

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS RACHEL ALDEN 232 Fairmount Ave., Hyde Park	Adele E. Meister Edward H. Baxter
MR. O. CAMERON BIEWEND 41 Atherton St., Boston	Oliver H. Kent Z. Carleton Staples
MR. SYDNEY H. BORDEN 296 Lincoln St., Fall River	Albert A. Harrison Sydney R. Wrightington
MRS. SYDNEY H. BORDEN 296 Lincoln St., Fall River	Cora B. Harrison Florence G. Hathaway
MR. DELBERT BERRY BOSWORTH Fryeburg, Maine	Frank G. Day Albion A. Perry
MR. CHARLES W. BREWSTER 293 Main St., Tilton, N. H.	Wilbert F. Gilman Louis P. Elkins
MR. JOHN L. DEL CARDAYRE 48 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge	Robert A. Ware Arthur A. Shurtleff
MR. VINCENT P. CLARKE 16 Norwood St., Winchester	Z. Carleton Staples Edith Lothrop Caverly
MR. ARTHUR D. COLBY 51 Waldorf Rd., Newton Upper Falls	Francis B. Parsons Charles W. Johonnot
MISS OLIVE L. COX 121 Appleton St., Cambridge	Ethel F. Swan Florence H. French
MR. ARTHUR J. DAVIS 359 North Main St., Reading	Charles M. Cox Delcevare King
MISS EDITH M. DRAKE 69 Audubon Rd., Boston	Frank A. Dewick William R. Arnold
MISS RUTH COLLYER DUTCHER Oak Ledge, Hopedale	Mrs. Warren H. Manning Sarah B. Fay
MISS G. LILLIAN EDMANDS 38 Third St., Weehawken, N. J.	Evelyn M. Buck Marjorie Sparrow
MR. DANA ESTES 23 Englewood Ave., Brookline	Weld A. Rollins Thomas Weston, Jr.
MRS. DANA ESTES 23 Englewood Ave., Brookline	Weld A. Rollins Thomas Weston, Jr.
MRS. GEORGE H. EVANS 11 Park Ave., West Somerville	Frank S. Mason Henrietta W. Frost
MISS HELEN M. FARWELL 20 Briggs St., Wollaston	E. Marion Stevens Marion D. Merrill
MR. D. MANTON W. FLAGG 166 Harrison St., Cambridge	Edward C. Parkhurst Carlos F. Hunt
MR. A. K. GAMMON 108 West St., Worcester	W. G. Harris Albert H. Inman
MR. ARTHUR LAWRENCE GASKINS 125 Central Ave., Milton	Roger F. Turner Arthur H. Tucker
MISS ELSA G. GILL 15 Walker St., Medford	J. S. MacGregor Effie C. Sweetser

- MISS HELEN E. GRAVES  
42 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.
- MISS L. E. HALL  
West Chestnut St., Sharon
- MISS MINA J. HAMMER  
712 Commonwealth Ave., Boston
- MR. CHARLES L. HARTSHORNE  
318 Cabot St., Newtonville
- MR. JOSEPH WILSON HOBBS  
127 Pine St., Belmont
- MISS DORIS C. HOLT  
12 Oakland St., Lexington
- MISS EDITH M. KELLY  
462 Adams St., East Milton
- MISS HELEN MOORE LAWS  
Wellesley College, Wellesley
- MR. PHILIP H. LEWIS  
15 Baltimore St., Lynn
- MR. FRANK C. MARTIN  
246 Princeton Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- MR. NESTOR MERRITT  
267 Shore Drive, Lynn
- MR. D. W. MOFFATT  
15 Walker St., West Somerville
- MISS LAURA G. MURRAY  
25 Peterboro St., Boston
- MRS. E. M. OSLER  
848 North Ave., Winnetka, Ill.
- REV. GEORGE W. OWEN  
40 Oak St., Hyde Park
- MR. WARREN M. PERSONS  
8 Newport Rd., Cambridge
- MR. ERNEST C. PITMAN  
224 Centre St., Danvers
- MISS ANNA M. PORTER  
45 Tremont St., Malden
- MISS IDA W. PRITCHETT  
399 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MR. JAMES A. ROBINS  
2 Ellsworth Ave., Cambridge
- MISS RUTH M. ROBINSON  
406 Meridian St., East Boston
- MISS ELIZABETH T. SARGENT  
2 Sargent Ave., Winter Hill
- MISS EDITH D. SPRAGUE  
146 Washington St., Lynn
- Austin F. Hawes  
George T. Linsley  
Winifred M. Beck  
Albion D. Wilde  
Abbie E. Dunks  
Elizabeth F. Wheeler  
James A. Stafford  
Fred W. Rust  
Arthur F. Lewis  
Earl W. Taylor  
William T. Farley  
Fred H. Tucker  
Seth D. Tucker  
William S. Felton  
M. Louise Stockwell  
Clara E. Smith  
Avis Edna Newhall  
Helen Aspinwall Smith  
Marian Milne  
Essie M. V. Decker  
Wallace Rand, Jr.  
Lawrence E. Brown  
Eunice A. Miller  
William D. Bradstreet  
William S. Felton  
Frank H. Burt  
Alfred H. Edgerly  
H. LeRoy Billings  
Edward H. Baxter  
Charles M. Cox  
Carl S. Whittier  
Rufus S. Tucker  
Maude A. Murphy  
Alphonse O. Rousseau  
Alice C. Smith  
Edith F. Cotton  
Clara J. Lynch  
Benjamin F. Seaver  
George Q. Hill  
William F. Rogers  
Ruth A. Bass  
Charles E. Fay  
Ruth A. Bass  
Charles E. Fay  
G. W. Marque Maier  
Avis Edna Newhall

MR. MORGAN H. STAFFORD 343 Cabot St., Newtonville	James A. Stafford Edwin L. Homer
MRS. MORGAN H. STAFFORD 343 Cabot St., Newtonville	James A. Stafford Edwin L. Homer
MISS ALICE ALLERTON STEBBINS 173 St. Botolph St., Boston	Mary C. Fleming Martha R. Taylor
MISS MARGUERITE S. STONE 18 Lexington Ave., Cambridge	Eleanor Manning Maude E. Shepard
MR. ALLAN G. TENNEY 31 Knowlet St., Newton Centre	Benjamin Tenney Milton E. MacGregor
MR. ROBERT L. M. UNDERHILL 48 Conant Hall, Cambridge	Robert L. Gifford Jarvis B. Keene
MR. RICHARD B. WATROUS 47 George St., Providence, R. I.	Allen Chamberlain Herbert W. Rice
MISS LILLA WEED 423 Tower Court, Wellesley	M. Louise Stockwell Clara E. Smith
MISS FLORENCE B. WHARFF City Hospital, Providence, R. I.	Florence R. Kenyon Grace P. Chapin
MISS BERTHA S. WIENER 50 Buckingham St., Cambridge	Mildred S. Corson Edward W. Huntington
MR. BASIL ZAVOICO Mass. Inst. Technology, Boston	H. W. Tyler Arthur A. Blanchard

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

### DECEASED MEMBERS

November 1. RALPH E. PARKER (1911)

November 5. FREDERICK N. CRAWFORD (1920)

### ACCESSION TO THE LIBRARY

EATON, WALTER PRICHARD. SKYLINE CAMPS. N. Y. 1922.

"Skyline Camps" is the story of Walter Pritchard Eaton's ramblings among the mountains of the Northwest. Fred H. Kizer, of Portland, Oregon, whose mountain photographs are familiar to members of the Club, was his companion on the trails, and his pictures illustrate the text.

Mr. Eaton interrupts his Western narrative with a chapter on the proposed Appalachian Skyline Trail from Georgia to Maine. His suggestions as to trail routes across Massachusetts will be of interest to all trail builders, and especially to the members of the New England Trail Conference.

A. C.

## **REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE**

### **Recommendations of the Committee to Nominate Officers for 1923:**

**FOR PRESIDENT**

**WILLIAM F. ROGERS**

**FOR VICE-PRESIDENTS**

**CHARLES W. BLOOD**

**GEORGE A. RUST**

**FOR RECORDING SECRETARY**

**HORACE VAN EVEREN**

**FOR CORRESPONDING SECRETARY**

**FRANK H. BURT**

**FOR TREASURER**

**WILLIAM O. WITHERELL**

**FOR COUNCILLORS**

**Natural History:**

**MRS. WILLIAM FROST**

**Topography and Exploration:**

**ARTHUR C. COMEY**

**Art:**

**JESSIE DOE**

**Trails:**

**KARL P. HARRINGTON**

**Excursions:**

**WILLIAM T. MAY**

**At Large:**

**LANIUS D. EVANS**

**CARL S. WHITTIER**

**FOR TRUSTEE OF SPECIAL FUNDS (for Three Years)**

**WINTHROP COFFIN**

**FOR TRUSTEE OF REAL ESTATE (for Four Years)**

**HARLAND A. PERKINS**

**HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Chairman***

**WILLIAM H. BALLARD**

**GEORGE Q. HILL**

**ADELAIDE M. MESERVE**

**JOHN NOLEN**

*Nominating Committee*

## NATURAL HISTORY

**Saturday, December 9. All Day Outing.** North Station, 8.45 A.M., for Salem.

**Forenoon:** Roof-trees, Doorways, Historic Ornament conventionalized from Nature (leisurely walk on city streets).

Noon-day trolley ride to Salem Willows for box lunch, or lunch at restaurant.

**Afternoon:** Party will meet at Peabody Museum, 161 Essex Street, in the Hall of Natural History.

Return at pleasure by trolley via Salem Pastures and Floating Bridge, or Boston & Maine, at 4.22, 4.53, 5.01. Trip tickets.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST  
*Councillor*

## NEW ENGLAND FORESTRY CONGRESS

The Appalachian Mountain Club is co-operating with the Massachusetts Forestry Association in the organization of the New England Forestry Congress, to be held in the State House, Boston, December 27, 28 and 29, 1922. This promises to be the largest forestry meeting yet held in New England, and all Appalachians are urged to attend. A program can be obtained by writing to the Massachusetts Forestry Association, 4 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

HARRIS A. REYNOLDS  
*Secretary*

## RHODODENDRON COTTAGE

Attention of members of the Club is called to the Rhododendron Cottage in Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, a full description of which will be found upon page 39 of the Club Register. It is not only a comfortable cottage during the autumn and winter months, but the opportunities for short excursions and pleasant walks are many, and the mountain views are very beautiful.

## A. M. C. RECREATION GROUNDS

Wood cutting is now in progress for the winter and several new areas are ready for attack. The increase in piles of cord wood shows renewal of interest by the active workers. We need a few more choppers. Don't let your axe rust in the cellar.

The register at the shelter shows that ten to twenty members and friends have visited the locality on Sundays during October when weather conditions were favorable, for camp-fire lunches and a renewal of acquaintance with the interesting surroundings. Come again.

Members who have not previously enjoyed a visit to the Dover location will find a map with description for reaching it posted on the bulletin board in the Club Rooms, or the Committee will answer any questions. Take a chance.

EPHRAIM HARRINGTON  
JOHN HURD  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY  
*Committee*

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

Your Committee wishes to announce that it expects to sell light weight parkas this winter in blue, brown and orange — two sizes. The price will be about \$7.00 or \$8.00. A parka will be on exhibition in the Equipment Committee's case at the new Club House; a new A. M. C. tin cup that nests, "Guy Shorey style," will be ready in December at 15 cents each, two for 25 cents.

Our other articles of equipment, which will be on exhibition, include snow-shoes and ice-creepers; the \$1.50 waterproof "day ruck-sac"; paraffined matches for 25 cents a box, to use in wet weather; sleeping bags in two sizes, and probably a new waterproof envelope, light in weight, for the sleeping bags may be had to order, but that is not included in the \$10.00 and \$13.00 charged for the wool bags.

Club members may now order snow-shoes, of excellent material and workmanship, from W. F. Carleton, at Rangeley, Maine, at \$10.00 for hand split frames and \$8.00 for sawed frames. Inquire from Mr. Carleton, enclosing return stamped envelope, as to sizes, and do not buy too large a shoe.

JOHN K. CURTIS, *Chairman*

## CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS EXCURSION

### Dartmouth Outing Club Trails

**Saturday, December 23 — Friday, January 5**

Mr. Pierson, a graduate of Dartmouth College, has spent much time in the mountains, both winter and summer, and will take a limited number of men over the Dartmouth Outing Club trails, spending the nights in the cabins. About 130 miles will be covered.

The party will start from Fairlee, Vermont, going to Littleton via D. O. C. trails, Moosilauke, Franconia Notch and the Pemigewasset Wilderness.

The New York party will leave Friday, December 22, at 11.15 P. M.; due to arrive at White River Junction at 11.10 A. M. Fare \$10.09. The Boston party will leave North Station Saturday, December 23, at 2.30 A. M. (sleeper can be occupied at 10 P. M.), due White River Junction at 10 A. M. Fare \$5.93. The cost of food will be about \$1.00 per day. Further details on application.

RALPH W. PIERSON, *Committee*  
1048 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

## CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS EXCURSION TO MANCHESTER, VT.

**Tuesday, December 26 — Monday, January 1**

The Club will again visit Manchester, Vt., which is situated in the heart of the mountains about one thousand feet above the sea, and is one of the oldest and most picturesque towns in Vermont. Equinox Mountain, 3816 feet, with its magnificent views, Green Mountain, and other peaks of the surrounding Green and Taconic Ranges, are available, as well as tramps to Lyebrook Hollow, Downer Glen, Prospect Rock, and many shorter walks.

This proved a very desirable location in 1915. Manchester is widely known as a summer resort, especially as the home of the Ekwanok Golf Club, but is equally desirable for a winter visit.

For rates, etc., see details in November BULLETIN.

Early registration is very desirable with statement of accommodations desired, and preference as to room-mate in case one is desired, or may be necessary in case of lack of accommodations. It must be accompanied by registration fee of \$5.00.

Tickets will be on sale at the Club Rooms on Thursday, December 14, from 4 to 5.30 P. M., or will be mailed on receipt of check.

ALFRED H. SAWYER, *Committee*  
Concord, Mass.

## **JANUARY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, LAKE PLACID, N. Y.**

**Friday, January 19 — Monday, January 29**

Headquarters will be at the Lake Placid Club, in the Adirondacks. This Club has the best equipment for winter sports in the country. Round trip ticket, including transportation and expense fee, will be mailed on receipt of check for \$40.00, or may be obtained at the Club Rooms on Monday, January 8, from 4 to 5.30 P. M.

Accommodations can be promised only to those who make payment on or before this time.

For rates, etc., see details in November BULLETIN.

Kindly state the kind of accommodation desired when registering. A \$5.00 deposit is required with registration.

**GEORGE F. HASKELL**  
*Committee*

## **WILD RIVER AND MT. CARIBOU**

A small party of five or six are planning a camping party on snow-shoes to Mt. Caribou and the Wild River region, probably early in January. A moose sled will be used as a means of hauling duffle, provided the snow-shoers find that they can negotiate the up-and-down mountain slopes. If it works out under those conditions it is hoped that other trips into remote and interesting places may be carried out.

The party will use winter-weight sleeping bags and will sleep out in log shelters or lean-tos. The itinerary will probably be:

West Gilead to the summit of Caribou Mountain, thence down to Evans Notch, through the Notch to its southern end, up through the Basin and over the Basin Rim, down Blue Brook and out by the Wild River valley.

**WALTER C. O'KANE**



## **ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25**

The Annual Snow-shoe Excursion to the White Mountains will, this year, be held at the Iron Mountain House, Jackson, N. H. The Committee plans to provide a special train to and from the Glen — Jackson Station. Besides the usual snow-shoeing and tobogganing, there will probably be special opportunities for skiing, including a ski-jump.

For rates, etc., see details in November BULLETIN.

Early registration is desirable, with a deposit of \$5.00 registration fee. Members are asked to specify the kind of room desired, and with whom they wish to be assigned. If double rooms with private bath are preferred, parties of four should, if possible, register together.

All registrations and checks should be sent to George A. Rust, 1050 Tremont Building, Boston 9.

GEORGE A. RUST  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY  
EARL W. TAYLOR

*Committee*

## **"NOTCHLAND," BEMIS, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25**

See November BULLETIN for details.

The November notice seems to have given an undue impression of severity. The trips planned average less than ten miles' walking, about 5½ miles breaking, and 2700 feet ascent.

WILLARD HELBURN, *Committee*

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

**GLEN HOUSE, GORHAM, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25**

Trips to Carter Notch, Glen Ellis Falls, Tuckerman's Ravine and Mt. Washington. Camping parties at Hermit Lake and the Great Gulf Camps.

Registration fee, \$5.00. Probable expense of trip \$50 — \$55.

M. E. MACGREGOR,  
*Committee*

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

### **HENNIKER INN, HENNIKER, N. H.**

**Wednesday, February 21 — Sunday, February 25**

The Henniker Inn will be our headquarters, which is a short walk from the station. The hotel is exceptionally comfortable, attractive and homelike, and is located in a beautiful section of the country.

Expense per person, Boston to Boston, two in a room, with hot and cold water, will be \$23.50. Few rooms with private bath available for an extra charge. Guest fee, \$1.00.

Deposit of \$5.00 is required with registration.

The party will leave North Station Wednesday, February 21, at 4 P. M., arriving at Henniker at 7.02 P. M. Returning, leave Henniker Sunday at 12.30; due in Boston 3.35 P. M.

**E. STANLEY DUFFILL, *Committee***  
11 Linden Street, Melrose Highlands

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

### **THE TAVERN, NEW BOSTON, N. H.**

**Thursday, February 22 — Monday, February 26**

The Club has not visited this attractive locality for several years. Joe English is near at hand, and the Uncanoonucs and other hills are available.

The party will leave North Station at 9 A. M. Thursday, returning to Boston on Monday at 4.45 P. M.

The expense will be \$22.50, two in a room. There are no private baths. Guest fee, \$1.00. Send \$5.00 with registration.

**LANIUS D. EVANS, *Committee***  
237 Franklin St., Cambridge

# Chapters

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

The Annual Meeting will be held Tuesday evening, December 5th, and notices will be sent by mail.

**Saturday, December 16.** Meet at Union Station, Providence. Consolidated to Bristol, at one o'clock. Walk  $1\frac{1}{4}$  miles to Mount Hope. Lunch charge. Bring cup.

J. EARL BACON  
L. A. WHIPPLE

**Saturday, December 30.** Meet at Union Station, Providence, 11.40 train for Ashton. Walk about one mile to home of Miss Emma Nicholson. Lunch charge. Bring cup.

EMMA NICHOLSON  
EDWARD C. COLE

## MERRIMACK VALLEY

Secretary: MABEL E. FRENCH, 81 Hanover Street, Manchester, N. H.

The Merrimack Valley Chapter announces a week-end trip to Ragged Mountain some time in January. The fine lodge of the Ragged Mountain Club near the summit of the mountain will be used as headquarters; short walks will be taken over the ridge of Ragged, and an all day trip to Kearsage (south) is planned. Inasmuch as plans will be well under way before the January BULLETIN is issued, members interested in this trip are requested to send their names to the Committee before December 15th. Full details will be sent by mail soon after that date.

MAURICE HOFFMANN, JR., *Committee*  
321 Walnut Street, Manchester, N. H.

The Chapter also announces a series of afternoon walks on either Saturday or Sunday of each week. Members of other chapters are invited to join us in our walks; and if those who are interested will send their names to the Committee, the secretary will be glad to mail them a notice of each walk as it is planned.

MAURICE HOFFMANN, JR.  
*Committee*

## **WORCESTER**

**Secretary:** MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

The Annual Meeting for the transaction of business and election of officers will be held Wednesday evening, December 13th, at 8 p. m., at the home of W. Gray Harris, 37 South Lenox Street.

Several members will give short accounts of summer trips, illustrated by slides.

## **NEW YORK**

**Secretary:** MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

### **NEW YEAR'S WEEK-END, MOUNTAINVILLE, N. Y.**

**Schunemunk, Black Rock!** Northern outposts of the Highlands — Sunderland Pond: a gem of gems. Two full days to start the New Year right — two full days to feel the zest of winter and the breath of the woods.

**Saturday, December 30.** Leave Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R. R.), 12.40 p. m., Jersey City 12.58, for Mountainville. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Chambers Street. Conveyance for hand baggage. Returning leave Mountainville, Monday, January 1, 7.35 p. m.; due Jersey City 9.56.

**Expense:** \$11, which includes board at Mountainbreeze Villa, railroad fares for those travelling with the party, all incidentals including service. Guest fee, \$1.50. Registration closes December 26, when payment is due. People registering or remitting later will be charged \$12.50.

**WILLIAM W. BELL**  
43 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, December 2.** Barclay Street Ferry (D. L. & W. R.R.), 1.36 P. M., Hoboken 1.52, for Orange. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Barclay Street. Llewellyn Park and Eagle Rock Reservation. 5 miles. New York from Montclair at 6. Expense about 65 cents.

ELLEN R. PECK

**Saturday, December 9.** Pennsylvania Station (Long Island R.R.), 1.27 P. M., for Auburndale (train designated as for Port Washington). Buy ticket one way to Auburndale. Back roads to Little Neck. 6 miles. New York at 5.38. Expense about \$1.00.

PAUL R. JENES

**Saturday, December 16.** Fort Lee Ferry, West 130th Street, 1.30 P. M., trolley to Tenafly. Green Brook, Palisades, Hendrick Hudson Drive. 7 miles. New York at 6 from Englewood or Coytesville by trolley and ferry. Expense about 50 cents.

J. H. CUNTZ

**Monday, January 1.** New Year's Day, All day. New York, Westchester & Boston Railway, Harlem River Station (Willis Avenue), 10.18 A. M., East 180th Street 10.27, for Chatsworth Avenue, Larchmont (where leader will meet the party). Buy ticket one way. Woods of Larchmont, camp-fire in Saxonwood. 10 miles. Lunch, spoon and cup. New York from Mamaroneck at 5.25 (expense about 95 cents), or from Larchmont via New York, Westchester & Boston Railway (expense about 60 cents).

HENRY MOORE

**Saturday, January 6.** 181st Street Station, street level, Seventh Avenue, Broadway Subway, 2.15 P. M. Jerome Park Reservoir, Van Cortlandt Park by-paths. 5 miles. Return at will. Expense nominal.

ABBY B. BATES

**Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

The Committee is planning a series of Tuesday evening walks beginning January 9. See January BULLETIN. It is hoped that conditions will be such that snow-shoes may be used.

**Saturday, December 2.** South Station, 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction. Woods stroll through Strawberry Hill country to Charles River Station. 5 miles. Due Boston 6.17.

GEORGE A. RUST

**Saturday, December 9.** North Station, 1.59 P. M., for Malden. 5 mile walk in the Fells, returning to Morgan Hall, West (181 Pleasant Street), Malden. Due Boston at 5.42. Dancing. Bring luncheon and cup to be left at hall before walking. Due Boston at 10.27. In case of rain take 4.58 P. M. train for Malden. Additional fee of fifty cents for evening guests.

EDITH F. COTTON  
EARL W. TAYLOR

**Saturday, December 16.** South Station, 1.18 P. M., for West Quincy. Quarries, Babel Rock, Rattle Snake Hill, "Grandpa's Rest." 4 to 5 miles. Due Boston from West Quincy at 5.35.

W. P. DICKEY

**Saturday, December 30.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Wakefield Junction. About 5 miles rough going over the hills to Montvale. Due Boston from Montvale at 5.48.

RUFUS E. UNDERHILL

**Monday, January 1. All Day.** South Station, 8.50 A. M., for Wellesley. Cross country to A. M. C. Recreation Grounds, Dover. 5 miles. Bring luncheon and cup. Opportunity for cooking. Snow-shoes if favorable. Due Boston from Charles River at 6.08.

GEO. F. HASKELL  
W. P. DICKEY  
G. A. RUST

**Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.**

EXCHANGE  
JAN 11 1923

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

William W. Bell  
Vice-President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Alice G. Higgins  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVI

JANUARY, 1923

Number 4

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

January 1. Monday. So. Station, 8.50 A. M., for Wellesley.

January 6. Saturday. Housewarming, 5 Joy Street. Afternoon and evening.

Outing. North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Pierce's Bridge.

January 9. Tuesday. North Station, 5.34 P. M., for Melrose Highlands.

January 10. Wednesday. Twentieth Century Club. Supper at 6 P. M. Annual Meeting 7.45 P. M.

January 13. Saturday. South Station, 1.25 P. M., for Riverside, or North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Roberts.

January 16. Tuesday. North Station, 5.30 P. M., for Arlington.

January 19-29. Lake Placid Excursion.

January 19 and 20. New England Trail Conference.

January 20. Saturday. So. Station, 1.20 P. M., for Reservoir.

January 23. Tuesday. South Station, 5.09 P. M., for Mattapan.

January 24. Wednesday. Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6 P. M. Talk by Professor Walter C. O'Kane.

January 25. Thursday. Club House, 4 P. M., "Winter Equipment," by Mrs. J. Willard Helburn.

January 27. Saturday. North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Belmont.

January 30. Tuesday. North Station, 5.37 P. M., for Malden.

See Chapters for Local Outings.

# Bulletin for January

## HOUSEWARMING

**SATURDAY EVENING, JANUARY 6, 1923**

There will be an informal housewarming at our new Club House, Number 5 Joy Street. The building will be open for inspection afternoon and evening.

At 6.15 supper will be served at \$1.00 per plate. Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve not later than Friday morning. After supper there will be brief reports by our Building Committee and House Furnishings Committee, and a general social evening with some special music.

As the opening of our new Club Home is a very special occasion, it is hoped that we shall have a very large attendance. The general subscriptions indicated that a large number were interested in having a real home. We hope that these and others will help make this a real housewarming.

**FRED H. TUCKER, *Chairman***

## MEETINGS

**Three Hundred and Ninetieth Corporate Meeting**

**WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 10, 1923**

The **ANNUAL MEETING** will be held at the Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street, at 7.45 P. M.

The business of the meeting will be first action on the following amendment to the By-Laws, recommended by the Council:

To amend Article IV, Section 3, by adding at the end of Section 3, the following:

He shall have the power to sign checks of the Club whenever authorized by the Council.

The report of the President and annual reports of Councillors, Committees, Recording and Corresponding Secretaries, Treasurer, Trustees of Real Estate and Special Funds, and Auditor will be presented. These will be followed by the report of the Committee on Nomination of Officers and the Annual Election of Officers.

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve at the Club House not later than 10 A. M., on Tuesday, January 9.



**WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 24, 1923, AT 8 P. M.**

**Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street**

Professor **WALTER C. O'KANE** will give an illustrated talk entitled

**"LOAFING ALONG THE SKY LINE"**

This talk will be preceded by a fifteen-minute account, by **Dr. R. C. Larrabee**, of "A Remarkable Discovery on Mount Monroe."

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve, at the Club House, not later than 10 A. M. Tuesday, January 23.

**REPORT OF COUNCIL, DECEMBER 12**

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Van Everen, Witherell, Mrs. Frost, Messrs. FitzGerald, Pettie and Evans,—8.

Mr. John K. Allen, Chairman of the Finance Committee, being present by invitation, presented a report of the Committee. The indenture under which the bonds are to be issued was duly approved; it was voted to issue bonds thereunder to an amount not exceeding \$70,000 and to recommend to the Club a vote ratifying and authorizing such bond issue.

Mr. Harland A. Perkins, being present by invitation, presented a report of the Building Committee, setting forth the progress of the work of repair of the Club House at 5 Joy Street, and recommendations for an increase in the appropriation for its work of \$5,500, and such increased appropriation was duly voted.

57 new members were elected having been approved by the Committee on Active Membership.

An accountant to audit the records was appointed.

It was voted to have the formal opening of the Club House on January 6, 1923, under the auspices of the Building, Furnishings, and Club Rooms and Hospitality Committees.

It was voted to recommend to the Club the adoptions of an amendment to the By-Laws empowering the Recording Secretary to sign checks of the Club whenever authorized by the Council.

A Report of the Committee on Nomenclature was presented by its Chairman, Charles W. Blood; its approval was voted and ordered published in the **BULLETIN**. See notice elsewhere herein.

## RECORDS OF THE CLUB, DECEMBER 14

More than three hundred members and friends attended the 389th Corporate Meeting of the Club at Huntington Hall on the evening of December 14. President Rogers appointed Allen Chamberlain as Recording Secretary *pro tempore*.

By request of the Council the following motion was offered and carried unanimously:

**VOTED:** That this Club issue debentures to an aggregate amount not to exceed \$70,000 in face value, bearing interest at the rate of 6% and maturing in twenty years; that said debentures be secured by an Indenture of Trust made by this CLUB with BOSTON SAFE DEPOSIT AND TRUST COMPANY, of Boston, Mass.; that the form of said debentures and the terms, conditions and details of said debentures and of said Indenture, shall be such as the Council shall determine, and that the Council be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to do such things as it may deem necessary or advisable to provide for the issuance of said debentures and the execution of said Indenture.

William Morris Davis, Professor Emeritus of Geology of Harvard University, spoke on "The Lessons of the Colorado Canyon." With the aid of photographs and graphic diagrams projected by the lantern he interpreted the record of the canyon's rocks, unfolding the amazing story of the successive upbuildings and repeated weatherings on a gigantic scale through untold periods of time.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

January 1, 1923

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE

The following recommendations have been approved by the Council. Any comments or objections must be filed in writing with the Recording Secretary by February 1, 1923:

1. That the new trail running from the Ethan Pond Trail near the Geological Dam across Zealand Notch to Mt. Guyot be known as the **Zealand Ridge Trail**.
2. That the mountain mass immediately west of Zealand Notch be known as **Zealand Mountain**.
3. That the mass forming the east face of Zealand Notch be known as **Whitewall Mountain**.
4. That the brook flowing through Zealand Notch south to the North Fork be known as **Whitewall Brook**.

CHARLES W. BLOOD, *Chairman*

## NOMINEES FOR HONORARY MEMBERSHIP

MR. STEPHEN T. MATHER  
Bureau of National Parks, Washington, D. C.  
GENERAL C. K. HOWARD-BURY  
London, England

## NOMINEES FOR CORRESPONDING MEMBERSHIP

GEORGE I. FINCH  
Alpine Club, London, England  
GEORGE H. LEIGH-MALLORY  
Godalming, England

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, JANUARY, 1923

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
REV. HAROLD G. ARNOLD 54 Kenneth St., West Roxbury	Frank S. Mason W. O. Witherell
MISS NATALIE A. BROWNING 401 Broadway, Cambridge	Caroline M. Williams Mary I. Vinton
MISS MARGARET E. CARLISLE Lincoln School, Providence, R. I.	Edna M. Martin Amey L. Willson
MISS FLORA E. CAVERLY 9 Wildwood St., Winchester	Olive E. Grigor Edna F. Parker
MISS RUTH I. DONOVAN 37 Dartmouth St., Lawrence	Byron R. Cleveland Kirk R. Batcheller
MISS MARION K. DORMON 134 Davis Ave., Brookline	Bertha Cowan Marshall E. Dorothy Pierson
MISS J. E. FRANCONIE Shafer Hall, Wellesley	Clara E. Smith Lennie P. Copeland
MR. WILBERT M. GILMAN 297 Main St., Tilton, N. H.	Dean Peabody, Jr. Margaret Whipple
MISS GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH 310 Lafayette St., Salem	Ida Lynde Taylor Lizzie E. Carpenter
MR. NELSON S. GREELEY Westminster	Randolph H. Milligan Lester M. Bacon
MRS. MYRA S. GREENWOOD 195 May St., Worcester	Bessie Legg Harris Emma L. Pratt
MR. W. HARRY GULLIFER 125 Pine St., Belmont	Jessie P. Whitney Frank A. Scott
MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD 26 Everett St., Newton Centre	Dean Peabody, Jr. Clark S. Robinson
MR. ARTHUR V. HOWLAND 49 Federal St., Boston	Harvey N. Shepard George A. Rust
MRS. HORTENSE M. KEITH 1514 Beacon St., Brookline	Lucile S. Harvey Frederick H. Hunter

**MISS HELEN F. LANGE**  
 40 Channing St., Worcester  
**MISS ABIGAIL P. MACKINNON**  
 128 West Brookline St., Boston  
**DR. CARLETON R. METCALF**  
 1 Kensington Rd., Concord, N. H.  
**MR. EDWARD K. PERRY**  
 96 Harvard Ave., Brookline  
**MRS. MARION R. PERRY**  
 96 Harvard Ave., Brookline  
**MR. CHARLES A. PINKHAM**  
 161 Warren Ave., Wollaston  
**MISS ALICE W. RICE**  
 20 Greystone Park, Lynn  
**MRS. HAYWARD P. ROLFE**  
 53 Strathmore Rd., Brookline  
**MR. CHANNING T. SANBORN**  
 Tilton, N. H.  
**MISS MARION SCOTT**  
 10 Park St., Brookline  
**MISS MARION STONE**  
 178 Bellevue St., Newton  
**MISS MARGARET THURSTON**  
 16 Trowbridge St., Cambridge  
**MISS JESSIE H. TODD**  
 1368 Commonwealth Ave., Boston  
**MISS MARJORIE TUCKER**  
 6 Reedsdale Rd., Milton  
**MR. G. ARNOLD WILEY**  
 213 Brattle St., Cambridge  
**MISS MARIE WOOD**  
 8 Sumner Rd., Cambridge

Henry Jewett Greene  
 W. G. Harris  
 Earl W. Taylor  
 William P. Dickey  
 Benjamin Tenney  
 Allen Hollis  
 Marion Hill  
 Andrew P. Cornwall  
 Andrew P. Cornwall  
 Marion Hill  
 Amos D. Albee  
 William D. Gooch  
 Isabel B. Brown  
 William F. Dawson  
 William F. Rogers  
 John C. Small, Jr.  
 Louis P. Elkins  
 Wilbert F. Gilman  
 Grace E. Miller  
 Georgia Curtis  
 Alden V. Keene  
 Edith Jamieson  
 Florence H. French  
 Albert H. Hall  
 Jessie M. Caddoo  
 Ethel M. Peirce  
 W. Frank Mattson  
 Adelaide Meserve  
 Emily F. Barton  
 Helen L. Pennock  
 E. Marion Stevens  
 Elsie M. Newhall

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

### DECEASED MEMBERS

October	31.	FRANCIS H. MANNING	(1901)
December	1.	ALBERT S. PARSONS	(1887)
"	5.	CHARLES P. PORTER	(1894)

## REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

### Recommendations of the Committee to Nominate Officers for 1923:

FOR PRESIDENT  
WILLIAM F. ROGERS

FOR VICE-PRESIDENTS  
CHARLES W. BLOOD                      GEORGE A. RUST

FOR RECORDING SECRETARY  
HORACE VAN EVEREN

FOR CORRESPONDING SECRETARY  
FRANK H. BURT

FOR TREASURER  
WILLIAM O. WITHERELL

FOR COUNCILLORS

Natural History:	MRS. WILLIAM FROST
Topography and Exploration:	ARTHUR C. COMEY
Art:	JESSIE DOE
Trails:	KARL P. HARRINGTON
Excursions:	WILLIAM T. MAY
At Large:	LANIUS D. EVANS
	CARL S. WHITTIER

FOR TRUSTEE OF SPECIAL FUNDS (for Three Years)  
WINTHROP COFFIN

FOR TRUSTEE OF REAL ESTATE (for Four Years)  
HARLAND A. PERKINS

HARLAN P. KELSEY, *Chairman*  
WILLIAM H. BALLARD  
GEORGE Q. HILL  
ADELAIDE M. MESERVE  
JOHN NOLEN  
*Nominating Committee*

## **NEW ENGLAND TRAIL CONFERENCE**

**Annual Meeting January 19 and 20**

At the A. M. C. Club House, Friday afternoon at 1.45 and Saturday morning at 9.15. Dinner will served at the Boston Architectural Club, 16 Somerset Street, Friday, at 6 P. M., at \$1.50 each. Please notify the Secretary of the Conference in advance.

Subjects to be discussed will include beauty in trails, state activity in parks and trails, the through trail system, and members' experiences in trail work. The complete program may be obtained at 5 Joy Street.

All members of the Club are welcome at these meetings.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Secretary*,  
Harvard Square, Cambridge

## **OPEN CAMPS**

By William G. Howard, Assistant Superintendent State Forests,  
N. Y. State Conservation Commission

Publication No. 7 of the New England Trail Conference is a pocket booklet of 16 pages, illustrated and packed with information on the building and maintaining of the log lean-to. It may be obtained by Club members at the Club House without charge.

## **WINTER EQUIPMENT**

Thursday afternoon, January 25, 1923, 4 P. M., at the Club House, 5 Joy Street:

Mrs. J. Willard Helburn will give a talk on proper clothes, shoes, head coverings, snow-shoes and various articles of winter equipment.

This meeting is especially intended for new members preparing for winter trips. It is hoped that the opportunity will not be overlooked by those who enjoy amiable sartorial disputation.

**COMMITTEE ON CLUB ROOMS AND HOSPITALITY**

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE NOTES

The Equipment Committee have for sale the following articles made under specifications which are the result of the experience and suggestions of members of the Club. Suggestions and criticisms are welcomed.

1. Sleeping Bags—Khaki wool cloth covering, all-wool batt filling, with shoulder fastening and hood. Size 5' 8" and under \$11.00. Size 6' 2" and under \$13.00.
2. Knapsacks—Khaki heavy waterproof duck. Army suspension. Adjustable. Suitable for single day trips. Price \$1.50.
3. Parkas—Light, windproof, waterproof duck, fur-trimmed hood, weight about 20 oz. Khaki \$7, blue \$8, orange \$8. These prices are approximate, as parkas have not been completed as this BULLETIN goes to press.
4. Waterproof matches—Tin box containing matches imbedded in paraffin, price 25 cents.
5. Tin cups—A. M. C. general utility cups, 15 cents each.
6. Ice creepers—Two 3 calk steel frames, one at heel and one on ball of foot, mounted on leather sole and upper. Weight 3 lbs. Price \$7.50.
7. Snow-shoe creepers—Triangular steel plates, furnished with leather washer, with 3 calks to be lashed to bottom of snow-shoe. Price \$2.50 a pair.

This equipment will be on exhibition at the Club House.

JOHN K. CURTIS  
MARGARETH CHAMBERLAIN  
J. W. HELBURN  
HARRIS KNIGHT

*Committee*

## DEPARTMENT OF TRAILS

During the summer the Department of Trails has covered the entire mileage of the Club's trails with the exception of two or three trails, which were reported all right by Club members. Very nearly all of this mileage was not only cleared, but cleared with such thoroughness, that next summer's work should be much easier than it has ever been.

Liberty Shelter, which had become inadequate in size and too dilapidated to be worth repairing, was taken down and a new one built on very nearly the same site. The new shelter will accommodate twelve people, and is so built and located that it will be much more comfortable in cold and rainy weather than the other one. Mr. Kittredge of Glen, New Hampshire, who built the shelter, took a personal interest in it,

and introduced many minor improvements which add to its comfort and attractiveness.

Definite demand having arisen for a direct trail from Guyot Shelter to the vicinity of Thoreau Falls in order to avoid the long detour to North Fork Junction, the region was explored and a route decided on during the summer. A string was run over about two-thirds of the route and a beginning was made in clearing it. The trail will run from the geological dam over the old railroad bed to about the middle of Zealand Notch, thence up the west wall of the Notch and by a long and fairly even ridge to the top of Guyot. Zealand Notch proves to be more spectacular than is apparent from a distance and is worth a visit for itself alone. This route was chosen instead of what might appear a more natural one from Thoreau Falls direct to Guyot Shelter, in order to keep the trail in timber which either has been cut or burned or which is of such character as to be in all probability safe from cutting.

N. L. GOODRICH

## ANNUAL RECEPTION

The Forty-fourth Annual Reception will be held at the new hall of The Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street, on Saturday evening, February 10, 1923, at 8 o'clock.

The program will include a reception to the President and Officers, followed by dancing and refreshments.

Our new Club House at 5 Joy Street (connecting with The Twentieth Century Club), will be open during the evening, where there will be an exhibition of the Club's Sella photographs.

Tickets may be obtained at the Club House, from members of the Committee, and also from Misses Edith F. Cotton, Jean L. Barnes, Edith L. Caverly and Helen E. Cummings.

Price for members \$1.50 (members' guests, \$1.75).

All tickets will be advanced 25 cents in price on February 10.

It will greatly assist if members will obtain their tickets at an early date.

COMMITTEE ON CLUB ROOMS AND HOSPITALITY



## **JANUARY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, LAKE PLACID, N. Y.**

**Friday, January 19 — Monday, January 29**

There is still opportunity to register for the trip, provided registration is received by January 8.

Registration should be accompanied by check for \$40.00, covering transportation and expense fee. Guest fee, \$3.00.

See November BULLETIN for rates, details, etc.

Kindly state kind of accommodations desired when registering.

New York members will provide their own transportation and send check for \$2.75 expense fee. Committee will be at Club Rooms on Monday, January 8, from 4 to 5.30 P. M. Balance of payment for those who have registered will be due at this time.

GEORGE F. HASKELL  
*Committee*

## **ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25**

For rates, etc., see details in November BULLETIN.

Payment of \$37.00 to make up the minimum rate of \$42.00 is due on or before January 11, 1923. All additional charges will be collected at Jackson by the Committee. Further information regarding transportation and room assignments, together with tickets, etc., will be mailed to each member of the party after the above date.

Make checks payable to G. A. Rust, 5 Joy Street, Boston.

GEORGE A. RUST  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY  
EARL W. TAYLOR  
*Committee*

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

**GLEN HOUSE, GORHAM, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25**

Party leaves North Station by special sleeper, 9.00 P. M., for Portland and Gorham, N. H. Eight mile sleigh ride to foot of Mount Washington. Returning: Sunday, February 25, arriving in Boston, 4.50 A. M., Monday. Sleeper may be occupied till 7.30 A. M.

The expense will be \$55. There are no rooms with bath. Guest fee, \$2.00.

M. E. MACGREGOR, *Committee*  
Needham

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION PRESIDENTIAL INN, CONWAY, N. H.

**Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25**

Headquarters will be at the charming Presidential Inn, six years old, recently enlarged, including new music room, and adapted for winter occupancy. Rooms have steam heat, hot and cold water, and many with private baths. The location of Conway makes a number of trips available which are seldom taken in winter. The proposed trips include Chocorua, Moat, Kearsarge, and Rattlesnake Range, with less strenuous hikes for alternating days. A trip through the Crawford Notch to Crawfords will permit climbing Clinton and Willard. Local interests are making elaborate plans for winter sports at this period, including new ice rink, toboggan chute and skii jump, close to the hotel, assuring excellent skating, skiing and tobogganing.

Party will leave North Station Saturday morning, February 17, by special train, arriving at Conway in the afternoon, the hotel being a few minutes' walk. Returning: leave Conway after dinner via special train Sunday, February 25. Lunch en route provided on the return trip.

Expense: Boston to Boston, \$43, two, three or four in a room, which includes everything on the regular program. For trips requiring special transportation a moderate additional charge will be made. Additional for rooms with private bath—two in a room, \$8.00 each; four in a room, \$4.00 each. Guest fee, \$4.00.

Tickets will be on sale at the Club Rooms on Monday, February 12, from 4.00 to 5.30 P. M., or will be mailed on receipt of check. As party will be limited, early registration with deposit of \$5.00 (or check for entire amount) is recommended. Make checks payable to Harrie H. Whitney, 17 Pearl Street, Boston.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY,  
17 Pearl St., Boston  
FRANK L. DREW,  
*Committee*

### "NOTCHLAND," BEMIS, N. H.

**Saturday, February 17 — Sunday, February 25**

See November BULLETIN for details.

The trips planned average less than ten miles' walking, about 5½ miles breaking, and 2700 feet ascent.

WILLARD HELBURN, *Committee*

**WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**  
**HENNIKER INN, HENNIKER, N. H.**

**Wednesday, February 21 — Sunday, February 25**

Headquarters will be at Henniker Inn, a hotel exceptionally comfortable and attractive. Situated in a charming and thriving town, among rolling New Hampshire hills and the peaceful Contoocook River valley. Opportunities for winter sports along with delightful walks and climbs.

Craney Hill, with its glorious views, is available as well as tramps to Proctor Hill, Foster Circle, Long Pond, Liberty Hill, the Cascades, Fox's Den, the beautiful "Pinelock" River Trail, and other walks.

Early registration is desirable with a deposit of \$5.00. If members have preference for room-mate, please so state. Two suites of double rooms, with private bath, are available, suitable for parties of four when registering together. No single rooms with private bath.

For rates, etc., see December BULLETIN.

Tickets will be on sale at the Club House Friday, February 9, from 3 to 5.30 P. M., or will be mailed upon receipt of check.

**E. STANLEY DUFFILL, *Committee***  
**11 Linden Street, Melrose Highlands**

**WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**  
**THE TAVERN, NEW BOSTON, N. H.**

**Thursday, February 22 — Monday, February 26**

The Club has not visited this attractive locality for several years. Joe English is near at hand, and the Uncanoonucs and other hills are available.

The party will leave North Station at 9 A. M. Thursday, returning to Boston on Monday at 4.45 P. M.

The expense will be \$22.50, two in a room. There are no private baths. Guest fee, \$1.00. Send \$5.00 with registration.

**LANIUS D. EVANS, *Committee***  
**237 Franklin St., Cambridge**

## CANADIAN ROCKIES EXCURSION

Sunday, July 1 — Thursday, August 23, 1923

A tramping trip in the Canadian Rocky Mountains is planned for the summer of 1923. The party will cross the Continent by the Canadian Pacific Railway. Stops for climbing will be made at Banff and at Lake Louise, including Moraine Lake and Lake O'Hara. Four days will be spent at Glacier, B. C., in the Selkirks. A Swiss guide will be with the party for eight days, so that there will be opportunity for some of the more strenuous climbs.

On the return from Glacier a stop will be made at Field at the entrance to Yoho Valley. The party will leave by saddle ponies and pack train for a month's trip north, through the wilderness to Jasper National Park on the Canadian National Railway. Halts and side trips will give opportunity to see "the greatest aggregate of mighty peaks and sweeping ice fields in the Canadian Rockies." The region covered will be that in which lie the Freshfield Glacier, Mounts Forbes, Lyell, Bryce, Alexandra, Athabaska, Columbia and the big Columbia ice field, with visits to the Tonquin Valley or to Mt. Robson. The return to Boston will be made via Edmonton, Winnipeg, and a two day sail on the Great Lakes.

The trip is limited by accommodations at the chalets and on the pony trip to 20 people. The trip is planned for climbers and, in case of more than 20 applications, the leader will register those having the greater experience. Application fee, \$5. Registration fee is \$50, due May 1. The trip will take nearly eight weeks from Boston to Boston, and a rough estimate of the cost is \$725.

DEAN PEABODY, JR.  
362 Clyde Street, Brookline

## AUTUMN EXCURSION

It is proposed for the Fall Excursion to go to the Saguenay River, via Thousand Islands, St. Lawrence Rapids, Montreal and Quebec, using exclusively one of the newer boats of the Canada Steamship Lines for the purpose.

This advance notice is given so that you may make your plans and be prepared to register early.

The trip will not be contracted for without at least 200 *bona fide* registrations.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
CARL S. WHITTIER

*Committee*

# Chapters

## MERRIMACK VALLEY

Secretary: MABEL E. FRENCH, 81 Hanover Street, Manchester, N. H.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, January 13.** Manchester, N. H. Leave transfer station at 1.30 on Massabesic Lake car. Snow-shoe across lake to Devil's Den, Mine Hill. Across country back to car line. 8 miles.

MAURICE HOFFMANN, JR.

**Saturday and Sunday, January 20 and 21.** Laconia, N. H. Two days, climbing the Belknaps, commanding a fine view of the Lake Winnepesaukee country, also of the White Mountains. Headquarters probably at the Laconia Tavern.

WILBERT F. GILMAN, *Committee*  
Tilton, N. H.

**Saturday, January 27.** Concord, N. H. Leave Concord at 1.30 P.M. on snow-shoes. Over the "Mountain" into the Merrimack River Valley, crossing the Merrimack and returning to Concord. 7 miles. At the end of the walk the Concord members will provide an oyster stew.

LOUIS P. ELKINS, *Committee*  
Concord, N. H.

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION THE COBB HOUSE, CANAAN, N. H.

**Wednesday, February 21 — Sunday, February 25**

Trip to Mt. Cardigan and other attractions. Details when completed will be sent upon application to those interested.

WILBERT F. GILMAN, *Committee*  
Tilton, N. H.

The excursion committee invites all members of this Chapter who are willing to lead week-end walks of either a half day or a whole day to send in their names and a brief outline of the trip. All communications concerning walks in general should be sent to Maurice Hoffmann, Jr., Manchester, N. H. Registrations and requests for information in regard to announced walks should be sent to the committees for the respective trips.

MAURICE HOFFMANN, JR.  
*For the Committee*

## **WORCESTER**

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

### **OUTINGS**

**Monday, January 1.** All day. Take West Tatnuck car leaving Easton's at 9.59 A. M. Walk to Bumskit Pond and environs. Coffee and sausages provided. Bring lunch and cup. Fee 25 cents. About 5 miles.

WILLIAM H. BEAUMONT

**Saturday, January 20.** Take car for Old Boylston, leaving City Hall at 2.07 P. M. Walk to Boylston via Reservoir. Supper at Odd Fellows Hall. Minimum expense. About 3 miles.

ALPHONSE O. ROUSSEAU

## **NEW YORK**

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

### **LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END, NEW MILFORD, CONN.**

The hills of Connecticut! Great Mountain, Green Mountain, Mt. Tom and others near New Milford, a charming New England village on the broad Housatonic. The Wayside Inn, a comfortable, steam-heated cottage. Skating and snow-shoeing are possible.

**Saturday, February 10.** Grand Central Terminal (N. Y. N. H. & H. R. R.), 8.00 A. M., for New Milford (buffet parlor car on train), arrive 10.59. Returning, leave Monday, February 12, 5.59 P. M.; due New York 8.40.

Expense \$18, which includes railroad fares and accommodations at the Wayside Inn. Guest fee, \$1.50. Registration closes February 5, when payment is due. Late comers will be charged \$19.50.

A. C. LANGMUIR  
Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, January 6.** 181st Street Station (street level), Seventh Avenue, Broadway Subway, 2.15 P. M. Jerome Park Reservoir, Van Cortlandt Park by-paths. 5 miles. Return at will. Expense nominal.

ABBY B. BATES

**Saturday, January 13.** Barclay Street Ferry (D. L. & W. R. R.), 1.36 p. m., Hoboken 1.52, for Short Hills. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Barclay Street. Springfield Mountain, Baltusrol Golf Club. 4 miles. If there is time party will return to home of leader for cake and coffee. New York from Summit at 6. Expense about 95 cents.

FLORENCE K. AMOS

**Saturday, January 20.** Prospect Park Station (B. R. T. Subway, Brighton Beach train), 2 p. m. Japanese Garden in winter, Alfred White Memorial Oak, Battle Pass and Garden House for afternoon tea. 5 miles. New York at 5.30. Expense 30 cents.

WILLIAM M. PATTERSON

**Saturday, January 27.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level (New York Central R. R.), 1.29 p. m., for Bryn Mawr Park. Change to Putnam Division at High Bridge. Cross country and wood roads to Hastings. 6 miles. Bring lunch for camp-fire supper. The leader will show colored lantern slides from photographs taken during his recent trip through Europe. If the weather is bad members and their guests are requested to come direct to Hastings. Return to 242d Street, West Side Subway, by trolley at any time. Train at 5.30, for those who cannot stay to supper. Expense about 76 cents, train and trolley.

A. C. LANGMUIR

**Saturday, February 3.** Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R. R.), 1.45 p. m., Jersey City 2.00, for Montclair Heights. First Watchung Mountain. 4 miles. New York from Montclair (D. L. & W. R. R.) at 5.37 or 6.12. Expense \$1.05.

HELEN E. BODWELL

**Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

Abbreviated notices of Saturday walks appear on the Friday before in the *Evening Transcript* editorial page. It is well to consult these notices, as necessary changes are sometimes made.

**Saturday, January 6.** North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Pierce's Bridge, Independence Hill and cross country to Clematis Brook. Due Boston at 5.01. About 6 miles. RUFUS S. TUCKER

**\* Tuesday, January 9.** North Station, 5.34 P. M., for Melrose Highlands. About two hours' walk over hill and dale. Bring cup and luncheon to be eaten at the home of Mr. Duffill. Hot coffee served. Due Boston from Melrose Highlands at 10.03.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
Crystal 365-J  
GRACE L. PENNOCK

**Saturday, January 13.** Afternoon and (optional) evening. South Station, 1.25 P. M., for Riverside, or North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Roberts. Both parties meet, after mile walk, at gatehouse of Sudbury aqueduct. Charles River, Doublet Hill and through Weston to Estate of Mr. Richard Mayer (a member of the Club), on Lexington Street, Kendal Green. Bring luncheon, cup and flash-light. Snow-shoes if conditions are favorable. Suitable accommodations in Mr. Mayer's bungalows in case of inclement weather. Returning: leave Kendal Green at 5.11 P. M. or 7.07 P. M.; due in Boston at 5.45 P. M. and 7.40 P. M.

Those unable to take the walk may take the 5.14 P. M. train at North Station for Kendal Green. Buy individual tickets. A leader will meet train at Kendal Green at 5.43. After supper, roads and paths via summit of Prospect Hill to Waltham car barns—three miles. Frequent trolley service via Watertown and Harvard Square to Boston, or walk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles more to Waltham; train at 9.26 P. M.; due Boston at 9.45.

ALBEET H. HALL  
THEODORE S. CONANT  
HARRIE H. WHITNEY

**\* Tuesday, January 16.** North Station, 5.30 P. M., for Arlington. Bring cup and luncheon to be eaten in Middlesex Sportsman's Club House. Cross country. Boston by trolley from Belmont before 10 P. M.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
Arlington 538 — Main 6616.



**Saturday, January 20.** South Station, 1.20 P. M., for Reservoir. Southside Chestnut Hill Reservoir, Chestnut Hill to Hammond Pond Reservation to new building of the Newton Centre Women's Club. About 4 miles. Due Boston at 5.47 P. M. Snow-shoes if favorable. Evening party. Dancing. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. In case of rain, take 5.18 P. M. train for Newton Centre. Due Boston at 10.55 or earlier by train or trolley if desired. Additional fee of 50 cents for evening guests.

SIDNEY R. PORTER

**\*Tuesday, January 23.** South Station, 5.09 P. M., for Mattapan. Bring cup and luncheon to be eaten indoors after 1½ mile road walk. Total walk 5 miles. Due Boston by trolley about 10 P. M.

SETH D. TUCKER  
Wellesley 955-W

**Saturday, January 27.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Belmont. Wellington Hill, Belmont Springs Country Club Grounds and Menotomy Rocks Park. Due Boston by electrics from Arlington about 6 P. M. Bring cup. About 5 miles.

RUFUS S. TUCKER

**\*Tuesday, January 30.** North Station, 5.37 P. M., for Malden. Through the Fells. Bring cup and luncheon to be eaten indoors. Due Boston by trolley before 10 P. M.

RUTH M. HUNNEWELL  
Malden 1795-R

**Saturday, February 3.** South Station, 1.10 P. M., for Wellesley Farms. Maugus Hill and New Babson Institute Campus. 5 miles. Due Boston from Wellesley at 5.30 P. M.

SETH D. TUCKER

\* On the Tuesday evening walks snow-shoes will be used when conditions are favorable, In case of doubt, members may inquire by telephone after 3 o'clock, either at the Club Rooms (Haymarket 2868) or from the leader, whose telephone number is given after the name.

Flash-lights will be in order, especially on evenings when there is no snow.

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**



# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVI

FEBRUARY, 1923

Number 6

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

**February 6. Tuesday.** North Station, 5.29 P. M., for Wedgemere.

**February 10. Saturday.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Wyoming.

Annual Reception, Twentieth Century Club, 8 P. M.

**February 13. Tuesday.** South Station, 5.35 P. M., for Waban.

**February 14. Wednesday.** Club House, 8 P. M. Talk by Mr. M. E. MacGregor.

**February 17. Saturday.** South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Readville.

Natural History. Sullivan Square, 1.30 P. M., for Spot Pond.

**February 17-25.** Excursion to Jackson, N. H.

Excursion to Bemis, N. H.

Excursion to Gorham, N. H.

Excursion to Conway, N. H.

**February 20. Tuesday.** South Station, 5.40 P. M., for Newton.

**February 21-25.** Excursion to Henniker, N. H.

**February 22. Thursday.** All Day. North Station, 9 A. M., for Salem.

**February 24. Saturday.** North Station, 1.51 P. M., for Brattle.

**March 3. Saturday.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Natick.

See Chapter for Local Outings

# Bulletin for February

## MEETING

Four Hundredth Corporate Meeting

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1923, at 8 P. M.

Club House, 5 Joy Street.

Mr. MILTON E. MACGREGOR, Hut Master, will give an illustrated talk on

**"The Building of Madison Hut and Some Points  
Regarding the Management of the Huts."**

There will also be shown slides made from the airplane views taken by Captain A. W. Stevens.

This meeting will be for Club members only.

The business of the meeting will be second action on the following amendment to the By-Laws, recommended by the Council:

To amend Article IV, Section 3, by adding at the end of Section 3, the following:

He shall have the power to sign checks of the Club whenever authorized by the Council.

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, DECEMBER 26

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Van Everen, Miss Higgins, Mr. Witherell, Mrs. Frost, Messrs. FitzGerald, May, Evans and Rust—9.

The resignation of Miss Alice G. Higgins as librarian was presented and read and thereupon, upon motion duly made and seconded, it was

**VOTED:** That the resignation of Miss Higgins as librarian be accepted with regret and expressions of thanks of the Council for her long and valuable services.

The President, with the approval of the Council, appointed Perceval Sayward librarian for the remainder of the year.

**VOTED:** That a committee of three, comprising two members of the Council and one other, be appointed by the President to consider the Standing Rules of the Council with a view to amendment of the same, where and in such respects as the Committee may consider necessary or desirable, and report to the Council with recommendations at the February meeting. The President subsequently appointed Horace Van Everen, Chairman; Charles W. Blood and Parker B. Field.

## RECORDS OF THE CLUB, JANUARY 10, 1923

The meeting was called to order by the President at 7.45 p. m., 90 members present.

The President addressed the meeting, setting forth the conspicuous events of the past year and suggesting policies for the coming year.

The recommendation of the Council to amend Article IV, Section 3, by adding at the end of Section 3 the following:

"He shall have the power to sign checks of the Club whenever authorized by the Council,"

was duly moved and seconded. Thereupon, after consideration thereof, the above motion to amend the By-Laws was put to vote and carried.  
*First action.*

The report of the Trustees of Real Estate was read by their chairman, Harvey N. Shepard.

The report of the Recording Secretary was read by that officer, Horace Van Everen.

The report of the Corresponding Secretary, Alice G. Higgins, was read by the Recording Secretary.

The report of the Treasurer was read by that officer, William O. Witherell.

The report of the Councillor of Natural History was read by that officer, Mrs. William Frost.

The report of the Trustees of Special Funds was read by the Treasurer.

The report of the Councillor of Topography and Exploration, Eugene E. Pettee, was read by the Recording Secretary.

The report of the Councillor of Trails, N. L. Goodrich, was read by that officer.

The report of the Councillor of Excursions, William T. May, was presented by the Treasurer of the Excursion Committee, L. C. Greenleaf, and abstracts were read by the Recording Secretary.

The report of the accountant, A. H. Richards, engaged to audit the accounts of the Treasurer, Boards of Trustees and various committees, was read by the Recording Secretary.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, it was

VOTED: That the foregoing reports presented be accepted and placed on file.

The report of the Nominating Committee was read by the Recording Secretary, nominating the officers set forth in the BULLETIN of January, 1923, and thereupon the President appointed George F. Haskell, E. Stan-

ley Duffill and Louis E. Chester as tellers, and they distributed to members present printed ballots, and received or collected the ballots, and counted and reported each of the ballots for candidates in nomination, as follows: For President, William F. Rogers, 85; for Vice-Presidents, Charles W. Blood, 83, George A. Rust, 84; for Recording Secretary, Horace Van Everen, 86; for Corresponding Secretary, Frank H. Burt, 85; for Treasurer, William O. Witherell, 86; for Councillor of Natural History, Mrs. William Frost, 86; for Councillor of Topography and Exploration, Arthur C. Comey, 85; for Councillor of Art, Jessie Doe, 83; for Councillor of Trails, Karl P. Harrington, 85; for Councillor of Excursions, William T. May, 84; for Councillors-at-Large, Lanius D. Evans, 86; Carl S. Whittier, 84; for Trustee of Special Funds (for three years), Winthrop Coffin, 86; for Trustee of Real Estate (for four years), Harland A. Perkins, 84,—and such officers were declared duly elected.

During the counting of ballots, the chairman of the Equipment Committee, John K. Curtis, presented an informal report in behalf of that committee.

Upon motion, duly made and seconded, it was

VOTED: That the cordial thanks of the Club be extended to the officers and committees who had served the Club so faithfully for the past year.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*.

February 1, 1923

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, FEBRUARY, 1923

<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. J. MERWIN ALLEN 561 California St., Newtonville	Harold I. Orne Arthur A. Osborne
MR. RAYMOND M. ANDERSON 8650 Goethe St., Detroit, Mich.	Fred D. Aldrich Laura Banfield
MR. FRED H. BARROWS 68 Keene St., Providence, R. I.	Paul R. Jenks Charles W. Blood
MR. DEAN BATCHELDER 15 Lake Ave., Melrose	Robert Whitehill Stimson Wyeth
MR. ARTHUR D. BENTON 1458 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.	Guy A. Tuttle Mabel Edna French
MISS MARY E. BRADLEE 113 Beacon St., Boston	Charles B. Wetherell Helen Aspinwall Smith
MISS HELEN E. BRADY 1404 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Edo E. Mercelis Frank T. Chapman
MR. WILLIAM T. BRIGHTMAN, JR. 276 Church St., Newton	G. Winthrop Brainerd Henry C. Spencer
MISS DOROTHY BRINKER 27 Ware Hall, Cambridge	Charles A. FitzGerald Amy M. Hodge
MR. RAYMOND H. A. CARTER 4 Circuit Road, Chestnut Hill	W. H. Ballard W. O. Witherell
MISS MYRA H. CHURCH 287 Broadway, Methuen	Wilbur E. Rowell Fred H. Tucker
MISS MARGARET COMSTOCK 43 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.	Walter B. Waterman Lucia Bosley
MRS. ARTHUR H. DAMON Egypt	Lester M. Bacon George F. Haskell
MISS MARION P. DANA 18 Burton St., Westbrook, Maine	Maude S. Haskell Arthur P. Dana
MISS MAY N. DAWSON 27 Willow St., Waltham	Harriet I. Flagg Roland C. Mackenzie
MISS DOROTHY DRAKE 37 Fairfield St., Boston	Frank H. Burt Edith M. Esterbrook
MISS GERTRUDE B. ELLIS 3 Concord Ave., Cambridge	Marjorie Hurd Laura Kelsey
MR. I. D. EVERITT 103 Center St., Brookline	Carl S. Whittier Philip B. Heywood
MISS MARGARET W. FARNSWORTH 10 Preston St., Worcester	Chester T. Porter W. G. Harris
MISS MADGE F. FENLASON 300 Summit Ave., Brookline	Frances E. Lawson Amy M. Hodge
MISS GERTRUDE FITZGERALD 160 Chestnut St., West Newton	Mrs. Jarvis B. Keene Charles S. Willard

<b>MR. HENRY H. GUERNSEY</b> 245 Meeting St., Providence, R. I.	William B. Greenough
<b>MRS. SAMUEL D. HAGNER</b> 274 Harvey St., Germantown, Pa.	Edward C. Parkhurst
<b>MISS ELIZABETH M. HINCKS</b> 58 Washington Ave., Cambridge	E. Florence Greenough
<b>MISS MARGARET COOLIDGE</b> Dudley Lane, Milton	Frank S. Mason
<b>MISS LYDIA S. HOPKINS</b> East Brewster	William R. Arnold
<b>MISS ELIZABETH LOVE</b> 9 Phillips Place, Cambridge	Irving B. Crosby
<b>MISS FLORENCE H. LUSCOMB</b> 14 Ashford St., Boston	William R. Sparrell
<b>MISS CLITHEROE M. PARKER</b> 102 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.	Charles E. Rogerson
<b>MR. WALTER BURNHAM PERKINS</b> 1111 Boylston St., Boston	Alice C. Smith
<b>MR. MANNING K. RAND</b> 26 Chesham Road, Brookline	Gertrude S. Gower
<b>MISS MABEL G. ROWELL</b> 274 Newbury St., Boston	Alice B. Van Everen
<b>MRS. EDWARD H. TEMPLE</b> 5 Craigie Circle, Cambridge	Bertha L. Bardwell
<b>DR. COLEMAN TOUSEY</b> 22 Grand View Ave., Somerville	Eleanor Manning
<b>MISS ELSIE E. TURNER</b> Box 218, Kingston	Dean Peabody, Jr.
<b>MR. FREDERICK VIAUX</b> 56 Griggs Road, Brookline	Miriam S. Chapman
<b>MR. DONALD K. WRIGHT</b> 19 Joy St., Boston	Clitheroe J. Hathaway
	Chester C. Spring
	William F. Rogers
	Harold Rowlands
	Perceval Sayward
	Mary C. Fleming
	Alice Allerton Stebbins
	Dean Peabody, Jr.
	Milton E. MacGregor
	Margaret A. Chamberlain
	W. B. Mossman
	Annie C. Woodward
	Edna F. Parker
	W. H. Ballard
	Elbridge K. Newhall
	Avis Edna Newhall
	W. R. Whittemore

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

## DECEASED MEMBER

January 7. ALFRED ZIEGLER. (1896)



## PRESIDENT'S REPORT

THE unexpected has happened! I knew if I accepted the Presidency of the Appalachian Mountain Club I should find the work so interesting that I could think of little else; but I had no idea that so much could be crowded into one year as came with 1922.

Since work is the greatest source of happiness, this has been a very happy year with all. I will not presume to say that this has been a profitable year for the Club, but it has been most profitable for me. Coöperating with able, broad-minded members, full of the A.M.C. spirit of service, has been an experience of lasting benefit. While I have been conscious of my shortcomings and have not done all I hoped, some things have been accomplished, with the help of officers, committees, and members.

The burden of my address at the reception in 1922 was a plan to improve the financial condition of the Club. We have made some progress. Increasing membership brings more revenue. The Excursion Committee has paid over to the Club Treasurer \$1950 against \$400 in 1921. This is about three per cent of the gross business of the Committee, which was about \$60,000, and probably less than the amount received for guest fees; so that our members who participate in excursions are still paying nothing for the use of headquarters, advertising in the BULLETIN—or what in business is called “overhead” expense. There was no cash return from any of the Club huts or camps, but additions to equipment have increased Club assets. The most notable of these additions is a magnificent new hut at Madison Springs—a building that will be a monument to the Trustees of Real Estate and its architect, Mr. E. F. Stevens. A fine, new building for recreation purposes was added to the Cold River Camp equipment, the gift of Mr. T. S. Conant, the generous donor of that camp. Valuable additions have been made at Three Mile Island, as reported by its committee. Some time we trust these camps and huts will be able to pay something towards the overhead of the Club, at least part of the profits on non-members of the Club.

A new source of revenue will be the advertising in APPALACHIA. A saving of several hundred dollars will come from having our publications entered as second-class matter. Another source of revenue is our new Guide Book, an admirable edition which does great credit to Dr. Larrabee and his committee.

Unusual expense, incident to moving, double rent a few months, and expense of our bond issue, has kept down our balance. We hope another year to have a respectable balance, even after paying off a proper proportion of our Clubhouse bonds. And right here I want to pay tribute

to our Treasurer, Mr. W. O. Witherell. The regular work of his office is arduous and exacting, but it has been vastly increased by change of headquarters and the financing of the Clubhouse. His work is mostly behind the scenes, but it is very well done, as some of us are in a position to testify. The Club can never pay Mr. Witherell for his services. His reward will be in work well done. He has been ably assisted by our Office Secretary, Miss Meserve. The President has also been greatly helped by her sound advice and vast knowledge of Club affairs.

The Clubhouse so strongly advocated by my predecessor, Mr. Kelsey, is now a reality. While I did not originate the idea, I was fortunate enough to discover the opportunity to carry it out at No. 5 Joy Street, and felt that the psychological moment had come. In spite of obstacles, which at times seemed insurmountable, my faith that the Appalachian Mountain Club could lease and later purchase the property has been justified. From the wealth of material in the Club, I was able to select committees that rebuilt, furnished, and financed the house with marked success and a minimum of time and expense. The success of our bond sale is an indication of the power of our Club when it unites to put through a definite object.

The offices and committee rooms will give increased facilities for administering the activities of the Club — excursions, trails, huts and camps. The Club room will be admirable for art, natural history, and equipment exhibitions; for conferences, receptions, and reunions. The library, apart from the other rooms, will give an opportunity to read and study the subjects allied to our work. The section of the library devoted to maps, with its cabinets, tables, and shelves, will make more available the vast work of our Department of Topography and Exploration. The basement store-rooms will take care of our Camp and Excursion Committee equipment. Gatherings too large for our own rooms can be accommodated in the Twentieth Century rooms, virtually a part of our own building. The whole makes an admirable working plant for the A.M.C. As our architect, Mr. Perkins, said at the Housewarming, the idea back of the planning was service, to make a place where the work of the Club can be done as easily and agreeably as possible, a place in which we can take pride, and which will inspire our best efforts. All this at a cost within our means. The rent account will be little, if any, larger than in the Tremont Building.

With our enlarged membership our present rate of dues will yield sufficient revenue, providing the different activities pay proportionately for the maintenance of a working headquarters. No one would expect a Clubhouse adequate for social purposes for the dues we pay, nor would it be fair to ask our widely scattered membership to pay high

enough dues to run a social club for those near enough to benefit. We are a Club of sociable people, and it is most essential that the personnel be such as will work together amiably and have a good time as we carry out the objects of the Club. For that reason continued care must be taken in the consideration of applicants by our hard-working Membership Committee.

Time will not permit a review of all of the activities of the Club. You will get some idea of the work done from the different reports. I hope we may find some means of getting these reports before our whole membership promptly, so that all may be advised and due credit given. During the year I visited all the huts and camps and travelled many of the trails, so am able to speak from first-hand information.

The Club has accomplished a great deal the past year, and I want to thank the officers, committees, and members for coöperating so fully with the President.

WM. F. ROGERS,

*President*

JANUARY 10, 1923

### NATURAL HISTORY

Any Club member interested in the above Department is urged to answer the following questions and mail to the Councillor, 34 Orient Avenue, Melrose, Mass.

1. What remarkable bit of scenery is in your locality?
  2. What is your favorite walk in Summer? in Winter?
  3. What branch of Natural History do you enjoy most?
  4. What Camps near Boston are available for Natural History Outings?
  5. What rare birds have you seen in your territory at any season of the year?
  6. Where is the largest boulder near Boston?
  7. How many miles can you walk comfortably?
  8. What recent book on Natural History do you recommend as valuable?
  9. Have you any herbarium specimens which you care to exhibit? Any curios?
  10. Will you lead a walk if some one will take charge of the topic?
  11. Have you lantern slides or photographs which illustrate Natural History?
  12. Do you know an available speaker among the Club members who is a student of Nature but too modest to announce his knowledge?
- For Natural History walk see Boston Outings.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST, *Councillor*

## **FORTY-FOURTH ANNUAL RECEPTION**

The pleasure of the company of all  
Members of the Appalachian Mountain Club  
is requested at

The Twentieth Century Club Hall  
from 8 until 12 o'clock Saturday, February 10, 1923,

To meet

President and Mrs. WILLIAM F. ROGERS  
Vice-President and Mrs. CHARLES W. BLOOD  
Vice-President and Mrs. GEORGE A. RUST

Dancing. Exhibit of Sella Photographs.

Subscription: Members, \$1.50; guests, \$1.75. (Prices advanced 25 cents on February 10.)

NOTE: All tickets should be obtained in advance. Tickets may be purchased at the Club Rooms, of members of the Committee or of Miss Edith F. Cotton, Miss Edith L. Caverly, Miss Helen E. Cummings, and Miss Jean L. Barnes.

Enter only at the basement door at the right of the main entrance, No. 3 Joy Street.

The new office, social room, club room, library and smoking room of the Appalachian Mountain Club will be open during the evening and the exhibition of Sella Photographs will be in the Club Room on the second floor.

COMMITTEE ON CLUB ROOMS AND HOSPITALITY  
by HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Chairman*

## **SCOUTING**

The attention of the members of the Appalachian Mountain Club is called to the proposed organization of a local Boy Scout Council in Coos and Carroll counties, New Hampshire. These two counties cover the White Mountain region and offer wonderful scouting possibilities, and already a dozen troops are organized in widely-separated towns. The organization of a local council in that region will be of untold advantage to the boys of Northern New Hampshire. It is suggested that members of the Club who would like to see scouting get a strong foothold in that region, and who are interested in the boys of Northern New Hampshire, communicate at once with C. ROLLAND GREEN, Boy Scouts of America, Lancaster, N. H.

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE NOTES

The Equipment Committee have for sale the following articles made under specifications which are the result of the experience and suggestions of members of the Club. Suggestions and criticisms are welcomed.

1. Sleeping Bags—Khaki wool cloth covering, all-wool batt filling, with shoulder fastening and hood. Size 5' 8" and under \$11.00. Size 6' 2" and under \$13.00.
2. Knapsacks—Khaki heavy waterproof duck. Army suspension. Adjustable. Suitable for single day trips. Price \$1.50.
3. Parkas—Light, windproof, waterproof duck, fur-trimmed hood, weight about 20 oz. Khaki \$7, blue \$8, orange \$8.
4. Waterproof matches—Tin box containing matches imbedded in paraffin, price 25 cents.
5. Tin cups—A. M. C. general utility cups, 15 cents each.
6. Ice creepers—Two 3 calk steel frames, one at heel and one on ball of foot, mounted on leather sole and upper. Weight 3 lbs. Price \$7.50.
7. Snow-shoe creepers—Triangular steel plates, furnished with leather washer, with 3 calks to be lashed to bottom of snow-shoe. Price \$2.50 a pair.

This equipment will be on exhibition at the Club House.

JOHN K. CURTIS  
MARGARETH CHAMBERLAIN  
J. W. HELBURN  
HARRIS KNIGHT

*Committee*

## REGISTER

Changes in name or address for the Register of 1923 should be sent at once to Miss Meserve, at the Club House.

## CHATHAM TRAIL ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting will be held at the Club House February 9 at 4.30 P. M.

WALTER S. EDMANDS, *President*

## A. M. C. RECREATION GROUNDS

Even with unfavorable conditions for travel during the last month the interest of the active Club members has held its own, and others have joined the group for camp-fire lunches.

The past year shows that the members still find the location an attraction, about nine hundred names were entered on the register at the shelter, and it would be fair to place the total for the past twelve months at one thousand.

When Mr. Hale, the owner of the property, learned that the Club had acquired a club house of its own, he kindly donated the stumpage for two cords of wood, and the members now have the cord piles ready to be transported to Number 5 Joy Street.

Over twenty men of the Club are interested in the wood cutting, most of them being on hand very regularly on Sundays and holidays. The number should be increased to fifty to help increase our yearly contribution towards the trail work of the Club, which has averaged over \$100 during the past few years. Come out and get initiated ; you will get plenty of advice and exercise. The noon-time conferences around the camp-fire with a congenial crowd are an enjoyable feature.

The committee will be glad to answer any inquiries, and information can be obtained at the Club House.

EPHRAIM HARRINGTON  
JOHN HURD  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY  
*Committee*

## ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.

Saturday, February 17th—Sunday, February 25th

Information about transportation, room assignments, tickets, baggage, etc., in special notice to each member of the party.

GEORGE A. RUST  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY  
EARL W. TAYLOR  
*Committee*

## **NOTCHLAND, BEMIS, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 17—Sunday, February 25**

The party will travel on the Jackson party's special cars, which will run through to and from Bemis.

Tickets, tags and information will be mailed on receipt of check for \$45, which must be received by February 7th. Balance, if any, will be collected at Bemis.

At this writing (January 15th) four places remain open: there may be opportunity for late registrations. A well-balanced and lively party is assured.

WILLARD HELBURN, *Committee*  
Salem

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

**GLEN HOUSE, GORHAM, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 17—Sunday, February 25**

Party leaves North Station by special sleeper, 9.00 P. M., for Portland and Gorham, N. H. Bring lunch to be eaten for breakfast. Coffee will be served. Eight mile sleigh ride to foot of Mount Washington. Returning: Sunday, February 25, arriving in Boston, 4.50 A.M., Monday. Sleeper may be occupied till 7.30 A. M.

Send balance of payment, \$50, by February 6. Guest fee, \$2.00.

M. E. MACGREGOR, *Committee*  
Needham

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

**Presidential Inn, Conway, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 17—Sunday, February 25**

Party will leave Saturday morning at 9.20 on the "Appalachian Special," returning Sunday afternoon on the same train; due Boston about 7 30.

Those who have delayed registering will do well to communicate with the Committee as some outside rooms may be available.

Full particulars as to rates, etc., in January BULLETIN.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
17 Pearl St., Boston  
FRANK L. DREW  
*Committee*

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

**HENNIKER INN, HENNIKER, N. H.**

**Wednesday, February 21—Sunday, February 25**

Headquarters at Henniker Inn. Registration nearly completed. A few rooms available outside of hotel.

Balance of expense, \$18.50, will be due at ticket sale, Friday, February 9, at Club House, from 3 to 5.30 P. M., or may be mailed to Committee on or before that date. Guest fee, \$1.00.

Leave North Station Wednesday, February 21, at 4 P. M. Returning, due in Boston Sunday, February 25, at 3.45 P. M.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL, *Committee*  
11 Linden Street, Melrose Highlands

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

**THE TAVERN, NEW BOSTON, N. H.**

This excursion has been cancelled.

## **CANADIAN ROCKIES EXCURSION**

**Saturday, June 30—Wednesday, August 23**

(See the January BULLETIN for the preliminary statement.)

The itinerary of the pack train trip from Field, July 15, to Mt. Robson station, August 17, has been planned to include the trail up Amiskwi River to Amiskwi Pass (6535 feet); up Blaeberry River to Howse Pass (5030 feet); on the Great Divide; by Conway Creek and Howse River to the Freshfield Glacier. Down Howse River to Glacier River and Glacier Lake. Explore Lyell and Mons glaciers with near views of Mts. Lyell, Bryce and Forbes (11,902 feet). Down Glacier and Howse Rivers, up North Saskatchewan River by Mt. Wilson (11,000 feet) and up Alexandra River to Alexandra glacier (Mt. Alexandra 11,214 ft., Mt. Lyell 11,495 ft.). Up Castleguard River to Thompson Pass on the Great Divide. Climb Watchman Peak (9873 ft.), Saskatchewan Glacier and Mt. Castleguard (10,096 ft.) to see Mt. Columbia (12,294 ft.) and the Great Columbia Icefield. Down Alexandra River and up North Saskatchewan to Wilcox Pass by Tangle Creek to Sunwapta and Athabaska Rivers, exploring on the way the Athabaska Glacier with views of Mt. Athabaska (11,452 ft.). At Jasper the Mt. Robson party



will ride four days (73 miles) to Mt. Robson (13,068 ft.), circling it and camping at Berg Lake, exploring Robson Glacier and climbing Mt. Mumm. The Tonquin Valley party will ride by trail to Moat Lake (1½ days, 23 miles), and climb Tonquin Hill (7853 ft.) with views of Mt. Geikie (10,854 ft.), the Ramparts, Barbican Peak, etc. The return will be made by way of Amethyst Lake to Jasper, and the train taken on August 17.

The trip has been advanced one day, starting on Saturday, June 30. The sail on the Great Lakes is omitted to gain more time in the Rockies.

DEAN PEABODY, JR.  
362 Clyde St., Brookline

### AUTUMN EXCURSION TO SAGUENAY RIVER

Probable date September 7—16.

Leaving Boston Friday evening by special train of sleepers, with the trip through the Rapids the following day. The special steamer (probably the Cape Eternity) will leave Montreal Saturday evening. All day stops at Montreal, Quebec and Murray Bay. While on the Saguenay there will be optional overnight camping parties and several on-shore trips and climbs.

As trip is contingent on 200 or more registrations, members are at liberty to register without the usual deposit, in order to get an expression. The deposit will be asked for just as soon as trip is assured. Total expense under \$100.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
17 Pearl St., Boston  
CARL S. WHITTIER  
*Committee*

## Reports of Chapters

### CONNECTICUT

The annual meeting was held on December 16 in the Colt Memorial Parish House at Hartford, and twenty-eight were present. The following officers and committees were elected: Chairman, George T. Linsley; Secretary, Frederick W. Kilbourne; Treasurer, James E. Wheeler. Membership: Mrs. A. A. Crane. Entertainment: Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson. Trails: Robert A. Squire. Excursions: Arthur V. Parker. Professor Henry A. Perkins gave an illustrated account of his experience of several seasons in mountain climbing in the Alps.



## **MERRIMACK VALLEY**

The annual meeting was held on December 5 in the Eagle Hotel, Concord, N. H. The following officers were elected: President, Wilbert F. Gilman; Secretary, Mabel Edna French; Treasurer, Louis P. Elkins. Executive Committee: Walks and Excursions: Maurice Hoffman, Jr., Margaret Whipple, Louis P. Elkins, Margaret Daniell. Trails and Camps: Robert L. Manning, John H. Foster. Entertainment: Frank E. Heald, Mrs. E. F. Keene, Mrs. Ethel Stark, Elsie Alexander. Membership Committee: Theodora Richardson, Mrs. P. S. Eldridge, Charles H. Sanders.

## **NARRAGANSETT**

The annual meeting was held December 5 at the Westminster Tea Rooms, Providence, R. I., and 39 members were present. The following officers were elected: Chairman, Lucius A. Whipple; Secretary, Edward C. Parkhurst; Treasurer, William A. Readio. Executive Committee: Robert C. N. Monahan, Jessie Luther, Grace P. Chapon, Frederick A. Jones.

It was voted that the Chairman appoint a Building Committee to take up the matter of a proposed club house and to report at a subsequent meeting. After the business meeting short talks were given by Mr. Hunt, Mr. Monahan and Miss Luther.

## **NEW YORK**

The annual meeting was held on November 24 at the Chamber of Commerce Rooms, Brooklyn, N. Y., and was attended by 103 members. The following officers were elected: Alice L. Carlson, Natalie P. Cornell, Sidney B. Curtis, Jane Elder, Arthur C. Langmuir, Mrs. Sidney E. Morse, William J. O'Brien.

Miss Anna P. Birdsall gave an interesting account of her work with the Japanese and showed beautiful Japanese curios and pictures.

## **WORCESTER**

The annual meeting was held at the home of W. Gray Harris on December 13. The following officers were elected: Chairman, W. Gray Harris; Secretary, Louise E. Carlton; Treasurer, Joseph Beals. Hut Committee, Burt Greenwood; Walk Committee, Olive Tolman. Additional members Executive Committee: Harvey Gruver and Albert H. Inman.

At the close of the business meeting lantern slide talks were given by Owen W. Kennedy and William M. Bassett.

## **MERRIMACK VALLEY**

Secretary: MABEL E. FRENCH, 81 Hanover Street, Manchester, N. H.

### **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY EXCURSION**

#### **THE COBB HOUSE, CANAAN, N. H.**

**Wednesday, February 21—Sunday, February 25**

Trip to Mt. Cardigan and other attractions. Details will be sent upon application to those interested.

WILBERT F. GILMAN, *Committee*  
Tilton, N. H.

## **WORCESTER**

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

New Ruling of the Hut Committee:

Woonasaka Hut will be open Sunday afternoons until July 1.

BURT W. GREENWOOD  
*Chairman Hut Committee*

**Friday, February 9, at 8 P. M., in Girls' Trade School Hall.** Lantern slide lecture by Professor Charles E. Fay, of Tufts College. Subject: "Pioneer Climbing in the Canadian Alps."

**Saturday, February 10.** Take Leicester Line car leaving City Hall at 1.51 P. M. Walk from end of line to the Hut via Reservoir Street and cross country. Oyster stew for all. Bring spoons, cups and other lunch desired. 25 cents fee. About 5 miles.

WILLIAM M. BASSETT

**Thursday, February 22.** Take 8.50 A. M. train for Princeton. Snowshoe walk to Mt. Wachusett. Bring cup and lunch. Conveyance between station and Harrington Farm for those wishing shorter walk. About 8 miles.

W. GRAY HARRIS

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

## LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END, NEW MILFORD, CONN.

**Saturday, February 10.** Grand Central Terminal (N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.), 8.00 A. M., for New Milford (buffet parlor car on train); arrive 10.59. Returning, leave Monday, February 12, 5.59 P. M.; due New York 8.40.

Expense \$18, which includes railroad fares and accommodations at the Wayside Inn. Guest fee, \$1.50. Registration closes February 5, when payment is due. Late comers will be charged \$19.50.

A. C. LANGMUIR  
Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, February 3.** Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R. R.), 1.45 P. M., Jersey City 2.00, for Montclair Heights. First Watchung Mountain. 4 miles. New York from Montclair (D. L. & W. R. R.) at 5.37 or 6.12. Expense \$1.05.

HELEN E. BODWELL

**Saturday, February 17.** West Side (Broadway, Seventh Avenue) Subway, Van Cortland Park Station. Meet at foot of stairs 2.10 P. M. North, through woods on west side of Tibbets Brook to Dunwoodie. Return on east side of brook. 6 miles. Those who prefer may return from Dunwoodie by train or trolley to Yonkers and the Subway. Expense nominal.

JAMES D. MERRIMAN

**Thursday, February 22.** Washington's Birthday, Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R. R.), 9.10 A. M. for Arden. Wood road and trail to Island Pond, White Bar and R. D. trail over Bald Rocks and Hogan Camp Mt., Surebridge Mine Road and the Under Echo Mt. trail to Arden. 9 miles. New York at 6.32. Expense \$2.35. Bring lunch and cup. Camp-fire. Snow-shoes, if favorable.

Reduced transportation provided by the leader for those starting from Chambers Street only.

SIDNEY B. CURTIS

**Saturday, February 24.** East 180th Street Station (New York, Westchester & Boston R. R.; allow 50 minutes on Lexington Avenue Subway from Brooklyn Bridge), 1.45 p. m., for White Plains. Buy ticket one way. Silver Lake, wood paths in the hills north, Rye Pond for the fast walkers. 6 miles. Bring cup.

New York at 6.30. Expense, 60 cents.

GEORGE F. PARMELEE

**Saturday, March 3.** Pennsylvania Station (Long Island R. R.), 1.11 p. m., Flatbush Avenue Station, 1.12 p. m., for Hempstead. Buy ticket one way. Through the woods walk. 5 miles. New York from Rockville Center 5.10 or 5.36.

Expense, \$1.54 from Pennsylvania Station, \$1.42 from Flatbush Avenue Station.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER

Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Tuesday, February 6.** North Station, 5.29 p. m., for Wedgemere. Walk to Winchester Country Club, where a buffet supper at fifty cents apiece will be served. Cross country. Due Boston before 10 p. m.

EDITH L. CAVERLY

Winchester 132-W

**Saturday, February 10.** North Station, 1.24 p. m., for Wyoming. Through Middlesex Fells, Ravine Pass, Historic Virginia Wood, Pine Tree Spring, Saddleback Hill. Short walk on account of Club Reception. No rough tramping. Snow-shoes if favorable. Due Boston at 4.20.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**\*Tuesday, February 13.** South Station, 5.35 p. m., for Waban. Five miles cross country. Bring cup and lunch to be eaten at Mr. Root's home. Hot coffee served. Due Boston by train at 9.45 p. m.

A. BARNARD ROOT, JR.

S. Boston 0072

**Saturday, February 17.** South Station, 1.35 p. m., for Readville. Great Blue Hill. 6 miles, including 3 mile road walk. Snow-shoes if favorable. Due Boston from Readville at 5.53.

SETH D. TUCKER



**Natural History Walk.** Meet at Sullivan Square for Spot Pond, 1.30 P. M. Topic: Feeding the Winter Birds. Bring suet, bread in a loosely knitted bag or corn-meal cakes mixed with mutton fat; also plenty of string. Snow-shoes if favorable. Walk to "Cascade" and Wyoming station.

MRS. LINNIE A. OSBORN  
MRS. WM. FROST

**\*Tuesday, February 20.** South Station, 5.40 P. M., for Newton. Eat supper at Y. M. C. A. After looking over building, walk via Cabot Woods to Newton Center. About 3 miles. Due Boston about 10 P. M.

SIDNEY R. PORTER  
Center Newton 1654-W

**Thursday, February 22.** All Day. North Station, 9 A. M., for Salem. Special trolley to Mr. Hubon's camp, Middleton. Walk in afternoon. Take lunch and cup. Snow-shoes if favorable. Due Boston from Howes at 5.40 P. M. Expense about \$1.40.

WILLIAM P. HUBON  
GEO. F. HASKELL

**Saturday, February 24.** North Station, 1.51 P. M., for Brattle. Short walk in the hills. 4 to 6 miles, according to conditions. Due Boston by trolley from Arlington Heights about 6. Snow-shoes if favorable.

ALBERT H. HALL

**Saturday, March 3.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Natick, Pleasant Hill, Jennings and Pickerel Ponds, Lang Moor Spring and Walnut Hill. About 6 miles. Due Boston at 6.15. Expense 65 cents.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

\*On the Tuesday evening walks snow-shoes will be used when conditions are favorable. In case of doubt, members may inquire by telephone after 3 o'clock, either at the Club House (Haymarket 2868) or from the leader, whose telephone number is given after the name.

Flash lights will be in order, especially on evenings when there is no snow.

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

*al*

MAR 1923  
EXCHANGE

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVI

MARCH, 1923

Number 7

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

**March 3. Saturday.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Natick.

**March 8. Thursday.** Club House, 7.30 P. M. Talk by Fred H. Tucker on "Our Club and What it Stands For."

**March 10. Saturday.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Tower Hill.

**March 15. Thursday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper at 6 P. M. Talk at 7.45 P. M., by Miss Gertrude B. Goldsmith on "Protection of our Native Birds."

Exhibition of views of Mt. Desert Island, taken by Mr. Herbert W. Gleason.

**March 17. Saturday.** Rowes Wharf, 1.50 P. M., for Beachmont.

**March 24. Saturday.** South Station, 1.18 P. M., for East Milton.

Natural History. North Station, 1.17 P. M., for Saugus.

**March 27. Tuesday.** Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Lecture by Herbert W. Gleason on "Mt. Desert and Lafayette National Park."

**March 31. Saturday.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Phillips Beach.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for March

## MEETINGS

Four Hundred and First Corporate Meeting

**THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 1923, AT 7.45 P. M.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Miss GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH, a recently elected Club Member, and a teacher in the Biological Department of Salem Normal School, will give an illustrated talk entitled

### **"PROTECTION OF OUR NATIVE BIRDS"**

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Reservations must be made at the Club House, not later than 10 A. M. Wednesday, March 14.

**TUESDAY, MARCH 27, 1923**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street, at 8 P. M.

Mr. HERBERT W. GLEASON will give an illustrated lecture on

### **"MT. DESERT AND LAFAYETTE NATIONAL PARK"**

Last summer Mr. and Mrs. Gleason spent three months at Bar Harbor, making numerous photographic trips awheel, afoot, and afloat, and the views selected for this lecture include characteristic scenes from Mt. Desert and the neighboring islands, with special reference to Lafayette National Park. Coloring of the slides by Mrs. Gleason.

### **EXHIBITION OF VIEWS FROM MT. DESERT ISLAND**

Beginning with March 15 there will be an exhibition in the Club Room of a collection of photographic enlargements, by Herbert W. Gleason, of views illustrating the scenery of Mt. Desert and the surrounding region. A series of photographs from the Club Camp at Echo Lake last summer will be included. This exhibition is arranged by courtesy of Mr. George B. Dorr, superintendent of Lafayette National Park.



## RECORD OF CLUB, JANUARY 24

120 members and friends were present at dinner.

Dr. R. C. Larrabee read from Nathaniel Hawthorne the account of the Great Carbuncle for which an old man vainly searched the White Hills for years only finally uttering to disappear himself from a party of searchers for the Carbuncle. Dr. Larrabee presented to the delighted audience a photograph of the old man himself, who was found by George Perley, turned to stone in the cliffs of Munroe. A new, fine rock face—not made with hands, eternal in the hills — and found at a place exactly fitting Hawthorne's story.

Walter Collins O'Kane delivered a lecture entitled "Loafing Along The Sky Line," thus sharing with all the joys of the Ridge Party, he conducted from Wonalancet to Cold River by way of Whiteface, Webster, Mount Alban Ridge, the Northern Peaks, and the Blue Brook Basin trail.

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, FEBRUARY 8

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Rust, Burt, Witherell, Mrs. Frost, Miss Doe, Messrs. Comey, Harrington, May and Whittier,—10. In the absence of the Recording Secretary, William T. May was elected Recording Secretary pro tem. Thirty-one new members were elected.

The Budget for 1923 was presented and after consideration was adopted in the following form:

**ESTIMATED RECEIPTS:** Dues \$13,600; Admissions \$5000; Interest \$2275; Publications \$1800; Excursion Committee \$2000; Wood \$75; Rooms \$200; Equipment \$300; Airplane views \$50; Sundries \$100; Rents \$3635; Cash on hand \$3100.

**ESTIMATED EXPENSES:** Clerical \$2600; BULLETIN \$2200; Register \$900; Guide Book \$50; Appalachia (1922 and 1923) \$3400; Publication sundries \$150; Trails \$3500; Topography \$800; Real Estate \$1000; Art and Natural History \$50; Library \$150; Meetings \$450; Chapters \$1000; Contributions to Societies \$100; Club House \$1775; Insurance and taxes \$2000; Miscellaneous printing and postage \$750; Interest on bonds and notes and expenses of issue \$4760; Sundries \$2115.

Voted: That the Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Company be requested to act as Fiscal Agent for the Club 6% Debenture Bonds, and that Mr. Witherell be authorized to notify them to that effect.

Voted: That Mr. Harlan P. Kelsey be appointed to represent the Club at the meeting of the Committee for Protection of National Parks.

Voted: That a supplement to the Guide to Paths in the White Mountains and Adjacent Regions be printed.



**Voted:** That Mrs. Frost be authorized to offer the use of our Club Room for the annual meeting of the New England Federation of Natural History Societies.

**Voted:** That the Council approve the appointment by the President, of the following Committees:

**PUBLICATIONS:** Willis H. Hazard, Chairman; John K. Allen, Allen Chamberlain, Frank H. Chase, Louis E. Chester, William P. Dickey, Perceval Sayward.

**GUIDE BOOK:** Ralph C. Larrabee, Chairman; Karl P. Harrington, Arthur C. Comey, *ex officii*; Charles W. Blood, Sheldon J. Howe, N. L. Goodrich, Warren W. Hart, Paul R. Jenks.

**EXCURSION COMMITTEE:** William T. May, Chairman; Harrie H. Whitney, Vice-Chairman; T. S. Conant, W. P. Dickey, Leon W. Emerson, E. Stanley Duffill, L. C. Greenleaf, George F. Haskell, J. Andrew Heath, G. Clifford Hicks, Fred L. Norton, Walter C. O'Kane, Dean Peabody, Jr., Clark S. Robinson, A. Barnard Root, Jr., George A. Rust, Alfred H. Sawyer, Z. Carlton Staples, Earl W. Taylor, Rufus S. Tucker, Seth D. Tucker, Carl S. Whittier.

**LEGISLATION:** Philip W. Ayres, Chairman; William F. Rogers, *ex officio*; J. S. Holmes, Harlan P. Kelsey, Harris A. Reynolds.

**NOMENCLATURE:** Charles W. Blood, Chairman; Karl P. Harrington, Willis H. Hazard, Ralph C. Larrabee, Arthur C. Comey, *ex officii*; Louis F. Cutter, Albert H. Hall.

**TRAILS:** Karl P. Harrington, Chairman; Paul R. Jenks, Secretary; N. L. Goodrich, W. Gray Harris, Sheldon J. Howe, Ralph C. Larrabee, John M. Stetson.

**SPECIAL FEATURES:** Dean Peabody, Jr., Chairman; William F. Rogers, Horace Van Everen, *ex officii*; George A. Rust, William O. Witherell.

**HONORARY AND CORRESPONDING MEMBERSHIP:** Harry W. Tyler, Chairman; Henry G. Bryant, Allston Burr, William Morris Davis, Harry P. Nichols.

**ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP:** Arthur H. Tucker, Chairman; Matty L. Beattie, William J. Bicknell, Helen M. Church, Henry G. Chamberlain, Edith F. Cotton, Adelaide M. Meserve, Fred L. Norton, Louise E. Palmer.

**CLUB ROOMS AND HOSPITALITY:** Mary L. Darling, Chairman; George A. Rust, Jessie Doe, Perceval Sayward, *ex officii*; Harriet Blaisdell, William P. Dickey, Edward Johnson, Carl D. Lytle, Eleanor Manning, James A. Stafford, Caroline G. Whitney.

**HOUSE COMMITTEE:** Fred H. Tucker, Chairman; John Nolen, Harland A. Perkins.

REGIONAL CHAPTERS: Frank S. Mason, Chairman; Henry P. Kendall, F. H. Perkins.

CUT-A-CORD: Ephraim Harrington, Chairman; William P. Dickey, John Hurd.

THREE MILE ISLAND: Richard C. Smith, Chairman; Crosby F. Baker, Allen Chamberlain, Irving J. Fisher, Henderson Kellogg.

COLD RIVER CAMP: Theodore S. Conant, Chairman; Mrs. William J. Bicknell, Frank S. Mason, William T. May, Adelaide M. Meserve.

LIBRARIAN: Perceval Sayward.

CUSTODIAN SELLA COLLECTION: Mrs. Albert A. Gleason.

EDITOR OF BULLETIN: Adelaide M. Meserve.

### RECORDS OF CLUB, FEBRUARY 14

About sixty members attended the four hundredth corporate meeting of the Club.

Second action on the following amendment to the By-Laws, recommended by the Council, was unanimously carried: To amend Article IV, Section 3, by adding at the end of Section 3, the following:

“He shall have the power to sign checks of the Club whenever authorized by the Council.” Second action.

Mr. Milton E. MacGregor, Hut Master, gave an illustrated talk on “The Building of Madison Hut and Some Points Regarding the Management of the Huts.” He showed views of packing materials from Randolph up the mountain, the first two miles by horse, the remaining distance on men’s backs. The horses carried two hundred pounds apiece. The record load for a man was one hundred seventy-five pounds. Pictures were shown of the new hut in various stages of progress.

Slides were also shown of Captain Stevens’ airplane pictures of Boston and the White Mountains.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

March 1, 1923

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, MARCH, 1923

<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS GLADYS F. ABBOTT 45 Auburn St., Brookline	Margaret M. Harris Ruth Adams Brown
MISS EVANGELINE L. ALLEN 24 Thornton Park, Winthrop	Bernice A. Woodcock Frank G. Day
MISS JESSIE D. ALEXANDER 14 Marion Terrace, Brookline	Amos R. Little Edith Batchelder
MRS. JAMES A. BARTLETT 95 Cedar St., Malden	Marian S. Marden Alice A. Gleason
MR. THEODORE BAUMEISTER, JR. 532 West 150th St., New York, N. Y.	G. W. Marque Maier Fred D. Ilgen
MR. HUGH M. BELL Guara, Oriente, Cuba	Lawrence E. Brown Andrew P. Cornwall
MR. IRVIN GRUEN BIESER 48 Cambridge Ave., Dayton, Ohio	Edwin K. Porter E. L. Porter
MR. FRITZ V. BRIESEN 49 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.	Fred H. Tucker J. Ashton Allis
MR. WILLIAM R. BUCKMINSTER 41 Dexter St., Malden	Charles E. Fay Fred L. Norton
MRS. LULA E. CLARKE Milton, Ulster Co., N. Y.	Anna P. Birdsall Mortimer Bishop
MR. JOHNSON O'CONNOR 497 Beacon St., Boston	Martin W. Peck Eleanor Manning
MISS JANE ESTHER DRAKE 192 Appleton St., Cambridge	Marion A. Kendall Marguerite E. Emerson
MISS AIMEE FRANCES DRAPER 451 Canton Ave., Milton	Alice F. Tilden Arthur H. Tucker
MR. GEORGE W. ELKINS 19 Glengarry Road, Winchester	H. W. Tyler Basil Zavoico
MISS LOUISE KINGMAN EMERSON 72 Mt. Vernon Ave., Braintree	William F. Rogers Edith K. Coulman
MRS. JESSIE ADAMS EVANS 125 School St., Braintree	William F. Rogers George L. Anderson
MISS CHRISTINE A. FERRY 3 Egremont Road, Boston	Mildred L. Henderson E. Marion Stevens
MISS ELLEN B. FINLEY 1 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.	Charles E. Fay Ida W. Pritchett
MISS NETTIE L. FISHER 70 Prescott St., Reading	Myra deN. Wood Florence A. Moore
MR. HAMILTON STEWART FOSTER 168 Lexington St., Woburn	W. H. Ballard Gladys H. McCafferty
MISS NEDA B. FREEMAN 30 Hemenway St., Boston	Annie McClintock Lewis A. Brigham
MISS GLADYS F. GILMAN 8 Langmaid Ave., Somerville	George F. Quimby Annie G. Holt

MR. HOLLIS GODFREY 3 Joy St., Boston	Charles E. Fay John Ritchie, Jr.
MISS MARY H. GREGORY Princeton	Hannah Lois Houghton Ella M. Freeman
MISS FLORENCE B. HARDING 143 Boylston St., Watertown	Agnes L. Johnson Harlan H. Ballard, Jr.
MISS ANNIE FRANCES HODGKINS West Harpswell, Maine	Dwight H. Sayward Thomas W. Wallace
MR. ADAM O. HOFLING 20 Winfield St., South Boston	William R. Whittamore Marion L. Ballard
MISS ELEANORE HOLMES 265 Otis St., West Newton	Guida P. Hopkins Frances E. Lawson
MISS LEILA C. HUCHET 36 Fifth St., Medford	John Nolen Philip W. Foster
MRS. FREDERICK D. ILGEN 77 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mabel Farr Benjamin F. Seaver
MRS. GRACE T. JOHNSON 56 Warren Ave., Woburn	Mabel F. Melcher Dean Peabody, Jr.
MISS MARGARET C. KASSON 204 Hemenway St., Boston	Helen S. Taylor George A. Rust
MISS ELEANOR ADAMS KITCHING 14 Orient Ave., Melrose	Alberta F. Edmands Gene W. Porter
MISS LOIS M. KUGLER 905 Boylston St., Boston	Jean L. Barnes James S. Allen
MISS EDYTH LASTER 10 Westville Road, Dorchester	Warren F. Flanders Frank A. Dewick
MR. COLIN MACR. MAKEPEACE 275 Wayland Ave., Providence, R. I.	Maude Chace J. Earle Bacon
MISS RUTH W. MASTERS 32 Wellington St., Waltham	E. Marion Stevens Harriet I. Flagg
MISS ANNIE G. McNAMEE 20 Marlboro St., Belmont	Mary E. Worcester Alfretta P. McClure
MR. GEORGE A. MIRICK 3 Linnaean St., Cambridge	George F. Kendall Warren H. Dunning
MRS. GEORGE A. MIRICK 3 Linnaean St., Cambridge	George F. Kendall Warren H. Dunning
MISS ETHEL R. MIRICK Princeton	Hannah Lois Houghton Ella M. Freeman
MISS HARRIET W. MIRICK 3 Linnaean St., Cambridge	Sarah T. Dunning Warren H. Dunning
MISS GERTRUDE NAGELS Kendal Green	Walter B. Waterman Harrie H. Whitney
MR. LOUIS E. NASH 9 Mansfield St., Boston	Edwin L. Homer Laura A. Osborn
MISS VERA W. NORDENSTIERNA Box 303, Woonsocket, R. I.	Mrs. D. A. Harrington Charles H. Montague
MR. WILLIAM M. RICE 14 Center St., Cambridge	Henry D. Wyeth John Nolen



MISS CHELLA M. PERKINS 11 Symmes Road, Winchester	Edith L. Caverly Ethel May Peirce
MISS CHARLOTTE G. PARSONS 52 Allston Hts., Allston	John Nolen Philip W. Foster
MR. GEORGE O. POTTER 746 Main St., Providence, R. I.	Herbert W. Rice Edward C. Parkhurst
MISS MARION B. PROCTOR 99 Beacon Hill Ave., Lynn	Avis Edna Newhall Archer P. Osborne
MISS EDYTHE K. S. PUFFER 11 Villa Ave., Providence, R. I.	Grace M. Chamberlain Florence Hale Wilbur
MISS M. ESTELLE RAMSDELL 279 Harvard St., Cambridge	Margaret J. Penney Mabel T. Ashley
MR. WILHELM SEGERBLOM Exeter, N. H.	W. C. O'Kane J. A. Tufts
MR. EDRIC B. SMITH 45 Morsemere Place, Yonkers, N. Y.	Benjamin F. Seaver Sidney R. Porter
MISS HAZEL A. STEWART 340 Linwood Ave., Newtonville	Helen L. Ellis Edna F. Parker
MISS HELEN P. TAYLOR 132 Andover St., Peabody	Richards B. Mackintosh Alice M. Patterson
MRS. CHARLES A. TEMPLETON 45 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.	Bessie L. Crane Robert E. Platt
MR. CARLTON E. TILTON 81 Audubon Road, Boston	Harold C. Story Helen R. Abbott
MISS PAULINE TRASK 20 Richardson St., Newton	Grace E. Miller Edna F. Parker
MISS MAUD VILA South Acton	Olive A. Parsons Wynna Wright
MISS DORIS WALKER 14 Monmouth Court, Brookline	R. C. Larrabee Charles W. Ward
MR. LOUIS H. WARNER Northampton	John Wesley Barber Philip W. Ayres
MISS SUSAN I. WENTWORTH 35 Williams St., Brookline	Mrs. Richard Webster Mrs. Emma D. Hiltz
MISS LOUISE WHEELER Kennebunkport, Maine	F. L. Bacon Robert A. Squire
MR. DAVID L. WILLIAMS 80 N. Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.	Alice L. Carlson Natalie P. Cornell

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBERS

January	12.	HERBERT J. KEITH	(1916)
February	6.	DAVID M. LITTLE	(1918)

## OUR LIBRARY

Would you read a choice book, Oh, mountain lover? Examine, then, that little volume, among our collection of one hundred or more titles on the subject, "The Englishman in the Alps," edited by Arnold Lunn. One of our book-wise members said recently, "If every book but one concerning The Alps were to be destroyed, let Lunn's be forever preserved!"

### EXCHANGES

**GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL**, London, December, 1922.

Contains a detailed account of the Mt. Everest Expedition of 1922, written by Brig. General C. G. Bruce, Chief of the expedition; Lieut. Col. E. L. Strutt, second in command; George H. Leigh-Mallory, who reached a point of nearly 27,000 feet without oxygen, and Captain George I. Finch. There are sixteen illustrations, including two at nearly 27,000 feet, the highest photograph ever taken.

**MAZAMA**. Portland, Oregon, December, 1922.

Devoted mainly to Club's camping trip last summer to The Three Sisters, which furnish some of the best climbing in Oregon. The illustrations are numerous and of a high order. There is also an account of an ascent of Popocatepetl, with one picture of unusual beauty.

**TRAIL AND TIMBERLINE**. Colorado Mountain Club, Denver, January, 1923.

As a supplement to this comes a pamphlet of 59 pages containing a list of the mountain peaks of Colorado — there are 1664 of them — painstakingly compiled by Roger W. Toll.

### ACCESSIONS

**PERKINS, EDNA BRUSH. THE GREAT WHITE HEART OF MOJAVE.** Boni & Liveright, 1922.

The story, interestingly told, of a camping trip across the Mojave Desert, into Death Valley, the lowest point in the United States, and up the Panamint Mountains that form its western rim.

**PONTING, HERBERT G. THE GREAT WHITE SOUTH.** McBride, 1922.

An account of Captain Scott's South Pole expedition, of which the author was official photographer. There are 175 illustrations, every one a work of art, and Mr. Ponting is an interesting writer as well.

**PONTING, HERBERT G. IN LOTUS-LAND JAPAN.** Dutton, 1922.

A revised edition of a valuable work, originally published in 1910. What has been said of his Great White South is equally true of this book. There are many pictures of Fujiyama, and an account of its ascent.



## A TALK BY MR. FRED H. TUCKER

Thursday evening, March 8, 1923

Club House, 5 Joy Street

The Club House will be open at 6.00, and at 7.30 there will be a talk on "Our Club and What It Stands For," by Mr. Fred H. Tucker, to whom no real Appalachian needs any introduction.

Following Mr. Tuckers' talk there will be a discussion of Camp Ponkapoag matters.

### CLUB HOUSE NOTES

The new Club House is *very* new. It needs to be used if it is to acquire a homelike quality. To accomplish this and to give new Club members an opportunity to get acquainted with those of longer standing, the Committee on Club Rooms and Hospitality is to keep the Club House open Wednesday evenings in March from 6.00 to 9.00 P.M. The hosts and hostesses will be:

Mr. and Mrs. George A. Rust	March 7
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Johnson	March 14
Mr. and Mrs. James A. Stafford	March 21
Mr. and Mrs. Horace Van Everen	March 28

COMMITTEE ON CLUB ROOMS AND HOSPITALITY

### SPRING IS COMING!

Thanks to generous subscriptions, our Club House has been made so pleasant by the Furnishings Committee that there seems to be a great desire that our grounds should be made equally homelike. This cannot be done without more money than we have on hand at present. We can make both front and rear of our lot most attractive if we can get a few more subscriptions for this purpose. Who wants to help?

FRED H. TUCKER

*Chairman House Committee*

### ART

Mr. William F. Dawson of Lynn has presented to the Club a large, framed photograph of Mount Ktaadn, taken from Chimney Pond. This picture is now being shown on an easel in the social room.

Attention is also called to the portfolio of enlargements on the table in the same room. These photographs, chiefly of Ktaadn, are loaned by Mr. Dawson.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*



## JOY STREET AND ITS SURROUNDINGS

The recently acquired home of the Appalachian Mountain Club is in a most interesting region historically. Joy Street, which was called Belknap's Lane from 1803 to 1851, and George Street still earlier, was named after Dr. John Joy, who about 1791 acquired all of the land bounded by Beacon, Joy, Mt. Vernon and Walnut Streets. A century earlier this was part of a five-acre pasture owned by Chief Justice Samuel Sewall. He bought it in 1692 from Ephraim Savage, Town Clerk and Captain of the Artillery Company. The land on the opposite side of Joy Street was a part of the Hancock garden. (Mt. Vernon Place, at first called Hancock Place, was not laid out until 1823.) Governor Hancock's famous mansion, at the front of this lot, was built by his uncle, Thomas Hancock, in 1737, two years after he had acquired the land. The square bounded by Beacon, Walnut, Pinckney and Charles Streets was owned from 1770 until 1795 by John Singleton Copley, the great portrait painter, who lived where the Somerset Club is now located until 1774, when he moved to England, never to return. On the lower part of this lot lived William Blackstone, the first settler of Boston, who came about 1625.

It was not until after 1795, when work was started on the present State House, that this part of Beacon Hill began to be developed as a residential district. Previous to that it was mainly pasture land, with barberry bushes, sweet fern and wild roses. Joy Street was then a pasture lane. When Dr. Joy, who was an apothecary on Cornhill, as the part of Washington Street between School and Dock Square was then called, built his house at the corner of Beacon Street and what is now Joy Street, he chose the location because he was desirous of getting a place in the country, so Nathaniel I. Bowditch, from whose "Gleanor" articles, published in the *Transcript* in 1855, many of these notes are taken. At that time there were only two houses beyond, both on the Copley estate.

Dr. Joy's garden extended back to the lot now occupied by our Club. This lot he sold in 1805 to Anna Dummer Perkins, wife of Thomas Perkins. This became in time the property of their daughter, who had married Henry B. Rogers, and in that family it remained until two or three years ago. Dr. Joy had sold in 1802 a much larger lot at the corner of Joy and Mt. Vernon Streets to Mrs. Perkins, and here she had built her home. The lot at the corner of Mt. Vernon and Walnut Streets was bought the same year by John Callender, clerk of the Supreme Court. Dr. Joy's home lot was sold by his heirs in 1833 to Israel Thorndike, and was subsequently purchased by Robert Gould Shaw,



an old time merchant, grandfather of Colonel R. G. Shaw. After the senior Shaw's death it passed to Frederick Tudor, an old ship owner, who had begun the ice trade to the West Indies. The adjoining house on Beacon Street after Dr. Joy's estate was broken up, was occupied by Samuel T. Armstrong, Mayor and Lieut. Governor. Below this lived B. C. Clark, another old merchant, Samuel Appleton and Benjamin P. Homer. On the other side of Walnut Street, fronting on Beacon Street, lived John Phillips, first Mayor of Boston and father of Wendell Phillips; and next below was Samuel Appleton's brother, Nathan Appleton, whose daughter married the poet Longfellow. The Phillips house passed in 1823 to Lieut. Governor Thomas Lindall Winthrop, father of Robert C. Winthrop, Speaker of Congress.

In later years Francis Parkman, the historian, lived at No. 8 Walnut Street, nearly opposite Chestnut Street, previous to his purchase of the house at No. 50 on the latter street. John Lothrop Motley, the historian, lived during his youth at No. 7 Walnut Street, and later at No. 11 Chestnut Street, a street that is also most interesting in its associations, for here have lived Julia Ward Howe, at No. 13; Rev. Cyrus A. Bartol, at No. 17; Edwin Booth, the tragedian, at No. 29; John G. Palfrey, the historian, at No. 33 (it is now the town house of Brooks Adams); Richard Henry Dana, Sr., the poet, at No. 38; and Arlo Bates at No. 62. Chestnut Street is almost worth a Club walk, not only for the associations, but because of its artistic doorways. There is probably no street in New England that has as many beautiful old doorways, unless it is Chestnut Street, Salem.

On Mt. Vernon Street, near the head of Walnut, is another interesting group of houses. At No. 57 lived Charles Francis Adams, Sr., minister to England; at No. 59 Thomas Bailey Aldrich; at No. 63 Governor William Claflin and at No. 65 Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge; nor does this exhaust the list by any means, for on this street have also lived Rev. William Ellery Channing, Chief Justice Lemuel Shaw, Justice Horace Gray, John C. Ropes, Curtis Guild, Sr., Margaret Deland, Anne Whitney, and Ethelbert Nevin. More interesting to mountaineers is the fact that Edward Tuckerman lived during his youth on Beacon Street, near the Hancock house.

All of these old worthies have known Joy Street intimately — I hope the two or three that are living will not object to this characterization — known it when it looked very different from what it does to-day, when there was a far-reaching view to be had and time to enjoy it. What a pity that the Hospitality Committee cannot "summon from the shadowy past the forms that once have been" and present them to us.

ALLEN H. BENT

## NATURAL HISTORY "BROADCAST"

1. Cloth POSTERS may be obtained from the Mass. Audubon Society upon application which will post land against hunting and trapping.

2. The "Satin Moth" appeared in Middlesex Fells in 1920. Its favorite food is poplar and willow. They have increased greatly in numbers. The caterpillar is beautifully marked with large white and brown blotches. Legislation has authorized agents of the State to enter private grounds in order to exterminate them.

3. A bulletin on "Plant Immigrants," No. 192, is ready for distribution at the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction. Send to Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

4. The Fern Lover's Companion is a small edition of our Native Ferns. Author, Rev. Geo. H. Tilton, A.M.

5. Detail concerning the 100-acre Tract on the West Side State Road near Keene, N. H., which contains the interesting "Pot Holes and Bears' Den," may be obtained at the Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests.

6. In planning our SPRING WALKS, this Department should comply with the appeals from the Society for the Preservation of Native New England Plants. See their circulars for detail. Headquarters at Horticultural Hall, Boston.

7. Bird-banding is not a FAD. If you find a banded bird, in captivity or dead, kindly report to any society interested in the work.

8. Reminder from Mr. Dodge's paper, delivered June, 1922, "Among the beneficial insects, the 'Lady Bird Beetles' of the family Coccinellidae, are entitled to be in first rank. They feed upon plant lice and scale insects." If they appear on your window glass do not kill them for "buffalo bugs."

HENRIETTE W. FROST, *Councillor*



## **FOR TRAMPERS NEAR CASCO BAY**

The Bowdoin College Outing Club, in a communication from one of its alumni directors, Mr. Dwight H. Sayward of Portland, Me., offers the use of its log cabin in Brunswick, Me., to any members of the A. M. C. who may wish to take a hiking trip along the shores of Casco Bay. The camp is about two miles from the college. It is well built and has a fine fireplace of field stone, an oil stove, bunks for six and a long window seat, as good as another bunk, but no blankets. There is an excellent spring close by, and plenty of fuel.

Members of the A. M. C. wishing to use the cabin should communicate with Prof. Alfred O. Gross, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

A sketch map showing the approximate location of the hut may be seen at the Club Rooms.

## **Excursions**

### **FORTY-FIVE DAY WALK**

#### **ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND WALES**

**Saturday, June 23 — Monday, August 27**

As much of the best scenery in these countries will be included in the itinerary as the time allowed will permit. Baggage will be transported by bus and automobiles will be used through the sections of lesser interest.

The party will sail from Montreal to Southampton, returning to the same port from Glasgow. The expense will be about \$700. Early registration is necessary to hold steamer reservations.

**FRED L. NORTON, *Committee***

### **AUGUST CAMP, 1923**

#### **CHIMNEY POND — MOUNT KTAADN**

**Two camps of two weeks each, August 4 to September 1**

Rugged country, rough open camp, with no frills.

Party to be limited, and adult Club members to be given preference.

Approximate expense \$80.00 per person for two weeks.

Further details in later BULLETINS.

**A. B. ROOT, JR.**

**GEORGE F. HASKELL**

*For the Committee*

## CANADIAN ROCKIES EXCURSION

Saturday, June 30 — Wednesday, August 22

A general description of the trip is given in the January and February BULLETINS. Mr. Arthur O. Wheeler, Director of the Alpine Club of Canada, provides the pack train and itinerary for the trip from Field to Jasper.

"It was a wondrous sight — seas of peaks does not express it — oceans of peaks rising high in every direction. The immensity of the view is astounding — the immeasurable chaos of it all! It will be years before it can be sorted out and set in order. Talk about lakes! We counted twenty-one of all sizes, and many of very beautiful colors. They are everywhere in this region — gems of turquoise, aquamarine, sapphire, cerulean blue, ultramarine, topaz — I cannot find names to fit all these colors. From the summit of the peaks they sparkle like rare jewels in a setting of deep green velvet, or are seen hemmed in by rocky steepes with snow and ice along their margins." (From Mr. Wheeler's "Mountains of the Yellowhead Pass.")

DEAN PEABODY, JR., *Committee*  
362 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.

## EXPLORING TRIP ALONG THE CANADIAN BOUNDARY

Saturday, September 1 — Sunday, September 16

There exists a range of mountains, "that great range, little talked about and little written about, that marks the boundary between the States and the land of Frontenac," which so far as is known, has never been explored by trampers. Such maps of the region as are available, such as those of the International Boundary Commission, show what appears to be topography of great interest, there being apparently several summits between 3000 and 4000 feet and a large number around 2500 feet, together with numberless ponds and other features of interest.

There is a proposed trip for a limited number of men, extending over a period of two weeks, starting at the point where the Canadian Pacific Railway crosses the boundary near Jackman, Maine, and walking north, exploring the hills on both sides of the line, coming out at Pittston, where canoes may be taken to Moosehead Lake, and out via Greenville. All food, blankets, etc., will have to be carried in the packs, and it will not be an easy trip in any sense of the word. The cost will be between \$80 and \$100, depending on the number in the party. Only those with camping and tramping experience should apply.

CLARK S. ROBINSON  
*Committee*



## AUTUMN EXCURSION TO SAGUENAY RIVER

September 7 — September 16

Party will leave Boston Friday evening about 8 o'clock by special train of sleepers. The trip through the rapids will be made the following day. The palatial steamer, the Cape Eternity, has been secured. All outside rooms, running water, orchestra, moving pictures.

Steamer will leave Montreal Saturday evening for a six days' cruise, with ample time at quaint old Quebec and Murray Bay, — the Newport of Canada. While on the Saguenay there will be optional over-night camping parties and we expect to climb Cape Trinity and Cape Eternity (about 1800 feet) and other highlands near the river. There will also be on-shore trips to the picturesque villages such as Tadousac, Chicoutimi and St. Alphonse.

The trip in 1909 was one of the most popular ever undertaken by the Club, and there have been calls for a similar one ever since. Get the Canada S. S. Lines' Booklet "Niagara to the Sea," at 216 Old South Building, and read about the marvelous attractions which cannot be described in this notice.

As arrangements cannot be completed until 200 have registered, it is obvious that early registration is essential. List is increasing daily. Expense, \$99. Guest fee, \$4.00.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
17 Pearl St., Boston  
CARL S. WHITTIER  
*Committee*

## Chapters

### WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

### OUTINGS

**March 3 at 4 P.M.** A. M. C. members will be entertained at Woonasaka Hut by members of the Green Mountain Club with a real Vermont Maple Sugar Party. Please notify Mr. Geo. F. E. Story, 11 Foster Street, Tel. P-4328, before twelve o'clock, March 3, at the latest, if you expect to attend. Our hosts must know for how many to arrange. Bring a plate, cup, fork and spoon.

**Friday, March 16, at 8 P. M.** Girls' Trade School Hall. Lecture — Professor Fred D. Aldrich of Worcester Academy on the subject, "Climbing to the Heights of the Universe" — a talk on stars.

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

### WEEK-END EXCURSION, NEWFOUNDLAND, N. J.

**Saturday, April 7 — Sunday, April 8**

A short rucksack trip in the mountains of Northern New Jersey in the vicinity of Green Pond with rock climbs for the climbers and ridge tramps for the trampers and a good time for all. Come prepared for rough going.

Leave Chambers Street Ferry (New York, Susquehanna & Western R. R.), Saturday, April 7, 8.50 A. M., Jersey City, 9.04, for Newfoundland; due 11.04. Reduced transportation provided.

Returning leave Newfoundland, Sunday, April 8, 6.24 P. M.; due New York 8.37.

Expense \$9.00, which includes board at Newfoundland Inn, service, incidentals and railroad fares for those traveling with the party. Guest fee, \$1.50.

Registration will close April 2d, when payment is due. Those registering or remitting later will be charged \$10.00.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER  
88 Hilton Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, March 3.** Pennsylvania Station (Long Island R. R.), 1.11 P. M., Flatbush Avenue Station, 1.12 P. M., for Hempstead. Buy ticket one way. Through the woods walk. 5 miles. New York from Rockville Center 5.10 or 5.36.

Expense: \$1.54 from Pennsylvania Station, \$1.42 from Flatbush Avenue Station.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER

**Saturday, March 10.** West 23rd Street Ferry, 12.45 P. M. Christopher and Barclay Street Ferries 1.00 P. M., Hoboken, 1.15 (D. L. & W. R. R.), for Mountain View. Buy one way ticket. Towpath, Morris & Essex Canal to Little Falls. 4 miles. New York at 6.05. Expense about \$1.50. Leader will meet party at Hoboken.

PALMER H. LANGDON



**Saturday, March 17.** Pennsylvania Station (L. I. R. R.) 2.05 P. M., Flatbush Avenue Station, 2.08, for Long Beach. 5 miles. New York at 6.24. Buy round trip ticket. \$1.46 from Pennsylvania Station, \$1.32 from Flatbush Avenue.

MARY GODDARD POTTER

**Saturday, March 24.** West 130th Street Ferry 2 P. M. Trolley to Fort Lee. Cliff walk and country roads. Beautiful views. Hazards, Coytesville, The Miraculous Allison's Point. 5 miles. New York about 5.30 from Englewood by trolley and ferry. Expense 34 cents.

JULIA E. TEMPLE

**Saturday, March 31.** Staten Island Ferry (South Ferry), New York side, 1.30 P. M. Buy ferry tickets only. Princess Bay, Arbutus Lake, Woods of Arden to Eltingville. 5 miles. New York about 6 P. M. Expense about 70 cents.

JAMES D. MERRIMAN

**Saturday, April 7.** No walk. Week-end excursion.

**Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.**



## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, March 3.** South Station, 2.05 p.m., for Natick. Pleasant Hill, Jennings and Pickerell Ponds, Lang Moor Spring and Walnut Hill. About 6 miles. Due Boston at 6.15. Expense 65 cents.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

**Saturday, March 10.** North Station, 1.30 p. m., for Tower Hill. Over Reeves Hill to Wayland. About 4 miles. Due Boston at 5.01.

FREDERICK P. FLAGG

**Saturday, March 17.** Rowes Wharf, 1.50 p. m., for Beachmont. Beach walk 4 miles. Fort Banks and Dean Winthrop House. Due Boston from Winthrop Beach at 5.45. Evening dance, ballroom of Elks Club House, Winthrop Beach. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. In case of rain take 5.20 ferry Rowes Wharf, connecting with train for Winthrop Beach. Club House 2 minutes from station. Due Boston 11 p. m. or earlier, if desired. Usual extra fee for guests at evening party.

MARGARET PIERSON

EDITH B. LAMPREY

**Saturday, March 24.** South Station, 1.18 p. m., for East Milton. Through quarry region of Blue Hills to West Quincy. About 5 miles of good views. Due Boston at 5.35.

IRVING B. CROSBY

**Natural History Walk.** North Station, 1.17 p. m., for Saugus. "The Valley of the Saugus River." About 4 miles. Due Boston 5.42.

RUFUS E. UNDERHILL

**Saturday, March 31.** North Station, 1.23 p. m., for Phillips Beach, Beach Bluff and Marblehead Neck. About 6 miles. Due Boston from Devereaux at 5.40.

FREDERICK E. OLFENE

**Saturday, April 7.** South Station, 2.05 p. m., for Wellesley Farms. Maugus Hill and cross country through New Babson Institute grounds to Wellesley. 5 miles. Due Boston at 6.15 p. m.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**





Bal

APR 12 1923  
EXCHANGE

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

Volume XVI

APRIL, 1923

Number 8

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston,  
Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

- April 6. Friday. Club House, 7.30 P. M. Illustrated talk by J. W. Worthington on "Tramping in Tahiti."
- April 7. Saturday. So. Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley Farms.
- April 10-12. Club House. Exhibition of Bird Skins.
- April 12. Thursday. Club House, 7.30 P. M. Illustrated talk by Albert E. Lownes on "An Orchid-Hunter in New England."
- April 14. Saturday. No. Station, 1.23 P. M., for Beach Bluff.
- April 16. Monday. Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated lecture by Professor Emm. de Margerie on "The Mountains of France and Switzerland."
- April 19. Thursday. South Station, 10 A. M., for Framingham Centre.
- April 21. Saturday. So. Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan.  
Fast Walk. South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley.  
Natural History. North Station, 1.35 P. M., for Woburn.
- April 26. Thursday. Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6 P. M. Illustrated talk at 7.45 P. M., by Carl S. Whittier on "Week-end Rambles in Some Picturesque Mountains of the Orient."
- April 28. Saturday. No. Station, 1.35 P. M., for Wedgemere.  
All Day. Sullivan Square, 9 A. M., for Fells.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for April

## MEETINGS

**MONDAY, APRIL 16, 1923, AT 8 P. M.**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Professor EMM. DE MARGERIE, corresponding member of the Institute of France and Director of the Geological Survey of Alsace and Lorraine on the part of the University of Strasbourg, will give an illustrated lecture on

**"The Mountains of France and Switzerland"**

Professor de Margerie is at present exchange professor at Harvard and at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Four Hundred and Second Corporate Meeting

**THURSDAY, APRIL 26, 1923, at 7.45 P. M.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Mr. CARL S WHITTIER will give an illustrated talk on

**"Week-end Rambles in Some Picturesque Mountains  
of the Orient"**

Three years ago, in the course of a business trip through the Far East, Mr Whittier found time to explore unfamiliar trails and summits in China, Japan and Java. It was not formal mountaineering with full equipment, but just such week-end rambles as other adventurous A. M. C. members, with stout hearts and stout army shoes, a map and a bump of location, can take when they visit the other side of the world. The pictures include those taken during climbs of active volcanoes in Japan and Java, also pictures of the Great Wall of China as it dips down from the mountains at Nankow Pass.

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Reservations must be made at the Club House, not later than 10 A. M. Wednesday, April 25.

## RECORDS OF CLUB, MARCH 1, 1923

The story of the two expeditions sent out in 1921 and 1922 by the Alpine Club in cooperation with the Royal Geographical Society for the reconnaissance and possible conquest of Mt. Everest was brilliantly set forth by Mr. George H. Leigh-Mallory with the accompaniment of impressive lantern slides.

The major part of the lecture dealt with the attempted ascents of the last season, though the experiences of the earlier party in a region never before visited by Europeans, the strange scenes in a land whose general level is some fourteen thousand feet above sea with its equally strange yet kindly inhabitants, and the successful mapping of a hitherto unknown region larger than the State of Massachusetts, occupied the introductory portion.

The difficulties of the nearer advance to the immediate base of the giant mountain, with its almost impassable glaciers as the sole method of approach, the location and service of the several camps up to Camp IV on the North Col, at 23,000 feet, the starting point for the final assault, were described in detail. Most thrilling was the description of the attack itself. This vividly set forth the story of the advance to the one-night camp at 25,000 feet, the highest point of the earth's surface up to that point attained by man, yet far below the point they had hoped to reach; the night's experiences and the delayed morning start, which resulted in a retreat after reaching an altitude of 26,985 feet. The later attempt by Captains Finch and Bruce, with their extraordinary experience in a severe gale in their tent at the edge of a precipice at 25,500 feet, and their attainment after another night out, by the aid of oxygen, of the world's record at 27,300 feet, as also the sad story of the defeat of the third attempt by the fatal avalanche below Camp IV that swept to their death seven of their faithful porters, the entire party nearly sharing the same fate, were narrated with a vividness and sympathy that left a profound impression upon the auditors. The lecture closed with a statement of the nature of the obstacles to be overcome if and when a future attempt is made to cover the 1700 feet that are still unconquered, after which Mr. Mallory replied to several questions asked by members.



## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL, MARCH 13

**Present:** Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Comey, Miss Doe, Messrs. Harrington, May, Evans and Whittier—12.

Thirty-nine new members were elected.

The appropriation for the New England Trail Conference was increased from \$50 to \$75.

An appropriation was made for the New England Conference for the Protection of National Parks of \$250.

Mr. Fred H. Tucker was appointed delegate to a conservation council, proposed to be formed by various organizations including the Massachusetts Forestry Association.

It was voted to add to the expense side of the budget of 1923, \$4000, to be used in reducing Club House indebtedness.

The report of the Committee to consider the Standing Rules of the Council with a view to amending the same, dated March 5, 1923, was presented, and upon consideration thereof the Standing Rules of the Council were adopted in a revised form.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

April 1, 1923

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, APRIL 1923

<i>Name and address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS IDA ALLEN 41 Raymond St., Everett	Miriam L. Flinn Mildred B. Simpson
MR. RALPH E. ALLEN 56 Warren St., Everett	Frederick M. Brooks Franklin D. Amsden
MR. EDWARD V. AMBLER 6 Hancock St., Gloucester	Martha N. Brooks Arthur W. Robinson
MISS ANNA H. BARTLETT 10 Avon St., Cambridge	Parker B. Field Theodora Richardson
MR. SIDNEY L. BEALS 41 Marlboro St., Boston	John W. Worthington Arthur W. Stevens
MR. WALLACE D. BLACK Y. M. C. A., Worcester	W. G. Harris Dudley Babson
MISS ROSALIE BOUVÉ Hingham	Helen Aspinwall Smith Elmer L. Curtiss
MISS BARBARA BOUVÉ 80 Harvard Ave., Brookline	Robert E. Platt Andrew P. Cornwall
DR. JOHN W. S. BRADY 1 Court Lane, Concord	Allston Burr Ralph Lawson
MISS RUTH BREWER 128 Institution Ave., Newton Centre	Edward F. Stevens A. W. Rayner
MR. A. FARLEY BREWER 128 Institution Ave., Newton Centre	William T. May William F. Rogers
MR. GEORGE N. COBURN Weld, Maine	Earl M. Dunham Albert B. Root
MR. WILLIAM S. COOPER 243 Spring St., Medford	Rolliston W. Linscott J. W. Helburn
MISS ESTHER L. DALRYMPLE 67 Eustis St., Revere	Margaret R. Haley John A. Odiorne
MR. ALBERT C. DICKERMAN 1011 Smithfield Ave., Saylesville, R. I.	Robert Spurr Weston Charles E. Rogerson
MR. EDWIN S. DROWNE 32 Lakewood Rd., Newton Hlds.	Chester W. Nichols Elizabeth A. Bicknell
MRS. EDWIN S. DROWNE 32 Lakewood Rd., Newton Hlds.	Chester W. Nichols Elizabeth A. Bicknell
MISS ISABELLE CHOATE EATON 246 Central St., Auburndale	E. Marion Stevens Charles W. Blood
MRS. WILLIAM P. EVARTS 42 Crafts Rd., Brookline	John Nolen Helen S. Gray
MRS. ALFRED L. FITCH 116 Mt. Vernon St., Boston	Annie L. Witherell Katharine H. Andrews
MR. ALFRED C. GAUNT Methuen	Helen J. Lang Roy V. Baketel
MR. GEORGE PERRY GITHENS 112 Langley Rd., Newton Centre	Lucia W. Freeman Alexander Hutchins

MISS ALMA GRAY 529 Holly Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	Margaret S. Everts Grace Webster Heartz
MISS AMY W. GREENE 21 West St., Worcester	W. G. Harris Arthur J. Young
MISS NAN S. HAGARTY 143 Tonawanda St., Dorchester	Bessie M. Brackett Ruby H. Cole
MISS SYLVIA K. HARNDEN 1 Union Park, Boston	Fred B. Maynard Alfred Hemenway
MR. RALPH B. HARRIS 89 Federal St., Salem	Harlan P. Kelsey Alden P. White
MISS MARJORY HOWLAND 914 Beacon St., Boston	Elizabeth D. Hinckley Horatio Newhall
MR. CHARLES WAKLEY HOYT 49 Cypress St., Brookline	Beatrice L. Hadcock Stimson Wyeth
MR. WILLIAM D. KENNEDY 35 Weld Hall, Cambridge	John L. Taylor Horace Van Everen
MISS INEZ KJELLSTROM 82 Harvard Ave., Brookline	George A. Rust Andrew P. Cornwall
MISS ANNIE LEIGHTON LANE 5 Vine St., Manchester	Ida Lynde Taylor Gertrude B. Goldsmith
MR. EDGAR C. LEAYCRAFT 31 West 76th St., New York, N. Y.	James D. Merriman Benjamin F. Seaver
MR. HOMER P. LITTLE 6 Woodbine St., Worcester	Eric P. Jackson Carey E. Melville
MR. ALBERT S. MCINTYRE 8 Forest Ave., Salem	J. W. Helburn Rolliston W. Linscott
MR. ROBERT MORGAN PARKER 102 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.	Miriam S. Chapman Sterling N. Loveland
MRS. WILLIAM H. PARKER 102 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, R. I.	Miriam S. Chapman Sterling N. Loveland
MR. FRANK C. PEARSE 80 Middle St., Gloucester	Martha N. Brooks Mrs. William E. Leonard
MR. BENJAMIN T. PECK 87 Arnold Ave., Edgewood, R. I.	Frederick A. Jones William H. Eckart
MR. F. E. PECKHAM 318 Hayward Bldg., Asheville, N. C.	H. Taylor Rogers Gaillard S. Tennent
MR. WILLIAM H. PROCTOR Jackson, N. H.	Emily M. Cate Grace Webster Heartz
MRS. HAROLD H. ROBBINS The Riverview, Hudson	Harrie H. Whitney Frank L. Drew
MISS HARRIET E. ROE 110 Lincoln St., Worcester	Olive Tolman Bessie Legg Harris
MISS EVANGELINE D. ROSE 556 West 180th St., New York, N. Y.	Helen Z. Holder Mrs. Arthur F. Ramseyer
MISS ESTHER C. RUGG 488 Pleasant St., Worcester	W. G. Harris Arthur J. Young



MR. FREDERICK J. SHEPARD, JR. 398 Wolcott St., Auburndale	Henrietta W. Frost Edward G. Chamberlain
MR. ALBERT F. SISE 31 Powder House Rd., Medford	John Hurd Henry G. Chamberlain
MRS. DOROTHY L. SLATER 24 Brattle St., Worcester	Helen Z. Holder Henry Jewett Greene
MR. CHARLES C. SWETT 169 Bellevue Ave., Melrose	Charles M. Cox Edward J. Kitching
MR. GORDON C. SWIFT Watertown, Conn.	Belle Holcomb Johnson N. Louise Mitchell
MISS HELEN TUFTS Exeter, N. H.	Martha A. Knowles Allen Chamberlain
MR. RICHARD W. VOSE 23 Long Ave., Allston	Esther M. Cobb Alice L. Reeve
MISS HELEN S. WASGATT 150 Moffat Rd., Waban	Jessie M. Caddoo George W. Buntin
MISS HELEN LEONARD WATSON 9 Abbotsford St., Roxbury	Mildred Hodgman Mary L. Guyton
MISS CELINEA WELLS 54 Marion St., Brookline	Alice L. Gleason Grace Robbins Brooks
MR. THURLOW S. WIDGER 143 Homer St., Newton Centre	Carl S. Whittier Chester W. Nichols
MRS. THURLOW S. WIDGER 143 Homer St., Newton Centre	W. H. Greeley Horatio Newhall
MISS A. LOREAN WILLIAMS 12 Verndale St., Brookline	Edna Irene Eaton J. B. Bruce
MR. RICHARD L. WING Saylesville, R. I.	William P. Dickey George A. Rust
MISS FRANCES E. WOOD State Hospital, Boston	Martin W. Peck Eleanor Manning

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

### DECEASED MEMBERS

March 2.	Henry H. Allen	(1909)
March 6.	George H. Worthley	(1902)
March 17.	John Edmunds	(1902)



## OUR LIBRARY

Some of our members, often those otherwise using the library but little, find it of immense service when planning a trip. All the books relating to a particular region are together. The collection of maps is catalogued so all covering a given section can be quickly found. The hints gained from books and maps will frequently add immeasurably to the possibilities of an excursion.

The still wiser ones associate with this investigation, with Miss Meserve. She usually can supply the name of at least one Club member familiar with any portion of this old earth, no matter how remote, who will gladly furnish information based on personal experience.

### ACCESSIONS

**ANTEVS, ERNST.** THE RECESSION OF THE LAST ICE SHEET IN NEW ENGLAND.

With a preface and contributions by J. W. Goldthwait of Dartmouth College. American Geographical Society. Research Series No. 11, N. Y., 1922.

Professor Antevs of the University of Stockholm here applies to New England the Swedish method of reckoning time during the glacial age. During five months of field work he traced a series of clay layers, which mark approximately 4000 successive years, up the Connecticut Valley from Hartford, Conn., to St. Johnsbury, Vt., and found large parts of the same series duplicated in the Hudson and Merrimac valleys.

**KEPHART, HORACE.** OUR SOUTHERN HIGHLANDERS. The Macmillan Co., 1922. New and enlarged edition. Gift of Mr. Paul M. Fink, a Club member.

The value of this edition of what has become a standard work is greatly enhanced by the cordial endorsement inscribed therein by Mr. Fink, who has had an intimate acquaintance for years with the region and its people. This edition contains much that is new and up-to-date, as the effect of the Volstead Act on "moonshining" in its original home. Mr. Kephart has not lost his individuality or charm of style that makes this such pleasant reading on a subject of peculiar fascination — a people in our midst practically isolated for fifteen years.

**PHOTO ERA.** February, 1923.

Contains an interesting article by our fellow member, Harold I. Orne, on "Photographing and Climbing Mt. Washington in Winter," with nine illustrations.

VALLOT, JOSEPH. LE MASSIF DU MONT BLANC: Passages caractéristiques et documentaires. Tome II. La Haute Chaîne, 84 plates. Paris, 1923.

The author, an Honorary member of this Club, was for many years director of the observatory on Mont Blanc.

YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS. THE HEART OF NATURE, 1922.

This book, the outcome of long years of exploration in the Himalayas, Kashmir, Tibet, and other little known countries, is a message to every mountain lover, every lover of the great world of out-of-doors. His chapter on The Heavens, inspired by his lonely nights under the stars in the Gobi Desert, reaches heights rarely attained by any writer.

PERCEVAL SAYWARD  
*Librarian*

### ROCK CAVES IN VERMONT

Underground caves seem to have a wonderful attraction for persons in all stations in life and have figured in all types of literature, all the way from the Bible to J. Fenimore Cooper.

New England is not favored with many true caves. The writer has found none in the White Mountains, and most of the so-called caves in the Green Mountains, for example, those in Mt. Pico, are but crevices in and under rocks, formed either by slides or faults.

There are, however, a few caves in New England. One in Plymouth, Vt., was explored by two of our Club members last fall. It is a true cave in the Limestone Rock and consists of a large number of chambers and passages. It extends for several hundred feet into the mountain and reaches a depth of seventy or eighty feet. One of the chambers has a symmetrical dome at least thirty feet high, with evidence of entrances into other chambers on upper levels. Bats hang on the walls, and there is evidence that this cave has been visited by a few persons over a long period of years. A rock fall bars the end of the last main chamber but further up the mountain another entrance has been discovered which apparently has never previously been entered and has not now been fully explored.

Detailed directions for finding these caves are on file at the Club Room, including photographs. Information with regard to other caves is solicited.

C. L. BANCROFT

## **CLUB HOUSE NOTES**

**Friday evening, April 6, 1923**

**Club House, 5 Joy Street**

The Club House will be open at 6.00, and at 7.30 there will be an illustrated talk on "Tramping in Tahiti" by Mr. J. W. Worthington.

---

To give the hostesses an opportunity to meet each other, Miss Jessie Doe will be at home at the Club House on April 23, from 4.00 to 5.30 p. m. Tea will be served.

---

The Club House will be kept open Wednesday evenings until 9.00 p. m. in April, continuing the policy of making it available for use by the members who are occupied during the daytime. The hosts and hostesses will be:

Mr. and Mrs. Lanius D. Evans	April 4
Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Edmands	April 11
Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. Tucker	April 18
Mr. and Mrs. William J. Bicknell	April 25

**COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY**

## **NATURAL HISTORY**

**April 10, 11 and 12.** The exhibition of the Whitney Collection of Bird Skins will be held at the Club House from 10 a. m. to 5 p. m. daily. This exhibition will be augmented by the Mills Collection of Bird's Eggs, and various nests, houses and decoys pertaining to Bird Protection.

If any member is willing to exhibit appropriate specimens at this time kindly bring them for the above dates. Assistants will be in attendance to answer questions and care for the exhibit.

As a climax to this program Mr. Albert E. Lownes, a Club member of Providence, R. I., will give a talk Thursday evening, April 12, at 7.30 o'clock, entitled

### **"AN ORCHID-HUNTER IN NEW ENGLAND"**

Rambles afield in New England after some of our shyest native plants. Illustrated with lantern slides and specimens.

## N. E. FEDERATION OF NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETIES

April 27 and 28, Friday and Saturday. The annual meeting of the Federation will be held at our Club House. The Club has been part of the Federation since its organization in 1906, and all members are invited to take part in this meeting.

Friday evening there will be an open meeting at which short addresses and reports are expected. Saturday morning the annual meeting for reports and elections will be held. An exhibition of Natural History material will be open through both days, including the Club's mountain plants and any other suitable exhibits that members may contribute.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST,  
*Councillor*

## ART

Through the efforts of Mr. Dean Peabody, Jr., there will be a loan exhibit at the Club Room of photographs of the Canadian Rockies. These pictures, the property of the Alpine Club of Canada, have recently been on exhibition in London and are now en route to this country. It is hoped they may be hung early in April.

JESSIE DOE,  
*Councillor*

## WHO WANTS TO CLEAR A TRAIL?

The Supervisor of Trails feels sure that there are members of the Club who would like to do some work on the Club's trails as a matter of interest, good-will, or exercise. Our trails are now listed each season for administrative purposes as requiring (1) standardization, (2) mowing, or (3) merely patrol to remove cross-logs that have fallen since last season.

The following trails are in the last class for this season: Caps Ridge, Great Gulf, Chandler Brook, Six Husbands, Adams Slide, Buttress, Osgood, Boott Spur, Ammonoosuc Ravine, Webster Cliff, Mizpah Spring Cut-off, Willey Range, Arethusa Falls, Ripley Fall, Twin Range, Franconia Ridge, Whitehouse Bridge.

If anyone will undertake to clear one or more of these trails before August 1st, he will save the Club a definite sum of money for use in other ways, and will secure credit and satisfaction for himself. Please write to

KARL P. HARRINGTON, *Councillor*  
163 High Street, Middletown, Conn.



## SUMMARY OF TALK BY MR. FRED H. TUCKER

About one hundred members gathered in our Club Room on the evening of March 8 to hear Mr. Tucker speak on "Our Club and What It Stands For." He called attention to the fact that to thoroughly understand or appreciate a club it was necessary to know something of its beginnings and foundations. The Club was founded in February, 1876, with Professor E. C. Pickering, the prime mover in the enterprise, as its president, with thirty-four members joining at the first meeting. It was decided that the object of the Club should be to "explore the mountains of New England and adjacent regions, both for scientific and artistic purposes," and to cultivate an interest in geographical studies.

Its early founders were, many of them, professors in Harvard University and the Institute of Technology. Many papers were contributed on geology, zoology, botany and topography. The five main departments of the Club were the same as now. The making of maps soon began; also the making of trails through the White Mountains. The early excursions of the Club were very well attended.

The entire receipts of the first year were \$295. Thirty-seven per cent of the expenditures for the first ten years were for publications upon mountain climbing and geographical and natural history subjects. These papers were printed in "Appalachia," which had a large circulation both in this country and abroad. Professor Fay was editor for forty years.

During the first ten years the Club had no home, but was the guest of the Institute of Technology. In 1885 Colonel Thomas Wentworth Higginson, as chairman of a committee, secured one room in the Ticknor mansion at 9 Park Street, where the Club remained for eleven years. In 1896 the present Tremont building was built, and the room committee climbed up ladders before it was completed and selected the tenth floor for our Club Room, where we remained for twenty-six years. An item in "Appalachia" at the time we moved into our new rooms said that "While these new rooms will foster the social aspect of membership, that is only an incidental fact." In 1889, Robert C. Pitman ventured to hope that the Club would sometime have larger quarters, which would be one of the attractions of Boston. We have fulfilled his dream.

One of the important features of the early years of the Club was its field meetings, of which there were one or two every year. At these meetings geographical, geological and botanical studies of the region visited were made and very important papers read. Five or six of these field meetings were held on Mt. Washington in the old Summit House.

The building of huts on our trails by the Trustees of Real Estate is considered by many as the greatest contribution the Club has ever made

towards the joy of mountain climbing. They have made a study of conditions above the sky line easy and delightful. The Club had a large influence in the enterprise of the Metropolitan Park System. Mr. Charles W. Elliott, who was the leading spirit of the Metropolitan Park System, was Councillor of Topography at the time. Mr. J. Rayner Edmonds, who made those wonderful paths in the White Mountains, particularly the Mt. Pleasant Path and the Gulf Side Trail, was one of the early members of the Club and contributed thousands of dollars towards making the early trails, besides doing a great deal of personal work. The Club has always been remarkable for its voluntary workers.

It early gave its attention to artistic tramping suits for women, and on May 19, 1877, a most interesting paper was read by Mrs. W. G. Nowell, wife of one of the original founders of the Club, in which she describes in detail a most wonderful gray flannel bathing suit, with waist reaching to the knees, and trousers reaching to the ankles, which was, as she thought, the acme in women's tramping suits. We think our women have improved somewhat on this idea.

He asks, "Are we keeping up the original ideals of the Club?" Our Natural History Department is struggling to bring its subjects before the Club, and last year the Club voted only the extremely small sum of \$25 for the support of this department. This amount should be largely increased and if it is possible the Club should get back to its old type of field meetings with the discussion of scientific subjects connected with mountain climbing, geography, botany and forestry.

In joining the Club one has the opportunity to get better acquainted with nature, and to enjoy excursions in wild places with the minimum of expense and trouble. The wild, free life in the open can be enjoyed with companions with like ideas; and one can study geology and botany at first hand.

"The Club gives us much. What can we give to the Club? We must not be tempted by our beautiful Club House to make the social end of our Club too important. Remember that first and last we should always be an out-of-doors Club. In proposing new members we should be very careful to select those who are more interested in out-of-doors and in tramps than in the social features. I believe it is unfortunate that on some of our Saturday afternoon walks a comparatively small number have taken the walk, while a large number have assembled later for the social events of the evening. It has been said to me that a good many people join the Club simply for the benefit of the social occasions. I hope this is not true. If it is, we are not living up to the original purpose of the Club, and not only shall we become a different Club from what we are at present, but each of us as members will lose the precious heritage which was left us by the original founders. Let us remember in the future, as we have in the past, that a large membership in itself does not mean success; that we need, as we always have, quality rather than quantity."



## **REPORTS OF WINTER EXCURSIONS**

### **Battenkill Inn, Manchester, Vt.**

Twenty-six participated. Downer Glen, various glens on the side of Mt. Equinox, and the diversified country lying toward Green Peak furnished convenient objectives for minor but rewarding trips.

The major projects comprised a section of the Long Trail along the Pearl Mountain ridge, with approach via the Peru Road and departure at Prospect Rock, and Mt. Equinox. The former of these was taken in a progressively developing snow and wind storm of marked intensity and low temperature — the severest of the season up to that time. Those participating experienced a weather-test, rugged and exacting. The importance of having clothing adapted to wind and storm, the value of having extra emergency equipment in the party, and the supreme virtues of the parka received graphic demonstration. The more direct or so-called "short" route down offered snow-shoe slides of notable length in prime condition for thrilling descent.

### **Lake Placid Club, Lake Placid, New York**

Thirty were in the party. Principal climbs were Cobble, Whitney and Whiteface.

Two stayed at Adirondack Lodge over night and made an attempt to climb Mt. Marcy the next day, but weather conditions made it impossible to reach the summit. Skating and skiing was also enjoyed.

### **Iron Mountain House, Jackson, N. H.**

Climbing up and sliding down were the chief activities of the Jackson party. Skating, skiing, tobogganing and field sports were popular diversions. Many pounded the trail to Camp Cornwall—a favorite objective about high noon. During the week the party meandered up Thorn, scaled Spruce, circled Black, one hundred and sixteen strong; marched up Iron in two divisions and saluted a deer; negotiated record slides on Doublehead; visited Prospect Farm, Carter Notch and Kearsarge; crowded Crawford Notch and spread out over Willard, Avalon, Clinton and Washington.



### **Notchland, Bemis, N. H.**

The party of 25 climbed Crawford, Resolution, Webster, Willey and Carrigain and spent two days exploring Oakes Gulf. They got a fine view of the cirques heading into Boott Spur and Mt. Monroe, from the shoulder of the ridge separating the two, but found it impracticable to reach either headwall in a day's walk from the Notch. They were most comfortably cared for at Notchland, and found the location a convenient base for the Notch climbs.

### **Glen House, Gorham, N. H.**

The Glen party took advantage of perfect location and weather conditions and climbed every day. The camps at Hermit Lake, Carter Notch and Pinkham Notch, half buried in the snow, were visited and thirteen climbed to the wind-swept summit of Mount Washington. Carter Dome and Mt. Hight furnished a day's objective, and Wildcat via an abandoned logging road to one of the Kittens occupied another day.

### **Presidential Inn, Conway, N. H.**

Eighty-four in party. Mountains climbed: Chocorua (including the Dome), Moat and Kearsarge, and in conjunction with the Jackson party, Willard, Avalon and Clinton. Most of the number hiked to Wonalancet Camp, Eaton, returning over Conway Lake, a total of thirteen miles. Party was comfortably housed at the Presidential Inn and adjacent dwellings. Snow-shoe conditions excellent, and several less strenuous walks were taken, such as Taska Hill, Pine Hill and Bald Hill.

### **Henniker Inn, Henniker, N. H.**

Four days of perfect weather gave a party of fifty-seven ample opportunity to enjoy snow-shoeing, skiing, tobogganing and sleighing at Henniker, N. H. Two all-day trips were taken—one to Craney Hill, where lunch was eaten about an open camp-fire and the other to Long Pond, Foster Hill and Hemlock Lookout, where fine views were obtained of the Sandwich Range. Various shorter trails were also followed, one of the most popular being that along the banks of the Hemlock River. The adventurous ones devoted one morning to negotiating slides and exploring the deserted Foxes Den with its interesting snow formations.



## SUMMER EXCURSIONS FOR 1923

May 23-30.	Spring Excursion, Waterville Inn, Waterville, N. H.	G. CLIFFORD HICKS
June 23-Aug. 27.	Walking Trip. England, Scotland and Wales.	FRED L. NORTON
June 30-July 4.	Fourth of July Week-end. Location and leader to be announced.	
June 30-July 5.	Range Walk.	WALTER S. EDMANDS
June 30-Aug. 23.	Canadian Rockies.	DEAN PEABODY, Jr.
June 30-Sept. 5.	Three Mile Island Camp, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.	CROSBY F. BAKER, <i>Manager</i>
June 30-Oct. 1.	Cold River Camp, North Chatham, N. H.	FRANK S. MASON, <i>Manager</i>
July 7-15.	One Hundred Mile Walk through Northern Connecticut.	T. S. CONANT HORACE VAN EVEREN
July 28-Sept. 3.	Echo Lake Tent Camp, Mt. Desert, Maine.	Z. CARLTON STAPLES G. CLIFFORD HICKS E. STANLEY DUFFILL
Aug. 4-Sept. 1.	August Camp. Chimney Pond, Mt. Ktaadn, Maine.	A. BARNARD ROOT, Jr. GEORGE F. HASKELL BENJAMIN L. HADLEY
Aug. 18-Sept. 8.	Wilderness Camping and Tramping Trip— Adirondacks to Cold River Camp.	WALTER C. O'KANE
Sept. 1-16.	Exploring Trip along the Canadian Boundary.	CLARK S. ROBINSON
Sept. 7-16.	Autumn Excursion, Saguenay River.	HARRIE H. WHITNEY CARL S. WHITTIER
Oct. 11-15.	Columbus Day Week-end. Cape Cod.	L. C. GREENLEAF

## **SPRING EXCURSION TO WATERVILLE VALLEY, N. H.**

**Wednesday, May 23—Wednesday, May 30**

A whole week in the heart of the White Mountains to be spent at the Waterville Inn and Cottages, just at the time of the year when Nature is at its best and the spirit of man needs renewing.

Short and long tramps will be arranged to the many interesting natural features around this secluded valley,—twelve miles from the railroad. Osceola, Tripyramids (North, Middle, South), Sandwich, Tecumseh and Whiteface Mountains and Greeley and Flat Mountain Ponds offer plenty of exhilarating sport for the strenuous. The Scaur, Goodrich Rock, Davis Park, Fletcher's Cascades and Snow Mt. will prove equally beneficial to the less strenuous.

The party will leave Boston, North Station, on May 23, at 10.00 A. M. Take lunch. Due Campton, N. H., at 2.20 P. M., and motor to the Inn in plenty of time to settle before dinner.

Returning, leave May 30 at about 10.00 A. M., and Campton 11.17 A. M. Lunch supplied. Due Boston 4.45 P. M.

Expense, Boston to Boston for two in a room, \$42.00. Single beds or single rooms \$3 extra. No rooms with private baths. Guest fee, \$2. Registration requested in writing with fee of \$5. Balance due on or before May 15.

Members of the Club wishing to arrive before May 23 or remain after May 30 may do so at the rate of \$4 per day.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS,  
19 Congress St., Boston

## **ENGLISH WALKING TRIP**

**Saturday, June 23—Monday, August 27**

The party will use Canadian Pacific 1 Class 9 day boats, leaving Montreal June 23d, for Southampton, returning from Glasgow August 18th, to Montreal, 27th. We shall spend about two weeks in walking through the forests and along the coast of Cornwall, Devon and Dorset, and in the Wye Valley; about a week in North Wales on the coast and in the Snowdon Region and spend the rest of the time in English and Scottish lake districts visiting also Melrose, Abbotsford and Edinburg, with possibly a trip to the Isle of Skye. Members will have the option of spending practically the entire time in walking or leaving the party for part of the time to visit London or do other sightseeing.

Expense, \$700.00. Register with deposit of \$75.00 as soon as possible, as party is limited to twenty and steamship reservations must be secured.

FRED L. NORTON,  
518 Tremont Bldg., Boston

## **RANGE WALK**

**Saturday, June 30—Thursday, July 5**

- Saturday.** Leave Boston, North Station, by sleeper, for Bretton Woods.  
**Sunday.** Lakes of the Clouds Hut via Edmands Path.  
**Monday.** Over the Range to Madison Spring Huts.  
**Tuesday.** Pinkham Notch Camp via Six Husbands Trail and Raymond Path.  
**Wednesday.** Carter Notch via Nineteen-Mile Brook.  
**Thursday.** To Jackson. Lunch at Eagle Mountain House, and return to Boston on afternoon train.

There will be an opportunity for those who wish to go to Cold River to do so from Carter Notch. Exact train time will be announced later.

WALTER S. EDMANDS

## **CANADIAN ROCKIES EXCURSION**

**Saturday, June 30—Wednesday, August 22**

A general description of this trip is given in the January and February BULLETINS. While in the region about Lake Louise and in the Selkirks at Glacier, B. C., two Swiss guides will be with the party, Mr. Edward Feuz and Mr. Rudolph Aemmer. During the long trip from Field to Jasper the guides will be Mr. Richardson, mountaineer and constructor of the Alpine Club Camps, and Mr. Harry Pollard, mountaineer and expert photographer.

DEAN PEABODY, Jr.,  
362 Clyde St., Brookline

## **ECHO LAKE CAMP**

### **LAFAYETTE NATIONAL PARK, MOUNT DESERT**

**Saturday, July 28—Monday, September 3**

In response to an insistent demand for another opportunity to visit the Lafayette National Park, Mount Desert, the Excursion Committee announces two excursions during August, each for two weeks, at the extremely low fee of from \$50 — \$60 for all expenses, Boston to Boston. Parties will leave Boston July 28 and August 11.

This camp will combine all the delights of the usual outdoor camp with a maximum of comforts for those who seek rest primarily. It is to be a new camp, tents with floors and a new dining-recreation building. The tired will find opportunity for short walks, water sports, and rest; the sea-lover can indulge in sea-bathing and sailing; the tramper will find beautiful trails and the thrills of *real* mountain

climbs on the slopes and rocky summits of the mountains of the island; all will enjoy the coolness, the invigorating air, the unrivalled views.

As the Camp *must* be limited to fifty, early registration is necessary to secure reservations.

Z. CARLETON STAPLES,  
195 Ashmont Street, Dorchester  
G. CLIFFORD HICKS  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

### **AUGUST CAMP CHIMNEY POND — MOUNT KTAADN**

**Two Camps of Two Weeks Each, August 4 to September 1**

Party will take sleeper in the early evening from Boston, arriving at Millinocket Sunday morning, travel by conveyances about seventeen miles; then seven to eight miles on foot to Camp. Road and weather conditions will determine whether party will go through to Chimney Pond that day or stop over at Camp I and go in Monday morning.

Trunks will be absolutely prohibited. Make preparations now to send your things by dunnage bags.

Principal objective is Ktaadn itself with its various peaks and ridges. Side trips will be taken to neighboring mountains. Party will put up in tents on the shore of Chimney Pond. Because of the difficulties involved the party will be limited to 20 people per section.

Registration, with \$5.00 registration fee, should be sent to Mr. Root. Approximate fee \$80.00 per person for two weeks.

A. B. ROOT, JR.,  
383 Dorchester Ave., South Boston  
G. F. HASKELL  
B. L. HADLEY

### **WILDERNESS TRAMP ADIRONDACKS TO COLD RIVER CAMP**

**Saturday, August 18 — Saturday, September 8**

This will be a camping and tramping trip for a small party, necessarily limited to a maximum of twelve persons. The first ten days will be spent in the Adirondacks taking in probably Indian Pass, Algonquin Pass, Lake Colden, Avalanche Pass, Mts. McIntyre, Marcy, Haystack, Basin, Saddleback, and the Gothics, and Ausable

Lakes, emerging at Keene Valley. Thence, auto and boat to Burlington where a second 10-day segment will start as follows: About three days in the neighborhood of Mansfield and Smuggler's Notch in the Green Mountains; thence, train and auto and a week of tramping in the White Mountains including probably Kinsman, Cannon, Lafayette, Garfield, Twin, Guyot, Ethan Pond, Wildcat Valley, Perkins' Notch, Wild River and Eagle Crag to Cold River Camp.

Members may register for either of the 10-day segments instead of the entire trip, provided other members take their place on the remainder. Preference to members registering for entire trip. Each member must have adequate personal equipment including sleeping bag and light-weight shelter tent. Two members may share a tent if desired. The trip will be arranged on a moderate, daily schedule, with time to see things by the way, to make camp and so on, but each member must be able at times to carry a pack up to 25 pounds, of which 10 or 12 pounds may be company stores. All will share in camp duties. There will be two or three nights and a few meals at hotels. The committee will give some consideration to experience as well as priority of registration in making up party. Expense, railway terminus in Adirondacks to Cold River Camp roughly estimated at \$75.00. Separate 10-day segments, approximately pro rata.

WALTER C. O'KANE

## EXPLORING TRIP ALONG THE CANADIAN BOUNDARY

Saturday, September 1 — Sunday, September 16

The plans for the walking trip along the Canadian Boundary next September are shaping up very satisfactorily. Enough have registered to insure the trip. Present plans include about fifty miles along the Boundary itself as the crow flies, over terrain which will probably be found to be trailless, followed by about forty miles of good wood roads back to civilization. It will be necessary to carry about one week's supply of food, the second week's supply being picked up when we cross the Kennebec Road. In addition to the mountains on the Boundary itself, we expect to climb Bald and Green Mountains in Maine, as well as any that look interesting on the Canadian side. The uncertainty as to what we will find is one of the most appealing features of the trip.

CLARK S. ROBINSON

## **AUTUMN EXCURSION TO SAGUENAY RIVER**

**Friday, September 7 — Sunday, September 16**

With over 100 registrations the Committee feels justified in completing plans for the excursion.

Leaving Boston on special train of sleepers, Friday evening about eight, the party will be due in Montreal about 8.30 Saturday morning. The trip through the rapids will be made that day and in the evening we will embark on our steamer, the "Cape Eternity" known as the "Floating Palace," which is to be our home for six days. All outside rooms with running water, moving pictures and orchestra,

There are 5 staterooms with private baths at \$25 additional, each person; 5 parlor rooms at \$10 additional each person; and a few extra choice rooms at \$5 additional per person. There are no single rooms, as such.

While on the Saguenay there will be optional over-night camping parties and plenty of climbing as well as on-shore trips and canoeing. There will be ample time at Murray Bay, Quebec and Montreal, and on the return, Saturday night will be spent in Montreal in the magnificent new ten million dollar hotel, The Mount Royal, returning to Boston on Sunday by daylight. Expense \$99.00. Guest fee \$4.00.

As list is growing daily it is advisable to register now with deposit of \$5.00. Make check payable to Harrie H. Whitney and send to No. 17 Pearl Street, Boston. Please read notice in March BULLETIN.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

CARL S. WHITTIER

## **Chapters**

### **NARRAGANSETT**

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, April 14.** Take express trolley for Pawtucket at 1.20 P. M. Leave Pawtucket, corner Main and East Avenue, at 2 o'clock on Cumberland Hill car. Walk about three miles to Beacon Pole Hill, Copper Mine Hill and Sneechedakonnet Pond.

Bring field glasses and you may see Mt. Wachusett, Mt. Tom, Blue Hills, Diamond Hill, Attleboro.

HENRY CORP

**Saturday, April 28.** Meet at Union Station, Providence, taking consolidated train for Bristol at 1.15 P. M. Walk to Mount Hope will be about five miles. Lunch charge. Bring cup.

J. EARL BACON

L. A. WHIPPLE

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

The following will be Host or Hostess at Woonasaka Hut on Sundays:

April 8.....	Miss Olive Tolman
April 15 .....	Mr. Wm. M. Bassett
April 22 .....	Mrs. W. Gray Harris
April 29 .....	Mr. Eric P. Jackson
May 6 .....	Mr. Burt W. Greenwood

**Friday, April 13 at 8 p. m.** Lantern-slide lecture on the subject "Mount Everest," by Dr. Wallace W. Atwood. Assembly Hall of the Clark University Building.

The Chapter issues a special invitation to members of the Green Mountain and the Outing Clubs of Worcester to attend this lecture as its guests. Other friends are also welcome.

## OUTINGS

**Thursday, April 19.** All day hike through "Purgatory." Union Station, at 9.05 A. M., for Whitins. Bring lunch and cup. Return by Whitinsville (short route) or Bramanville (long route); due Worcester about 6 P. M. Distance 6 miles (short route) or about 9 miles (long route).  
E. P. JACKSON

**Saturday, April 28.** A two-party outing at Woonasaka Hut. Bring lunch and cup.

1. Walking party — Botanical walk led by Miss Harriet E. Roe. Take West Tatnuck car, leaving City Hall at 1.59 P. M. Cross-country via the Cascades.

2. Working party — Men's working party at hut.

BURT W. GREENWOOD

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, April 7 — Sunday, April 8.** Week-end excursion, Newfoundland, N. J. See March BULLETIN for details.

**Saturday, April 7.** No walk — week-end excursion.



**Saturday, April 14.** Grand Central Terminal (New York Central R.R.), lower level, 1.29 P. M., for Ardsley on Hudson. Leader will join party at Hastings. Croton Aqueduct to Glenwood. 6 miles. A short stop will be made at home of leader for refreshments. New York at 6.12, or by trolley to 242d Street and Subway at any time. Expense, via train and trolley, 85 cents.

A. C. LANGMUIR

**Saturday, April 21.** Pennsylvania Station (Long Island R. R.), 2.03 P.M., for Douglaston. Cross country, wood trails. 5 miles. New York from Bayside 5.38. Expense, 90 cents.

GRACE P. RAIMAN

**Saturday, April 28.** Grand Central Terminal (New York Central R.R.), lower level, 1.29 P. M., for Yonkers. Buy ticket one way. 2.30 ferry to Alpine Palisades to Camp 71. Doctor Stiles, host. Camp-fire. Bring supper and cup. Coffee served. New York, via Dyckman Street Ferry, 7.30 or 8. Expense about \$1.00.

HELEN I. BUCK

**Saturday, May 5.** Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. Barclay Street Ferry, 1.36 P. M., for Milburn. Buy ticket one way. Washington Rock, Rahway River, Frost Mountain. Wood roads and trails. 6 miles. Due New York from South Orange or Orange about 6.00 Expense, \$1.17.

GRACE DUNHAM ALLEN

Members must accompany their guests upon all outings.

### BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, April 7.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley Farms. Maugus Hill and cross country through New Babson Institute grounds to Wellesley. 5 miles. Due Boston at 6.15 P. M.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Saturday, April 14.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Beach Bluff. 5 miles walk to Lynn, Oxford Club Ball-room, corner Broad and Nahant Streets. 3 minutes walk from B. & M. R. R. Station. Due Boston at 5.24. Evening party, dancing. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. In case of storm take 5 P. M. train for Lynn. Due Boston at 10.15.

ANNIE L. CUTTS  
GEO. F. HASKELL

**Thursday, April 19. All Day.** South Station, 10 A. M., for Framingham Centre. Bring lunch and cup. Wagon provided. Lunch to be eaten at Nobscot Spring at 1 P. M. Climb Nobscot Hill (about same height as Great Blue). Cross country road and aqueduct walk to Wayland. About 12 miles. Expense about \$1.50. Due Boston 7.15.

ALBERT H. HALL

**Saturday, April 21.** South Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan. Special car to Blue Hills Reservation. Hawk Hill, Old Glover Place, Braintree Pass and Chickatawbut Hill. 4 miles. Due Boston by trolley about 5.50.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Fast Walk.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley. Morse and Nonesuch Ponds. About 7 miles. Due Boston at 6.15.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

**Natural History Walk.** North Station, 1.35 P. M. train, for Woburn. Woburn Parkway. Color: Early birds: Spring's awakening. About 4 miles. Boston by trolley.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST

**Saturday, April 28.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for Wedgemere. Indian Hill, Zion Hill, Shaker Glen and Horn Pond Hill. 5 miles. Due Boston from Winchester at 5.48.

CHARLES E. GREENE

**All Day Walk.** Take Stoneham car leaving Sullivan Square, upper level, at 9 A. M. Get off at fare limit in Fells. Morning walk over Bear Hill and through Fells to Pine Banks Camp. Bring luncheon and cup. Afternoon walk over hilly country, including Mt. Hood to Cliftdale. Those wishing to join party in afternoon may take 1.24 P. M. train, for Wyoming, meeting all-day party after lunch at Camp. Due Boston at 5.55.

EDITH F. COTTON

GEORGE A. RUST

**Saturday, May 5.** South Station, 12.35 P. M. (prevailing time), for Ashland. About 6 miles cross country to Holliston. Bring luncheon and cup. Short walk after supper to trolley for Framingham. Due Boston at 9.40. Expense about \$1.25.

FRANK G. DAY

Members must accompany their guests on all outings.

3  
EXCHANGE  
MAY 8 1923

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVI

MAY, 1923

Number 9

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston,  
Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

---

May 5. **Saturday.** South Station, 12.35 P. M., for Ashland.

May 12. **Saturday.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Waltham  
Highlands.

Natural History. South Station, 1.10 P. M., for Highland.

May 16. **Wednesday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Talk by  
Mr. Allen Chamberlain on "Our Neighborhood."

May 19. **Saturday.** All Day. South Station, 9.09 A. M.,  
for Readville.

Afternoon: South Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan.

Natural History. South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Sharon.

May 19-20. Week-end at Tyngsboro.

May 22. **Tuesday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6  
P. M. Illustrated talk at 7.45 P. M. by Professor James  
Jack on "Floral Types in Western Scotland."

May 23-30. Excursion to Waterville Valley, N. H.

May 26. **Saturday.** No. Station, 12.40 P. M., for Beverly Farms.  
Fast Walk. North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Bedford.

Natural History. Green St. Elevated Station, 1.45 P. M.

May 30. **Wednesday.** North Station 8.50 A. M. Portland  
express for North Andover.

June 2. **Saturday.** Rowes Whf. 1.15 P. M. boat to Pemberton.  
Art and Natural History. Sullivan Square, 1.45 P. M.,  
Spot Pond car.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for May

## MEETING

Four Hundred and Third Corporate Meeting

TUESDAY, MAY 22, 1923, AT 7.45 P. M.

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Professor JAMES JACK will give an illustrated talk on

### "FLORAL TYPES IN WESTERN SCOTLAND"

Professor Jack is the head of the Department of Naval Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and has been in charge of a ship yard on the Clyde River. His hobby, however, has been rambles in the Scottish highlands. His pictures are lumiere autochrome photographs.

The business of the meeting will be first action on the following amendment to the By-Laws, recommended by the Council:

Amend Article IV, paragraph 8, by inserting after the word "expended," in the sixteenth line, the following:

"provided, however, that moneys received for life memberships after the first day of July, 1923, may by vote of the Council be withdrawn from the Permanent Fund to retire Club House bonds."

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Reservations must be made at the Club House, not later than 10 A. M. Monday, May 21.

### RECORDS OF CLUB, MARCH 15

90 attended the supper at the Twentieth Century Club and about 150 were present at the illustrated talk by Miss Gertrude B. Goldsmith, on "Protection of our Native Birds." Many slides of birds in both their winter and summer surroundings and of young birds in their nests were shown. Miss Goldsmith urged the building of bird houses and gave illustrated instructions for making them and causing them to attract the birds.

### RECORDS OF CLUB, MARCH 27

The meeting was held in Huntington Hall. President Rogers in the chair. Attendance 1000. Mr. Herbert W. Gleason gave an illustrated lecture on "Mt. Desert and Lafayette National Park."

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL, APRIL 10

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Comey, Miss Doe, Messrs. May and Whittier,— 10.

62 new members were elected.

The Councillor of Art was added to the Committee on Permanent Memorial to Rosewell B. Lawrence.

The President, with the approval of the Council, appointed Jessie Doe Custodian of Lantern Slides.

An invitation from the Committee on Hospitality for the Council to act as Custodians at the Club House on the evening of May 9 was received, and it was voted to accept such invitation.

The President was authorized to appoint a Committee on Ponkapoag Camp.

Mr. Burt, Chairman of the "Committee to Look Into the Feasibility of Acquiring Certain Special Funds Towards Payment of the Building Bonds," made a report to the Council, recommending an amendment to the By-Laws, and that the Council recommend to the Club the passing of a vote authorizing the Trustees of Special Funds to turn over to the Treasurer certain unrestricted moneys to be used for reducing the indebtedness of the Club.

Upon consideration of this matter the Council voted to recommend to the Club the adoption of an amendment to the By-Laws, providing that moneys received from life memberships after the 1st of July, 1923, may by vote of the Council be withdrawn from the Permanent Fund to retire Club House bonds. (See notice elsewhere in this BULLETIN.)

The Council further passed the following vote, and recommended that the same vote be passed at a meeting of the Club, to wit:

"Voted: Whereas from time to time certain unrestricted moneys amounting in all to \$1093.95, have been placed by vote in the Permanent Fund. Therefore

"That the Trustees of Special Funds be and they are hereby instructed to pay said sum of \$1093.95 to the Treasurer, and that the same be used to retire Club House bonds."

The Adirondack Mountain Club was added to the list of exchange societies of the Club.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

May 1, 1923

## APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

Those wishing to join the Club before the summer vacation should have their applications in the hands of Miss Meserve, at the Club House, by May 15.

### NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, MAY, 1923

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS EDITH L. ADAMS 35 Thornton Park, Winthrop	Elizabeth Roberts Anna H. Gifford
MR. E. JEFFS BEEDE 123 School St., Belmont	Everett W. Crawford Alfred F. Kendall
MISS HELEN E. BLISS 55 High St., Springfield	Helen B. Lincoln Pratt Charles C. Wilmarth
MR. CLARE THOMAS BODWELL Littleton, N. H.	Guy L. Shorey Philip W. Ayres
MISS MARION EDNA BOWLER Simmons College, Boston	Carita B. Hunter C. H. Colleston
MISS GLADYS GARLAND BOYCE 36 Walker St., Cambridge	Grace L. Pennock W. C. O'Kane
MR. WILLIAM C. BRUNEL 28 Centre St., Concord, N. H.	Louis P. Elkins Allen Hollis
MISS GLADYS A. BURDICK 27 Bellamy St., Boston	Florence C. Bacon Gertrude Clark Norman
MISS ELIZABETH G. CARLETON 419 West 119th St., New York, N. Y.	Mary B. Morse James D. Merriman
MISS GRETCHEN CLIFFORD 942 Beacon St., Newton Centre	Frank A. Laws Ralph R. Lawrence
MR. E. PORTER DICKINSON 112 So. Pleasant St., Amherst	Alfred S. Goodale Frederick Tuckerman
MISS FRANCES G. DUDLEY Exeter, N. H.	Alonzo R. Weed James A. Tufts
MISS MARGARET R. EASTMAN 54 Langdon St., Cambridge	Louise Hall Sarah E. A. Sanders
MR. ERVIN W. ENGLER 12 Deer Cove, Lynn	Annie L. Cutts Monica L. Hall
MISS MARGARET GINAND 165 Wesleyan Ave., Providence, R. I.	Edward C. Parkhurst Earl W. Taylor
MR. CHARLES H. GLIDDEN 60 Oxford St., Arlington	Allen Chamberlain Effie F. C. Milligan
MRS. CHARLES H. GLIDDEN 60 Oxford St., Arlington	Allen Chamberlain Effie F. C. Milligan
MR. HENRY S. GRAVES 339 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.	A. F. Hawes Albert M. Turner
MRS. HUGH BARR GRAY 41 Waltham St., Boston	Grace Redman Curtis William T. May

- DR. EDWARD M. GREENE  
45 Chestnut St., Boston
- MR. C. ERNEST GREENWOOD  
194 Church St., Newton
- MR. CHENEY L. HATCH  
235 Rawson Road, Brookline
- MRS. CHENEY L. HATCH  
235 Rawson Road, Brookline
- MR. CHARLES FRANKLIN HAYES, JR.  
City Club, Lynn
- MISS MINNA B. HOPE  
501 Broad Sound Ave., Revere
- MR. L. S. KARNER  
16 Madison St., West Medford
- MR. W. K. LEWIS  
85 Lombard St., Newton
- MISS FRED A. M. LOTHMAN  
57 Edwin St., Dorchester Centre
- MR. THEODORE P. LORING  
174 Bellevue St., West Roxbury
- MISS EVELYN LORING  
174 Bellevue St., West Roxbury
- MRS. HARRISON LORING  
174 Bellevue St., West Roxbury
- MISS LILLY W. MAGNUSON  
33 Edwin St., Dorchester Centre
- MISS RUTH MULLIGAN  
7 Highland St., Natick
- MR. CHARLES C. OLSON  
347 Park Ave., Revere
- MISS LOUISA F. PARKHURST  
79 Walnut St., Somerville
- DR. GEORGE K. PRATT  
217 Chestnut Hill Ave., Brighton
- MISS LUCILE W. REYNOLDS  
Agricultural College, Amherst
- MR. JOHN B. RICHARDS  
374 June St., Fall River
- MRS. DOROTHY L. SALTER  
24 Brattle St., Worcester
- MRS. ANNA HUDSON SAYWARD  
69 Monadnock St., Boston
- MRS. WALTON H. SEARS  
160 Pleasant St., Arlington
- MISS VIRGINIA B. SELLERS  
101 Pine St., Franklin, N. H.
- Minnie E. Noyes  
Arthur A. Shurtleff  
Clarence C. Smith  
Frederick N. Peirce  
Harlan H. Ballard, Jr.  
Morgan H. Stafford  
Harlan H. Ballard, Jr.  
Morgan H. Stafford  
Sally Frances Thurston  
Collins Graham  
Adele E. Meister  
Milton E. MacGregor  
Louis F. Bachrach  
Gertrude S. Gower  
Clark S. Robinson  
Dean Peabody, Jr.  
Frank S. Mason  
Franklin D. Amsden  
Annie L. Witherell  
Katharine H. Andrews  
Annie L. Witherell  
Katharine H. Andrews  
Annie L. Witherell  
Katharine H. Andrews  
Adolph Gahm  
I. Leah Crandall  
Walter J. Klein  
Coleman Tousey  
Monica L. Hall  
J. Asbury Pitman  
William F. Rogers  
Bessie L. Forbes  
Philip W. Ayres  
Martin W. Peck  
Kenyon L. Butterfield  
Marjorie L. Foster  
L. Elmer Wood  
Arthur I. Connell  
Helen Z. Holder  
Henry Jewett Greene  
Helen S. Rogers  
William F. Rogers  
Arthur O. Yeames  
Francis Chamberlain  
Elizabeth Shirley  
Katherine P. Bragg



<b>MISS MARY S. SMILEY</b> 473 Broadway, Cambridge	<b>Blanche Burnham</b>
<b>MR. FRANK H. SPRAGUE</b> 346 Belmont St., Wollaston	<b>Harriet Blaisdell</b>
<b>MR. GEORGE H. STEVENS</b> 543 Lebanon St., Melrose	<b>Charles A. Pinkham</b>
<b>MRS. NELLIE G. STEWART</b> 15 Norway St., Boston	<b>Charles A. Jameson</b>
<b>MR. PERCIVAL M. STONE</b> 12 Lexington Terrace, Waltham	<b>Edward J. Kitching</b>
<b>MR. PHILIP W. K. SWEET</b> 16 Ware Hall, Cambridge	<b>H. Winship Brinckerhoff</b>
<b>MR. C. A. TEMPLETON</b> 45 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.	<b>Mary L. Bryant</b>
<b>MR. BENJAMIN TENNEY, JR.</b> 308 Marlboro St., Boston	<b>Edith L. Hunnewell</b>
<b>MISS MARY E. THORNTON</b> 11 Tetlow St., Boston	<b>Allen Chamberlain</b>
<b>MR. IRVING E. WALKER</b> Westboro	<b>Roland C. Mackenzie</b>
<b>MR. MARSHALL WATERMAN</b> Summit, N. J.	<b>Edward S. C. Smith</b>
<b>MISS GLADYS A. WETHERELL</b> 25 Harvard St., Natick	<b>Arthur E. Bent</b>
<b>MISS CORA E. WOOD</b> 19 Peabody St., Newton	<b>Augustin A. Crane</b>
<b>MR. RONALD S. WOODBERRY</b> 19 Pomfret St., West Roxbury	<b>Robert E. Platt</b>
	<b>Edward P. Merriam</b>
	<b>Walter W. Rowse</b>
	<b>Mary E. Worcester</b>
	<b>Alfretta P. McClure</b>
	<b>Camilla Moses</b>
	<b>William Everett Fowler</b>
	<b>Caroline B. Hinman</b>
	<b>Benjamin F. Seaver</b>
	<b>Guida P. Hopkins</b>
	<b>Walter J. Klein</b>
	<b>Delia L. Viles</b>
	<b>Edith L. Caverly</b>
	<b>George B. Elliot</b>
	<b>Elliot L. Fisher</b>

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBER

March 14. MARION D. SAVAGE (1921)



## OUR LIBRARY

When one is looking over the library shelves, without a particular volume in mind, it is but natural that the larger, more attractively bound books should receive particular attention. However, not infrequently, their more modestly arrayed neighbors contain precious stores of information delightfully presented.

This fact is often strikingly demonstrated in the case of monographs or special magazine articles that have been bound in folders for their preservation and proper cataloguing. These very slender, inconspicuous volumes to a peculiar degree repay examination. An example in point is an article on the Arnold Arboretum, with charming illustrations from photographs by the author, written by our fellow member Mr. Allen H. Bent, that appeared in the December issue of "Photo-Era." Or again, another example is the 1922 issue of the Bulletin of the Essex County Ornithological Club, containing articles by Mr. Ralph Lawson and Mr. John C. Phillips, Club members, as well as other articles of much interest.

### FURTHER ACCESSIONS

\*FORESTER, NORMAN. NATURE IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. Studies in the Modern View of Nature. The Macmillan Co. N. Y. 1923.

This scholarly work of Professor Forester— who uses as a background for his study Bryant, Whittier, Emerson, Thoreau, Lowell, Whitman, Lanier, Muir and Burroughs — will deeply interest those whose attitude toward Nature is essentially spiritual. All such, at least, will find this a thought provoking book, the reading of which should deepen in a marked degree their understanding and enjoyment not only of their favorite authors but of Nature as well.

\*PACK, ARTHUR NEWTON. OUR VANISHING FORESTS. The Macmillan Co. N. Y. 1923.

This book is designed primarily for the instruction of our average citizen and for gaining and holding his attention. Possibly our membership is supposed to be well advised in the matters set forth by Mr. Pack, nevertheless his book may well be consulted by those who may be preparing a popular address on a forestry topic and desire suggestion or help in such a treatment of the subject.

GREENE, ANNE BOSWORTH. THE LONE WINTER. The Century Co. N. Y. 1923.

A unique journal, — that of a spiritual, courageous, cultivated woman who spent an absolutely solitary winter (save for sixteen Shetland ponies, a horse or two, a cow, a dog and a cat) on a remote Vermont

hill farm. Written with rare charm, its incidental descriptions of the beauty of the snow-burdened hills and winter landscapes, its sensitiveness to the finer values of the out-of-doors aspect of Nature, justifies its inclusion in our library. A book that perhaps our women members will particularly enjoy.

\*JESSUP, ELON. SNOW AND ICE SPORTS. A winter Manual. E. P. Dutton & Co. N. Y. 1923.

This is a readable handbook, with entire chapters devoted to the unusual topics in a general treatise of "The Importance of Being Properly Dressed," "The Varied Uses of a Toboggan," "Walking on Ice Creepers," and "Camping in the Snow." On the whole the advice given is sound but there are important points with which experienced persons will take positive exception.

PERCEVAL SAYWARD

*Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

### HOW TO USE MAPS IN THE CLUB LIBRARY

Maps are as much a part of the Library as books. Maps in books and bound atlases are on the book shelves in custody of the Librarian and are indexed by him on white cards. All other maps are in the map files in custody of the Councillor of Topography and Exploration and are indexed by him on buff cards. Some of the more important maps in books are also indexed on buff cards.

Maps are indexed in the card catalogue as follows:

I. By Continents or Regions, maps showing extensive portions of more than one nation: Africa, Antarctic, Arctic, Asia, Europe, North America, Pacific Islands, South America.

II. By Nations and Colonies (in the case of United States and Canada only, if showing extensive portions of more than one state, territory or province).

III. By States, Territories and Provinces (for U. S. and Canada).

Maps are filed as follows:

I. Small maps, up to 22" x 36": A. U.S. Geol. Survey topographic sheets of Eastern U. S. including Ohio and Alabama, — Drawers Nos. 7-8. B. U. S. G. S. west of Ohio and Alabama, — Map case in Smoking Room. C. All others, — Drawers Nos. 2-6.

II. Large Maps, up to 36" x 48", — Drawers Nos. 19-23.

III. Extra Large Maps, rolled, — In Cabinet (Key in Office).

IV. Maps frequently referred to, — On Rollers.

ARTHUR C. COMEY

*Councillor of Topography and Exploration*

## CLUB HOUSE NOTES

The Club House will continue to be kept open from 6 to 9 Wednesday evenings in May, but not during the summer months. There will be two evenings of especial interest:

### Wednesday Evening, May 9

The members of the Council will be at the Club House from 7.30 to 9.00, thus affording Club members an opportunity of greeting informally those who manage Club affairs.

### Wednesday Evening, May 16

Mr. Allen Chamberlain is to speak at 7.45 on "Our Neighborhood. An Antiquarian Ramble Across the Pastures of Beacon Hill." His subject is timely and therefore should prove particularly delightful.

The complete schedule for the month is as follows:

Mr. and Mrs. Perceval Sayward May 2

Members of Council May 9

Committee on Hospitality

Mr. Chamberlain's lecture

on "Our Neighborhood" May 16

President and Mrs. Rogers May 23

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

## ART

Mr. George B. Elliot, a life member of the Club, whose summer home is at Fitzwilliam, has given us two framed pictures of Mount Monadnock. The oil painting, now hanging in the social room, was done by Phelps, who for many years occupied his studio near Chesham, north of Monadnock. The other, a photograph taken from the northwest at South Keene in 1889, by Mr. H. A. Woodward, has been placed in the smoking room.

---

During May there will be an exhibit, selected from the Club's collection of 750 Sella photographs. New members, who may not be familiar with these remarkable mountain pictures, will find an account of them in the Club Register.

The series of Ktaadn water color sketches, made by Miss S. M. Barstow during the Club trip of September, 1887, will also be shown.

---

All those interested in photography please see notice under Natural History Outing. Mr. Harold I. Orne, a Club member, whose photographs in the February issue of "Photo-Era" have attracted much

attention, will be there. Somewhere along the way he will give a twenty-minute talk on amateur, outdoor photography; answer all our questions and invite discussion; and besides this he will advise as we go.

Bring whatever you have, from a vest-pocket to a Graflex, and profit by this opportunity to learn not simply the mechanics but the art of a good picture. The summer trips are coming and we want you to have something worth while to show next fall. The simplest kodak is ready to take a beautiful photograph. It is not the camera but the way you use it that determines your "luck."

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*

## NATURAL HISTORY

Ofttimes the occasion arises whereby an artistic photograph will aid greatly in illustrating some phase of Natural History. To this end, the Art Department and the Natural History Department are joining forces on Saturday, June 2, and have secured our fellow-member, Mr. Harold I. Orne, to instruct and guide those desiring to know how to use the camera to best advantage. (See Outing June 2.)

### "THE TREE OF HEAVEN"

In our "front yard" at 5 Joy Street a specimen of *Ailanthus glandulosa* stands. It is often called "Tree of Heaven" and to city dwellers, who long for a bit of nature, it fills an important place since it takes root and thrives in the poorest soil.

Although a native of China, this variety of tree was introduced into America via Europe in the middle of the 18th century for the commercial purpose of feeding a variety of silk moth. The experiment proving a failure, the trees were planted for shade in parks and along streets. The tree is dioecious and the staminate tree is obnoxious to many while in bloom, but the pistillate tree is conspicuously beautiful when in the fall it wears large clusters of reddish-yellow samaras. Equally beautiful in the spring when the buds are unfolding, the tree wears an Oriental appearance and deserves our special attention. The leaf is often three feet long, pinnately compound and wearing a glossy surface. No insect pests have thus far attacked its growth and it promises to become a very popular shade tree in city and suburban parks.

Watch for the "spring opening" and observe the color scheme of the foliage and bloom.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST, *Councillor*

## WHO WANTS TO CLEAR A TRAIL?

The Supervisor of Trails feels sure that there are members of the Club who would like to do some work on the Club's trails as a matter of interest, good-will, or exercise. Our trails are now listed each season for administrative purposes as requiring (1) standardization, (2) mowing, or (3) merely patrol to remove cross-logs that have fallen since last season.

The following trails are in the last class for this season: Great Gulf, Chandler Brook, Six Husbands, Adams Slide, Buttress, Osgood, Boott, Spur, Ammonoosuc Ravine, Webster Cliff, Mizpah Spring Cut-off, Willey Range, Arethusa Falls, Ripley Fall, Twin Range, Franconia Ridge, Whitehouse Bridge.

If anyone will undertake to clear one or more of these trails before August 1st, he will save the Club a definite sum of money for use in other ways, and will secure credit and satisfaction for himself. Please write to

KARL P. HARRINGTON, *Councillor*

## SUMMER EXCURSIONS OF OUR WESTERN CLUBS

The Colorado Mountaineers will camp in the country of The Mount of the Holy Cross, on the western slope of the continental divide, near the head waters of Eagle River, from August 4 to 19. They say, "We hope that we may have the pleasure of meeting some of your members this summer."

The Mountaineers will conduct a two week camp in the Black Tusk Meadows of Mount Garibaldi Natural Park, British Columbia, Canada, beginning July 28.

The secretary writes, "We are looking forward to an especially good outing this year, and would enjoy having some of your members join us."

The Prairie Club, Chairman of Summer Excursion, writes: "We have decided on a hiking trip through Yellowstone National Park and to the Grasshopper Glacier Region, northeast of the Park. A Prospectus containing the complete itinerary will be ready early in May, and I shall be glad to send you a copy at that time."

The Sierra Club outing July 6 - August 4 is in the Yosemite National Park, including Tuolumne Meadows, Muir Gorge, Camous Falls and Cataracts of Tuolumne Canyon. The secretary writes, "We will be glad to have members of the Appalachian Club and members of their immediate family join in the outing on the same basis as members of the Sierra Club."



## PREPARE FOR THAT CAMPING TRIP

The Equipment Committee can furnish members with the following articles:

Sleeping bags, made from wool batt, for people	
6'-2" and under . . . . .	\$13.00
5'-8" and under . . . . .	11.00
(please specify size)	
Parkas, khaki . . . . .	7.00
Blue . . . . .	8.00
Day Knapsacks . . . . .	1.50
Waterproof matches, a box . . . . .	.25

Ground sheets of 10 oz. duck, 6' x 8' with a grommet in each corner, cut and made according to the wishes of the party going to the Rockies, for **\$7.25**. Please send your orders early to avoid delay.

JOHN K. CURTIS, *Chairman*

## GUIDE BOOK

Attention is called to the 1922 edition of the Guide to Paths in the White Mountains. Price \$3.00; to Club members \$2.75. It is a volume of 500 pages, printed on thin paper, with a waterproof binding. It covers the whole White Mountain region, and there is a chapter on Mt. Ktaadn. A new feature in the last edition was the chapter on "Emergencies in the Woods." A supplement, bringing this book up to date, will be issued about June 1, 1923.

A few copies of the two volume 1920 edition may be had at \$1.50 each.

## A. M. C. RECREATION GROUNDS

In spite of the very unfavorable winter conditions, progress in the cutting of cord wood has been made; but we need a little extra help and enthusiasm to equal our usual annual contribution for trail work. Come out and exhibit your strength and skill.

Now is the time to include the Recreation Grounds at Dover, Mass., in your itinerary; there is no better place as near to Boston for the enjoyment of nature in all her variety and beauty — an ideal spot for worker, tramp and naturalist.

Directions for the location can be had at the Club House and the Committee will be glad to furnish any information desired.

EPHRAIM HARRINGTON

JOHN HURD

WILLIAM P. DICKEY

*Cut-a-Cord Committee*

## COLD RIVER CAMP

North Chatham, N. H.

Owing to pressure for reservations the Committee has voted that the rate for a member in cabin or bungalow, singly, is \$23.00 a week. Rate for non-members is \$5.00 a week more than for members.

The camp is fully equipped, so bring only personal belongings.

Bring tramping clothes and simple dresses, suitable for camp.

Miss Mary L. Bryant will be the hostess of the camp.

In order to conform to the Club policy a registration fee of \$5.00 will be charged.

### RATES FOR SEASON 1923

Saturday, June 30 — Monday, October 1, 1923

	MEMBERS	NON-MEMBERS
Board and bed in barracks or tower. . . . .	\$16.00	\$21.00
“ “ “ “ tents and villa (2 occupants) . . . . .	16.00	21.00
“ “ “ “ chalet (3 or 4 occupants) . . . . .	17.00	22.00
“ “ “ “ bungalows or cabins (2 “ ) . . . . .	18.00	23.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ (1 “ ) . . . . .	23.00	—
 Tent locations, without board. Transient . . . . .	 \$1.00 per day	
“ “ with board “ . . . . .	3.00	“ “
Garage stall (when unused by donors) . . . . .	{ .25	“ “
	1.00	“ week
Transient, single meals . . . . .	1.00	
“ 1 day, members . . . . .	3.00	
“ 1 “ guest of members . . . . .	3.80	

The Committee desires that no tips be given.

### HOW TO GET TO COLD RIVER CAMP

Leave Boston about 9 A. M., for Portland, Maine; change to M. C. R. R. train for Fryeburg, Maine. Auto stage (fare, \$2.00) or automobile (about \$6.00). Arrive at camp in time for supper.

Leave Boston about 8.50 A. M., for Conway, N. H., thence automobile ride of about 28 miles to North Chatham. Make arrangement in advance with John L. Chandler of North Chatham, N. H.

Leave Boston by Portland boat 7 P. M.; leave Portland next morning, Union Station, at 8.15, for Sebago Lake Station. Thence by boat across Sebago Lake, up Songo River, through Naples Bay and Long

Lake to North Bridgton. Arrange in advance with J. L. Chandler to meet you with automobile.

### TRAMPING PARTIES

Parties of five or more members must make reservations far enough in advance to secure confirmation; smaller groups or individuals, if Club members and on foot, will be cared for to the best of our ability.

The members of the Committee are T. S. Conant, Mrs. William J. Bicknell, Frank S. Mason, William T. May, Adelaide M. Meserve.

Up to June 25 address all correspondence to Cold River Camp Committee, 5 Joy Street, Boston; after that to Miss Bryant at North Chatham.

### WINNEPESAUKEE CAMP

The Camp at Three Mile Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, will open for its twenty-fourth season on Saturday, June 30, and close on Wednesday, September 5.

By leaving Boston on the 9.00 A. M. train of the White Mountain Division B. & M. R.R., connection can be made with the steamer Mt. Washington at Weirs for Bear Island, where members will be met by the Club launch. A luncheon should be taken to be eaten en route. Later trains will be met at Weirs by the launch. Automobile parties will be met at Centre Harbor preferably at the following times: 11.30 A. M.; 2.00 P. M.; 5.00 P. M. or 7.00 P. M. The Club launch meets no trains, boats or parties unless the management is notified in advance.

The sleeping accommodations are tents, 10 x 12 ft. in size, with fly and board floor, furnished with two cots, mattresses, pillows, basin, pail, pitcher, glass, matches and lantern. Towels, sheets, mirrors and toilet articles must be taken by the members as desired. Transients will be furnished blankets, others are urged to furnish their own. Members staying a week or more who use Club blankets will be charged 25 cents a week per blanket. The Camp house, an attractive frame building is used chiefly for social and dining purposes, but there are accommodations for a few to sleep under a roof.

The Camp is a camp and not a hotel, meals being served family style. Breakfast is at 7.30, dinner at 12.30 and supper at 6.00. All members sit down to meals at the same time and guests arriving at Camp after the regular meal time cannot be served at the table.



Campers are requested to take two small pieces of baggage rather than one large or heavy one. In all cases check baggage to ticket destination and mark with owner's name and "A. M. C. Camp." Printed express and baggage tags will be provided if requested in season. Articles can be sent Am. Ex. via Lakeport, care of mail-boat Uncle Sam.

The Camp has two mails a day. The Telegraph and P. O. address will be A. M. C. Camp, R. F. D. No. 7, Lakeport, N. H. There is a telephone at Bear Island, but it should be used only in cases of emergency, as it is a private line.

The cost of board and lodging will be as follows: breakfast or supper \$0.75; dinner \$1.00; one day \$2.50, for members with a \$0.50 guest fee for non-members, this being the minimum charge for over-night visitors; transient rates for more than one day, \$2.25 for members, \$2.50 and \$0.25 per day guest fee for non-members; weekly rate \$14.00 for members, \$16.00 and \$1.00 per week guest fee for non-members. The member's rates also apply to a husband, wife or minor child of a member except that a fee of \$0.50 per week additional will be charged in such cases, Friends of members may be introduced as guests if room is available. Row boats are provided by the Camp without charge unless a member wishes one for his exclusive use. In such cases the cost is \$2.50 per week. Canoes must be controlled by individuals. Lockers may be hired for \$1.00 or \$1.50 a year and boats or canoes stored for \$3.00 a year. The Camp has a piano and campers are requested to bring their music. There is no opportunity for tennis. Dogs or pets cannot be accommodated.

Tipping is absolutely prohibited.

Crosby F. Baker will be the manager of the Camp. His address will be Tufts College, 57, Mass., until June 21. After that, address him at the Camp. Miss Edith Hunnewell will be the matron.

A registration fee or advance payment of \$5.00 must be deposited before reservations can be secured. Make checks payable to the manager.

The members of the Committee are R. C. Smith, Chairman, Allen Chamberlain, Henderson Kellogg, Dr. I. J. Fisher and C. F. Baker.



**WEEK END HIKE**  
**MARSHALL FARM, TYNGSBORO, MASS.**

**Saturday, May 19 — Sunday, May 20**

An opportunity to enjoy the out-of-doors for a day and a half. Headquarters will be at Marshall Farm, and as accommodations are limited, the trip is for Club members only: Each room to be occupied by two or more persons; tramping clothes to be worn; each one to carry own pack. Saturday afternoon and Sunday to be spent hiking over the surrounding hills and valleys.

Leave North Station, Saturday, 2.50 P. M.

Returning Sunday; due Boston 6.00 P.M. Expense, Boston to Boston, \$5.50.

Registration closes May 15. Send check for full amount with registration to

THOMAS H. LEWIS

Box 357, Boston

**SPRING EXCURSION TO WATERVILLE VALLEY, N. H.**

**Wednesday, May 23 — Wednesday, May 30**

A whole week in the heart of the White Mountains to be spent at the Waterville Inn and Cottages, just at the time of the year when Nature is at its best and the spirit of man needs renewing.

Short and long tramps will be arranged to the many interesting natural features around this secluded valley, — twelve miles from the railroad. Osceola, Tripyramids (North, Middle, South), Sandwich, Tecumseh and Whiteface Mountains and Greeley and Flat Mountain Ponds offer plenty of exhilarating sport for the strenuous. The Scaur, Goodrich Rock, Davis Park, Fletcher's Cascades and Snow Mt. will prove equally beneficial to the less strenuous.

The party will leave Boston, North Station, on May 23, at 10.00 A. M. Take lunch. Due Campton, N. H., at 2.20 P. M., and motor to the Inn in plenty of time to settle before dinner.

Returning, leave May 30 at about 10.00 A. M., and Campton 11.17 A. M. Lunch supplied. Due Boston 4.45 P. M.

Expense, Boston to Boston, for two in a room, \$42.00. Single beds or single rooms \$3 extra. No rooms with private baths. Guest fee, \$2. Registration requested in writing with fee of \$5. Balance due on or before May 15.

Members of the Club wishing to arrive before May 23 or remain after May 30 may do so at the rate of \$4 per day.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

19 Congress St., Boston

## ENGLISH WALKING TRIP

Friday, June 22 — Monday, August 27

This party leaves Boston, June 22, sails from Montreal June 23 on a Canadian Pacific one class nine-day boat for Southampton, walks through Cornwall, Devonshire, the Wye Valley, the Snowdon region of North Wales and the English and Scotch Lake regions. Sailing August 18 from Glasgow for Montreal; due about August 27. Expense \$700. Registration with deposit of \$75.00 closes May 15.

FRED L. NORTON  
918 Tremont Bldg., Boston

## FOURTH OF JULY EXCURSION

### NANTUCKET

Saturday, June 30 — Wednesday, July 4

An excellent opportunity to leave the city's heat for the cooling breezes of this most interesting island.

Complete details will appear in the June BULLETIN.

The expense will be about \$40. Early registration is desirable.

RUFUS E. UNDERHILL  
19 Faxon St., Melrose  
Melrose 705-J

## RANGE WALK

Saturday, June 30 — Thursday, July 5

- Saturday. Leave Boston, North Station, by sleeper, for Bretton Woods.
- Sunday. Lakes of the Clouds Hut via Edmands Path.
- Monday. Over the Range to Madison Spring Huts.
- Tuesday. Pinkham Notch Camp via Six Husbands Trail and Raymond Path.
- Wednesday. Carter Notch via Nineteen-Mile Brook.
- Thursday. To Jackson. Lunch at Eagle Mountain House, and return to Boston on afternoon train.

There will be an opportunity for those who wish to go to Cold River to do so from Carter Notch. Exact train time will be announced later.

WALTER S. EDMANDS



## **CANADIAN ROCKIES EXCURSION**

**Saturday, June 30 — Wednesday, August 22**

The BULLETINS from January, 1923, to the present date give the accumulated information in regard to this trip. One of the camping places is thus described: "Our Moose Pass Camp was just below the line of big timber. The trees are spruce, the kind that sends wide outspreading branches so satisfactorily on a wet day, when you sit under them with a jolly blazing fire in front and keep quite dry, and the carpet is pink and white heather." Near by are glorious views of snow fields and glaciers.

DEAN PEABODY, Jr.  
362 Clyde St., Brookline

## **100 MILE WALK ACROSS NORTHERN CONNECTICUT, JULY 7-15**

**Saturday, July 7 — Sunday, July 15**

The party will leave Boston Saturday morning, July 7, for Blackstone, and walk from there to Norfolk, Connecticut, through, around, over and among the hills of the northern part of the state, returning to Boston, Sunday, July 15.

T. S. CONANT  
H. VAN EVEREN

## **ECHO LAKE CAMP, LAFAYETTE NATIONAL PARK MOUNT DESERT, MAINE**

**Saturday, July 28 — Saturday, August 25**

Two excursions will be made to the Lafayette National Park. Each will be for two weeks. The first section will leave Boston July 28 under the leadership of E. Stanley Duffill. The second will leave Boston August 11 under the leadership of G. Clifford Hicks. There will be opportunity to spend the four weeks at the camp and those so registering will be given the preference. The management of the camp will be in the hands of Z. Carleton Staples for the entire four weeks.

The location of our Echo Lake Camp is unique in that it combines mountain, lake, and seashore recreation. The 100 miles of government trails provide ample short walks and long tramps. There are rugged granite mountains, deep gorges, open meadows, sea-coast and woodlands, — in fact, few places in America have such a variety of scenery.

Excellent roads are found all over the Island. Parking space is provided near the camp where those members who wish to enjoy the beautiful rides about the Island may park their cars.

The camp is pitched in a beautiful grove on the shore of Echo Lake in the National Park. The Park officials have improved a natural grove by intelligent forestry methods, so that we shall have a camp ground of about four acres, with sunshine spots well balanced with shady ones. Every tent will view the lake, and across it the precipitous Beech Cliffs, rising to about 500 feet. To those seeking rest a more ideal spot could not be found.

It is the intention of the Committee to make this a real outdoor camp with all the comforts possible. Tent floors will be built under the Club tents. A new wooden building with open sides for air and views will be used as a dining hall and recreation center. A locker room is planned where city clothes may be hung until wanted.

In view of the fact that many members wish to furnish their own transportation to and from the camp, the Committee has decided to divide the registration fee more equitably. To all a fee of thirty-five dollars for the two weeks will be charged. This will cover board and tent accommodations. To those leaving and returning to Boston with the leader, transportation will be furnished at cost, twenty-one dollars. This will cover steamboat fares, outside stateroom, transportation to and from the camp at Southwest Harbor, including 100 pounds of baggage. Most of the local excursions in camp will involve no expense. Those to the more distant parts of the Island will necessitate a nominal expense, which will be financed by those participating and will be wholly optional.

Tent space is rapidly being filled. Better accommodations can now be furnished in the second section, as the first section is nearly full. Registrations will be listed upon the receipt of five dollars, which will be forfeited if registration is cancelled. Payment of the balance will be due July 14 for the first section and July 28 for the second section. Guest fee, five dollars. A waiting list will be kept for those registering after the capacity of the camp has been reached. Registration fees will be returned to those who cannot be cared for.

Applications for reservations, accompanied by registration fee, should be mailed to Z. Carleton Staples, 195 Ashmont Street, Dorchester.

Z. CARLETON STAPLES  
G. CLIFFORD HICKS  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**AUGUST CAMP**  
**CHIMNEY POND — MT. KTAADN**

**Two Camps of two weeks each, August 4 — 18**  
**and August 18 — September 1**

Undoubtedly Ktaadn remains the most remote and of its kind the most rugged mountain work in New England. The opportunities for difficult work are sufficient to interest the most strenuous climbers. For those less strenuously inclined the ascent of the mountain by regular routes offers stiff climbing but without hazard. The views from the various peaks of the sprinkling of lakes and ponds, with the deep gulfs and protruding ridges from the mountain itself, create an unexcelled panorama.

Registrations are being received for the first section only, the registration for the second section having exceeded the party limit of 20. Payment of \$5.00 fee must accompany registration. Check should be made payable and forwarded to Mr. Root.

A. B. Root, Jr.  
383 Dorchester Ave., South Boston  
GEORGE F. HASKELL  
B. F. HADLEY

**WILDERNESS TRAMP**  
**ADIRONDACKS TO COLD RIVER CAMP**

**Saturday, August 18 — Saturday, September 8**

Details will be found in April BULLETIN, or mailed upon request.  
WALTER C. O'KANE

**EXPLORING TRIP ALONG THE CANADIAN BOUNDARY**

**Saturday, September 1 — Sunday, September 16**

Present plans include about fifty miles along the Boundary itself as the crow flies, over terrain which will probably be found to be trailless, followed by about forty miles of good wood roads back to civilization. It will be necessary to carry about one week's supply of food, the second week's supply being picked up when we cross the Kennebec Road. In addition to the mountains on the Boundary itself, we expect to climb Bald and Green Mountains in Maine, as well as any that look interesting on the Canadian side. The uncertainty as to what we will find is one of the most appealing features of the trip.

CLARK S. ROBINSON

## AUTUMN EXCURSION TO SAGUENAY RIVER

Friday, September 7 — Sunday, September 16

Over 150 formal registrations to date. Are you coming too?

We will leave Boston Friday evening about eight by special train of sleepers. After breakfast in Montreal, another special train takes us to Cornwall, Ontario, where we connect with the regular boat coming down through all the rapids. Saturday night we embark on our own steamer, the Cape Eternity, which is to be subject to our orders for the next six days.

Additional plans not previously announced include a climb of Les Eboulements, the highest mountain on the St. Lawrence shore — 2551 feet — and probably a visit to the valley of the Ste. Marguerite River, so highly recommended by Longstreth in "The Laurentians," a 1922 publication. By all means read this book, and also the original (if you enjoy French), or a translation of Homon's "Maria Chapdelaine," which describes the Laurentian people so interestingly.

We stop at Murray Bay, of course. There probably will be an over-night camping trip at St. Johns Bay. We climb Capes Trinity and Eternity and we visit Tadeusac, Ha-Ha Bay and Chicoutimi. Full provisions made for those who want a quiet vacation as well as for those who want more active trips.

On the return trip we have a full day at Quebec so there will be an opportunity to take a side trip to Montmorency Falls and Ste. Anne de Beaupre. Others will prefer to stay in the city to visit the Citadel, Parliament Buildings, famous old churches and the quaint Lower Town. We have an afternoon and evening at Montreal where we stay over night at the new ten million dollar hotel, the Mount Royal, returning to Boston Sunday by daylight. Expense, \$99.00. Guest fee, \$4.00.

Because of the large list of registrations already, it is advisable to register now with a deposit of \$5.00. Make checks payable to Harrie H. Whitney and send to 17 Pearl Street, Boston.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

CARL S. WHITTIER

RUFUS S. TUCKER

*Committee*

## COLUMBUS DAY WEEK-END

CAPE COD

Thursday, October 11 — Monday, October 15

A hiking trip is planned over some of the most interesting stretches, using motor transportation for luggage and "between."

L. C. GREENLEAF

# Chapters

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

**May 7.** An illustrated lecture on "Our National Parks" by Mr. Desmond FitzGerald of Brookline, Mass., Manning Hall, Brown University, at eight p. m.

**May 22, at 8 P. M.,** at the home of Miss Grace P. Chapin, 150 Meeting Street. Informal lantern slide talk by Mr. Henry Jewett Greene, of the Worcester Chapter, on Winter Sports in Switzerland as he saw them this winter.

## OUTINGS

**May 12.** Walk through "Arcade Woods." Bring lunch and cup. Take 1.35 Rumford car at Tunnel for White Church, Rumford. Leisurely walk of four miles through woods. Lunch to be eaten at leader's workshop, where coffee will be provided. Arrive Providence about seven. JESSIE LUTHER

**May 26.** A tramp in three towns. Take 1.40 P.M. Branch Avenue car at Exchange Place waiting station. Walk about five miles. Carry luncheon and birding glasses. LILA HURLEY

**May 30.** An invitation to visit Woonasaka Hut has been received from the Worcester Chapter. (See Worcester Chapter notices for particulars.) Members who can accept the invitation will please notify E. C. Parkhurst not later than Friday, May 25.

## MERRIMACK VALLEY

Secretary: MABEL E. FRENCH, 81 Hanover Street, Manchester, N. H.

### WEEK-END TRIP TO THE PAWTUCKAWAY HILLS

Saturday, May 12 — Sunday, May 13

Automobiles will take party from Manchester, N. H., about six miles to Raymond, N. H. Headquarters at the Women's Civic Club, which is a delightful, homey place to stay. Among the Pawtuckaway Hills will be found most interesting caves and huge boulders which remind one of the Lost River region. Details of this trip will be forwarded to those interested.

ROBERT L. MANNING,  
Amoskeag Bank Bldg., Manchester, N. H.



## UNCANOONUC MOUNTAINS

### GOFFSTOWN, N. H.

Saturday, June 16 — Monday, June 18

Mount Pleasant House will be our headquarters, which is about a mile's walk from the car. The mountains are especially beautiful at this time of year with the laurel in full bloom.

Expense, Manchester to Manchester, will be about \$6.50, if return is made Monday afternoon, and \$4.00 if returning Sunday afternoon. Registration fee \$1.00. Party is limited to fifteen, so early registration is desirable. All registrations must be in before June 10th.

VICTORIA BURGESS,  
906 Amoskeag Bank Bldg., Manchester, N. H.

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

Hosts at Woonasaka Hut Sunday afternoons:

May 13	Mr. W. H. Beaumont
May 20	Mr. H. B. Gibbs
May 27	Mr. G. R. Robertson
June 3	Mr. Joseph Beals

## OUTINGS

Saturday, May 12. Hike to Huguenot Fort and the French Garden — historical associations explained. Take Webster trolley at 1.15 at corner of Main and Franklin Streets. Those going by auto meet party in Oxford at the corner of Main Street and Huguenot Road at 2.15. Walk partly cross-country. Due Worcester at 6.10.

FRED D. ALDRICH

May 30. Memorial Day outing at Woonasaka Hut. The Worcester Chapter invites A. M. C. members of Boston, Providence and vicinity to visit Woonasaka Hut on the above-mentioned day. Guests arriving from Boston or Providence by either train or auto will find Mr. William M. Bassett in front of Union Station at 10.30 A. M. (daylight time) with an auto designated by the A. M. C. sign. Mr. Bassett will guide guests to the Hut. Autos will be left in a supervised parking space near Hut. Walks of various lengths planned to suit visitors. Return by auto when desired. Bring lunch and cup.

WILLIAM M. BASSETT



## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, May 5.** Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Barclay Street Ferry, 1.36 p. m., for Milburn. Buy ticket one way. Washington Rock, Rahway River, Frost Mountain. Wood roads and trails. 6 miles. Due New York from South Orange or Orange about 6.00. Expense, \$1.17.

GRACE DUNHAM ALLEN

**Saturday, May 12.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level (N. Y. Central R. R.), 1.29 p. m., for Hastings. The leader will join and lead the party from Hastings along the hills overlooking the Hudson. Miss Ruth Langmuir will lead a separate party for those interested in birds. Bring field or opera glasses. The two parties will meet later for a garden party at "Oakledge." Bring half a lunch. At twilight Mr. Charles G. Bullard will give a talk on the mountains of Estes Park, illustrated by lantern slides.

Due: New York from Hastings at 9.12 or 10.42 p. m., or by trolley to 242d Street and Subway at any time. Expense 81 cents.

A. C. LANGMUIR

**Saturday, May 19.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level (N. Y. Central R. R.), 1.29 p. m., for Yonkers. Buy ticket one way. 2.30 ferry to Alpine. River trail North on Palisades to "Seven Oaks," 6 miles. Bring supper and cup. Camp fire. Coffee served.

Due: New York from Tappan via Erie R. R. 9.22. Expense about \$1.30.

WILLIAM M. PATTERSON

**Saturday, May 26. All Day.** Hudson River Day Line, Desbrosses Street, 8.30 a. m., West 129th Street, 9.10, Yonkers, 9.40, for Bear Mountain. Buy round trip ticket. Bear Mountain, Hell Hole and the Tarne. 5 miles. Bring lunch and cup. Camp fire.

Due: New York from Bear Mountain, West 129th Street, 7.45; West 42d Street, 8.15. Expense \$1.15.

A. C. LANGMUIR

**Wednesday, May 30.** Memorial Day. Grand Central Terminal, lower level (N. Y. Central R. R.), 8.53 A. M., 125th Street Station, 9.04, for Tarrytown. Buy ticket one way. Trolley to Elmsford. Cross country northwest along Ridge to Break Cliff Manor. 12 miles.

Due: New York from Ossining, 6.46. Expense about \$1.80. Bring lunch and cup. Camp fire.

Dinner \$1.00, at Teachers College Country Club, at 6.30. Due New York, 9.50, for those staying for dinner.

Notify Miss Baldwin before May 28th.

ELIZABETH G. BALDWIN  
405 W. 123d Street

**Saturday, June 2.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level (N. Y. Central R. R., Harlem Div.), 1.40 P. M., for Valhalla. Buy ticket one way. Kensico Reservoir, Dam and Quarry, Cranberry and Rye Ponds, Silver Lake. 5 miles.

Due: New York from White Plains, 6.30. Expense \$1.23.

ALICE L. CARLSON

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

Time given is Daylight Saving Time; railroad time tables show trains as departing one hour earlier.

**Saturday, May 5.** South Station, 12.35 P. M., for Ashland. About 6 miles cross country to Holliston. Bring luncheon and cup. Short walk after supper to trolley for Framingham. Due Boston at 9.40. Expense about \$1.25. FRANK G. DAY

**Saturday, May 12.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Waltham Highlands. Prospect Hill and Waltham Woods to Roberts. West and east banks of Charles River to Riverside Club, 321 Crescent Street, Waltham. 5 miles. Due Boston at 5.45. Evening party. Dancing. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. In case of rain take 4.20 P. M. train (North Station), for Riverview. Due Boston at 10.40 or earlier by trolley. Usual extra fee for guests at evening party.

EDNA F. PARKER  
E. MARION STEVENS

**Natural History Walk.** South Station, 1.10 P. M., for Highland Woods, Glacial scratches and perhaps Birds. About 4 miles. Due Boston, 5.30 P. M. K. H. ANDREWS

**Saturday, May 19.** Annual Blue Hill Walk. South Station, 9.09 A. M., for Readville. Over most of the summits of the Blue Hills. Some rough walking. Tramping clothes. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. 12 miles. Due Boston from West Quincy at 5.35 P. M. SETH D. TUCKER

**Afternoon party.** South Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan. Chickatawbut, Kitchamakin and Wampatuck Hills. 4 miles. Return with all day Blue Hill party. Z. CARLETON STAPLES

**Natural History Walk.** Sharon, Mass. Bird Sanctuary. Leave South Station, 1.35 P. M. About 4 miles. Due Boston 5.17 P. M.

Those desiring to go earlier may take the 11.00 A. M. or 12.25 P. M. train and meet the afternoon party at the Sanctuary about 3 P. M. The walk to the Sanctuary is about 1½ miles by the Big Pine and the trail is plainly marked. Many wild flowers as well as birds may be found in this reservation. WILLIAM E. MCKEE

**Saturday, May 26.** North Station, 12.40 P. M., for Beverly Farms. 6 miles through Beverly woods and by ponds.

**Second Section** will leave North Station at 2.15 P. M. and meet earlier section en route. 4 mile walk. Bring luncheon and cup. Supper on West Beach. Due Boston at 7.42.

LUCINDA W. ROPES

MARY R. CATE

LAWRENCE G. ROPES

**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Bedford. Hartwell's Hill, head of Shawsheen River, Mt. Tabor and Cat Rock Hill to Kendal Green. Due Boston at 5.45.

RUFUS S. TUCKER

**Natural History Walk.** Meet at foot of stairs, Green St. Elevated Station, 1.45 P. M. Walk through Franklin Park. 4 miles or less. Geology. The work of the Great Ice Sheet. Boston by Elevated about 5.30.

IRVING B. CROSBY

**Wednesday, May 30.** Memorial Day. Spring is green among the Boxford and Georgetown hills. A 10-12 mile walk on country roads, over hill-top pastures and through tangled woodland. Leave North Station on 8.50 A.M., Portland express (special stop at North Andover). Due Boston from Bald Pate Station at 7.29 P. M.

Take two pocket lunches, to be carried. The noon stop will be near Stiles Pond; the afternoon stop near Georgetown. Expense \$2.25.

DEAN PEABODY, Jr.

CLARK S. ROBINSON

See notice of Worcester Chapter.

**Saturday, June 2.** Rowes Wharf, 1.15 P. M. boat to Pemberton. Entire shore. Pemberton to Nantasket (6 miles), ending with one of Richards' celebrated clam bakes at 5.15. Expense for above program entire \$1.70. In case of rain take 4.15 P. M. boat. Due Boston at 8.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

**Art and Natural History Walk.** Meet at Sullivan Square for 1.45 P. M. Spot Pond car. Leave car at edge of Fells and follow interesting woods paths to Winchester South Reservoir. Mr. Harold I. Orne will talk on the use of the camera. Return by electric. Not over 4 miles.

CAROLINE G. WHITNEY

Consult new time tables for possible slight changes.

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**













# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVI

JUNE, 1923

Number 10

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston,  
Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

---

June 2. Saturday. Rowes Whf. 1.15 P.M. boat to Pemberton.  
Art and Natural History. Sullivan Square, 1.45 P.M.,  
Spot Pond car.

June 9. Saturday. South Station, 1.49 P. M., for Spring  
Street.

Fast Walk. North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Melrose  
Highlands.

June 12. Tuesday. South Station, 5.36 P.M., for Chestnut Hill.

June 14. Thursday. Twentieth Century Club. Supper,  
6 P. M. Illustrated talk, at 7.45 P. M., by Mr. Kenneth P.  
Emory on "Exploring on the Island of Lunai, Hawaii."

June 16. Saturday. Opening of Ponkapoag Camp.  
Outing. North Station, 1.40 P. M., for Lynn.

All Day. Melrose car at Everett Elevated Sta., at 9 A.M.

June 19. Tuesday. South Station, 5.18 P. M., for Waban.

June 23. Saturday. South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Green  
Lodge.

June 26. Tuesday. North Station, 5.14 P. M., for Concord.

June 30—July 4. Nantucket.

June 30—July 5. Range Walk.

June 30—August 22. Canadian Rockies.

June 30—September 5. Three Mile Island Camp.

June 30—October 1. Cold River Camp.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for June

## MEETING

Four Hundred and Fourth Corporate Meeting

**THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 1923, AT 7.45 P. M.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Mr. KENNETH P. EMORY, a graduate student at Harvard University, will give an illustrated talk on

### **"EXPLORING ON THE ISLAND OF LUNAI, HAWAII"**

This island has only one family of white residents, the rest are native Polynesians. Mr. Emory assisted in the examination of this island for data concerning the ancient Polynesian races. Their diversions included many rock pictures.

The business of the meeting will be second action on the following amendment to the By-Laws, recommended by the Council:

Amend Article IV, paragraph 8, by inserting after the word "expended," in the sixteenth line, the following:

"provided, however, that moneys received for life memberships after the first day of July, 1923, may by vote of the Council be withdrawn from the Permanent Fund to retire Club House bonds."

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Reservations must be made at the Club House, not later than 10 A. M., Wednesday, June 13.

### **RECORDS OF THE CLUB, APRIL 16**

A meeting was held in Huntington Hall, President Rogers in the chair. Attendance 400. Professor Emm. de Margerie delivered a lecture, with lantern slides, on the mountains of France.

### **RECORDS OF THE CLUB, APRIL 26**

A meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, Vice-President Blood in the chair. Attendance 135 at dinner and 200 at the lecture.

The following preamble and vote was passed by the Club:

Whereas from time to time certain unrestricted moneys, amounting in all to \$1093.95, have been placed by vote in the Permanent Fund. Therefore

"Voted: That the Trustees of Special Funds be and they are hereby instructed to pay said sum of \$1093.95 to the Treasurer, and that the same be used to retire Club House bonds."

Mr. Carl S. Whittier delivered a lecture accompanied by lantern slides made from his own photographs, entitled "Week End Rambles in Some Picturesque Mountains of the Orient," including mountains of Japan and the Dutch East Indies.

### REPORT OF COUNCIL, MAY 8

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Mrs. Frost, Mr. Comey, Miss Doe, Messrs. May, Evans and Whittier, — 12.

Fifty-nine members were elected.

It was voted that a July BULLETIN be published.

An additional appropriation of \$4000 for work done and to be done on the Club House was made.

A report from the Committee on Permanent Memorial to Rosewell B. Lawrence was presented.

A report of the Committee on Nomenclature was presented and approved by the Council. (See elsewhere in this BULLETIN).

It was voted that the Club give what assistance it can to the Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests in connection with its meeting to be held this summer or fall.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

June 1, 1923.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., of BULLETIN required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912: BULLETIN of Appalachian Mountain Club, published monthly at Boston, Mass. Publisher: Appalachian Mountain Club, 5 Joy Street, Boston. Editor: Adelaide Meserve. The owners are Appalachian Mountain Club, and the objects of the Club are to bring together for cooperation all those interested in the mountains of New England and adjacent regions. There are no bond holders, and no stock.

ADELAIDE MESERVE, *Editor*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this third day of April, 1923, George H. Brown, Notary Public. Commission expires December 21, 1925.

## OUR LIBRARY

Out-of-town members should bear in mind that particular books, or a volume selected by the Librarian as most nearly answering the correspondent's requirements, will be gladly sent by mail on request. This brings the library closer to all of us.

### ACCESSIONS

BINGHAM, HIRAM. INCA LAND. Explorations in the Highlands of Peru. Houghton, Mifflin Co. Boston, 1922. Gift of our fellow-member, Mr. Horace Van Everen.

Professor Bingham may be counted upon to tell his story in pleasing fashion, whether it be of romantically situated ruins of a pre-historic race, explorations in a wildly mountainous region, or an actual mountain ascent of notable character as that of Coropuna, — all of which are included in this volume.

HUDSON, W. H. BIRDS AND MAN. Alfred A. Knopf. N. Y. 1923.

Chapters on English birds full not only of the keen, expert observation of a master, but also of the choice, rare spirit that was expressed in Hudson's attitude toward Nature, — or rather Nature's flowering in Hudson.

\*RATTI, ABATE ACHILLE (now Pope Pius XI). CLIMBS ON ALPINE PEAKS. Houghton, Mifflin Co. Boston, 1923.

These simple but pleasing narrations of some interesting climbs of years ago, that appeared originally in the publications of the Italian Alpine Club, have a special interest now because of the distinguished position of the author. The volume is well illustrated from photographs of merit.

PERCEVAL SAYWARD  
*Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

### RUMMAGE SALE OF MAPS

On June 1 all duplicate maps and others no longer essential to the Club's files will be placed on sale at the uniform price of 5 cents a sheet. These include an extensive series of U. S. Coast Surveys, several of E. G. Chamberlain's panoramas, White Mountain and Mt. Desert maps, etc. They may be inspected in the large folder on the map file in the Library.

ARTHUR C. COMEY,  
*Councillor of Topography and Exploration*

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, JUNE, 1923

### *Name and Address*

MRS. EUGENE R. ALEXANDER  
51 Pembroke St., Newton

MR. FRED W. ARCHIBALD  
24 Greenwood Lane, Waltham

MRS. N. ADDISON BAKER  
75 Washington St., Keene, N. H.

MR. JAMES B. BAXTER  
90 Pitt St., Portland, Maine

MISS MARGUERITE S. BEEDE  
123 School St., Belmont

MRS. ETHEL A. BINGHAM  
438 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MR. WHITMAN W. BOWERS  
130 Euclid Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

MISS ELSIE M. BRODRICK  
45 Rich St., Waltham

MISS MARION A. BRYANT  
457 Washington St., Newton

MISS S. ELIZABETH BROWN  
22 Blagden St., Boston

MISS GRACE BROWNELL  
Mattapoissett

MR. GEORGE A. BURDETT  
21 Gray Cliff Road, Newton Centre

MR. ROBERT P. CAPRON  
24 Windsor St., Worcester

MISS EMILY C. CHILDS  
20 Richardson St., Newton

MRS. THEODORE S. CONANT  
803 Boylston St., Boston

MISS ELMA J. CURRY  
32 Dover Road, Wellesley

MR. HASKELL B. CURRY  
60 Bay State Road, Boston

MR. PHILIP S. DAVIS  
9 Park Vale, Brookline

MR. CARROLL W. DODGE  
1218 Mass. Ave., Cambridge

MISS JULIA A. EAGER  
19 West Cedar St., Boston

MISS WINIFRED G. ELLIS  
Northfield, Vermont

MISS LUCY MEARS EVELETH  
29 Pleasant St., Marblehead

### *Recommended by*

Mrs. Corabelle G. Francis  
A. L. Winship

Gertrude B. Goldsmith.  
Elizabeth L. Whitney

Chester H. C. Dudley  
Wallace L. Mason

Rupert Scott Lovejoy  
Dwight H. Sayward

Coleman Tousey  
Everett W. Crawford

Ruth Langmuir  
Adeline S. Pettit

Robert E. Platt  
Arthur F. Ells

Edna F. Parker  
Harriet I. Flagg

Agnes C. Viator  
Theodore S. Conant

Edith L. Caverly  
Mabel A. Fitz

Elizabeth Shirley  
Helen Fairbanks Hill

William T. May  
H. W. Tyler

Olive M. Jaques  
Olive Tolman

Grace E. Miller  
Alice C. Smith

Agnes C. Viator  
Edwin C. Foss

Mrs. George Mead  
F. J. H. Mansfield

Frank S. Mason  
Winthrop Packard

Warren W. Reed  
H. P. Stanwood

Norbert Wiener  
Burnham Bowden

Thomas W. Bradshaw  
E. Florence Guild

Karl P. Harrington  
James P. Stow

Gardner M. Jones  
Mary R. Cate



PROFESSOR W. E. FARNHAM	Crosby F. Baker
63 Quincy St., Medford Hillside	N. Hobbs Knight
MR. CLYDE H. FOLSOM	James D. Merriman
255 West 90th St., New York, N. Y.	Charles G. Bullard
MRS. PHILIP W. FOSTER	Barbara S. Nolen
28 Cordis St., Wakefield	Annie E. Cox
MRS. HAROLD H. FREEMAN	Simpson C. Heald
6 Craigie Circle, Cambridge	Alice L. Gleason
MISS LOTTIE V. GRUSH	Albert A. Harrison
506 Prospect St., Fall River	Florence G. Hathaway
MISS MARION C. HAMBLET	Margaret W. Conant
137 Newbury St., Boston	Wilbur E. Rowell
MISS HELEN W. HASTINGS	Karl P. Harrington
Walnut Street, Shrewsbury	James P. Stow
MR. WALTER E. HUNTER	Frank S. Mason
28 Hancock St., Boston	H. L. Rideout
MR. HAROLD F. JACOBSON	E. Marion Stevens
North Avenue, Kendal Green	Frederick P. Flagg
MR. FREDERIC D. JOHNSTON	George B. Elliot
337 Commonwealth Ave., Boston	William F. Rogers
MR. G. H. LAMBERT	H. Taylor Rogers
16 Cullowhee Pl., Asheville, N. C.	Gaillard S. Tennent
MR. FRANCIS O. LIBBY	Rupert Scott Lovejoy
97 Vaughan St., Portland, Me.	Dwight H. Sayward
MR. EDWIN P. LINDSAY	George F. Kendall
Bristol, N. H.	Marguerite E. Emerson
MRS. EDWIN P. LINDSAY	George F. Kendall
Bristol, N. H.	Marguerite E. Emerson
MRS. WALLACE L. MASON	Chester C. Dudley
298 Main St., Keene, N. H.	N. Addison Baker
MR. GEORGE A. MEAD	Fred H. Tucker
542 Westchester Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.	Raymond H. Torrey
MISS NORMA MILLIDGE	Helen L. Knowles
1 Weyanoke St., Dorchester	W. M. Bartlett
MISS GERTRUDE E. NEWHALL	Harland A. Perkins
920 Beacon St., Boston	Ralph C. Larrabee
MR. JOHN R. PERRY	Arthur W. Kirkpatrick
700 Commonwealth Ave., Newton C'tre	Andrew P. Cornwall
MRS. WALLACE V. PLUMMER	Nathaniel M. Nichols
21 Winthrop St., Winchester	Muriel Crocker
MISS ALETA A. PRESCOTT	Karl P. Harrington
157 College St., Middletown, Conn.	James P. Stow
MISS GUENN P. QUIMBY	Marcus Morton, Jr.
71 Chester St., Allston	Frederick M. Brooks
MISS GEORGIA G. RALPH	Carl C. Carstens
Ashcroft Road, Sharon	Parker B. Field



MR. H. E. RAMBEAU 24 Winchester St., Brookline	Elizabeth Shirley Arthur H. Damon
MR. CEDRIC S. RAMSDALL 3 Mostyn St., Beach Bluff	Andrew Heath Everett H. Black
MR. CHESTER A. REED 29 West Cedar St., Boston	John L. Wakefield John W. Worthington
MR. DEWITT C. REED 349 West 85th St., New York, N. Y.	Edith Beardsley James D. Merriman
MR. FERDINAND C. REMMELE 5 Hillside Road, Natick	Walter J. Klein Grace E. Bartlett
MR. RAY K. RICE 11 Humboldt St., Cambridge	Frederick W. Dallinger Henry P. Kendall
MISS MARY A. RUDIS 46 Anderson St., Boston	I. Leah Crandall H. A. Phinney
MISS A. LOUISE SANDERS 107 Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	C. Fred Howe Margaret Tucker
MRS. SYDNEY P. SARGENT 101 St. Paul St., Brookline	Francis H. McCrudden Edith L. Caverly
MR. W. A. SHACKELFORD 39 Peterboro St., Boston	Adele E. Meister Lewis W. Newell
MR. LIVINGSTON STEBBINS 3 Concord Ave., Cambridge	Albert H. Hall William E. McKee
PROFESSOR CLAIR E. TURNER 12 Cleveland St., Arlington	Lucy H. Nash John Ritchie
MISS ELEANOR S. UPTON 1220 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.	Harriet W. Elliot Amy Fowler
MISS ANNA W. VAILL 38 Maynard Ave., Waterbury, Conn.	Bessie L. Crane Robert E. Platt
MISS EDITH J. VESTAL 263 Belmont St., Fall River	Florence G. Hathaway James P. Hart
MISS MARGARET WALKER 25 Chestnut St., Boston	Mrs. George Mead Helen B. Choate
MISS RETA WEILE 520 West 122d St., New York, N. Y.	Elizabeth G. Baldwin Julia E. Temple
MISS PAULINE YETTEN 336 Lexington St., Waltham	Edna F. Parker Myrtle L. Jordan
MISS GRACE E. YOUNG West Medway	Minnie E. Noyes Dorothy Fay Stabler

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBERS

April 28.	William Thorup	(1912)
May 6.	George A. Sargent	(1883)
April 5.	William T. Farley	(1904)



## PONKAPOAG CAMP

Spring opening, with a full line of new fashions is arranged for Saturday, June 16.

It is a pleasure to announce that Professor and Mrs. W. E. Farnham of Tufts College will be in charge of the camp this season. A rousing welcome is being arranged for the week-end over the 17th of June, including the holiday on Monday. Mark this date on your calendars.

Through the generosity of friends the Camp will be provided with a new ten-passenger auto bus and a garage for housing it. A telephone has been installed at the Camp (Milton 3385). Reservations for meals and tents, as well as for appointments to be met by the Camp auto at Mattapan, can be made with the camp master by telephone on and after June 16. Previous to then such arrangements for June 16 can be made through Miss Meserve at the Club House.

For those who wish to hike to Camp, maps may be obtained at the Club House. Private autos take second road to the left beyond Park Police Headquarters (road marked — "Automobiles not Admitted," but your A. M. C. membership card will serve as a pass). Turn to the right at east end of Houghton's Pond (Lake Hoosicwhisick), then sharp to the left. Watch for A. M. C. arrow marks.

Outdoor fireplaces with frying-pans and coffee pots are provided for those who wish to cook some or all of their meals on their own campfires.

Rates are as follows:

WEEK DAYS			SUNDAYS		
Breakfast	7.00 o'clock	\$ .50	8.00 o'clock		\$ .50
Dinner	12.30 "	.75	1.00 "		1.25
Supper	6.30 "	.75	6.30 "		.75
			Dinner and supper		1.75

No meals served at other hours, but you can cook your own by camp-fire.

Cot, tent and blankets supplied	per day	\$ .50
For week-ends — Saturday afternoon to Monday morning	(meals only)	3.25
" " " use of cot, tent and blankets (two nights)		.75
Weekly Rate	(meals only)	9.00
" " use of cot, tent and blankets		2.00

Advance registration advisable.

All guests must be accompanied by members.

A special feature will be made of a mid-week over-night party every Wednesday. Bring your bathing suits and camp-fire songs. But

remember that PONKAPOAG is waiting for you *every* day and *every* evening. Grand times at a cozy Camp.

The Ponkapoag Hospitality Committee is Miss Harriet Blaisdell, Chairman; Mrs. N. M. Nichols, Miss Helen S. Rogers.

---

Camp Ponkapoag must buy a refrigerator soon. What have you to offer? Please telephone Miss Meserve.

G. HOWARD ALLEN, *Chairman*

JOHN K. CURTIS

FRANK L. DREW

ARTHUR H. TUCKER

HENRY G. CHAMBERLAIN

### ON TO PONKAPOAG!

The walk on June 23d from Green Lodge to Ponkapoag under the auspices of the Ponkapoag and Excursion Committee is to be made an especially attractive occasion. Supper may be obtained at the Camp by a limited number who register with Miss Meserve at the Club House by June 22d. Members may prefer to bring their own lunches, and for those who like to cook there will be camp-fires.

In the evening a huge bonfire for all with music, — violin solos, choruses with mandolin accompaniment, etc., and stories will be arranged by the Hospitality Committee. There should be a moon to light the path out to the carline. Some members might be put up over night if they will notify Miss Meserve in advance.

The road has been extended through to the Camp, and automobile owners who cannot go on the walk may join the party for the evening.

Banjos or mandolins will add to the festivity. Bring them along.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

## FIELD MEETING. NATURAL HISTORY

Several members, including our President, with the Club's best interests at heart, have suggested a Field Meeting to be held at the Rhododendron Cottage and Reservation, July 13—15.

This Department feels it a privilege to enter into this feature with zealous interest and considers it a piece of good fortune to secure Mr. E. Stanley Duffill as leader. His notice on page 176 gives information regarding the excursion, and the July BULLETIN will contain a second announcement with further arrangements.

Mr. Frank H. Burt will be in charge of the evening programs, which will consist of short addresses and papers pertaining to some branch of Natural History, and peripatetic talks will be given by special leaders each day. Watch for the July announcement.

FRANK H. BURT

MRS. WILLIAM FROST

*Committee on Program*

One of the rarest books in our Library pertaining to the study of Sylviculture is George B. Emerson's "Trees and Shrubs of Mass.," first published in 1846, after ten years of faithful survey.

Photography was in its infancy at that time and the illustrations in the two volumes were of necessity hand-work. The original sketches on cloth, which were used to illustrate the flower and fruit of various trees, will be on exhibition in the Club House, June 11-22.

It is hoped this exhibition will prompt tree-lovers to read Mr. Emerson's book and note in particular the diameters of trees given in many instances.

The Society for the Preservation of Native New England Plants has been asked frequently for a list of wild flowers which need special protection, that is, which should never be picked except in very important cases and then only sparingly and with great care. After consulting many authorities they submit the following names to go under the heading of

Flowers that should *not* be picked:

Trillium . . . . .	Trillium grandiflorum
	"    cernuum
	"    undulatum
Cardinal flower . . . . .	Lobelia cardinalis
Columbine . . . . .	Aquilegia canadensis
Mayflower . . . . .	Epigaea repens
Gentians . . . . .	Gentiana crinita
	"    puberula
	"    Andrewsii
Hepatica . . . . .	Hepatica triloba
Bloodroot . . . . .	Sanguinaria canadensis

Spring beauty . . . . .	Claytonia virginica
Lilies . . . . .	Lilium philadelphicum
	“ superbum
	“ canadense
Pitcher plant . . . . .	Sarracenia purpurea
Dutchman's breeches . . . . .	Dicentra cucullaria
Fringed polygala . . . . .	Polygala paucifolia
Dog-tooth violet . . . . .	Erythronium americanum
Yellow violet . . . . .	Viola pubescens

All orchids, especially the following:

Yellow lady's slipper . . . . .	Cypripedium pubescens
“ “ “ . . . . .	“ parviflorum
Showy “ “ . . . . .	“ hirsutum
Pink “ “ . . . . .	“ acaule
Green wood orchis . . . . .	Habenaria clavellata
Green-fringed orchis . . . . .	“ flava
Yellow-fringed orchis . . . . .	“ ciliaris
Hooker's orchis . . . . .	“ Hookeri
Ragged-fringed orchis . . . . .	“ lacera
White-fringed orchis . . . . .	“ blephariglottis
Large purple-fringed orchis . . . . .	“ fimbriata
Small “ “ . . . . .	“ psycodes
Grass Pink . . . . .	Calopogon pulchellus
Indian “ . . . . .	Arethusa bulbosa
Snake-mouth . . . . .	Pogonia ophioglossoides
Nodding pogonia . . . . .	“ trianthophora
Whorled “ . . . . .	“ verticillata
Showy orchis . . . . .	Orchis spectabilis
Rattlesnake plantain . . . . .	Epipactis pubescens
Ladies Tresses . . . . .	Spiranthes cernua
Slender Ladies Tresses . . . . .	“ gracilis

MRS. WILLIAM FROST,  
*Councillor.*

## ANNUAL MEETING

### SOCIETY FOR PROTECTION OF NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTS

By vote of the Council the Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests is happy to extend to members of the Appalachian Mountain Club an invitation to attend the annual meeting of the Society which will occur in the last week in August, probably at Plymouth, N. H.

This meeting gives especial attention to the National Forests in the White Mountains and Southern Appalachians, and to the many smaller forest reservations throughout the State.

The Society is building a trail from Sunapee to Monadnock, forty miles, and has erected shelters on Mt. Sunapee and Mt. Kearsarge.

Further notice of this meeting in the July BULLETIN.

PHILIP W. AYRES *Forester*

## ART

Owners of cameras and kodaks will be interested to know that there will be an exhibition of the work of members in the late Fall. Have this in mind during the summer trips and take your pictures with the thought of good composition.

A committee will pass on all photographs before they are hung and judges will decide to whom the honors go. Pictures may be exhibited individually or in groups of six on one mount (taken on one trip or in one locality). Individual photographs must come up to a standard size, which will mean enlarging for most of us, and must be mounted. Full details will be given in a later BULLETIN.

This is to be an exhibition for the novice as well as for the experienced, and pictures will be judged for their composition, artistic effect and interest, not by the power of the lens that made them. Let us all try so that we may have an interesting exhibition for ourselves and friends to enjoy.

Do not forget the Art and Natural History walk on June 2, when Mr. Harold I. Orne will demonstrate the use of the camera.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*

## CLUB HUTS

The Huts will be open in charge of hutmasters from July 1 to September 25 with the exception of Carter Notch, which will close September 15, and Pinkham Notch, which will remain open until October 15.

Rates: Meals \$1.00 each; lodging \$1.00 (75 cents for Club members); special cooking and supplies at reasonable prices. Patrons of the huts are requested not to tip employees.

Parties should make reservations by addressing the hutmaster of the hut to be visited.

The Club truck fitted for passenger service can be hired for transportation from stations to Pinkham Notch by giving early notice to the Hut Manager.

Addresses of the huts as follow: Madison Spring, Randolph, N. H.; Lakes-of-the-Clouds, Summit of Mt. Washington, N. H.; Pinkham Notch, Gorham, N. H.; Carter Notch, Gorham, N. H.

M. E. MACGREGOR, *Hut Manager*  
Pinkham Notch, Gorham, N. H.

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE

Any comments on or objections to the following recommendations must be filed in writing with the Recording Secretary by June 30, 1923:

"That the trail known as the Glen House Branch, from Glen House to the Nineteen Mile Brook Trail, be called the *Aqueduct Trail*.

That the trail cut or to be cut along Nancy Brook from the road near Bemis to Nancy Pond be called *Nancy Brook Trail* and that the same name apply to any continuation of the trail towards the Carrigain Notch Trail.

That the new trail from the Twin Range over the cliffs of Mt. Bond to the East Branch R.R. be called *Bondcliff Trail*.

That *Old Speck* be approved as the name of the mountain in the Mahoosuc Range, known otherwise as Speckled Mountain, 'Old Speck' being the Maine State official name."

CHARLES W. BLOOD, *Chairman*

## GUIDE BOOK.

It is expected that the 1923 Supplement to the Fifth Edition will be ready about June 1. It will contain about fifteen pages. There will be descriptions of new trails and of changes in old ones, bringing the book thoroughly up to date. The price is 15 cents.

**IMPORTANT.** A new supplement, if not a new edition, will be called for in the Spring of 1924. The Committee cannot possibly visit and inspect every trail, but doubtless every foot of every trail will be traversed by at least one member of the Club this summer. The Committee asks your help. Take a Guide Book with you. Read the description of the trail you propose to follow before you go over it and again when you get back; or, better still, take a book with you and check up the description as you walk. If you find any errors, write a letter or a postal to the Chairman of the Guide Book Committee immediately, while the matter is fresh in your mind. Even if the description is correct, just drop us a postal saying, "Description of such and such a trail is O. K." This will help us to check up. In sending in trail descriptions be sure to include your "times." Don't be deterred by bashfulness or by the consciousness of possible inexperience. The viewpoint of a beginner is especially valuable. This means little to you, but a lot to your Committee.

PLEASE DO YOUR BIT!

R. C. LARRABEE

*Chairman*

## PREPARE FOR THAT CAMPING TRIP

The Equipment Committee can furnish members with the following articles:

Sleeping bags, made from wool batt, for people	
6'-2" and under . . . . .	\$13.00
5'-8" and under . . . . .	11.00
(please specify size)	
Parkas, khaki . . . . .	7.00
Blue . . . . .	8.00
Day Knapsacks . . . . .	1.50
Waterproof matches, a box . . . .	.25

Ground sheets of 10 oz. duck, 6' x 8' with a grommet in each corner, cut and made according to the wishes of the party going to the Rockies, for \$7.25. Please send your orders early to avoid delay.

JOHN K. CURTIS, *Chairman*

## WINNEPESAUKEE CAMP

The Camp at Three Mile Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, will open for its twenty-fourth season on Saturday, June 30, and close on Wednesday, September 5. Better accommodations are available in July than in August.

By leaving Boston on the 9.00 A. M. train of the White Mountain Division B. & M. R.R., connection can be made with the steamer Mt. Washington at Weirs for Bear Island, where members will be met by the Club launch. A luncheon should be taken to be eaten en route. Later trains will be met at Weirs by the launch. Automobile parties will be met at Centre Harbor, preferably at the following times: 11.30 A. M.; 2.00 P. M.; 5.00 P. M. or 7.00 P. M. The Club launch meets no trains, boats or parties unless the management is notified in advance.

The sleeping accommodations are tents, 10 x 12 ft. in size, with fly and board floor, furnished with two cots, mattresses, pillows, basin, pail, pitcher, glass, matches and lantern. Towels, sheets, mirrors and toilet articles must be taken by the members as desired. Transients will be furnished blankets; others are urged to furnish their own. Members staying a week or more who use Club blankets will be charged 25 cents a week per blanket. The Camp house, an attractive frame building, is used chiefly for social and dining purposes, but there are accommodations for a few to sleep under a roof.



The Camp is a camp and not a hotel, meals being served family style. Breakfast is at 7.30, dinner at 12.30 and supper at 6.00. All members sit down to meals at the same time, and guests arriving at Camp after the regular meal-time cannot be served at the table.

Campers are requested to take two small pieces of baggage rather than one large or heavy one. In all cases check baggage to ticket destination and mark with owner's name and "A. M. C. Camp." Printed express and baggage tags will be provided if requested in season. Articles can be sent Am. Ex. via Lakeport, care of mail-boat Uncle Sam.

The Camp has two mails a day. The Telegraph and P. O. address will be A. M. C. Camp, R. F. D. No. 7, Lakeport, N. H. There is a telephone at Bear Island, but it should be used only in cases of emergency, as it is a private line.

The cost of board and lodging will be as follows: breakfast or supper \$0.75; dinner \$1.00; one day \$2.50 for members with a \$0.50 guest fee for non-members, this being the minimum charge for over-night visitors; transient rates for more than one day, \$2.25 for members, \$2.50 and \$0.25 per day guest fee for non-members; weekly rate \$14.00 for members, \$16.00 and \$1.00 per week guest fee for non-members. The member's rates also apply to a husband, wife or minor child of a member, except that a fee of \$0.50 per week additional will be charged in such cases. Friends of members may be introduced as guests if room is available.

Row boats are provided by the Camp without charge unless a member wishes one for his exclusive use. In such cases the cost is \$2.50 per week. Canoes must be controlled by individuals. Lockers may be hired for \$1.00 or \$1.50 a year and boats or canoes stored for \$3.00 a year. The Camp has a piano and campers are requested to bring their music. There is no opportunity for tennis. Dogs or pets cannot be accommodated. Tipping is absolutely prohibited.

Crosby F. Baker will be the manager of the Camp. His address will be Tufts College, 57, Mass., until June 21. After that, address him at the Camp. Miss Edith Hunnewell will be the matron.

A registration fee or advance payment of \$5.00 must be deposited before reservations can be secured. Make checks payable to the manager.

The members of the Committee are R. C. Smith, Chairman, Allen Chamberlain, Henderson Kellogg, Dr. I. J. Fisher and C. F. Baker.



## COLD RIVER CAMP

North Chatham, N. H.

Owing to pressure for reservations the Committee has voted that the rate for a member in cabin or bungalow, singly, is \$23.00 a week. Rate for non-members is \$5.00 a week more than for members.

The camp is fully equipped, so bring only personal belongings.

Bring tramping clothes and simple dresses, suitable for camp.

Miss Mary L. Bryant will be the hostess of the camp.

In order to conform to the Club policy a registration fee of \$5.00 will be charged.

### RATES FOR SEASON 1923

Saturday, June 30 — Monday, October 1, 1923

	MEMBERS	NON-MEMBERS
Board and bed in barracks or tower . . . . .	\$16.00	\$21.00
“ “ “ “ tents and villa (2 occupants) . . . . .	16.00	21.00
“ “ “ “ chalet (3 or 4 occupants) . . . . .	17.00	22.00
“ “ “ “ bungalows or cabins (2 “ ) . . . . .	18.00	23.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ (1 “ ) . . . . .	23.00	—
Tent locations, without board. Transient . . . . .	\$1.00 per day	
“ “ with board. “ . . . . .	3.00 “ “	
Garage stall (when unused by donors). . . . .	{ .25 “ “	
	1.00 “week	
Transient, single meals . . . . .	1.00	
“ 1 day, members . . . . .	3.00	
“ 1 “ guest of members . . . . .	3.80	

The Committee desires that no tips be given.

### HOW TO GET TO COLD RIVER CAMP

Leave Boston about 9 A. M., for Portland, Maine; change to M. C. R. R. train for Fryeburg, Maine. Auto stage (fare, \$2.00) or automobile (about \$6.00). Arrive at camp in time for supper.

Leave Boston about 8.50 A. M., for Conway, N. H., thence automobile ride of about 28 miles to North Chatham. Make arrangement in advance with John L. Chandler of North Chatham, N. H.

Leave Boston by Portland boat 7 P. M.; leave Portland next morning, Union Station, at 8.15, for Sebago Lake Station. Thence by boat across Sebago Lake, up Songo River, through Naples Bay and Long Lake to North Bridgton. Arrange in advance with J. L. Chandler to meet you with automobile.

### TRAMPING PARTIES

Parties of five or more members must make reservations far enough in advance to secure confirmation; smaller groups or individuals, if Club members and on foot, will be cared for to the best of our ability.

The members of the Committee are T. S. Conant, Mrs. William J. Bicknell, Frank S. Mason, William T. May, Adelaide M. Meserve.

Up to June 25 address all correspondence to Cold River Camp Committee, 5 Joy Street, Boston; after that to Miss Bryant at North Chatham.

**FOURTH OF JULY EXCURSION  
POINT BREEZE HOTEL, NANTUCKET**

**Saturday, June 30 — Wednesday, July 4**

Three days to enjoy the cooling breezes of this most interesting Island, far from the city's heat.

Leave South Station, 1.06 p. m., for Woods Hole, due Nantucket at 6.15 p. m. Returning, leave Nantucket, at 1.15 p. m., Wednesday, July 4.

The expense will be \$35.00, two in a room without bath. Rooms with bath \$1.00 per day extra. Guest fee \$2.00. Registration fee \$5.00.

RUFUS E. UNDERHILL  
19 Faxon St., Melrose  
Telephone Melrose 0705-J

**RANGE WALK**

**Saturday, June 30 — Thursday, July 5**

The Range Walk this year is planned so that plenty of time may be taken to enjoy the flowers, the woods, the mountains and the views. The average distance covered per day will be less than ten miles.

The party leaves Boston, Saturday, June 30, at 7.30 p. m., by sleeper, for Bretton Woods, arriving in time for breakfast at the Mt. Pleasant House. Sunday night is spent at the Lakes-of-the-Clouds Hut, Monday night at Madison Springs Hut, Tuesday night at Pinkham Notch and Wednesday night at Carter Notch.

Thursday morning the party will walk down to the Eagle Mountain House, stopping there for lunch, and return to Boston on the afternoon train from Jackson; due in Boston about 9.30 p. m.

The party is limited to twenty-five.

Expense, Boston to Boston, \$36.00; guest fee \$3.00.

Ticket Sale, Friday, June 8, at 5 p. m.

WALTER S. EDMANDS

**CANADIAN ROCKIES EXCURSION**

**Saturday, June 30 — Wednesday, August 22**

Consult the BULLETIN from January, 1923, to the present date for information on this trip. Final payments are due on or before Saturday, June 9. The party leaves Saturday morning, June 30, and it is hoped that we may have a sleeper straight through from Boston to Banff.

DEAN PEABODY, Jr.

**FIELD MEETING**  
**FITZWILLIAM, N. H.**

**Friday, July 13 — Sunday, July 15**

Under the direction of the Department of Natural History, a Field Meeting is to be held at Fitzwilliam, N. H., from Friday, July 13, through Sunday, July 15.

Headquarters will be at the Tavern. Meetings and discussions to be conducted at the Rhododendron Cottage on the Club Reservation. Saturday and Sunday rambles through the Reservation, including Little Monadnock, and possibly a climb up Great Monadnock.

Leave North Station, Friday, 2.35 p. m.; due Fitzwilliam 5.15. Returning, leave Fitzwilliam Sunday, 6.11 p. m.; due Boston 8.30. Expense, per person, Boston to Boston, \$14. Those going by automobile, expense \$8.50. As accommodations are limited, early registration is desirable. Please send check with registration to

E. STANLEY DUFFILL,  
Melrose Highlands

**100 MILE WALK ACROSS NORTHERN CONNECTICUT**

**Saturday, July 7 — Sunday, July 15**

Starting from Blackstone the route takes the general direction of the Rhode Island, Connecticut — Massachusetts boundary; first along the hills on the East side of the Blackstone valley to Uxbridge (first night), and thence by way of Douglas to Thompson, Ct. (second night), from which place the general direction is westerly through northern Connecticut across the greater part of the State, spending the nights at Eastford, Stafford Springs, Enfield, Granby, East Hartland and Colebrook, and entraining for home at Norfolk.

This is a country little visited from here and of interest because so near, so little known, so free from automobiles and so unspoiled. The stopping places are mostly charming little inns. The luggage will be carried by motor from stop to stop. Each day's walk will be long enough to afford some exercise and diversification of scenery, but not too long to exceed the strength of any fairly good walker. Train leaves South Station, Saturday, July 7, 11 a. m., daylight saving time, for Blackstone. Bring lunch to be eaten on train. Arrive at Boston, Sunday, July 15, 9.05 p. m. Registrations should be sent to Mr. Conant at North Conway before June 21. Party limited to 20. Expense limited to \$45.

T. S. CONANT  
H. VAN EVEREN

**ECHO LAKE CAMP, LAFAYETTE NATIONAL PARK  
MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, MAINE**

**Saturday, July 28 — Saturday, August 25**

This camp has reached its capacity and the long waiting list of paid registrations makes it necessary for the Committee to request that no more applications be sent in for this season.

It is the intention of the Excursion Committee to make these excursions to the Lafayette Park annually, and we hope to accommodate more members next year.

**Z. CARLETON STAPLES  
G. CLIFFORD HICKS  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL**

**AUGUST CAMP**

**CHIMNEY POND — MT. KTAADN**

**Two Camps of two weeks each, August 4 — 18  
and August 18 — September 1**

Because of the difficulties of transportation and camp location the registration for each section of Camp is limited to 20 members. It may be interesting to note that the lists for both sections are now filled.

Plans are proceeding for camp at Chimney Pond. It is anticipated that camp equipment will consist of canvas shelters accommodating two persons, open-fire cooking, with all the delights of life in the woods.

Details and information regarding equipment will be submitted by circular to those registered.

Expense, Boston to Boston, \$80 per person. Final payment of \$75 per person for both sections, due not later than July 15, and should be made payable and sent to A. B. Root, Jr., 383 Dorchester Avenue, South Boston, or at Club House after three o'clock on that date.

**A. B. ROOT, Jr.  
GEORGE F. HASKELL  
B. F. HADLEY  
WALTER A. MACLEAN**

**WILDERNESS TRAMP**

**ADIRONDACKS TO COLD RIVER CAMP**

**Saturday, August 18 — Saturday, September 8**

There is room for two more men.

Details will be found in April BULLETIN, or mailed upon request.

**WALTER C. O'KANE**

## **EXPLORING TRIP ALONG THE CANADIAN BOUNDARY**

**Saturday, September 1 — Sunday, September 16**

See previous BULLETINS.

CLARK S. ROBINSON

## **AUTUMN EXCURSION TO SAGUENAY RIVER**

**Friday, September 7 — Sunday, September 16**

There is still an opportunity to register, but do not delay too long and thus be disappointed.

Party will leave Boston, Friday evening, at 7.30, by special train of sleepers. Saturday the trip through Lake Francis, Coteau, Cedar, Split Rock, Cascade and Lachine Rapids. Our own boat leaves Montreal Saturday evening, about 8 P. M.

Present plans (not yet completed) include stops at Ha Ha Bay, Trinity Bay and Chicoutimi, and the celebrated summer resort at Tadousac and at Murray Bay (7 hours stop), and an all-day stop at Quebec. Side trips will be made to the old Indian Village at St. Anne du Saguenay, and to St. Anne de Beaupre and Montmorency Falls. An all night camp on St. John Island is probable. Trinity and Eternity and other heights will be climbed, and probably Les Eboulements—2551 feet. Full provisions made for those who want a quiet vacation as well as those who want more action.

Additional transportation expense for all the regular trips and the two St. Anne side trips should not exceed \$5.00. To this may be added expense for lunches Saturday night and Sunday on the return trip. Expense \$99.00. Guest fee \$4.00. There are a few rooms on the boat with bath at \$25 additional, each person, and a few extra choice rooms at \$5 additional, each person.

If you are interested, send to the Committee for a circular, and it would also be well to call at the office of the Canada S.S. Line, 216 Old South Building, and get a 1923 folder.

Send registration fee of \$5.00 to Mr. Whitney.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
17 Pearl St., Boston  
CARL S. WHITTIER  
RUFUS S. TUCKER

*Committee*

## **COLUMBUS DAY WEEK-END**

**Thursday, October 11 — Monday, October 15**

An unusual trip is promised those participating in the week-end hike over the moors and beaches of Cape Cod.

L. C. GREENLEAF

# Chapters

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### OUTINGS

**Wednesday, June 6.** Walk through Lincoln Woods. Bring supper to be eaten at camp-fire on Sunset Point. Take 5.15 Woonsocket car at Exchange Place, walk about three miles; or 5.50 Smithfield Ave. car in rear of Post Office, walk about two miles.

HOPE A. TABER  
PHILIP C. CURTIS

**June 16 & 17.** Outing at Ninigret Lodge, South County. Party limited to fifteen — members only. Expense other than transportation, about \$5.00. Applications should be addressed to C. F. HUNT, 10 Brook Street, Pawtucket.

Further details will be sent to those registering.

J. EARLE BACON  
CARLOS F. HUNT

**June 30.** An afternoon at Pine Hill. Take Chepachet trolley, at 1.23 P. M. Bring lunch and cup.

MRS. CHARLES M. SMITH  
D. MANTON W. FLAGG

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

Hosts and Hostesses at Woonasaka Hut:

June 3	Mr. Joseph Beals
June 10	Louise E. Carlton
June 17	Mr. W. G. Harris
June 24	Mr. B. W. Greenwood

### OUTINGS

**Friday, June 15.** Picnic supper at hut and twilight walk, starting from hut about 8 P. M. Bring lunch and cup.

HUT COMMITTEE

**Saturday, June 23.** Canoe trip to an island at the south end of Lake Quinsigamond from Coburn's Boat House, at 4 p. m. Members wishing to reserve canoes should telephone Coburn's Boat House Saturday morning. Bring lunch, cup and bathing suit.

PHILIP F. COE

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, June 9.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level (New York Central R.R.), 2.10 p. m. Buy ticket one way to Nepperhan (change cars at High Bridge) or from Sedgwick Ave. (Putnam Division), 2.26. Thirty Deer Ridge, Grassy Sprain Reservoir, back country Roads and Trails. Bring supper and cup, camp-fire.

Return, due Sedgwick Ave. from Bryn Mawr Park, 7.36, Grand Central Terminal, 7.57, or by trolley to Yonkers and 242d Street Subway at any time. Expense by train not over 82 cents.

SIDNEY E. MORSE

**Saturday, June 16.** Pennsylvania Station (Long Island R. R.), 2.11 p. m., Flatbush Avenue Station, 2.11, for Rockaway Park. Buy excursion ticket. Beach walk. Coast Guard Station. 5 miles. Bring supper and cup. Camp-fire. Brooklyn, at 7.34, or 8.11. Expense 74 cents.

BENJAMIN F. SEAVER

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

**Time given is Daylight Saving Time.**



## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, June 2.** Rowes Wharf, 1.15 P. M. boat to Pemberton. Entire shore. Pemberton to Nantasket ( 6 miles), ending with one of Richards' celebrated clam bakes at 5.15. Expense for above program entire \$1.70. In case of rain take 4.15 P. M. boat. Due Boston at 8.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

**Art and Natural History Walk.** Meet at Sullivan Square for 1.45 P.M. Spot Pond car. Leave car at edge of Fells and follow interesting woods paths to Winchester South Reservoir. Mr. Harold I. Orne will talk on the use of the camera. Return by electric. Not over 4 miles.

CAROLINE G. WHITNEY

**Saturday, June 9.** South Station, 1.49 P. M., for Spring Street. Bellevue Hill and Muddy Pond Reservation. Due Boston from Hyde Park, at 5.53 P. M. 4½ miles.

GEORGE F. HASKELL

**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Melrose Highlands. Roads and cross country. By special permission through the private forest preserve of Benjamin N. Johnson, Esq., North Saugus. Due Boston from Lynn at 5.30. 10 miles.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Tuesday, June 12.** South Station, 5.36 P. M., for Chestnut Hill. Putterham Bridle Path. Through Larz Anderson Estate. Due Boston by trolley from Jamaica Plain about 9.30. Bring lunch and cup.

FLORENCE PEABODY

**Saturday, June 16.** North Station, 1.40 P. M., for Lynn. Electric to Lynn Woods. Walk through Lynn Woods to Bow Ridge Camp. 5 miles. Due Boston, at 6.03. Those wishing to stay later should bring lunch and return; due Boston at 8.45.

ALVIN R. BAILEY

GEORGE F. HASKELL

**All Day Walk.** Take Melrose car leaving Everett Elevated Station, at 9 A. M. Get off at Franklin Square, Melrose Highlands. Morning walk over Oaklandvale Hills, Old Saugus Turnpike. Bring lunch. Afternoon, — Lynn Woods, meeting afternoon party at Bow Ridge Camp. Those wishing to stay at camp through early evening bring another lunch. Due Boston from Lynn, 6.03. Evening party, due Boston, 8.45.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Tuesday, June 19.** South Station, 5.18 P. M. express for Waban. Along Charles River through Newton Lower Falls to Norumbega Park. Due Boston from Auburndale about 10.30. Bring lunch and cup.

GRACE E. MILLER

**Saturday, June 23.** Special Ponkapoag trip. Everybody come! South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Green Lodge. About 4 miles cross country to Camp Ponkapoag. Reservations may be made for supper at camp, or individual lunches may be taken. Evening entertainment around camp fire. Moonlight walk of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles, returning to Boston by electric. See page 167 for details.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Leader of Walk*  
GEORGE F. HASKELL, *Excursion Committee*  
G. HOWARD ALLEN, *Ponkapoag Committee*  
EDWARD JOHNSON, *Hospitality Committee*

**Tuesday, June 26.** North Station, 5.14 P. M., for Concord. Squaw Sachem Tablet, South Bridge, Buttrick Monument. Supper with the Minute Men, at 7 P. M. Judge Hoar's Pines and Pond, site of Thoreau's Hut, along shore of Lake Walden to Baker Bridge. 6 miles. Bring flashlight, lunch and cup. Due Boston 10.40.

ALBERT H. HALL

**Tuesday, July 3.** Meet at Forest Hills Elevated (lower level) at 5.30 P. M. Arnold Arboretum to Hemlock Hill, where lunch will be eaten. Along Bridle Path, through Williams Woods. Bring lunch. Due Boston from Forest Hills about 9.45.

MARGARET A. DUNN

Time given is Daylight Saving Time; railroad time tables show trains as departing one hour earlier.

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Eveten  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William C. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVI

JULY, 1923

Number 11

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

- July 3. **Tuesday.** Forest Hills Elevated, at 5.30 P. M.  
July 10. **Tuesday.** South Station, 5.36 P. M., for Atlantic.  
July 13-15. Field Meeting, Fitzwilliam, N. H.  
July 17. **Tuesday.** No. Station, 5.22 P. M., for Beach Bluff.  
July 24. **Tuesday.** Rowes Wharf, 5.20 P. M. boat for Pemberton.  
July 28-August 25. Echo Lake Camp, Mt. Desert, Me.  
July 31. **Tuesday.** No. Station, 5.22 P. M., for Marblehead.  
August 4-September 1. August Camp. Chimney Pond, Mt. Ktaadn.  
August 7. **Tuesday.** Rowes Wharf, B. R. B. & L. R. R., after 5 P. M.  
August 14. **Tuesday.** South Station, 5.36 P. M., for Atlantic.  
August 18-September 8. Wilderness Tramp.  
August 21. **Tuesday.** Rowes Wharf, 5.20 P. M. boat for Nantasket.  
August 28. **Tuesday.** So. Station, 5.30 P. M., for Wellesley.  
September 1-16. Exploring Trip.  
September 3. **Monday.** North Station, 9.30 A. M., for Kendal Green.  
September 7-16. Autumn Excursion to Saguenay River.  
September 22-29. Ashfield, Mass.  
October 11-15. Columbus Day Week-end. Cape Cod.

**See Chapters for Local Outings**

# Bulletin for July

## RECORDS OF CLUB, MAY 22

The meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, President Rogers in the chair. Attendance at dinner 95, and 175 at the lecture.

On motion of Mr. Witherell there was a unanimous vote in favor of adopting the following amendment to the By-Laws:

Amend Article IV, paragraph 8, by inserting after the word "expended," in the sixteenth line, the following: "provided, however, that moneys received for life memberships after the first day of July, 1923, may by vote of the Council be withdrawn from the Permanent Fund to retire Club House bonds."

Professor James Jack gave a talk on "Floral Types in Western Scotland," illustrated by slides made from lumiere autochrome photographs.

## RECORDS OF CLUB, JUNE 14

The meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, President Rogers in the chair. Attendance at dinner 83, and 125 at the lecture.

It was unanimously voted to amend Article IV, paragraph 8, as set forth in the notice of this meeting published in the June BULLETIN.

The foregoing amendment to the By-Laws, having been approved by the unanimous votes of the members present and voting at two consecutive regular meetings of the Club, after due notice to all active members, was declared finally adopted.

Mr. Kenneth P. Emory gave an illustrated talk on "Exploring on the Island of Lunai, Hawaii."

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL, JUNE 12

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Mrs. Frost, Miss Doe, Messrs. Harrington, May, Evans, Whittier,—11.  
Fifty-three members were elected.

The President was authorized to appoint delegates to the 18th annual camp of the Alpine Club of Canada.

A loan of \$500 was authorized to the Ponkapoag Camp Committee.

It was voted that each Department, Committee and Chapter, in making the annual report of its activities and financial matters, be requested to report also an inventory of all Club property in its custody on December 15, 1923.

The President was authorized to appoint a Committee to investigate and report, with recommendations, on the subject of making all bank accounts which contain Club money subject to the order of the Treasurer of the Club, and that meanwhile the Council recommended to all Departments, Committees and persons having Club funds in their custody that all bank accounts be made subject to the check of the Treasurer of the Club.

The Secretary reported to the Council that the President had appointed the following Ponkapoag Camp Committee: G. Howard Allen, Chairman; Henry G. Chamberlain, John K. Curtis, Frank L. Drew, Arthur H. Tucker.

The "Wild Cat River Trail" was adopted as an official trail.

The "Jackson-Carter Notch Path" was discontinued as an official trail.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

June 30, 1923

## OUR LIBRARY

We all enjoy, in connection with our out-of-door activities and love of Nature, contact with others of a like mind and the interchange of ideas. The books in our library present the precious opportunity of an infinitely wider contact with similar minds, many of which have been or are the world's leaders in the realms of mountaineering, exploration, geography and allied subjects relating to the great out-of-doors.

### ACCESSIONS

DOE, JESSIE. *THE HIGHEST PATH IN NEW ENGLAND. A Tramping Trip Along the Range Walk.* The Granite Monthly, Concord, N. H. June, 1923.

The most notable walk in New England, this along the Great Range, and here we have described, most happily and adequately by a fellow member, the delights of a ramble over the glorious heights. Miss Doe has done a service for all lovers of this pilgrimage, for her pen has some of that magic that gives the atmosphere that is the peculiar quality of these Elysian Fields, a felicity of expression that is a refreshing contrast to the bare recital of facts to which the usual enthusiast is, alas, limited.

PACK, CHARLES LATHROP. *THE SCHOOL BOOK OF FORESTRY.* The American Tree Association. Washington, 1923. Courtesy of the Publishers.

**\*MILLS, ENOS A. WILD ANIMAL HOMESTEADS. Doubleday, Page & Co. New York, 1923**

**\*FULLERTON, WALDO. DOWN THE MACKENZIE, THROUGH THE GREAT LONE LAND. The Macmillan Co. New York, 1923.**

**RAND, McNALLY & Co. GUIDE TO ALASKA AND YUKON. For Tourists, Investors, Homeseekers and Sportsmen. With Maps and Illustrations. Rand, McNally & Co. Chicago, 1922.**

**RASMUSSEN, KNUD. GREENLAND BY THE POLAR SEA. The Story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup. F. A. Stokes Co. New York.**

Our library contains a notable collection of works on Arctic exploration. This addition is the only volume we have by this explorer, whose methods and work are of great value and whose story will be of much interest to the student and enthusiast in this field. It is a richly illustrated volume.

**\*SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS. THE SOUTHERN SIERRAS OF CALIFORNIA. Houghton, Mifflin Co. Boston, 1923.**

In an intimate way that is thoroughly delightful Mr. Saunders presents information about the lesser-known, but entirely charming, mountain ranges of Southern California and how he believes one can get the most out of them. To read is to long for the opportunity to wander among these little brothers of the familiar, often described and glorious Sierra Nevada. The illustrations are frequent and satisfactory.

PERCEVAL SAYWARD  
*Librarian*

**\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.**

## CLUB HOUSE

The planting has been completed and our backyard is now most attractive, for, through the generosity of Mr. Kelsey, we have rhododendron, azalea and mountain laurel in bloom.

---

During July and August the Club House will close at 4 P. M. and will be closed from 12 M. to 12.30 P. M.

---

The Treasurer has a limited amount of money available for the purchase of Club House bonds. If you care to sell, please communicate with him.

## NATURAL HISTORY

I. Members of the Natural History Department, who enjoy photography, will be glad to learn that an opportunity will be given in the late fall to join the Art Department in holding an Exhibition of the Camera work accomplished by Club Members.

Please read all the announcements given by the Art Department and endeavor to make a special display of FLOWER PHOTOGRAPHY. Any unusual bit of classified scenery, or remarkable trees, will also be welcomed.

The time will surely come when the camera's accuracy will supplant faded, distorted herbaria for reference work. Let us be among the first to introduce such methods. Look in your local libraries for the "Wild Flowers of New York State" by Homer D. House. The illustrations can be purchased in loose-leaf form.

Remember the great Linnæus said on observing the opening of a flower, "I saw God in his glory passing and bowed my head in worship."

II. An exhibition of FERNS will be held in the early fall. Members are urged to loan their specimens for this purpose. If you will label each sheet with both common and scientific names and give general location and name of collector, it will add greatly to the exhibit.

III. Please read carefully the notice elsewhere relating to the FIELD MEETING at Fitzwilliam, N. H., July 13 to 15.

HENRIETTA W. FROST, *Councillor*



## ART

Mr. Scott A. Smith of Providence has given us a water-color painting of Carter Notch, showing the Club hut in the foreground. The picture is called "The Mountain Slope," and the artist is Charles Curtis Allen. As Mr. Smith is not a Club member we feel an especial appreciation of the altruism that prompted the giving of this fine painting. It is, at present, on the easel in the social room.

---

Members of our Club who remain in Boston during part of the next few months should visit the summer exhibition by members of The Boston Art Club, at 150 Newbury Street. We learn to appreciate nature more fully by looking at it through the eyes of an artist. Educated by his teaching we take out with us on the trail a deeper sense of value and of color. How many of us have had to be taught to see blue in the snow and purple in the shadows? These paintings of varied subjects, unfortunately, are not catalogued, but every Appalachian, hungry for the out-of-doors, will find and linger by the canvas showing summer clouds drifting over a New England hillside. It takes one there. This exhibition is free.

---

Please remember the photograph exhibition that members are going to hold at the Club House next fall, and help to make it a success by the good work you do this summer. We hope that pictures may come to the Committee from each Club trip. Photographs do not have to be developed and printed by the person who takes them, but there will probably be classes for those who do their own work. See June and future BULLETINS. Photographs of flowers are particularly desired and will be in a separate class. See Natural History notices.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*



## PONKAPOAG CAMP

Ponkapoag Camp is very far away in the wilds of Randolph, but you can now reach it easily and quickly by phone (Milton 3385) and by the camp auto bus. When requested by phone the bus, bearing A. M. C. name, meets visitors at Mattapan Square (by the stone bridge) on Saturday afternoons, at 2.15 p. m., and on Sundays and holidays at 12 and 3 p. m. Appointments at other times are usually possible. Fare thirty-five cents per passenger each way when three or more ride. Minimum rate for auto trip one dollar each way.

Be sure to phone Professor or Mrs. Farnham at the Camp, as much in advance as possible, in order that ample provisions may be made and everyone comfortably accommodated. For rates see June BULLETIN.

Bring your bathing suits. From July 1 to August 6, inclusive, Miss Sutcliffe will be at the Camp each week-end prepared to instruct those desiring to take lessons. Price, per lesson, fifty cents.

Several new tent owners have permanently joined the Camp and others are now making arrangements.

Have you visited Ponkapoag during the midweek? There is no more enjoyable time here than the late afternoon and early evening with the beautiful sunset lights over the pond. Meals are served out-of-doors on the screened-in piazza, which has a western outlook. On week-day afternoons you will find the Camp especially quiet and restful with cool breezes across the lake. Leave the hot city nights and enjoy the needed comfort of our blankets under the trees and stars by the shores of Ponkapoag water.

---

Please drive autos very slowly around the dangerous curves on wood roads to Camp, in order to avoid possible accidents with other autos and with pedestrians, who have prior rights on this road.

G. HOWARD ALLEN, *Chairman*

## COLD RIVER CAMP

North Chatham, N. H.

If you have not been able to get accommodations in July or August remember camp is open till October 1, and the cool days of September are ideal for tramping.

## FORESTRY CONFERENCE

At Plymouth, N. H., September 5 to 7, beginning Wednesday evening and continuing through Friday, the annual Forestry Conference, under the auspices of the Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests, with the cooperation of the State Forestry Commission, will bring together the forest experts from the New England States and from Washington.

Excursions will be made to Cardigan Mountain, recently purchased by the State of New Hampshire, to the Greeley Ponds, five miles north of the hotel in Waterville Valley, and to Lost River.

Special prices at the hotels, and probably lodgings in the dormitories of the Plymouth Normal School.

All Appalachian Club members are cordially invited.

Address PHILIP W. AYRES, Forester, Littleton, N. H., R. D. 5.

## EQUIPMENT

Sleeping bags, made from wool batt, for people

6'-2'' and under . . . . .	\$13.00
----------------------------	---------

5'-8'' and under . . . . .	11.00
----------------------------	-------

(please specify size)

Parkas, khaki . . . . .	7.00
-------------------------	------

Blue . . . . .	8.00
----------------	------

Day Knapsacks . . . . .	1.50
-------------------------	------

Waterproof matches, a box . . . . .	.25
-------------------------------------	-----

A. M. C. tin cups . . . . .	.15
-----------------------------	-----

JOHN K. CURTIS, *Chairman*

## FIELD MEETING

FITZWILLIAM, N. H.

Friday, July 13 — Sunday, July 15

Headquarters at the Tavern. Walks about the Rhododendron Reservation and Little Monadnock. Meeting, Friday evening at Library Hall, with talks and reports on Natural History subjects, to which all members, with friends, who are in the vicinity of Fitzwilliam are invited. Accommodations all filled at the Tavern. Immediate receipt of expense fees is desirable. Make checks payable to

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

Melrose Highlands

**ECHO LAKE CAMP, LAFAYETTE NATIONAL PARK  
MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, MAINE**

**Saturday, July 28 — Saturday, August 25**

Both sections are complete and the waiting list is full. However, members who wish to join the party in the tramps about the Island may secure rooms and board at Southwest Harbor, two miles away, at about \$18 per week and up. Several have already done this. Information in regard to hotels and private houses will be gladly furnished upon request. Address G. CLIFFORD HICKS, 25 Prospect Street, Melrose, Mass.

**AUGUST CAMP  
CHIMNEY POND — MT. KTAADN**

**Two Camps of two weeks each, August 4 — 18  
and August 18 — September 1**

The Committee will be glad to have party members select their own tent companion and advise Mr. Root not later than July 15, at which time complete assignments will be made.

9 x 9 tents will be used, accommodating two persons each. Regulation camp cots will be provided. Members must provide entire personal equipment required. Details by circular later.

Expense, Boston to Boston, \$80.00 per person. Final payment of \$75 per person for each section, due not later than July 15, should be made payable and sent to A. B. Root, Jr., 383 Dorchester Avenue, South Boston, or at the Club House after three o'clock on that date, at which time tags and transportation will be issued.

First party leaves Boston (North Station) Friday, August 3d, 7 P. M., Eastern Standard time, arriving Millinockett 5.45 A. M. Saturday. Returning from Millinockett Saturday, August 18th, arriving Boston Sunday morning.

Second party leaves Boston (North Station) Friday, August 17th, 7 P. M., Eastern Standard time, arriving Millinockett Saturday, 5.45 P. M. Returning, leaves Millinockett Saturday, September 1st, arriving Boston Sunday morning.

Members not leaving Boston with the party must make connections to this train, advising Committee accordingly. No trains are operated on the Bangor and Aroostook on Sunday.

A. B. ROOT, Jr.  
GEORGE F. HASKELL  
B. F. HADLEY  
WALTER A. MACLEAN

**WILDERNESS TRAMP  
ADIRONDACKS TO COLD RIVER CAMP**

**Saturday, August 18 — Saturday, September 8**

A most interesting and unusual outing is assured. Details will be found in the BULLETIN for April or will be mailed on request.

**WALTER C. O'KANE**

**EXPLORING TRIP ALONG THE CANADIAN BOUNDARY**

**Saturday, September 1 — Sunday, September 16**

The leader has recently returned from a scouting trip and is confident expectations will be fully realized. Consult previous BULLETINS for details.

**CLARK S. ROBINSON**

**AUTUMN EXCURSION TO SAGUENAY RIVER**

**Friday, September 7 — Sunday, September 16**

When this reaches you there will, no doubt, be a waiting list; however, if you have not been able to make your plans until now, take a chance and register. Usually the waiting list has been cared for. If we cannot provide for you, the fee will be returned. The Committee will be glad to send a circular giving all details as to plans which have been completed up to date.

Final payment is due on or before August 1st, and tickets, etc., will be mailed on receipt of check.

Committee will be at Club House, 5 Joy Street, on that day from 4.30 to 5.30 P. M.

Make checks payable to HARRIE H. WHITNEY and send to 17 Pearl Street, stating preference for room-mate.

**HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
CARL S. WHITTIER  
WALLACE RAND**  
*Committee*

**EXTRA EXCURSION**  
**ASHFIELD HOUSE, ASHFIELD, MASS.**

**Saturday, September 22 — Saturday, September 29**

A week in the Berkshire Hills! The Mohawk Trail! Old Deerfield! The site of the Bloody Brook Massacre! Such a wealth of beauty and historic interest in this delightful section of our State. Its numberless hills, valleys, river and lakes are calling us.

If you go by motor, let us know, and we will find a passenger for that extra seat.

Excellent accommodations are available; rooms with and without bath, single and double. The expense is small—only about \$42.50, with extra charge for special accommodations. Tentative reservations now being received by William T. May.

LEADER to be announced.

**COLUMBUS DAY WEEK-END**

**Thursday, October 11 — Monday, October 15**

Party will leave Boston at 3.30 P. M., October 11th; due in Boston at 7 P. M., October 15th.

This trip will cover about 60 miles of the Cape, part walking and part by automobiles or bus. There will be some rough walking and stiff climbing.

Few of our members are familiar with the scenic beauties of Cape Cod in autumn or the splendid opportunities for walking and climbing afforded by the beaches, bluffs, hills, valleys and broad expanse of moors and woodlands, dotted with innumerable lakes and ponds.

The party will be limited to 25 people. Expense will be about \$28 from Boston to Boston. Guest fee, \$4. Registration fee, \$5.

LUTHER C. GREENLEAF, *Committee*  
101 Tremont St., Boston

## Chapters

### NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

#### OUTINGS

**July 14.** Automobile excursion to the farm of Professor Herbert F. Davison at Dudley, Mass., leaving the corner of Francis and Gaspee Streets in front of the Rhode Island College of Education at 1.30 p. m.

Those wishing to participate should notify Mr. Lucius A. Whipple, care C. L. Whipple, Greenville, R. I., before July 10, stating whether transportation is desired. Those providing their own transportation are asked to indicate how many others they can carry. Bring supper.

LUCIUS A. WHIPPLE

**July 28.** All day outing at Westport Point, Mass. Leave Union Station for Fall River, at 8 a. m. Consolidated train. Change at Fall River for New Bedford trolley. Leave trolley at Lincoln Park. Motor bus to Westport Point. Arrive at Providence about 7.30 p. m. Expense, round trip, \$2.25. Bring lunch, cup and bathing suit. Please notify Miss Luther *before* July 25 in order to arrange for transportation.

JESSIE LUTHER

Mrs. PRESCOTT O. CLARKE

### WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

It is planned to have walks on Friday evenings, July 13, 20, 27. Members will gather at the Hut for lunch or supper, if desired, and leave there about 8.30 or 9 o'clock for a short walk in the cool of the evening, returning to the city by a different route each time.

### NEW YORK

"BUTTE, MONT., April 11, 1923

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CHAPTER OF THE  
APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB,

"Greetings:

"It is with pleasure that I undertake to give you a little summary of the happy results obtained through your generosity in educating and caring for your 'adopted daughter' of France.

At your annual dinner in New York in November, 1917, being Presi-

dent of an organization called 'Le Soldat et Sa Famille,' I was asked to speak of our war relief work among the Allies and their families in France. After my talk your Club expressed the wish to do something for the French children and asked how they could help most. I suggested that you adopt a little fatherless girl and educate her—for we already saw that with the great loss of men at the front an educated French girl would be of value to France in the future. The Club enthusiastically accepted this plan and asked me to choose a young girl for them.

Upon my return to France I chose for you among many children one of the most promising, *Rénée Delaporte*, whose father had recently died and whose mother was caretaker in an apartment house at 60 Quai Jemmapes, Paris. For her services she received 360 francs per year and free rent for a little one-room lodging. *Rénée* was just eleven and a half years old when in February, 1917, like a fairy you stepped into that little home and offered to educate that little girl. She had gone as far as she could in the free public schools of France and was repeating her last year in the grammar school, as she was too young to be employed, according to the child labor laws of France. I placed her at once as a day-boarder in the Lycée Victor Hugo. On account of the heavy bombardment of Paris the schools were all closed at the end of May and *Rénée* went with thirty-five other little girls to the 'Children's Corner,' a branch of the 'Soldat et Sa Famille' near Alençon, 125 miles from Paris. With the exception of this one summer you have borne the entire expense of *Rénée's* schooling, clothing, and three summer vacations in England.

To complete a sketch of her schooling, I will add that in October, 1918, she returned to the Lycée Victor Hugo; the following summer, all arrangements had been completed for her to spend the summer in England, I went to the station to see her off and she was not there. Poor *Rénée* that morning was taken to the hospital with scarlet fever; this was followed with appendicitis, for which she was operated upon. In October, however, she was able to return to the Lycée Victor Hugo. The following summer she spent in an English family in Southampton, England. She returned to the Lycée Victor Hugo in October, 1920, where she remained until the following February, when it seemed best to put her in a Lycée at Chartres, where the course of studies is the same, but where she would be a boarder and have an opportunity for out-of-door exercise. She remained there until this last fall, when she returned to the Lycée in Paris, as her mother had accepted a place as housekeeper at Villemomble (Seine) rue Chemin de Fer.

Villemomble is a suburb of Paris and *Rénée* has a home where there



is light and air and at the same time she is able to be with her mother, who is a very fine woman, gentle, and retiring, with fine instincts. The last two summers Rénée has spent in a very excellent boarding school for girls in England, Girton House School, Ealing, London, W. She has made great progress in her English, as those of you who receive letters written in English can testify, I am sure, for she always writes to me in English, and it is thus that I am able to judge. She is preparing the Bachelor of Arts examination in science and modern languages. I insisted on a Latin Foundation in her work, and she has studied it until this fall, that is, for five years. She takes the first part of her examinations for the B. A. degree in July of this year and the second part in July, 1924. This degree is required before one can study in the Universities of France and is equivalent to the completion of the sophomore year in the best of the American Universities.

This has cost you about three hundred and fifty dollars a year. The varying exchange has given us more some years than others, but the value of things in Europe has varied in about the same proportion. I sincerely congratulate you on the wonderful success of your final drive in which you have raised over \$600. With this sum I shall pay her school expenses to July, 1924, and I hope to give her this summer in a summer school in Madrid, Spain, and to have enough to pay her traveling expenses from Paris to New York. I want to give all of Rénée's fairy god-fathers and god-mothers an opportunity to become acquainted with her and Rénée a chance to thank them personally for their generosity and loving care of her during all these years. It is her ambition to teach in America and it is my desire that she become a good and faithful teacher to repay all her kind benefactors for the many sacrifices they have made in her behalf.

To Mr. Charles G. Bullard, the Chairman of your Committee, I wish to reiterate the expression of my gratitude for his untiring zeal and praise-worthy persistence in carrying through to a successful finish this undertaking, and to his co-workers, Mrs. Mary B. Morse and Mr. Guy DuVal of the Committee, I extend my sincere thanks in behalf of a child of France. I am also especially grateful to those of you who have encouraged Rénée by your letters and little gifts, sent directly to her, because you have helped to bind the heart of a child to you by a personal tie. This great and good work of the Club finished financially, I hope that the friendship created between you and your French protégée in the future will continue to grow and flourish, and that each one of you will have cause to be proud for having helped to educate her.

Yours very sincerely,

(Signed) M. M. ENGEL"



## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Tuesday, July 3.** Meet at Forest Hills Elevated (lower level) at 5.30 P. M. Arnold Arboretum to Hemlock Hill, where lunch will be eaten. Along Bridle Path, through Williams Woods. Bring lunch. Due Boston from Forest Hills about 9.45.

MARGARET A. DUNN

**Tuesday, July 10.** South Station, 5.36 P. M., for Atlantic. Supper at leader's home on beach. Opportunity for bathing and boating. Two mile shore walk to Squantum. Trolley for Atlantic depot. Due Boston 9.35. Bring lunch.

A. MAUDE BRIGGS

**Tuesday, July 17.** North Station, 5.22 P. M., for Beach Bluff. Along shore to Swampscott to Lynn. Due Boston 10.15. Bring lunch.

JOSEPH K. ELLIOT

**Tuesday, July 24.** Rowes Wharf, 5.20 P. M. boat for Pemberton. Bayside. Shore walk. Due Boston from Nantasket 9 or 10.45. Bring lunch and cup.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

**Tuesday, July 31.** North Station, 5.22 P. M., for Marblehead. Electrics to Lynn. Due Boston 10.15. Bring lunch.

JOSEPH K. ELLIOT

**Tuesday, August 7.** Rowes Wharf, B. R. B. & L. R. R. Take any boat and train for Winthrop Beach after 5 P. M., paying own fare. Go directly to Winthrop Yacht Club, where lunch will be eaten. Dancing 6.30 to 9.00, followed by walk (unless too stormy) over Great Head and along shore. Evening expense about 60 cents. Large hall and good music. Do not miss this midsummer party. Bring lunch.

SIDNEY R. PORTER

**Tuesday, August 14.** South Station, 5.36 P. M., for Atlantic, Wollaston and Quincy shore. 4 miles. Due Boston 9.10. Bring lunch.

EDITH B. LAMPREY

**Tuesday, August 21.** Rowes Wharf, 5.20 P. M. boat for Nantasket. Shore walk. Due Boston 9 or 10.45. Bring lunch and cup.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

**Tuesday, August 28.** South Station, 5.30 P. M., for Wellesley. Lunch at Lake Waban College Campus. Due Boston 9.40. Bring lunch and cup.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Monday, September 3.** North Station, 9.30 A. M., for Kendal Green (special stop), Cambridge Reservoir, Mt. Taber, and Ridge Path. *Afternoon walk.* Lincoln Reservoir, Sandy Pond and Walden Pond. Opportunity for bathing in latter Pond. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Due Boston from Baker Bridge at 5.45. Distance, about 6 miles morning, 4 miles afternoon.

ELIZABETH WHEELER

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

Time given is Daylight Saving Time; railroad time tables show trains as departing one hour earlier.

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Evert  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

---

Volume XVI

SEPTEMBER, 1923

Number 12

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

---

**September 3. Monday.** North Station, 9.30 A. M., for Kendal Green.

**September 8. Saturday.** South Station, 1.13 P. M., for Canton Junction.

**September 15. Saturday.** North Station, 1.59 P. M., for Oak Grove.

**September 21-23.** Camping Party. South Hanson.

**September 22. Saturday.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Wayside Inn Station.

**September 22-29.** Autumn Excursion to Ashfield.

**September 29. Saturday.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Wakefield Junction.

**All Day Walk.** North Station, 8.45 A. M., for South Acton.

**October 6. Saturday.** South Station, 2.10 P. M., for Needham Junction. (Fast walk.)

**October 11-15.** Columbus Day Week-end. Cape Cod.

**See Chapters for Local Outings.**

# Bulletin for September

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL, JUNE 26

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Rust, Blood, Burt, Witherell, Mrs. Frost, Miss Doe, Messrs. May and Whittier,—9.

Sixty-six members were elected.

Mr. Fred H. Tucker was appointed representative for the coming year on the Conservation Council of Massachusetts.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

September 1, 1923

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, SEPTEMBER, 1923

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. GEORGE B. ARCHER 62 Warren St., West Medford	Crosby F. Baker Edith L. Hunnewell
MRS. J. EARLE BACON 113 Keene St., Providence, R. I.	Grace P. Chapin Maude Chace
MR. EDWARD B. BIGELOW 1 Northampton St., Worcester	W. M. Bassett B. W. Greenwood
MR. T. P. BLODGET 108 Cragie Hall, Cambridge	George A. Rust William P. Dickey
MISS MILDRED R. BOWEN 24 Oread St., Worcester	G. Evelyn Fisher Louise E. Carlton
MR. PERCY A. BRIGHAM 22 Madison St., Somerville	Frank S. Mason Ormond E. Loomis
MR. LEWIS F. CARDARELLI 92 Beacon St., Hyde Park	Roger Goodland Frederick M. Brooks
MR. CHARLES H. CHOATE 3 Logan St., Lawrence	Edward S. Gould Wilbur E. Rowell
MISS VIOLA CHURCHILL 121 St. Stephen St., Boston	Ellen G. Earnshaw Etta M. Smith
MR. FRANK W. CLARK 10 Lynn Falls Parkway, Melrose	Edward J. Kitching Claude A. Palmer
MISS MARGARET H. CLARK 176 Oak St., Wakefield	Helen S. Rogers Richard B. Stanley
MR. A. L. COBB 202 West 10th St., New York, N. Y.	Norman Marshall Horace J. Landers
MR. LANGDON COFFIN 144 Bellevue St., Newton	Marion Stone Sterling N. Loveland
MISS MARJORIE G. DEAN 125 Cliff Ave., Winthrop	Frederick N. Barbour Charles E. Fay
MISS ESTHER S. DODGE 15 Cottage St., Cambridge	Mabel D. Watson Solatia M. Taylor
MRS. CARRIE H. DOW 46 Lemoyne St., Braintree	Arthur L. Evans William F. Rogers

MR. HENRY G. DUFFEE  
 10 May St., New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 MRS. HENRY G. DUFFEE  
 10 May St., New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 MISS LILLIAN E. EDGERLY  
 248 Franklin St., Cambridge  
 MISS MILDRED FLOYD  
 26 Johnson Ave., Winthrop  
 MISS ISABEL FOSTER  
 61 Anderson St., Boston  
 MISS V. ELMA FOSTER  
 95 Pinckney St., Boston  
 MRS. HARRISON FOWLER  
 144 Newburg St., Roslindale  
 MISS RUTH GUPPY  
 22 Circuit Ave., Newton Highlands  
 MISS LOUISE H. GUYOL  
 7 Allen St., Boston  
 MRS. W. L. HARLOW  
 44 Stearns St., Newton Centre  
 MISS ALICE M. HARRINGTON  
 12 Withington St., Dorchester  
 MRS. EDWARD C. HAWES  
 41 Beverly Road, Worcester  
 MISS MARY G. HUNTSMAN  
 215 Waterman St., Providence  
 MISS FLORENCE R. JONES  
 Edgehill, Tamworth, N. H.  
 MR. LOUIS A. JONES  
 60 Townsend Road, Belmont  
 MISS MARY F. KERRIGAN  
 26 Kent Sq., Brookline.  
 MISS KATHERINE KUNHARDT  
 303 Franklin St., Melrose Highlands  
 MISS IMOGENE MACCALLUM  
 104 Belvidere St., Boston  
 MR. WILLIS L. MACCOMB  
 56 Oliver St., Watertown  
 MR. GEORGE H. MCCLELLAND  
 3 Lucian St., Worcester  
 MR. WALTER MUELLER  
 92 Grove St., New York, N. Y.  
 MRS. MARION L. OSGOOD  
 Manchester, N. H.  
 MR. EDWARD S. PAGE  
 270 Porter St., Melrose  
 MRS. EDWARD S. PAGE  
 270 Porter St., Melrose

J. R. Evans  
 Guy L. Shorey  
 J. R. Evans  
 Guy L. Shorey  
 Mrs. L. D. Evans  
 Anna T. Cody  
 Edith L. Adams  
 Walter Whitmore  
 Juliana B. Meryweather  
 Jessie Doe  
 Medora M. Olmstead  
 George B. Elliot  
 Charlotte B. Hall  
 Lena C. Pettingell  
 Wynna Wright  
 Helen M. Church  
 Allen Chamberlain  
 Martin W. Peck  
 Sally Viles Dougherty  
 Clara E. Smith  
 Edmund A. Whitman  
 Curtis H. Waterman  
 Mrs. W. Gray Harris  
 Eva Brunell  
 Jessie Luther  
 Grace P. Chapin  
 E. Scott Campbell  
 Harold H. Clark  
 Frank A. Scott  
 Earl W. Taylor  
 Anna M. Rawson  
 Mrs. E. L. Cox  
 Amy H. Duffill  
 Charles M. Cox  
 Caroline G. Whitney  
 Alice G. Davis  
 Rufus F. Harrington  
 Alexander S. Wright  
 W. G. Harris  
 F. E. Billings  
 J. A. Allis  
 Charles E. Buckingham  
 Samuel P. Hunt  
 Victoria Burgess  
 Edward J. Kitching  
 Albert E. Duffill  
 Lena A. Kitching  
 Henrietta W. Frost

MR. HAROLD PEABODY 302 Berkley St., Boston	Frank S. Mason Allston Burr
MR. FRANKLIN K. PIERCE Hotel Vendome, Boston	Everett B. Rich William J. Fitzpatrick
MISS MARION E. PRENTISS 27 Montague St., Worcester	Olive E. Anson H. Stuart Michie
MR. DANIEL RAYMOND 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	Benjamin F. Seaver F. N. Waterman
MISS RUTH E. REDMOND 140 Townsend St., Roxbury	Margaret A. Dunn Charles M. Adams
MR. HARRY J. ROBINSON 15 Fair Oaks Park, Needham	William F. Rogers Harold Rowlands
MR. DANIEL ROCHFORD 1940 James Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.	George A. Rust Philip W. Ayres
MISS MARY ROGERS 50 Pleasant St., Braintree	Elizabeth A. Bicknell Marion Nichols
MRS. FRED N. RUSSELL 50 Adams St., Winthrop	Henrietta W. Frost Lydia A. Osborne
MR. ROSWELL W. SAWYER 173 Ashland St., Melrose Highlands	Rufus E. Underhill Fred B. Maynard
MISS LAURA G. SMITH 466 Pleasant St., Worcester	Marian C. Legg Louise E. Carlton
MISS HAZEL SHIPPEE 68 Merrick St., Worcester	Olive Bachelder Dudley Babson
MRS. LIVINGSTON STEBBINS 3 Concord Ave., Cambridge	Almira W. Bates William E. McKee
MISS C. GROVENIA STEWART 62 Blue Hill Ave., Roxbury	Barbara A. Wells Sherburne J. Smith
MR. WILLIAM D. SWAN, JR. 537 Cambridge St., Allston	Arthur O. Yeames Harrie H. Whitney
MISS HELEN J. TIBBETTS 172 Highland Ave., Portland, Me.	Myrtle F. Chase Walter A. Davis
MISS BERTHA E. TUTTLE Hotel Bellevue	Mabel E. Adams Marjorie Hurd
MISS HAZEL M. WATTLES 91 Revere St., Boston	Gwendoline Keene William F. Rogers
MISS DOROTHY WELLINGTON 290 Highland Ave., Winchester	Edith L. Caverly Ruth M. Dupee
MR. THEODORE P. WHITTEMORE 48 Richwood St., Boston 32	Ralph C. Larrabee W. O. Witherell
MRS. THEODORE P. WHITTEMORE 48 Richwood St., West Roxbury	Ralph C. Larrabee William O. Witherell

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

## HOSTESSES

Hours 3 to 5.30 P. M. beginning October 1, 1923

Tea will be served from 4 to 5.30 P. M.

<b>Mondays:</b>	First and Fifth	Mrs. William J. Bicknell
	Second	Mrs. William T. May
	Third	Mrs. Walter S. Edmands
		Miss Grace W. Heartz
	Fourth	Miss Jessie Doe
		Miss Katherine F. Clark
<b>Tuesdays:</b>	First	Mrs. G. Clifford Hicks
		Mrs. Walter DeVoe
	Second	Miss Mary L. Dexter
	Third	Mrs. George A. Rust
	Fourth and Fifth	Miss Edna F. Parker
		Miss Flora A. Tabor
<b>Wednesdays:</b>	First	Miss Alice E. E. Buff
		Mrs. William Milligan
	Second	Miss Martha A. Vinal
	Third	Miss Annie C. Woodward
	Fourth and Fifth	Mrs. Horace Van Everen
		Miss Marjorie A. Briggs
<b>Thursdays:</b>	First	Miss Myrtle L. Jordan
		Miss F. Isabel Hicks
	Second	Miss Mary L. Bryant
	Third and Fifth	Miss Katharine H. Andrews
		Miss Elizabeth J. Baker
	Fourth	Mrs. Leon W. Emerson
		Mrs. Harold W. Stabler
<b>Fridays:</b>	First and Fifth	Mrs. G. Howard Allen
	Second	Mrs. Edward W. Howe
		Miss Betsey P. Jenks
	Third	Mrs. H. T. Dougherty
	Fourth	Miss Edith F. Cotton
		Miss Ruth Johnson

The Club House will be open Saturdays from 9 A. M. to 12 M.

## PONKAPOAG CAMP

Ponkapoag Camp continues to be a quiet, lovely and restful place to go for a swim and supper these autumn nights. The Park Commissioners allow us to drive our autos all the way to the Camp, provided we go very slowly around the dangerous curves on the wood road, remembering that it is officially "motor excluded," and others have prior rights thereon.

The A. M. C. bus will take you in from Mattapan Square (by the stone bridge) on Saturday afternoons at 2.15 P. M., and on Sundays and holidays at 12 and 3 P. M. if you ask for it by telephone. Appointments at other times are usually possible. Fare 35 cents each way, when three or more ride. Minimum rate for auto trip, one dollar each way.

Unless you plan to rent a Club fry-pan, coffee pot and fireplace, and cook your own meal, please telephone Professor Farnham (Milton 3385) as early as you can, so that they may have a chance to plan something especially good for you, or make some of their delicious biscuits for you to consume as you watch the sunset. Probably you won't want to go home and you won't have to. Tents, blankets, and a 7-o'clock breakfast are yours to command in the cool woods.

Professor and Mrs. Farnham have successfully made the Camp a real A. M. C. gathering place and home. Come once if you have not yet made a mid-week or week-end visit, and, like the nine hundred who have already registered there this year, you will come again.

## A. M. C. RECREATION GROUNDS

With the fall season approaching, the increasing attendance will find favorable conditions for enjoyment of the Shelter and the trails through the wooded areas at Dover.

By October the wood cutters will make a start for the winter and new recruits will find congenial company.

## DECEASED MEMBERS

May	30.	MAHLON D. CURRIER	(1903)
June	14.	MISS WINIFRED F. HOWARD	(1918)
June	21.	FREDERICK W. BROWN	(1912)
August	10.	RAPHAEL PUMPELLY	(1891)
August	13.	PHILIP S. MOXOM	(1891)



## NATURAL HISTORY

September brings us to another phase in Nature, *viz.*, ripening fruits, seed-receptacles and autumn foliage.

Those who have been studying any branch of Natural History, during the summer are perhaps glad to halt a moment in this quiet month and review some of the achievements.

You have had delightful surprises, rare finds, new territory to explore, or, perhaps, you have re-visited familiar haunts.

What bit of information have you to offer by way of exchange?

Please prepare a three-minute report on your rarest find during 1923 and so make possible a Natural History Conference in December.

Your Councillor is anxious to divide the Natural History work into its various branches and secure a Chairman for each Branch who will receive queries, offer suggestions, and verify uncertain conclusions. The Departments might be as follows: Botany, Ornithology, Forestry, Geology, Astronomy, Entomology, Mycology, etc. This work to be "subject to the control of the Council." Your opinion in this matter would be appreciated. The Natural History Department is what we make it.

Following are a few of the plants reported thus far for 1923. Will you add to this list?

Water Arum . . . . .	. <i>Calla palustris</i>
Buck-bean . . . . .	. <i>Menyanthes trifoliata</i>
"Ragged Robin" . . . . .	. <i>Lychnis Flos-cuculi</i>
Scotch broom . . . . .	. <i>Cytiscus scoparius</i>
"Tall purples" . . . . .	. <i>Lythrum salicaria</i>
Milkweed . . . . .	. <i>Asclepias obtusifolia</i>
Creeping snowberry . . . . .	. <i>Chiogenes serpyllifolia</i>
Hooker's orchis . . . . .	. <i>Habenaria Hookeriana</i>
Pine sap . . . . .	. <i>Monotropa Hypopitys</i>
"Earth stars" . . . . .	. <i>Geaster hygrometricus</i>
Samphire . . . . .	. <i>Salicornia mucronata</i>
Speedwell . . . . .	. <i>Veronica officinalis</i>
Twin-flower . . . . .	. <i>Linnæa borealis</i> , var. <i>Americana</i>
Marsh rosemary . . . . .	. <i>Limonium carolinianum</i>
Round-leaved sundew . . . . .	. <i>Drosera rotundifolia</i>
Red-berried elder . . . . .	. <i>Sambucus racemosa</i>
Massachusetts fern . . . . .	. <i>Aspidium simulatum</i>

If any member wishes to know the location of plants listed, kindly communicate with the Councillor. Please feel at liberty to telephone. Melrose 1142-M.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST, *Councillor*

## **AUTUMN BERKSHIRE EXCURSION ASHFIELD HOUSE, ASHFIELD, MASS.**

**Saturday, September 22—Saturday, September 29**

The Committee feels that it has been fortunate in the selection of Ashfield for the Autumn Excursion.

Ashfield is one of the oldest New England villages, off the beaten track, has an elevation of over 1250 feet and is surrounded by high and very beautiful hills.

There are attractive short and long walks and rides in all directions.

The Ashfield House is an old-fashioned New England Inn, finely conducted, in first-class repair, electrically lighted, steam heated, and has an excellent table and service.

Expense, two in a room without bath, \$42.00; two in a room with bath, \$45.50.

The party leaves Saturday, September 22, from the North Station, at 4 o'clock P. M. (Daylight Saving Time), due at Shelburne Falls at 8.10, where it will be met by autos and carried nine miles to Ashfield.

Returning, the party is due in Boston at 6.45 P. M., September 29.

Those going by automobile may go by the state road to Fitchburg and Shelburne Falls, or by Springfield, Northampton and Deerfield.

As the party will be limited to fifty an early registration is desirable.

Sale of tickets, 4 P. M., Friday, September 14.

WALTER S. EDMANDS

## **WEEK-END CAMPING PARTY**

**September 21-23. Camp Kiwanis, South Hanson, Mass.**

N. E. Headquarters of Camp Fire Girls,—a beautiful location on Lake Maquam, with many other lakes near.

Party will leave South Station, Friday, September 21, at 4 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time), for Whitman. Auto-bus to camp.

Bring two heavy blankets (more if you want to); comfortable beds with mattresses and pillows provided. A limited number can be accommodated in the house.

Camp program includes hikes, bathing, boating, sports, dancing, and regular camp life with home cooking. All will be expected to take their turn on the kitchen brigade.

For those unable to go on Friday, a second party will take the 1.36 P. M. train on Saturday. Registration fee, members \$1.00; non-members \$1.50. Total expense, including registration, \$7.00; non-members \$7.50. Those coming by automobile, \$5.50. Total expense

for second party, members \$5.75; non-members \$6.25. Party limited to 100. No provision can be made for those who do not register for whole or part of time. Visitors welcome on Sunday, if they bring their own lunches and pay 25 cents for the privileges. Due in Boston, Sunday, 8.33 P. M.

Send check for registration forthwith to Mr. S. R. Porter, 18 Tarleton Road, Newton Center, and check for balance due before September 18. For further information, call Center Newton 1654-W.

Duffle-bag and packages should be sent first of week by Parcel Post (insured) to Camp Kiwanis, South Hanson, Mass., Care of Mr. Benson.

Mr. & Mrs. S. R. PORTER

Miss SIBYL H. SPAULDING

## COLUMBUS DAY WEEK-END

Thursday, October 11—Monday, October 15

Party will leave Boston at 3.30 P. M., October 11th; due in Boston at 7 P. M., October 15th.

This trip will cover about 60 miles of the Cape, part walking and part by automobile or bus. Members of party should be equipped for rough tramping, hard climbing and stormy weather.

Few of our members are familiar with the scenic beauties of Cape Cod in autumn or the splendid opportunities for walking and climbing afforded by the beaches, bluffs, hills, valleys and broad expanse of moors and woodlands, and its numerous lakes and ponds.

The party will be limited to 25 people. Expense will be \$32 from Boston to Boston. Guest fee, \$4. Registration fee, \$5. Final payment to be made on October 1. Committee will be at Club House on that day from 4.30 to 5.30 P. M.

Make checks payable to Luther C. Greenleaf. Please state preference for room-mate.

LUTHER C. GREENLEAF,  
101 Tremont St., Boston

## Chapters

### NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### OUTINGS

September 15. Outing at Mr. Nicholson's farm at Cumberland Hill. Take Pawtucket express trolley from Providence at 1.20 P. M. and Cumberland Hill car leaving Pawtucket at 2 P. M. Bring picnic supper.

Mr. & Mrs. WILLIAM H. NICHOLSON

**September 29-30.** Outing at Camp Pynoke, Waterman Reservoir, Greenville. Take Chepachet trolley, leaving Exchange Place at 1.23 or 2.53, or hourly thereafter, Saturday afternoon. Leave car at Byron Winsor's where committee will meet party. Bring blankets and bathing suits. Registrations should be sent to Mr. Whipple, 14 Orchard Street, Pawtucket, R. I., on or before September 22.

Mr. & Mrs. L. A. WHIPPLE

Mr. & Mrs. R. C. N. MONAHAN

## NEW YORK

**Secretary:** MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

### OCTOBER WEEK-END, CULVER LAKE, N. J.

Thursday, October 11—Sunday, October 14

A rucksack trip in the Kittatinny Mountains and the Stokes State Forest in the northern part of New Jersey. There are many fine trails in the State Forest that are new to most of the Club members. Come prepared for a rough trip. No trunks.

Leave Barclay Street ferry (Lackawanna Railroad), Thursday, October 11, 4.30 P. M., Hoboken, 4.45, for Branchville; due 6.50. Reduced transportation provided. Supper on arrival. Returning, leave Branchville, Sunday, October 14, 5.15 P. M.; due Hoboken 7.50. Expense \$12.50, which includes board at Edgewood, incidentals and railroad fare for those traveling with the party. Guest fee, \$1.50. Registration closes October 4, when payment is due. People registering or remitting later will be charged \$14.50. The party is limited to twenty, therefore an early registration is desirable.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER,  
88 Hilton Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**\*Saturday, September 22.** "Get-together Outing." East Side (Lexington Avenue) Subway Express to 125th Street; change to local for Hunts Point. At Hunts Point take 1.08 P. M. train, Harlem River Branch (New York, New Haven and Hartford R.R.) for Pelham Manor. Allow about 50 minutes to one hour from Brooklyn Bridge to Hunts Point. Woods and shore walk.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles. "Bacon bat." Bring coffee pot, frying-pan and cook your own supper. New York at 7.51. Expense about 30 cents.

KATHERINE C. VAN ALLEN  
MORTIMER BISHOP  
BENJAMIN F. SEAVER

**\*Saturday, September 29.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level, New York Central R. R., 1.29 p. m., for Worthington. Buy ticket one way. Change to Putnam Division at High Bridge. Wood roads and trails to Hastings. 6 miles. Bring lunch for camp-fire supper. Corn Roast. Your vacation photographs, if you bring them, will be shown on the screen, by the aid of the lantern, through the courtesy of the leader. Return to 242d Street, West Side Subway, by trolley at any time. New York from Hastings by train at 5.38 or 8.27. Expense, train and trolley, \$1.05.

A. C. LANGMUIR

**Saturday, October 6.** Fort Lee Ferry, West 130th Street, 1.30 p. m. Trolley to Tenafly. Green Brook, Palisades, Hendrick Hudson Drive. 7 miles. New York at 6 from Englewood or Coytesville by trolley and ferry. Expense about 50 cents.

MARGARET KUDLICH

**Friday, October 12. Columbus Day.** Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R.R.) 9 a. m. for Wanaque, Midvale. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Chambers Street. Wood roads and trails to Windy Rock; the Cannon Ball trail to Bear Swamp Pond and over to Holven Kopf. (The Wheaton Studio will be visited en route, if there is time.) Lunch and cup, camp-fire. 13 miles. New York from Suffern at 6.32 p. m. Expense \$1.80.

ELIZABETH G. BALDWIN

**Saturday. October 13.** No walk.

**\*Daylight Saving time in effect on Saturday, September 22 and 29.**

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Monday, September 3.** North Station, 9.30 a. m., for Kendal Green (special stop), Cambridge Reservoir, Mt. Taber, and Ridge Path. *Afternoon Walk.* Lincoln Reservoir, Sandy Pond and Walden Pond. Opportunity for bathing in latter Pond. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Due Boston from Baker Bridge at 5.45. Distance, about 6 miles morning, 4 miles afternoon.

ELIZABETH WHEELER  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, September 8.** South Station, 1.13 P. M., for Canton Junction via Wetherbee Pastures to Green Lodge. 5½ miles. Due Boston 5.53 P. M. Those wishing to branch off for Ponkapoag Camp for supper will please make their own reservations with Mr. Farnham. Telephone, Milton 3385.

WILLIAM E. MCKEE

**Saturday, September 15.** North Station, 1.59 P. M., for Oak Grove. 4 to 5 miles through Middlesex Fells. Due Boston from Melrose at 5.45.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

**Saturday, September 22.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Wayside Inn Station. About 6 miles cross country to Framingham. Due Boston at 6.15. Expense about \$1.00.

FRANK G. DAY

**Saturday, September 29.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Wakefield Junction. Cross country over the hills. About 5 miles. Due Boston from South Wilmington at 5.40.

RUFUS E. UNDERHILL

**All Day Walk.** North Station, 8.45 A. M., for South Acton; over Great Hill by old wood roads to Grassy, Nagog and Frost Ponds. Lunch at Nagog Pond; then by country roads, pastures and wood trails to Newtowne Hill, overlooking Long Pond. About 11 miles for the day. Bring luncheon and cup. Tramping clothes. Expense about \$2.00. Due Boston at 5.45 P. M.

Mr. & Mrs. L. W. EMERSON

**Saturday, October 6.** Fast Walk. "Hares and Hounds." South Station, 2.10 P. M. (Standard Time) for Needham Junction. Two "hares" will leave a paper trail at turns and the "hounds" will try to catch them before they get to the A. M. C. Dover wood-lot, about 5 miles. As this is a walk, running to catch the "hares" will be unfair. Due Boston from Charles River at 6.17 P. M.

HENRY G. CHAMBERLAIN

Time given is Daylight Saving Time; railroad time tables show trains as departing one hour earlier.

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**



Sunday, September 2. North Station, 1.15 p. m. for Boston. Finding no passengers I went to Court House with money, 2.00 and 1.00. Those waiting to board at Court House had to pay 1.00. They made their own arrangements for the day. Arrived at Boston, 3.15 p. m.

THOMAS H. CHAMBERLAIN

Sunday, September 11. North Station, 1.00 p. m. for New York. 1.15 p. m. arrived at New York. Found the train very crowded. Arrived at New York, 3.15 p. m.

THOMAS H. CHAMBERLAIN

Sunday, September 12. North Station, 1.15 p. m. for New York. 1.30 p. m. arrived at New York. Found the train very crowded. Arrived at New York, 3.15 p. m.

THOMAS H. CHAMBERLAIN

Sunday, September 21. North Station, 1.15 p. m. for New York. 1.30 p. m. arrived at New York. Found the train very crowded. Arrived at New York, 3.15 p. m.

THOMAS H. CHAMBERLAIN

Sunday, September 22. North Station, 1.15 p. m. for New York. 1.30 p. m. arrived at New York. Found the train very crowded. Arrived at New York, 3.15 p. m.

THOMAS H. CHAMBERLAIN

Sunday, October 1. North Station, 1.15 p. m. for New York. 1.30 p. m. arrived at New York. Found the train very crowded. Arrived at New York, 3.15 p. m.

THOMAS H. CHAMBERLAIN

Sunday, October 2. North Station, 1.15 p. m. for New York. 1.30 p. m. arrived at New York. Found the train very crowded. Arrived at New York, 3.15 p. m.

THOMAS H. CHAMBERLAIN



# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

Volume XVII OCTOBER, 1923 Number 1

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

- October 6. Saturday.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley Farms.  
Fast Walk. So. Station, 2.10 P. M., for Needham Junction.  
Natural History. So. Station, 12.40 P. M., for Charles River.
- October 11-15.** Excursion to Cape Cod.
- October 12. Friday.** South Station, 8.40 A. M., for Riverside.
- October 13. Saturday.** North Station, 1.15 P. M., for West Medford.
- October 17. Wednesday.** Club House, 7.30 P. M. Illustrated talk by Miss Blanche I. Goell on "Tramping and Canoeing across Martha's Vineyard."
- October 20. Saturday.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley.  
Fast Walk. No. Station, 1.25 P. M., for Concord Junction.
- October 23-25.** Club House. Exhibition of Ferns. See announcement of afternoon speakers under "Natural History."
- October 24. Wednesday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper, 6 P. M. Illustrated report of "The Canadian Rockies Excursion," by Dean Peabody, Jr.
- October 27. Saturday.** North Station, 1.15 P. M., for Winchester Highlands.  
Natural History. No. Station, 12.40 P. M., for Manchester.  
See Chapters for Local Outings.

# **Bulletin for October**

## **MEETING**

**Four Hundred and Fifth Corporate Meeting**

**WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1923, AT 7.45 P. M.**

**Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street**

**Mr. DEAN PEABODY, Jr., will give an illustrated report of**

### **"THE CANADIAN ROCKIES EXCURSION"**

This party spent six weeks in the Canadian Rockies, made many climbs and travelled 320 miles through the mountains from Field to Jasper and Mt. Robson with a pack train of sixty horses and twenty-eight people.

The supper will be served at 6 o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Guests \$1.25. If tickets are reserved by mail, please give names of those for whom they are engaged. Reservations must be made at the Club House not later than 10 A. M., Tuesday, October 23.

## **COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE OFFICERS FOR 1924**

The President has appointed the following Committee to Nominate Officers for 1924, to be voted for at the Annual Meeting, January 9, 1924: Allen Chamberlain, Chairman, Mary L. Darling, Edith L. Hunnewell, Walter S. Edmands, A. B. Root, Jr.

The offices to be filled are President, two Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, five Departmental Councillors and two Councillors-at-large; one Trustee of Real Estate to serve four years, and one Trustee of Special Funds to serve three years.

Members of the Club are invited to send to the Committee suggestions for nominations for these offices.

# **NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, OCTOBER, 1923**

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS MARGARET ALLEN 88 Montview St., West Roxbury	Mrs. Alfred L. Fitch Mrs. W. O. Witherell
MISS MADELEINE AMSDEN 59 Pleasant St., Brookline	Mrs. F. W. Doherty Ralph E. Allen
MISS CARRIE VAN R. ASHCROFT 435 West 119th St., New York	Mary B. Morse Frances Moulton
MRS. ALICE D. BANCROFT 39 Hemenway St., Boston	N. Mae Sawyer Myra S. Greenwood
MR. JAMES W. BASTON West Wrentham	Robie G. Frye John W. Bailey
MRS. JAMES W. BASTON West Wrentham	Robie G. Frye Alice M. Fernald
MISS HARRIET O. BATES 42 Irving St., W. Medford	Helen S. Rogers Henry P. Stanwood
MR. CHARLES H. BREED 2117 Pawtucket Av., E. Providence, R. I.	Jessie Luther Prescott O. Clarke
MRS. CHARLES H. BREED 2117 Pawtucket Av., E. Providence, R. I.	Jessie Luther Prescott O. Clarke
MISS ADA BREWSTER 118 North Main St., Providence, R. I.	Nathan C. Hamblin Mary L. Smith
MISS HELEN E. BULLARD 210 Brattle Bldg., Cambridge	Mrs. Warren H. Manning Carrie M. Knowles
MISS MILDRED W. CARPENTER 4 Ossipee Road, West Somerville	Dean Peabody, Jr. Byron R. Cleveland
MISS ELIZABETH R. CHESTER 61 Anderson St., Boston	Arthur H. Damon Lester M. Bacon
MR. HAROLD T. CLARK 2919 Fairmount Blvd., Cleveland, O.	Leon B. Bacon George H. Richards
MR. STURGIS COFFIN 17 Clark Road, Brookline	Weld A. Rollins Arthur W. Stevens
MR. ROBERT L. DANIELL 29 Thompson Park, Franklin, N. H.	K. W. Woodward W. C. O'Kane
MR. MERTON P. ELLIS 38 Spafford Road, Milton	George F. Haskell Hervey F. Armington
MR. HARRY S. FAIRFIELD 83 Freeman St., Wollaston	William F. Rogers George L. Anderson
MRS. HARRY S. FAIRFIELD 83 Freeman St., Wollaston	William F. Rogers George L. Anderson
MR. BENJAMIN F. FELT 18 Rowe St., Melrose	William F. Rogers W. B. Mossman
MR. RICHARD L. FENTON 390 Newtonville Ave., Newtonville	William F. Rogers Frank W. Kimball
MR. HAROLD G. FILES 33 Holborn St., Boston	Roland W. Fletcher H. Winship Brinckerhoff

<b>MR. ALFRED C. FULLER</b> 423 Belmont St., Belmont	<b>Solatia M. Taylor</b>
<b>MR. ARTHUR S. GILMAN</b> 54 Garden St., Cambridge	<b>Frank S. Mason</b>
<b>MISS ESTHER F. GREENE</b> 118 North Main St., Providence, R. I.	<b>Francis Chamberlain</b>
<b>MRS. ATHERTON HASTINGS</b> 97 St. Paul St., Brookline	<b>W. R. Whittemore</b>
<b>MISS LILLIE VINAL HATHAWAY</b> 89 Campbell St., New Bedford	<b>Prescott O. Clarke</b>
<b>MR. ROLAND G. HOPKINS</b> 142 Crafts Road, Brookline	<b>Jessie Luther</b>
<b>MR. STANFORD W. HOPKINS</b> 142 Crafts Road, Brookline	<b>Morgan H. Stafford</b>
<b>MISS MARGARET M. HURLEY</b> 132 French St., Fall River	<b>John C. Small, Jr.</b>
<b>MR. WALDO JAMES KELLEY</b> 26 Winsor Ave., Watertown	<b>William D. Gooch</b>
<b>MISS FREDA KLINGENHAGEN</b> 91 Waban Ave., Waban	<b>Grace Brownell</b>
<b>MR. CHARLES F. McCORMACK</b> 60 Fenway, Boston	<b>John Hurd</b>
<b>MISS OLIVE MASON</b> 71 West Cedar St., Boston	<b>John W. Bailey</b>
<b>MRS. CHARLOTTE A. NORTON</b> 39 North High St., Bridgton, Maine	<b>John Hurd</b>
<b>MISS MYRTLE A. PETERSON</b> Colebrook, N. H.	<b>John W. Bailey</b>
<b>MISS JEAN RICHARDSON PORTER</b> 5 Shady Hill Sq., Cambridge	<b>Marian M. Cutter</b>
<b>MR. FRED Y. PRESLEY</b> 26 Ellis St., Malden	<b>Albert A. Harrison</b>
<b>MISS MARION RHODES</b> 91 Pinckney St., Boston	<b>William D. Gooch</b>
<b>MRS. JAMES M. B. WEBBER</b> 23 Williams St., Stoneham	<b>G. Clifford Hicks</b>
<b>MRS. JAMES M. B. WEBBER</b> 23 Williams St., Stoneham	<b>Albertine Lockwood</b>
<b>MISS MILDRED E. WHITTEMORE</b> 221 Willow Ave., West Somerville	<b>Carrie Thayer Reynolds</b>
<b>MISS FAITH WIGGIN</b> 114 Prospect St., Fall River	<b>Myra deN. Wood</b>
	<b>Mabel C. Allanbrook</b>
	<b>Edith L. Hunnewell</b>
	<b>Edith Richards</b>
	<b>Alice G. Morrison</b>
	<b>Mary Crane Hewett</b>
	<b>C. L. Stevens</b>
	<b>M. E. MacGregor</b>
	<b>Frank S. Mason</b>
	<b>Henry G. Chamberlain</b>
	<b>Warren M. Persons</b>
	<b>David T. Pottinger</b>
	<b>Mabel C. Allanbrook</b>
	<b>Myra deN. Wood</b>
	<b>Harry J. Olmsted</b>
	<b>Herbert W. Doten</b>
	<b>Harry J. Olmsted</b>
	<b>Herbert W. Doten</b>
	<b>Essie M. V. Decker</b>
	<b>Caroline W. Jameson</b>
	<b>Annie L. Witherell</b>
	<b>Katharine H. Andrews</b>

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

## CLUB HOUSE NOTES

Wednesday Evening, October 17

The Club House will be open at 6.00 o'clock, and at 7.30 Miss Blanche I. Goell is to give an illustrated talk on "Tramping and Canoeing Across Martha's Vineyard."

For a number of years Miss Goell has spent a long summer vacation in Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, and is thoroughly familiar with the out-of-the-way attractions of an island which is little known except along the automobile routes.

---

Beginning October 1 tea will be served every week-day afternoon from 4 to 5.30, except Saturday.

It is hoped that new members will use this delightful opportunity to meet the other members of the Club.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

## OUR LIBRARY

The evenings are growing longer. The days of storm will soon be frequent. Among our books one may roam the world under expert guidance, with descriptions of the beautiful and wonderful frequently presented with rare charm. Treasures of much worth will repay an exploring trip through our book shelves.

PERCEVAL SAYWARD,  
*Librarian*

## SURPLUS MAPS

The remaining supply of duplicate maps not needed for the Club's files will be distributed free to Club members during October. They may be selected from the large folder on top of the map file in the library.

ARTHUR C. COMEY  
*Councillor of Topography and Exploration*

## DECEASED MEMBERS

July	25.	GEORGE A. SANDERSON	(1900)
August	8.	REV. CHARLES L. NOYES	(1883)
September	15.	MRS. MOLLIE RITCHIE COLE	(1882)

## NATURAL HISTORY

### FERN EXHIBITION

In the July BULLETIN, plans were announced for an exhibition of Ferns, to be held in the Club House this fall. October 23, 24 and 25 are the chosen dates from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. Members are invited to exhibit one or several specimens, labelled, and giving name of collector.

A few foreign ferns will be exhibited at this time. The Club Herbarium known as the Hitchings Collection of North American Ferns will be displayed and the private herbarium belonging to Mrs. C. C. Barry of Melrose. The last mentioned collection is exhibited through the courtesy of Miss Eleanor Barry, a Club member. There will be a table set apart for those caring to exhibit Ferneries, ferns growing in pots, or any unusual method of mounting specimens.

On Wednesday afternoon, at three o'clock, Mr. Albert E. Lownes, a Club member, who gave a very interesting talk on Orchids last year, will speak on his Fern Experiences. A question period will follow.

On Thursday afternoon, at three o'clock, Rev. George H. Tilton, author of the new and very convenient "Fern Lover's Companion," will divulge some of Nature's Secrets in the Fern World. Dr. Tilton writes—"No other inducement is desired except that of privilege on the one side and appreciation on the other." Let us give both of these speakers an appreciative audience.

---

Volunteer assistants are needed to act as custodians for each morning and afternoon.

---

The many letters that have come in response to the call in the September BULLETIN are fully appreciated by the Councillor. It is a great help to receive such delightful reports and suggestions and proves "the Spirit of the Hive." Please accept the gratitude of your Councillors.

---

Look for Natural History Walks in October and November. We are very fortunate in securing leaders who introduce new and varied territory for Nature Study.

For October, we would remind you of the leadership of Miss Gertrude Goldsmith, a Club member and instructor in Biology at Salem Normal School. Notice October 27 Outing for details.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST  
*Councillor*

## **PUBLICATIONS OF THE CLUB WHICH ARE FOR SALE**

**APPALACHIA. VOLUMES I-XIV.** Bound in cloth, \$2.50 per volume, except Volume I, which is sold at \$3.00 and only with complete sets. Single numbers 50 cents. Index to first ten volumes: paper 50 cents; cloth \$1.00.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS.** By Allen H. Bent. 8°. 114 pages, with five plates and seventeen portraits. 1911. \$1.00.

**EQUIPMENT FOR MOUNTAIN CLIMBING AND CAMPING.** 18°. 28 pages. 1916. 10 cents.

**EMERGENCIES IN THE WOODS.** 18°. 24 pages. 1921. 15 cents.

**GUIDE TO PATHS IN THE WHITE MOUNTAINS AND ADJACENT REGIONS.** 502 pages; 12 sectional maps; 3 page maps, 1 folded map. 1922. \$3.00 (\$2.75 to Club members).—1923 Supplement, 15 pages. 10 cents.

**MAPS: MONADNOCK MOUNTAIN.** 1922. 50 cents.

**NORTHERN PEAKS, WHITE MOUNTAINS.** 1917. 25 cents. Lithograph.

**MOUNT WASHINGTON RANGE.** Blue print 72 x 48 in., \$2.00; lithograph, 22 7-8 x 15 1-8 in., 50 cents.

**SECTIONAL BLUE PRINTS** of Moosilauke, Waterville, Chocorua, Franconia, Jackson, Carter Range, Shelburne, Grafton Notch, Pilot Range, Squam Lake and Ktaadn, 25 cents each.

Dixville and Connecticut Lakes, 35 cents each.

## **APPALACHIA**

On account of unexpected demand for the last number of "Appalachia," Volume XV, No. 3, the Club finds its stock on hand much reduced. Members who do not care to retain their copies will confer a favor by sending them to Miss Meserve at the Club House.



**DEDICATION OF THE MABEL C. CHESTER  
MEMORIAL BRIDGE AT NORTH CHATHAM, N. H.**

**September 2, 1923**

**Introductory Remarks by Mr. Frank S. Mason**

*Fellow Members and Friends:*

We come to dedicate this memorial to Mabel Chester in no sorrowful mood. Let us not regret that she is not within this spot which she so loved, but rather cherish the thought that she is with us, and knows all the tender thoughts we to-day have of her. Let us think of the clearness of this wonderful pool as a likeness of her pure character, the music of these falling waters as an echo of her cheerful laughter, and the steady rush of this stream as exemplifying her purposeful life and swift readiness to help in all good work.

And does not this bridge with its double purpose seem to typify that in her which we so loved—holding back the waters so they may the more be enjoyed by all, and giving us a safe and comfortable passage from this shore to the shore beyond, and are we not reminded of the saying “the good that men do, lives after them”?

How little we thought when she was working with us, discussing problems of management and devising ways and means to accommodate the ever-increasing growth of Cold River Camp, that this beautiful memorial would result from her interest. Her father's love for her led him to appreciate the things she loved and impelled him to generously place in our hands the means to build this beautiful, substantial and serviceable bridge.

I like to think also, that she knows how her spirit of cordiality during her service on the Committee is reflected in the work put into the construction of this bridge and dam by the men of this valley. The conscientious, honest supervision of Mr. Richard F. Chandler and the sturdy, faithful work of his helpers was as neighborly as that spirit which she stood for in our Committee,—that we should hold the people of the valley in closest esteem.

We owe much to Mr. Chester, whose years only keep him from attendance here to-day. We can only repay his thoughtful generosity by adequate use, respectful care, and thoughtful remembrance.

The dedicatory address was delivered by Hon. Albion A. Perry, a former President of the Club.

The inscription on the tablet is shown on opposite page.



A MEMORIAL TO  
MABEL C. CHESTER  
MEMBER OF THE ORIGINAL COMMITTEE ON  
COLD RIVER CAMP  
DEVOTED WORKER IN ITS INTERESTS—LOVER OF ITS  
EVERY FEATURE, ESPECIALLY ITS LITTLE RIVER—  
ARDENT ADMIRER OF ALL THE NATURAL BEAUTY  
OF THIS VALLEY

---

IN APPRECIATION OF  
ALL THAT ITS ACTIVITIES MEANT TO HER  
THIS BRIDGE IS PRESENTED BY HER MINDFUL FATHER  
TO THE  
APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB  
1923

## OUT OF PRINT BOOKS ON THE WHITE MOUNTAINS

DRAKE, SAMUEL ADAMS. THE HEART OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS, THEIR LEGEND AND SCENERY. With illustrations by W. Hamilton Gibson. N. Y. Harper Bros. 1882.

CRAWFORD, LUCY, wife of ETHAN ALLEN CRAWFORD. HISTORY OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS FROM THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF UPPER COOS AND PEQUAKET. 1846.

KING, THOMAS STARR. THE WHITE HILLS; THEIR LEGENDS, LANDSCAPE AND POETRY. Boston. Crosby & Nichols. 1864.

SWEETSER, M. F. VIEWS OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS WITH DESCRIPTIONS. Portland, Maine. Chisholm Bros. 1879.

WILLEY, BENJAMIN G. INCIDENTS IN WHITE MOUNTAIN HISTORY. Boston. Nathaniel Noyes. 1856.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN AND WINNEPISSIOGEE LAKE GUIDE BOOK. Boston. Jordan & Wiley, 1846.

VIEWS OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. Portland, Maine. C. R. Chisholm & Bros. 1878.

The address at which the above books may be obtained will be sent upon application to the Recording Secretary.

## **CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS EXCURSION**

**Wednesday, December 26—Tuesday, January 1**

There will be the usual excursion at this holiday season, with headquarters at a comfortable hotel in the outskirts of Rutland, Vermont, and in the heart of the Green Mountains. Details in later BULLETINS.

**ALFRED H. SAWYER**  
Concord

## **COLUMBUS DAY WEEK-END**

**Thursday, October 11—Monday, October 15**

Party will leave Boston, South Station, at 3.30 P. M., October 11th; due in Boston at 7 P. M., October 15th.

Members of party should be equipped for rough tramping, hard climbing and stormy weather.

The party is limited to 25 people. Expense, \$32 from Boston to Boston. Guest fee, \$4. Registration fee, \$5. Final payment to be made on October 1. Committee will be at Club House on that day from 4.30 to 5.30 P. M.

**LUTHER C. GREENLEAF**  
101 Tremont St., Boston

## **Chapters**

### **NARRAGANSETT**

Secretary: **EDWARD C. PARKHURST**, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, October 6.** Woonsocket Hill Trip. Take 1.15 P. M. Woonsocket Electric at Express office, Union Station. Return via train from Primrose Station at 5.04 or 6.43. Bring lunch if planning for later train. Expense 85 cents.

**D. MANTON W. FLAGG**

**Saturday, October 27.** Walk through "Arcade Woods." Bring lunch and cup. Take 1.35 P. M. Rumford car at Tunnel for White Church, Rumford. Leisurely walk of four miles through woods. Lunch to be eaten at Leader's workshop, where coffee will be provided. Arrive Providence about seven.

**JESSIE LUTHER**

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

## OUTINGS

**Friday, October 12.** Members of the Worcester Chapter, A. M. C., are invited by Mr. and Mrs. Henry Jewett Greene to spend the day at their farm. Bring luncheon and cup. The farm is to be reached by automobile. Drive through Barre (main road) and about three miles beyond; turn to the left on to the Nichewang road and look for a house and red barn on a hilltop.

HENRY JEWETT GREENE

**Saturday, October 27.** Trip to camp of Miss Eva Brunel at Lake Quaboag. Take 1.15 P. M. train—summer time-table (see October time-table for changes)—to East Brookfield. Bring luncheon and cup. Old Indian trails of interest. Return by bus or train as desired.

MISS EVA BRUNEL

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

## OCTOBER WEEK-END, CULVER LAKE, N. J.

Thursday, October 11—Sunday, October 14

A rucksack trip in the Kittatinny Mountains and the Stokes State Forest in the northern part of New Jersey. Expense \$12.50, guest fee \$1.50; registration closes October 4th, when payment is due. People registering or remitting later will be charged \$14.50. The party is limited to twenty; therefore an early registration is desirable. Full details in September BULLETIN.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER,  
88 Hilton Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, October 6.** Fort Lee Ferry, West 130th St., 1.30 P. M. Trolley to Tenafly. Green Brook. Palisades. Hendrick Hudson Drive. 7 miles. New York at 6 from Engelwood or Coytesville by trolley and ferry. Expense about 50 cents.

MARGARET KUDLICH

**Friday, October 12, Columbus Day.** Chambers Street Ferry (Erie Railroad), 9 A. M., for Wanaque Midvale. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Chambers Street. Wood roads and trails to Windy Rock; the Cannon Ball Trail to Bear Swamp Pond and over to Hoeven Kopf. (The Wheaton Studio will be visited en route, if there is time.) Lunch and cup; camp-fire. 13 miles. New York from Suffern at 6.32 P. M. Expense \$1.80.

ELIZABETH G. BALDWIN

**Saturday, October 13.** No walk.

**Saturday, October 20.** Chambers Street Ferry, Erie Railroad, 1.10 P. M., Jersey City, 1.29, for Mountain View. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Jersey City. Canoeing and walking. Parties should be made up beforehand for canoe trip. Walk about four miles. Lunch and cup. Returning, leave Mountain View 6.21; due New York 7.42. Expense \$1.22 for walkers. 50 cents extra per person for canoe hire.

EVELYN M. BUCK

**Saturday, October 27.** Grand Central Terminal, New York Central Railroad (Harlem Division), lower level, 1.22 P. M., for Scarsdale. Mr. Gilmore D. Clarke, Landscape Architect, through the kind request of our Chairman, Mr. A. C. Langmuir, will show the recent improvements along the Bronx River Parkway and some Revolutionary landmarks. 6 miles. New York from White Plains, 6.09. Expense \$1.51.

GILMORE D. CLARKE

**Saturday, November 3.** South Ferry, upper level, 1.40 P. M., for St. George; train to Great Kills. Wood roads and shore walk. 5 miles. New York at 6. Expense about 65 cents.

EDA L. NICHOLS

**Tuesday, November 6, Election Day.** Cortlandt Street Ferry, 8.55 A. M., West 42d Street Ferry 9.15, West Shore Railroad for Tomkins Cove. Buy ticket one way. Timp Pass, West and Bear Mountains, Popolopen Torne to Fort Montgomery. Lunch and cup; camp-fire. New York at 7.20. Expense \$2.96.

HAROLD B. SCUTT

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, October 6.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley Farms. Country roads, Dean's watertower, woods and roads to Wellesley Hills. 4½ miles. Expense 50 cents. Due Boston at 6.05.

DOROTHY PIERSON

**Fast Walk.** "Hares and Hounds." South Station, 2.10 P. M., for Needham Junction. Two "hares" will leave a paper trail at turns and the "hounds" will try to catch them before they get to the A. M. C. Recreation Grounds at Dover, about 5 miles. As this is a walk, running to catch the "hares" will be unfair. Due Boston from Charles River at 6.17 P. M.

HENRY G. CHAMBERLAIN

**Natural History Walk.** South Station, 12.40 P. M., for Charles River. Nature walk at A. M. C. Recreation Grounds at Dover. Bring lunch and drinking cup. Opportunity for cooking over camp-fire. Due Boston 6.17 or 7.36.

CHARLES RIPLEY

**Friday, October 12 (Columbus Day).** South Station, 8.40 A. M., for Riverside. Cross country via Doublet Hill, Weston, Kendal Green, and Hobbs Brook to "Harmonyville," the Estate of Richard Mayer, for lunch. 6 miles.

**Afternoon.** Optional hikes—Bear Hill, Cat Rock, Mt. Tabor and around Hobbs Brook Reservoir, returning to "Harmonyville" for 6 o'clock camp-fire. **Evening.** Optional hike, with flashlights, over Prospect Hill to Waltham. Electrics to Boston via Harvard Square.

Those who do not stay in evening may return from Kendal Green at 7.03 P. M. Bring two lunches, cup, and flashlight. Wagon provided.

ALBERT H. HALL  
HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
ESTHER BALL  
ANNA F. NIEMANN  
HELEN L. PENNOCK

**Saturday, October 13.** North Station, 1.15 p. m., for West Medford. Paths and hillsides to Horn Pond Mountain, hills and backroads. Good views. 5 miles. Expense 35 cents. Due Boston from Cross Street at 5.30.

AVIS L. CLEMENT  
ANNA ELLIOTT

**Saturday, October 20.** South Station, 2.05 p. m., for Wellesley. Lake Waban, Sudbury Aqueduct, Babson Institute Grounds, Wellesley Country Club, Maugus Hill (elevation 330 feet) to Maugus Club. 5 miles easy walking. Due Boston 6.15. **Evening party.** Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Dancing. In case of rain, take 5.30 p. m. train for Wellesley Hills—4 minutes walk to Club. Due Boston 9.40 or 10.45.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.25 p. m., for Concord Junction. Annursnack and Strawberry Hills. Boston from Concord Junction, or Concord, 5.45. 7 to 8 miles.

F. L. WELLS

**Saturday, October 27.** North Station, 1.15 p. m., for Winchester Highlands. Blueberry Mountain, Bear Hill, lakes and woods through Fells to Winchester. 4 to 5 miles. Expense 45 cents. Due Boston at 5.52.

RUFUS E. UNDERHILL

**Natural History Walk.** Manchester Woods. Walk. Subject: Nature's Preparation for Winter. Take train leaving North Station for Manchester, Mass. (Gloucester branch) at 12.40 p. m. Return, 5.16. Fare 92 cents.

MISS GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH

See new time-tables for possible slight changes.

Members must accompany their guests on all outings.





3 al  
BULLETIN

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers

President

Charles W. Blood

Vice-President

George A. Rust

Vice-President



Horace Van Everen

Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt

Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell

Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVII

NOVEMBER, 1923

Number 2

---

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

**November 3. Saturday.** South Station, 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction.

**November 7. Wednesday.** Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated lecture by Professor John W. Goldthwait on "When the Ice Sheet Uncovered New England."

**November 10. Saturday.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for Winchester.

Natural History. North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Billerica Centre.

**November 10-11. Camping Trip.**

**November 15. Thursday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper, 6 P. M. Illustrated talk at 7.45 P. M. by Fred H. Harris, on "Skiing and the National Ski Jumping Championship."

**November 17. Saturday.** South Station, 12.40 P. M., for Farm Street.

Natural History. Forest Hills entrance to Arboretum at 2 P. M.

**November 21. Wednesday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Hearing on Complaints.

**November 24. Saturday.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Melrose Highlands.

**December 1. Saturday.** South Station, 1.18 P. M., for West Quincy.

**December 1-31. Photographic Exhibition.**

**See Chapters for Local Outings**

# **Bulletin for November**

## **MEETINGS**

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1923, at 8 P. M.**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Professor JOHN W. GOLDTHWAIT of the Department of Geology of Dartmouth College will give an illustrated lecture called

### **"WHEN THE ICE SHEET UNCOVERED NEW ENGLAND"**

Professor Goldthwait plans to discuss geographic conditions at that time, the position of land and sea, the glacial and extra-glacial rivers and lakes and the methods of measuring the time of glacial recession.

Four Hundred and Sixth Corporate Meeting

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1923, AT 7.45 P. M.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Mr. FRED H. HARRIS will give an illustrated lecture on

### **"SKIING AND THE NATIONAL SKI JUMPING CHAMPIONSHIP"**

Mr. Harris is President of the Brattleboro Outing Club and one of the men who first gave the Dartmouth Outing Club its prestige.

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person; guests, \$1.25. If tickets are reserved by mail, please give names of those for whom they are engaged. Reservations must be made at the Club House not later than 10 A. M., Wednesday, November 14.

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL, OCTOBER 9

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Comey, Harrington, May and Whittier,—9.

Fifty-seven new members were elected.

The President announced the appointment of the following Nominating Committee to nominate officers for 1924: Allen Chamberlain, Chairman; Mary L. Darling, Edith L. Hunnewell, Walter S. Edmands, A. B. Root, Jr., and the advice and consent of the Council was duly voted.

On motion of the Treasurer, it was

**VOTED:** That the Trustees of Special Funds be requested to pay to the Treasurer the interest on the Permanent, Reserve, George D. Newcomb and Lawrence Funds for the year 1923, by December 1, 1923.

A letter from Mr. F. L. Olmsted, dated August 1, 1923, and addressed to Mr. Arthur C. Comey, concerning the Metropolitan District Commission and Metropolitan Parks and their administration, was read. Upon consideration thereof, and upon motion of Mr. Comey, it was

**VOTED:** That a committee of three be appointed by the President to look into the feasibility of increasing the use by the public of the Metropolitan Parks.

A letter from Mr. Arthur A. Shurtleff, dated August 9, 1923, addressed to the Club, presenting a report of the "Committee on Huts and Shelters," was read, and upon consideration thereof it was

**VOTED:** (1) That the report of the Committee be accepted and the Committee discharged.

(2) That the Committee on Trail, Hut and Camp Extensions, provided for by the Standing Rules, be appointed and the report of the above committee be referred to it.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

November 1, 1923

### DECEASED MEMBERS

October 3. EDWIN A. START (1882)

October 12. FRANK H. STRATTON (1914)



## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, NOVEMBER, 1923

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
DR. JOHN L. AMES 87 Chestnut St., Boston	Ralph C. Larrabee Edward M. Greene
MR. NELSON ANDERSEN 402 East 59th St., New York, N. Y.	Eliot W. Remick F. Hoyer
MISS RUTH GRAY BACON 49 Dana St., Cambridge	Edna L. Wibberley Lenna C. Pettingell
MISS DOROTHY BELL 57 Erie Ave., Newton Highlands	Mrs. W. J. Bicknell Gertrude Lockwood
MISS MARY H. BERGEN 1553 Beacon St., Brookline	Henry W. Bigelow Frederick W. Sherburne
MISS ALICE W. BROWN 94 County Rd., Ipswich	Elma Curry Mrs. C. F. Chapman
MR. LEVERETT CANDEE Copley Square Hotel, Boston	Henry L. Swain Nestor Merritt
DR. MERRILL E. CHAMPION 36 Ash St., Cambridge	Parker B. Field John Ritchie
MISS MARIE E. CORNWALL Portland, Conn.	John R. Perry Mrs. Dean Peabody, Jr.
MR. IRVING H. COWDREY 722 Webster St., Needham	Dean Peabody, Jr. Walter H. James
MRS. IRVING H. COWDREY 722 Webster St., Needham	Dean Peabody, Jr. Walter H. James
MISS ELSIE L. DOLEMAN 97 Centre St., Brookline	Mrs. A. E. Duffill Roger A. Colman
MRS. ELENA H. DONALDSON 11 Tileston Place, Dorchester	Parker B. Field Olive M. Jaques
MISS MARY F. EAGER 19 Wabeno St., Roxbury	Mary E. Cahill Bessie L. Forbes
MR. WILLIAM D. ELDRIDGE Garrison Hall, Boston	Harrie H. Whitney C. H. Kimball
MISS FRANCES F. ESTEY 97 Addington Rd., Brookline	Mary E. Wood May G. Elliot
MISS ETHEL M. FARLEY 606 Main St., Wakefield	Jane A. Hewett Bertha L. Hartshorn
MISS ALICE E. FISHER 49 Langdon St., Cambridge	Mary Shute Bertha F. Munster
DR. CHARLES D. FLANAGAN West Barrington, R. I.	Frederick A. Jones Carlos F. Hunt
MR. ELLIOT FLINT 54 Oriole Ave., Providence, R. I.	Arthur Stanley Pease Frederick Tuckerman
MISS ALICE M. FRIZELL 361 Harvard St., Cambridge	Edwin T. Brewster Grace Webster Heartz
DR. GEORGE W. GARDNER 44 Orchard Ave., Providence, R. I.	Edward C. Parkhurst Grace P. Chapin

MRS. GEORGE W. GARDNER 44 Orchard Ave., Providence, R. I.	Grace P. Chapin Edward C. Parkhurst
MRS. HOLLIS GODFREY Hotel Touraine, Boston	George K. Pratt Charles E. Fay
MISS JEANNETTE E. GRAUSTEIN 19 Arlington St., Cambridge	Alfred C. Lane Mary C. Ide
MRS. HELEN P. HAMILTON 285 Shore Drive, Lynn	Georgia K. Earl Lawrence E. Brown
MR. MYRON M. HENDERSON 88 Washington St., Boston	Eleanor C. MacKay Frank L. Drew
MISS VIRGINIA HENDERSON 112 North 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Gertrude Bricker Campbell Bosson
MR. FREDERICK W. HOBBS 21 Gardner St., Allston	Frederick M. Brooks Harrie H. Whitney
MISS LOUISE E. HOEH 21 Marcella St., Roxbury	Abigail P. MacKinnon Edna Holmes
MRS. LOUIS A. JONES 60 Townsend Rd., Belmont	Mrs. Earle W. Taylor Arthur F. Lewis
MISS MARJORIE JUDY 800 Beacon St., Boston	Lucy H. Nash G. W. Brainerd
MRS. NANNIE B. JUDY 800 Beacon St., Boston	Lucy H. Nash G. W. Brainerd
MISS ETHEL F. KEYES 18 Louisburg Square, Boston	M. E. Noyes Dorothy F. Stabler
MR. STANLEY KING 100 Pinckney St., Boston	Henry P. Kendall Clifford Warren
MRS. WALTER S. LITTLE 15 Plymouth St., Bridgewater	Amy L. Glidden Charles M. Cox
MISS ELSIE MACOMBER 79 Westland Ave., Boston	Mrs. G. H. Bellamy Jessie M. Caddoo
MISS MARION McISAAC Hampton Court, Brookline	Albert F. Flint Charles Ripley
MISS ELOISE C. MILES 554 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.	Alice G. Higgins Martha Frederick
MRS. WILLIAM J. PAPE 428 Farmington Ave., Waterbury, Conn.	Robert E. Pratt Mrs. A. A. Crane
MR. PHILIP M. PATTERSON 9 Houston St., West Roxbury	L. T. Hemmenway Arthur H. Damon
MISS ETHEL M. PLAFFMANN 1398 Main St., Worcester	Ethel M. Pierce Marion E. Robertson
MISS LYNDA PHILLIPS 34 Hillside Ave., Chatham, N. J.	Caroline B. Hinman Lesley B. Crawford
MR. GEORGE R. POTTER Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.	Karl P. Harrington John M. Stetson
MR. WALTER G. RUGGLES 10 Tremont St., Reading	Henry Libby Albert Shepardson
MR. OLIVER M. SMART Yale Club, New York, N. Y.	William D. Waldron George H. Richards

MISS INA TALBOT 788 Neponset St., Norwood	Marion G. Pierce Jane A. Hewett
MR. JOHN S. TAYLOR 16 Hardy Ave., Watertown	Wynna Wright Francis B. Parsons
MISS MARIA W. WAIT 63 Ashland St., Medford	Everett W. Stone Adelaide W. Hawes
MISS HELEN M. WETHERBEE 785 Mass. Ave., Arlington	Margaret Dunn Howard C. Doane
MR. LEON J. WILLIEN 14 Foster St., Newtonville	Cyrus Barnes George A. Rust
MRS. LEON J. WILLIEN 14 Foster St., Newtonville	Cyrus Barnes George A. Rust
DR. GEORGE C. WILKINS 174 North River Rd., Manchester, N.H.	Charles B. Manning Victoria Burgess
MR. CHARLES F. WING, JR. 63 Morgan St., New Bedford	William P. Dickey N. Henry Black
MR. EVERETT L. WOODWORTH 28 Commonwealth Ave., Boston	H. W. Brinckerhoff Roland W. Fletcher
MR. CHARLES F. YOUNG Reeds Ferry, N. H.	Frank H. Burt Philip W. Ayres

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

## OUR LIBRARY

For those who gain refreshment from the literature of out-of-doors the library has a small collection of poems dealing particularly with subjects of interest to the mountaineer and nature lover. The following noteworthy anthology has been added for those appreciative of such expression of our common interest:

POEMS ABOUT BIRDS. From the Middle Ages to the Present Day. Chosen and Edited with an Introduction and Notes by H. J. Massingham. E. P. Dutton & Co. New York, 1913.

NOTE: Few new books that fall within the scope of our library have been published the last few months. Doubtless we lack items of value published in the past. Your suggestions will be welcome and availed of, if possible.

PERCEVAL SAYWARD, *Librarian*

## CLUB HOUSE

The Hospitality Committee, having in mind its duty with relation to extending courtesies to Club members, announces a hearing as follows:

### Hearing on Complaints and Suggestions Concerning Excursions and Walks.

November 21, 1923, 7.45 P. M.  
in the Club Room.

**Members only.                      No Guests.**

This hearing has been arranged to afford members an opportunity to tell their grievances and make their suggestions to the Excursion Committee, which has been invited to attend and will be represented by counsel. Judge L. D. Evans will have the case for the complainants and suggestion makers, and Mr. George A. Rust will appear in behalf of the respondents.

Contrary to the usual practice with respect to legislative hearings this meeting has been planned to be everything but open, full, free, fair and unprejudiced, but it is not intended to be too serious.

**HORACE VAN EVEREN**

*Committee on Hearing on Complaints and  
Suggestions Appointed by the Committee on Hospitality*

## ART

It is a pleasure to announce the following committee for the Photograph Exhibition in December: Parker B. Field, Chairman; Clara M. Gale and Harold I. Orne. Full details for the contest on page 24 of this BULLETIN. This is the first year the Club has had an exhibition from all members. Let the response be ready from all hands and assure an annual affair. Please look over your work and send us the best you have. The Committee will do the classifying.

During November there will be an exhibition of paintings by our fellow-Club member, Mr. J. H. Emerton. This will include a group of Three Mile Island at all seasons of the year, Jackson and other places familiar to Appalachians.

**JESSIE DOE,**  
*Councillor*

## EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHS

December 1 to 31

The Exhibition of amateur photographs by Club members, promised by the Councillor of Art in the June BULLETIN, will be held at the Club House throughout the month of December.

Mr. WILFRED A. FRENCH, Editor of the *Photo Era Magazine*, will judge the pictures, and ribbons will be awarded in three grades to indicate comparative merit.

In judging the pictures, composition will be the primary consideration, though due credit will be given to choice of subject and technique.

All pictures must be securely attached to appropriate mounts. If desired, several small pictures may be placed on one mount. The name and address of the exhibitor must be clearly written on the back of each mount.

Exhibits should be addressed to Committee on Photographic Exhibition, 5 Joy Street, Boston, and will be welcome at once. They must be in the hands of the Committee by November 23 to be included in the exhibition.

PARKER B. FIELD, *Chairman*  
CLARA M. GALE  
HAROLD I. ORNE

## NATURAL HISTORY

All lovers of Natural History who take photographs, please see announcement of Photograph Exhibit. Pictures of flowers, birds and wild animals will be particularly welcome.

Walks for November 10 and 17 under Outings.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST  
*Councillor*

## CLUB HUTS

At Madison, Lakes-of-the-Clouds and Carter Notch a part of each hut will be open with blankets, a few cooking utensils and an axe. Pinkham Notch will be completely closed, and should any one desire to make use of this hut, please communicate with me at Needham, Mass.

M. E. MACGREGOR  
*Hut Manager*



## THE NEW WAPACK TRAIL

This trail, when completed late this fall, will extend from Ashburnham, Mass., to within two miles of Greepfield Village, N. H. It begins at Little Watatic, runs across the slopes of that hill and of Watatic, thence over the ridges of Barrett and Temple Mountains, and the Pack Monadnocks. The section along the ridge of Temple Mountain, less than six miles in length, is now fully cleared and plainly marked with white painted triangles and cairns from the highway between New Ipswich and East Jaffrey to the State road between Wilton and Peterborough. This section leads over a series of half a dozen summits, the highest of which is 2081 feet above sea. The ridge can be covered in six hours of rambling, and a hiker could cut this easily by an hour. The Peterborough quadrangle of the Geological Survey shows this region, but the trail, being new this year, is not indicated there except for the old road which it follows for a mile and a half north from the New Ipswich highway. This old road is the first one running north from the highway at the west foot of Kidder Mountain. A white paint triangle on the roadside indicates the beginning of the trail. A similar sign marks the northern end of the Temple Mountain section a few hundred feet west of the junction of the Pack Monadnock (Miller Park) carriage road with the Wilton road. The Temple Mountain section is most attractive and commands a wide range of landscape.

## NATURAL HISTORY FIELD MEETING—FITZWILLIAM, N. H.

That there is a demand for the revival of the old-time Field Meetings was shown in the success of the one at Fitzwilliam, which drew about 30 members and friends to the region of the Rhododendron Reservation. Most of the party went by motor, making headquarters at the Tavern. Through the co-operation of Miss Annie L. Colby, librarian of the Fitzwilliam Library, and the Library Association, a public meeting was held in the Library Hall Friday evening, July 13, when residents of the town were present in large numbers. Frank H. Burt, Corresponding Secretary, presided. Mrs. Julius H. Firmin, president of the local women's club, made the address of welcome, to which President Rogers responded. Mrs. William Frost, Councillor of Natural History, spoke on the value of the study of the natural sciences in the building of character. J. H. Emerton gave reminiscences of field meetings of the past twenty years, and Fred H. Tucker described the Club's reservations. Harold Irving Orne, who was unable to be present, sent a paper on "The Use of Color Filters in Mountain Photography." Mr. Burt spoke on the early history of the Club and the part it had played in the development of the White Mountains.



The Rhododendron Reservation was visited Saturday morning and the early blossoms of the marvellous plants were much admired. Many of the young pine trees, 15,000 of which were planted seven years ago, have reached a height of ten or fifteen feet. In the afternoon a party ascended Little Monadnock.

A Natural History Round Table occupied the evening of Saturday. Harold G. Rugg, of Dartmouth College Library, read from the "New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery" for July, 1816, an account of one of the earliest scientific trips to Monadnock, entitled "Some Account of the Grand Monadnock," by Prof. J. Freeman Dana, A. B. John S. Blair of Fitzwilliam told the story of the Rhododendron Reservation, with other interesting incidents of local history. Reports of observations of birds and rare flowers were made by several members.

In spite of the dismal weather Sunday, a small group made the ascent of Monadnock. Most of the company left for home Sunday afternoon.

Committee: Frank H. Burt, Mrs. William Frost and E. Stanley Duffill.

#### **FORESTRY CONFERENCE, PLYMOUTH, N. H.**

The Club co-operated with the Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests in the annual Forestry Conference, held at Plymouth, beginning Wednesday, September 5, when a party of about 30 made the ascent of Mt. Cardigan, now included in one of the State forest reservations. In the evening the formal program began with a banquet at the Pemigewasset House, with an attendance of over 100. President Allen Hollis of the New Hampshire Society was toastmaster, and President Rogers responded for the Appalachian Club. The business and technical sessions, which were of remarkable interest, occupied the day and evening of Thursday and were held at the State Normal School. Ex-Governor Bass was chairman of the morning session, Frank H. Burt presided at the afternoon session, when the various forest reservations in New Hampshire, New York and Massachusetts were described, and President Hollis occupied the chair in the evening. On Friday a trip was made to Waterville, a group taking the interesting walk to Greeley Ponds. Lunch was furnished through the kindness of Manager Austin of the Waterville Inn.

The party had their headquarters at Plymouth in the dormitory of the Normal School, Mary Lyon Hall, and received most hospitable attention from the director of the school, Dr. Ernest L. Silver, and Mrs. Silver. The arrangements for the conference were in the experienced hands of Mr. Philip W. Ayres, forester of the Society. The deep interest of the Club in the objects of the conference was indicated by the large proportion of those present who were members of both bodies.

## REPORTS ON SUMMER EXCURSIONS WATERVILLE VALLEY, N. H.

The last week in May proved to be an ideal time for the mountains. Weather was perfect, warm in the valley with snow still lingering in many places on the trails. Sandwich Dome, Osceola and Tecumseh were climbed and delightful walks taken to the Cascades, Scaur and Norway Rapids. Greeley Ponds, two beautiful mountain lakes surrounded by virgin forests, were attractive to trappers and fishermen. The spring flowers and birds, together with a full moon and a comfortable inn, completed a fascinating trip.

### RANGE WALK

The first day was spent in walking from Mt. Pleasant House to the Lakes-of-the-Clouds Hut, and as the majority of the members of the party were making their first ascent, it gave them plenty of time to thoroughly enjoy the climb.

Monday, after climbing up to the Summit House, the rest of the day was spent in going via the Gulf Side Trail to Madison Hut.

Tuesday, an early start was made from Madison Hut down the Parapet Brook Trail to the Great Gulf Trail, then up to the old tote road which was used when the Club had its camp in the Great Gulf. This gradual ascent led to the carriage road, below the Half Way House, down which the party went to the old Jackson Road and spent the night at Pinkham Notch.

Wednesday included a walk to the Glen House, up to Nineteen Mile Brook to Carter Notch and Carter Dome.

The party was favored with unusually good weather.

### TRIP TO NANTUCKET

Twenty-six members were quartered at the Point Breeze Hotel, Nantucket, for the Fourth of July week-end.

The first day was spent in touring the town itself. Old streets were rambled through, old cobblestones were tramped over and the old houses were enjoyed.

On the morning of the second day we were carried across the harbor, and tramped south to the heart of the Shawkimo Hills, then easterly over the highest point of the island to Sankaty Head and along shore to Sconset. The third day was devoted to a ride by water to Wauwinnet.

The fourth day was somewhat foggy, still, some of the party hiked across the island via ancient cartpaths to Surfside. The beach in this neighborhood is remarkable for its beauty and lonesomeness.

These three full days gave time to see practically all of the outstanding features of the island.

## CANADIAN ROCKIES EXCURSION

The party of 17 people spent a morning at Banff and climbed up to the Club House of the Alpine Club of Canada on the side of Sulphur Mountain. At Lake Louise, climbs were made of Mts. Whyte and Niblock. A trip through Abbott Pass to Lake O'Hara, a climb of Mt. Shaeffer, and the return through Opabin and Wenkchemna Passes to Moraine Lake completed the stay. At Glacier, in the Selkirks, climbs were made by members of the party of Mts. Sir Donald, Avalanche, Leda, Castor and Pollux, and Abbott.

At Field, B. C., the party traveled by pack train to Jasper and Mt. Robson, 320 miles. Climbs were made at Amiskwi Pass, also Mts. Castleguard, Mumm, a low ridge of Mt. Athabaska and a ridge of Watchman Peak. A day was spent on the Freshfield Glacier, another on the Alexandra Glacier and half a day on Robson Glacier.

## WILDERNESS TRAMP

Going with packs and traveling "on their own," a party of ten, increased later to eleven, started in at Lake Placid, in the Adirondacks and wound up at Cold River Camp. In the Adirondacks the route took in Avalanche Pass, Avalanche Lake, Lake Colden, Indian Pass, Mts. McIntyre, Skylight, Marcy, Haystack, Basin, Saddleback and Gothics and the Ausable Lakes. In the Green Mountains two days were spent around and on Mt. Mansfield. In New Hampshire the route covered North Kinsman, Profile Notch, Lafayette, Garfield, South Twin, Guyot, Bond, Carrigain, Wild River Valley and North Baldface. In twenty days one night was spent in a hotel. The mountain trails totaled 140 odd miles and the climbing totaled somewhat over 40,000 feet.

## AUGUST CAMP, CHIMNEY POND — MT. KTAADN, MAINE

Two parties of twenty and twenty-two, respectively, established headquarters in tents on the shore of the pond, cooking over open fire, over which many table delicacies were prepared. The regular parties climbed the Mountain by various trails, including Saddle Slide, Pamola, Hamlin Ridge, the Green Gully at the head of North Basin, and North Ridge. Smaller private parties ascended by other and more difficult routes.

On top the principal objectives were the Table Land, the head of the Hunt and Abol Trails, the Northwest Spur, Monument Peak, and the Knife Edge.

Each of the parties was destined to have unusual occurrences in

Camp from the exciting forest fire below Basin Pond to the two-hour snow storm with high winds. The parties were favored by interesting talks from members on geological formation, Ktaadn flora, etc.

In the evenings the camp-fire on the shore of the pond facing the precipitous cliff of the Knife Edge formed the center of many groups for reading and story telling.

## **ECHO LAKE CAMP, MOUNT DESERT, MAINE**

Again this summer the lure of Lafayette National Park entered the hearts of a hundred Appalachians and the hospitality of the good people there will be remembered always.

The trails were in perfect condition and practically all the mountains were climbed, but not by all, as the days were too full to do everything. Mts. Green, Sargent, Dry, Newport, Beehive, Pemetic, The Bubbles, Jordan, Robinson, Dog, Flying, Valley Peak, Beech, and Western were climbed. Sailing and deep sea fishing parties gave much enjoyment. Motor boat rides to Bar Harbor, Bakers Island, with its "dancing rocks," Somes Sound and Valley Cove proved most attractive. Automobile trips all over the Island were very popular and interesting. Jesuit Spring, Lurvey Spring, Man of War Brook, Tug of War Trail, Eagle Cliff, and Beech Cliff are all magic words for reminiscing.

## **AUTUMN EXCURSION TO SAGUENAY RIVER**

The largest excursion ever conducted by the Club gave 231 members and guests a vacation crowded full of diverse experiences. Our home was a splendid "floating palace,"—we were in a foreign-speaking land,—we enjoyed mountain scenery as remarkable as anything in the eastern part of this continent,—and we shot rapids between Cornwall and Montreal.

One of the "high spots" was our stop at Eternity Bay where 117 climbed to the Outlook on Cape Trinity and about a dozen also climbed Cape Eternity.

On another memorable day over 180 landed in ship's boats at St. Basile, a little town of 30 inhabitants, and from this town about 25 of the party walked over the ridge and paddled across a mountain lake, and finally arriving in the valley of the beautiful St. Margaret River. Stops were also made for climbing and tramping and sightseeing at Tadousac, L'Anse St. Jean and Chicoutimi, from which latter place a



special train took us to Kenogami, where we saw the huge paper and pulp mills of Price Brothers.

On the return journey a full day was spent at Quebec with a side trip to St. Anne de Beaupre and Montmorency Falls, while a few adventurous spirits climbed Cape Tourmente. The last day in Montreal offered the well-known climb to Mt. Royal.

### **BERKSHIRE EXCURSION**

A small party enjoyed a most interesting week at Ashfield, stopping at the Ashfield House, an old inn which has recently been renovated and is now under first-class management and with an unusually good table.

The party thoroughly enjoyed the many fine walks and short climbs about Ashfield. Ashfield itself has an elevation of about 1200 feet and is surrounded by a number of high hills from which most interesting views may be had.

### **COLUMBUS DAY WEEK-END, CAPE COD**

Twenty members of the Club left Boston, Thursday, October 11, for Provincetown. Friday the walk was across the Cape to Race Point Life Saving Station, then along beach and dunes to Peaked Hill Bars Life Saving Station, the captains at each place giving talks on the use of life saving apparatus. From Peaked Hill back to Provincetown; across the dunes, sand fields and beautiful wooded hills were most interesting, the autumn colorings being gorgeous beyond description. 11 miles of walking.

Saturday included a bus ride to the South end of Pilgrim Lake and a walk across moors to Highland Life Saving Station and Highland Light. The trail from here was across the high bluffs, beach and hills of Truro, with splendid views of ocean, bay and cape for miles in every direction. The bus landed the party at Southward Inn in Orleans, after 10 miles walking for the day. Sunday the walk was to the great naval aviation station at Chatham, now abandoned, and along the shore of inlets and bays to Tonset, Nauset Heights and Beach, 11 miles. Monday included a ride to Nauset Light in Eastham, and a walk of 8 miles along Nauset Beach and dunes.

The return to Boston in the afternoon was from Orleans.

## **WEEK-END CAMPING TRIPS**

It is proposed to have occasional week-end camping trips during the winter and spring. These trips will leave Boston on Saturday, returning Sunday, and will be within reasonable distance of the city, so that fares will not be high.

Snow-shoe or ski trips will be in order during the winter and there is the possibility of short canoe trips in the spring. Members interested may obtain further information by corresponding with the undersigned. (See also following notice.)

CLARK S. ROBINSON

### **WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP, NOVEMBER 10 AND 11**

Leave North Station Saturday noon, 1.19 P. M. train for Andover, hiking through woods roads and fields to Stiles Pond, Boxford, for supper and camp. Sunday to be spent in easy hiking to the railroad to reach Boston late in the afternoon.

Members of the party will provide their own shelter tents, blankets, food for three meals, and cooking kit, all to be carried in their packs, which should not weigh much over 12 pounds.

In case of rain Saturday morning, the trip will be cancelled. If in doubt, telephone the undersigned at University 6900 Saturday morning. For further details communicate with him at 393 North Main Street, Reading. It will be appreciated if those who intend to go will notify him ahead of time.

CLARK S. ROBINSON,  
Telephone, Reading 1052-M



## **WINTER EXCURSIONS**

In order to avoid all except bona fide registrations a registration fee of \$5.00 will be required, which will be returned only in case of illness.

### **CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS EXCURSION RUTLAND, VERMONT**

**Wednesday, December 26—Tuesday, January 1**

The party will leave Boston Wednesday forenoon, and after a five or six hours journey over the scenic route of the Cheshire Branch and the Rutland R. R. will be quartered at the Brock House, a very comfortable hotel, uniting the attractions and picturesqueness of the country with the advantages of the nearby city.

The Hotel maintains a small outdoor skating rink, and the outlook from the house is into the heart of the Green Mountains, as Rutland is immediately surrounded by such peaks as Pico, South, East, Little Pico, Mendon, Killington and Shrewsbury. A ten-minutes walk takes one to the Community Skating Rink, covering over half an acre, and snow-shoeing and skiing can begin at the door of the hotel.

Rutland, the Hub of Vermont, is known as the Marble City, about two-thirds of the marble industry of the United States being in this vicinity, and the largest marble quarries in the world are here.

The expense of the round trip from Boston will be approximately from \$40.00 for two in a room without bath to \$49.00 for one in a room with bath. Guest fee, \$2.00. Registration fee, \$5.00.

Rutland can be reached very conveniently, and at slightly increased expense, from New York, and it is hoped New York members will avail themselves of this trip.

The party will return after dinner on New Year's day.

Complete details in December BULLETIN.

ALFRED H. SAWYER  
Concord



## **JANUARY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION QUEBEC, CANADA**

**Saturday, January 19—Sunday, January 27**

The Committee has been able to make satisfactory arrangements with the celebrated "Chateau Frontenac" at Quebec, and that hotel will be our headquarters for the entire stay.

During the height of the winter sports, plenty of snow for snow-shoeing, skiing, tobogganing, besides excellent skating—all in the vicinity of the hotel

Plans are under way for our entertainment and rooms provided for our party will be of the best.

Mt. St. Ann will be the principal objective.

Cost about \$80, two in a room. Room with bath extra. Guest fee, \$4.

Early registration recommended with deposit of \$5.

Complete particulars in December BULLETIN.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

17 Pearl St., Boston

GEORGE F. HASKELL

*Committee*

## **WINTER SPORTS EXCURSION, MT. DESERT ISLAND, MAINE**

**One Full Week About the Middle of January**

KAMP KILLKARE at EAGLE LAKE will be the main dining and meeting place. It is a spacious building, with a large glass-enclosed piazza. Sleeping camps near. Comfortable cots, three or four in a room. Plenty of heat and hot water during the day. Separate camp for men—large, open fireplace—single cots—dormitory style—lounging and smoking room.

Party limited to twenty members, 50–50. A majority of men preferred. The Committee is authorized to pass on the qualifications of applicants.

Probable expense of trip \$50–\$55. Registration fee, \$5.

An active week for those vigorously inclined.

BENJAMIN L. HADLEY

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

*Committee*



## ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.

**Saturday, February 16—Sunday, February 24**

The annual Snow-shoe Excursion to the White Mountains will be held at the Iron Mountain House, Jackson, N. H. The Committee plans to provide a special train to and from the Glen and Jackson Station. Besides the usual snow-shoeing there will probably be special opportunities for skiing, skating, competitive sports and camp-fire attractions and activities.

The cost for each member, including transportation from Boston to Boston, will be as follows:

Two in a room without running water . . . . .	\$42.00
Two in a room with running hot and cold water . . . .	47.00
Two in a room with private bath used by four people . .	52.00
Two in a room with private bath . . . . .	57.00
Guest fee . . . . .	5.00
Sleigh rides extra.	

Dormitory quarters for a limited number will be available at somewhat lower rates.

Early registration is requested with a deposit of \$5 registration fee. Members are asked to specify the kind of room desired, and with whom they wish to be assigned. If double rooms with private bath are preferred, parties of four should, if possible, register together.

All registrations and checks should be sent to George A. Rust, 5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

GEORGE A. RUST,  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY,  
EARL W. TAYLOR,  
*Committee*

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END

**NEW LONDON INN, NEW LONDON, N. H.**

**Wednesday, February 20—Sunday, February 24**

Mts. Kearsarge and Sunapee are available as well as many shorter walks. Good snow-shoeing and skiing. Complete particulars will appear in December BULLETIN.

**LEADER TO BE ANNOUNCED**

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION

### RAVINE HOUSE, RANDOLPH, N. H.

Saturday, February 16—Sunday, February 24

Eight days in the heart of the mountains.

Cost to each member (guest fee, \$5), including transportation from Boston to Boston and all other necessary expenses, will be as follows:

	Rooms in the back of house	Other Rooms
Two in room without running water . . . . .	\$48	\$50
Two in room with running hot and cold water . . . . .	52	54
Connecting double rooms with bath between . . . . .	56	58
Two in room with private bath . . . . .	60	62

Early registration is advisable as the size of the party will be limited to the number that can be accommodated comfortably in steam-heated rooms, with not more than two in a room. Registrations must be accompanied with a deposit of \$5. Please specify kind of room desired and choice of room-mate.

Address all correspondence to ALDEN V. KEENE, 40 Fayette Street, Watertown, Mass.

ALDEN V. KEENE, Chairman  
JAMES R. PIPER  
WALLACE RAND  
FRANK L. DREW

*Committee*

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END

### HENNIKER INN, HENNIKER, N. H.

Wednesday, February 20—Sunday, February 24

Our members are so familiar with this locality that no description is necessary. A full registration may be expected. Complete particulars will appear in the December BULLETIN.

LEADER TO BE ANNOUNCED



# Chapters

## CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

The Annual Meeting will be held in the Colt Memorial Parish House, on Wyllys Street, Hartford, Saturday, December 8, 1923.

The meeting will be preceded by a hike in the West Hartford Reservoir territory, the rendezvous being the Farmington Avenue entrance to the reservoir system and the time of assembly being 1.30 P. M.

In case of entirely unfavorable weather, the parish house will be open at 2 P. M., for indoor games, etc. Members should bring their suppers, and coffee will be served as heretofore.

The business meeting will be followed by an illustrated talk by Robert A. Squire on his recent trip to the Canadian Rockies.

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

## OUTINGS

**November 3.** Walk around Georgiaville Reservoir. Take Esmond via Olneyville electric car at Biltmore Hotel at 1.25 P. M. Return to Providence about six o'clock. Five mile walk.

GEORGE O. POTTER

**November 24.** Walk through Lincoln Woods. Take Woonsocket car leaving Exchange Place at 1.45 P. M. Return from Saylesville at the convenience of the individual members. Those desiring may bring supper to be eaten at one of the out-of-door fireplaces.

HOPE A. TABER

**December 4.** Annual Meeting of the Chapter and notices will be sent by mail.

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

**Wednesday Evening, November 14.** Astronomical party at the home of Mr. W. Gray Harris, 37 South Lenox Street, at 7.30, for members and friends.

Mr. Edward S. Miner will lend his 3-inch telescope for the occasion and Professor Fred D. Aldrich will give a talk on THE MOON.

## OUTINGS

**November 24.** Stone House Hill walk. Take Tatnuck car leaving Eaton's at 2 P. M., and get off at Moreland Street. Bring luncheon and cup.

HARRISON G. TAYLOR

**December 13.** Annual meeting at the home of Mr. W. Gray Harris, 37 South Lenox Street, at 7.30 P. M. Further notice about speaker in December BULLETIN.

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, November 3.** South Ferry, upper level, 1.40 P. M., for St. George, train to Great Kills. Wood roads and shore walk. Five (5) miles. New York at 6. Expense about 65 cents.

EDA L. NICHOLS

**Tuesday, November 6, Election Day.** Cortlandt Street Ferry, 8.55 A. M., West Forty-second Street Ferry 9.15, West Shore Railroad, for Tomkins Cove. Buy ticket one way. Timp Pass, West and Bear Mountains, Popolopen Torne to Fort Montgomery. 10 miles. Lunch and cup; camp-fire. New York at 7.20. Expense \$2.96.

HAROLD B. SCUTT



**Saturday, November 10.** West Twenty-third Street Ferry, 1.30 P.M., Christopher and Barclay Streets Ferries 1.36, Hoboken 1.52, Lackawanna Line, for Milburn. Buy ticket one way. Wood roads and trails through South Orange Reservation to Rock Spring. 4 miles. New York from South Orange, 6.45. Expense, \$1.19.

JESSIE A. IREY

**Saturday, November 17.** Grand Central Terminal, New York Central Railroad, Putnam Division, lower level, 1.29 P. M., for Nepperham; change cars at High Bridge. Buy ticket one way. Wood roads and Croton Aqueduct to Greystone with a brief stop at "Oak Ledge" for refreshments. 5 miles. Due New York from Greystone, 6.12. Trolley to Yonkers and 242d Street. West Side Subway at any time. Expense, train and trolley, 80 cents.

A. C. LANGMUIR

**Saturday, November 24.** Dyckman Street Ferry, 2 P. M., Palisades along shore to Alpine, easy 5 mile walk. New York via Yonkers Ferry about 6. Expense, 25 cents.

CHARLES G. BULLARD

**Saturday, December 1.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island Railroad, 12.45 P. M., Flatbush Avenue Station, 12.44, for Rockville Centre. Buy ticket one way. Through the woods walk, 5 miles. New York from Hempstead 5.20 or 5.34. Expense, \$1.54 from Pennsylvania Station, \$1.44 from Flatbush Avenue Station.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER

**Saturday, December 8.** South Ferry, upper level, 1.40 P. M., for St. George. Trolley to the old Parrine Mansion (Staten Island Historical Rooms); walk over hills to Richmond. 4 miles. New York at 6 or 6.30. Expense, 20 cents.

EDA L. NICHOLS

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, November 3.** South Station, 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction, High Rock, Charles River Valley to Dedham. About 6 miles. Due Boston at 5.40.

DEAN PEABODY, Jr.

**Saturday, November 10.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for Winchester, cross country via the Arlington Hills, 5 miles, to Arlington Memorial Town Hall, Arlington Centre. Boston by trolley, about 5.45. Evening party—dancing. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Boston by trolley, about 10.45. In case of storm take 4.48 P. M. train from North Station for Arlington. All Arlington cars stop at the hall. Usual extra fee for evening guests.

EDITH L. CAVERLY  
HARRIE H. WHITNEY

**Natural History Walk.** North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Billerica Centre. Walk across Concord River valley to Gilson Hill (one of the notable view points in Massachusetts) to Manning Manse. About 4 miles, with some rough walking. Due Boston from North Billerica at 6.40 P. M.

R. E. UNDERHILL

**Saturday, November 17.** South Station, 12.40 P. M., for Farm Street. 6½ miles through woods paths and over rocky hills with frequent views of surrounding country. Returning past A. M. C. recreation grounds at Dover, where a stop may be made if time is available. Due Boston from Charles River at 6.17. Expense, 60 cents.

ARTHUR A. BLANCHARD

**Natural History Walk.** Arnold Arboretum. Meet at Forest Hills entrance to Arboretum at 2 o'clock (allowing 45 minutes from Winter Street Station of Washington Street tunnel). It is expected that Professor John G. Jack, of the Department of Forestry, will conduct the party.

ALICE JOSE GLEASON

**Saturday, November 24.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Melrose Highlands. An easy walk through the Fells, including Whip Hill, Spot Pond, Bear Hill, Winchester Reservoirs to Winchester. Due Boston at 5.25 P. M. 5 miles.

CLARK S. ROBINSON

**Saturday, December 1.** South Station, 1.18 p. m., for West Quincy. Quarries, Babel Rock, Rattle Snake Hill, "Grandpa's Rest." 4 to 5 miles. Due Boston from West Quincy at 5.35.

G. A. RUST

**Saturday, December 8.** North Station, 1.15 p. m., for Winchester Highlands. Through Fells via Bear Hill and Wenepoykin Hill to Medford Men's Club, Governor's Avenue, corner Terrace Road, Medford. Due Boston by electrics about 6 p. m. Evening party. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Dancing. In case of rain, take 4.40 p. m. train for Medford—4 minutes walk to Club. Due Boston by electrics at 11 p. m. or earlier, if desired.

EDITH F. COTTON

GEORGE A. RUST

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**



*bal*

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVII

DECEMBER, 1923

Number 3

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

- December 1. Saturday. South Station, 1.18 P. M., for West Quincy.
- December 3-31. Club House. Exhibition of photographs by Club members.
- December 5. Wednesday. Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated lecture by Miss Ruth Rose.
- December 8. Saturday. North Station, 1.15 P. M., for Winchester Highlands.
- Natural History. South Station, 1.36 P. M., for South Weymouth.
- December 11. Tuesday. Club House, 7.45 P. M. Mr. Wilfred A. French will talk on "Considerations in Judging a Photograph."
- December 13. Thursday. Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6 P. M. Illustrated lecture at 7.45 P. M. by Dr. Herbert J. Spinden.
- December 15. Saturday. So. Sta., 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction.
- Natural History. North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Lynn.
- December 15-16. Week-end Camping Trip.
- December 19. Wednesday. Club House, 7.45 P. M., Christmas Party.
- December 21-22. Club House. New England Trail Conference.
- December 24. Christmas Eve. Open House.
- December 26-January 1. Excursion to Rutland, Vermont.
- December 28. Friday. Club House, 10.30 A. M.-12 M. and 2-4 P. M. Natural History Conference.
- December 29. Saturday. North Station, 1.05 P. M., for East Billerica.
- January 1. Tuesday. All Day. So. Sta., 8.50 A. M., for Wellesley.
- January 4. Friday. Club House, 7.45 P. M. Talk by Miss Sybil Richards, on Color in Tramping Clothes.

Read your Bulletin for Details

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for December

## MEETINGS

**WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1923, AT 8 P. M.**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Miss RUTH ROSE, of the New York Zoological Society's Expedition to the Galapagos Islands will give an illustrated lecture on

### **"GALAPAGOS: WORLD'S END"**

The expedition was financed by Mr. Harrison Williams, and led by Mr. William Beebe. Miss Rose was Mr. Beebe's assistant and the Historian. She had opportunity to observe the methods of study and exploration of the staff, who studied the animals, birds, reptiles and insects of this group of volcanoes. She will show colored slides of sea-lions, giant lizards and penguins and other rare birds. The most remarkable characteristic of all these creatures was their absolute fearlessness of man, due to the fact that for three hundred years few human beings, except occasional buccaneers and shipwrecked mariners, have visited these isolated islands.

Four Hundred and Seventh Corporate Meeting

**THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1923, AT 7.45 P. M.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Dr. HERBERT J. SPINDEN of the Peabody Museum, Harvard University, will give an illustrated lecture entitled

### **"ON A TRAIL OF LOST CITIES"**

Dr. Spinden has made extensive explorations in Central America, and northern South America, following the spread of the ancient Mayan Indian civilization from the mountainous regions of its birth to the fertile lowlands.

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person; guests, \$1.25. If tickets are reserved by mail, please give names of those for whom they are engaged. Reservations must be made at the Club House not later than 10 A. M., Wednesday, December 12.

## RECORDS OF CLUB, OCTOBER 24

The meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, President Rogers in the chair. Attendance, 250 at dinner and 380 at lecture.

Mr. Dean Peabody, Jr., gave an illustrated report of the "Canadian Rockies Excursion," taken in the summer of 1923.

## RECORDS OF CLUB, NOVEMBER 7

The meeting was held in Huntington Hall, Vice-President Rust in the chair. Attendance about 350. Professor J. W. Goldthwait gave an illustrated lecture entitled "When the Ice Sheet Uncovered New England."

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL, NOVEMBER 13

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Miss Doe, and Messrs. Harrington and May,—9.

Forty-six new members were elected.

A report of the Committee on Nomenclature was presented by Mr. Blood, dated November 13, 1923. Upon consideration thereof it was

**VOTED:** That the report of the Committee be approved by the Council and published in the **BULLETIN** in accordance with the Standing Rules of the Council. See notice elsewhere herein.

Mr. Willard Helburn, with the approval of the Council, was appointed chairman of the Equipment Committee.

**VOTED:** To ratify and approve the actions of the Club House Committee and to appropriate, in addition to previous appropriations, for the purpose of paying for the alterations to the Club House, the sum of \$1103.46.

Upon motion of Mr. Witherell it was

**VOTED:** That A. H. Richards be appointed to audit the accounts of the Treasurer, Boards of Trustees, Excursion Committee, Three Mile Island, Ponkapoag and Cold River Camp, for the current year.

**VOTED:** That the recommendation of the Guide Book Committee that no new Guide Book be published in 1924 be approved.

Mr. May proposed a Standing Committee on Natural History and thereupon it was

**VOTED:** To amend the Standing Rules of the Council as follows:

Article 1, after the paragraph describing the Committee on Guide Book, insert the following:

Committee on Natural History, to consist of the Councillor of Natural History as chairman, and such other members as may be designated by the Councillor.

## RECORDS OF CLUB, NOVEMBER 15

The meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, President Rogers in the chair. Attendance, 130 at supper and 200 at lecture. Mr. Fred H. Harris gave an illustrated lecture on "Skiing and the National Ski Jumping Championship."

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

December 1, 1923

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE

The following recommendations have been approved by the Council. Any comments or objections must be filed in writing with the Recording Secretary by December 31, 1923.

1. That the small pond west of Gentian Pond, and draining into it, be known as **Upper Gentian Pond**.

2. That the name **Baldpate** be given to the mountain northeast of Grafton Notch, variously known as Saddleback, Bear River Whitecap and Baldpate.

3. That the mountain in Rumford, Maine, known as Whitecap, be called **Rumford Whitecap**.

4. That the small pond on the Zealand Ridge Trail, at the foot of the second cliff west of Zealand Notch, be known as **Zeaclyff Pond**.

5. That the name of the trail leading from the U. S. Forest Service Mt. Garfield Trail to the Garfield Ridge Trail at Garfield Pond be changed from Garfield Pond Trail to **Garfield Pond Cut-off**.

6. That the new shelter erected at Gentian Pond be known as **Gentian Pond Shelter**.

7. That the new shelter erected at Speck Pond be known as **Speck Pond Shelter**.

8. That the new shelter erected on the Mahoosuc Range Trail, in the Goose Eye-Fulling Mill col, be known as **Full Goose Shelter**.

CHARLES W. BLOOD, *Chairman*

## GUIDE BOOK

The Committee hopes to publish the usual supplementary pamphlet early in the Spring of 1924. All members who have been over any of the trails during the past season are requested to read over the pages of the Guide Book concerned and inform the Committee of any errors or omissions which they may notice. Please give the matter prompt attention.

R. C. LARRABEE, *Chairman*

## OUR LIBRARY

COOLIDGE, W. A. B. ALPINE STUDIES. Longmans, Green & Co.  
London, 1912. Gift of our fellow member, Mr. Hervey W. King.

The library would be far from complete without this selection of some twenty from the many scattered papers of this distinguished Alpinist. One of the most unique of these chapters is the story of a climber once celebrated in Switzerland, though not so well known internationally, the author's delightful little dog, "Tschingel."

\*FRESHFIELD, DOUGLAS W. BELOW THE SNOW LINE. Dutton & Co.  
New York, 1923. The author is an Honorary Member of our Club.

This is a book for the true mountaineer, for one who loves the whole mountain, and not just that portion above the snow-line or that which challenges to feats of gymnastics. It also offers many suggestions, such as are all too rare for delightful trips for the tramper in lovely mountainous portions of the world frequented by travelers.

TOWNSEND, CHARLES WENDELL. BEACH GRASS. Marshall, Jones Co.  
1923. Gift of the Publishers.

There are those who do not see at all; there are those who have entered into the joy of comprehending the glorious, broad outlines of Nature; but doubly happy are those who have learned as well the secret of the infinite pleasure and wonder in an intimate study of Nature in her more minute aspects. In this book, Dr. Townsend most delightfully tells us of the details of Nature's rooms of her New England mansion.

PERCEVAL SAYWARD  
*Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., of BULLETIN required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912: BULLETIN of Appalachian Mountain Club, published monthly at Boston, Mass. Publisher: Appalachian Mountain Club, 5 Joy Street, Boston. Officers: W. F. Rogers, President; Horace Van Everen, Recording Secretary; W. O. Witherell, Treasurer. Editor: Adelaide Meserve. The owners are Appalachian Mountain Club, and the objects of the Club are to bring together for cooperation all those interested in the mountains of New England and adjacent regions. There are no bond holders, and no stock.

ADELAIDE MESERVE, *Editor*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this third day of October, 1923, Malcolm Jenney, Notary Public. Commission expires May 3, 1930.

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER, 1923

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS ELIZABETH H. ALLEN 184 Somerset Ave., Winthrop	Alice M. Spear Bertha L. Bardwell
MISS SARAH R. ARMINGTON 44 Prospect Park, S. W. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Alfred H. Sawyer Eugene E. Pettee
MR. EDMUND BASSETT 37 Church Green, Taunton	J. Whitman Bailey Joseph D. Taylor
MRS. HARRY A. BOARDMAN Sunnyslope, Cumberland Hill, R. I.	Edward Parkhurst D. M. Flagg
MR. CLIFFORD S. BOSTWICK 3750 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	N. M. Patterson Mary G. Porter
MR. ALFRED A. BURNS 40 Fairfield St., Boston	Albert F. Flint Harry G. Grigor
MR. WALTER G. BUTLER 67 Olean St., Worcester	W. G. Harris Harrison Taylor
MR. PHILIP L. BUTTRICK 220 Park St., New Haven, Conn.	A. F. Hawes Albert M. Turner
MR. RALPH H. CAHOVET Cohasset	Albert A. Gleason Arthur Damon
MISS VIRGINIA CARR 135 Grover Ave., Winthrop	Bernice A. Woodcock Frederick Barbour
MR. MEREDITH CLARK 233 Cathedral Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.	Mrs. Francis Doherty Franklin Amsden
MR. HARRY R. DAVIS 363 Center St., Milton	Harvey W. King W. R. Sparrell
MISS DOROTHY DEAN 135 Grover Ave., Winthrop	Henrietta W. Frost Mary P. Gooch
MR. BERTRAND V. DEGEN 10 Claflin Rd., Brookline	William F. Rogers William T. May
MRS. BERTRAND V. DEGEN 10 Claflin Rd., Brookline	William F. Rogers William T. May
DR. GEORGE A. DIX 6 Ashland St., Worcester	J. F. Sherer Albert Inman
MISS VIOLETTA R. DODGE Topsfield	Jenny L. Mead Alice G. Barrett
MR. ROBERT DOUGLAS 378 Walnut St., Newtonville	Morgan H. Stafford Cheney L. Hatch
MRS. ROBERT DOUGLAS 378 Walnut St., Newtonville	Morgan H. Stafford Cheney L. Hatch
MR. CLIFTON T. EDGERLY 820 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.	Amy Fowler Albert F. Hill
MRS. CLIFTON T. EDGERLY 820 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.	Amy Fowler Eleanor S. Upton
MRS. ALICE M. EWART 48 Central Ave., Milton	Frank G. Day G. Clifford Hicks

- MISS MIRIAM R. EWART  
48 Central Ave., Milton
- MISS EDITH FISH  
So. Hampton Rd., Amesbury
- MRS. IRVING J. FISHER  
79 Chestnut St., West Newton
- MR. JAMES FORRESTAL  
323 State St., Flushing, N. Y.
- MR. JOHN GATH  
Box 234, Torrington, Conn.
- MR. KENNETH GODKIN  
69 Mt. Ida Rd., Dorchester
- MISS DOROTHY GRAY  
24 Fountain St., West Newton
- MISS FANNY F. GRAY  
24 Fountain St., West Newton
- MR. JOSEPH L. HALLETT  
42 Hollis Ave., Braintree
- MR. LAWRENCE E. HASKINS  
6 Tennyson St., Winter Hill
- MISS FLORENCE HEATH  
Middleboro
- MISS GERTRUDE C. HEMINGWAY  
2310 Valentine Ave., New York, N. Y.
- MR. CHENEY C. JONES  
35 Gorham Ave., Brookline
- MISS MARGARET I. KAHN  
Kendal Greene
- MISS JOSEPHINE KNIGHT  
4 Haviland St., Boston
- MISS DORIS MARSH  
202 South Main St., Gardner
- MR. CHARLES E. MARSHALL  
49 E. Wyoming Ave., Melrose
- MISS BERNICE MERRILL  
42 Dustin St., Brighton
- MRS. HAROLD I. ORNE  
52 Rockland St., Melrose Highlands
- MISS MILDRED J. PARKER  
Danvers
- DR. HOWARD MOORE  
319 Bellevue St., Newton
- MRS. J. A. NEALEY  
184 Bowen St., Providence, R. I.
- MISS MILDRED G. POLLOCK  
14 Centre St., Watertown
- MR. DANIEL P. POUSLAND  
20 Charlesgate West, Boston
- Frank G. Day  
G. Clifford Hicks  
Marguerite Merrill  
Gertrude B. Goldsmith  
Allen Chamberlain  
Henderson Kellogg  
Gertrude Gower  
Louis F. Bachrach  
Mortimer, Bishop  
C. T. Bodwell  
F. W. Bacon  
R. A. Squire  
Ruth H. Cornwall  
Dorothy K. Bachrach  
Ruth H. Cornwall  
Dorothy K. Bachrach  
C. Frederick Howe  
Mabel S. Rogers  
William E. Leonard  
George A. Ingalls  
Elizabeth M. Bright  
Kari Hagen  
Minna D. Behr  
Helen I. Buck  
Parker B. Field  
Matty L. Beattie  
Harrie H. Whitney  
Jessie M. Caddoo  
Mrs. H. H. Robbins  
Oscar L. Pirrault  
Marion Sawyer  
Mabel E. French  
Byron G. Morgan  
Rolliston W. Linscott  
John M. Ayer  
Susan E. Withington  
Ada P. Larrabee  
Mrs. A. D. Wilde  
Joseph A. Ewart  
G. Clifford Hicks  
Fred S. Piper  
Henry F. Libby  
Mary L. Warren  
Grace P. Chapin  
Myrtle L. Jordan  
Frank M. Vaughan  
Andrew Heath  
Everett H. Black



MISS ELLEN A. RILEY 75 Pinckney St., Boston	Hester L. Bassett Helen L. Pennock
MR. DWIGHT W. ROBB 95 Monument St., West Medford	Joseph A. Ewart G. Clifford Hicks
MISS CORA W. ROGERS 17 Claflin Rd., Newtonville	Joseph A. Ewart Frank G. Day
MR. ORLIN M. SANFORD 32 Linden St., Brookline	Albion A. Perry A. Kettembeil
MISS EDITH M. SAWIN 23 Fellsmere Rd., Malden	John W. Eaton Avis E. Newhall
MISS DOROTHY H. SHURTLEFF 20 Charlesgate West, Boston	Josephine Vaughn Marion B. Hoyle
MRS. JOSEPHINE SLADE Gallop's Hill, Hull	Harrie H. Whitney Lena M. Greenleaf
MRS. JOHN C. SMALL, JR. 15 Lanark Road, Brookline	Solatia M. Taylor George Morse
MISS FLORENCE A. SOMERS 85 Dale St., Waltham	Helen M. Maynard Marguerite Metivier
MISS RUTH STEVENS 29 Chandler St., West Somerville	Lucy S. Kingman Lewis A. Brigham
MISS LENA VAUGHAN State College, Columbus, Miss.	Mabel W. Chapin Alice I. Mandell
MISS GERTRUDE M. WARE 150 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.	Elizabeth Baldwin W. Merton Rice
MISS HARRIOT WARE 150 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.	Elizabeth Baldwin W. Merton Rice
MR. WILLIAM H. WARREN 594 Centre St., Newton	William E. Leonard Walter Whitmore
MISS EMMA F. WEST 51 Prentiss St., Cambridge	Henry D. Wyeth Margaret J. Penney
MRS. ELSIE C. WESTON 16 So. Central Ter., Wollaston	Winnifred E. White Alice N. Eckert
MISS GERTRUDE M. WHITTIER 31 Winthrop St., Salem	Helen L. Pennock Hester L. Bassett
MR. FRITZ WIENER 50 Buckingham St., Cambridge	Edward V. Huntington Carroll W. Dodge
MISS FERNANDA C. WOLFF 116 Church St., Newton	Charles W. Blood George Weed

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBERS

October 18.	MRS. GEORGE W. W. SAVILLE (1899)
November 2.	GEORGE W. BUNTIN (1920)



## REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

### Recommendations of the Committee to Nominate Officers for 1924:

FOR PRESIDENT  
CHARLES W. BLOOD

FOR VICE-PRESIDENTS  
GEORGE A. RUST                      PRESCOTT O. CLARKE

FOR RECORDING SECRETARY  
HORACE VAN EVEREN

FOR CORRESPONDING SECRETARY  
FRANK H. BURT

FOR TREASURER  
WILLIAM O. WITHERELL

FOR COUNCILLORS

Natural History:	GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH
Topography and Exploration:	ARTHUR C. COMEY
Art:	JESSIE DOE
Trails:	KARL P. HARRINGTON
Excursions:	HARRIE H. WHITNEY
At Large:	CHARLES A. NEWHALL
	CARL S. WHITTIER

FOR TRUSTEE OF SPECIAL FUNDS (for Three Years)  
EDMUND A. WHITMAN

FOR TRUSTEE OF REAL ESTATE (for Four Years)  
FRED H. TUCKER

ALLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Chairman*  
MARY DARLING  
EDITH L. HUNNEWELL  
WALTER S. EDMANDS  
A. B. ROOT, JR.

*Nominating Committee*



## CLUB HOUSE NOTES

### MERRY CHRISTMAS!

**Wednesday, December 19, at 7.45 P. M.**

Miss LAURA KELSEY will play Christmas Carols on the violin, and Mr. L. D. ("Judge") EVANS will read a Christmas story.

To further add to the holiday spirit, there will be Christmas decorations under the supervision of Mrs. Henry G. Chamberlain and Miss Helen M. Church, and they expect to include a tree from the Dover wood lot.

The members of the Hospitality Committee invite you to leave the hustle and bustle of your own preparations and join with them in celebrating our first Christmas at the new Club House.

---

### Christmas Eve

**Monday, December 24**

Open house on Christmas Eve is the custom if one lives on Beacon Hill. We shall make our house full of cheer with open fires, and candles in the windows, and light refreshments. The Carol Singers will be invited to stop. Miss Caroline G. Whitney of the Hospitality Committee will be Hostess.

---

### Annual Reception

The Annual Reception will be held at the Hotel Somerset on February 9, 1924. Complete details will be given in the January BULLETIN.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

## ART

### Photograph Exhibition

The exhibition of photographs by Club members will be held in the Club House during December.

---

**Tuesday, December 11, at 7.45 P. M.**

Mr. Wilfred A. French, Editor of the "Photo Era Magazine" and judge of the exhibition of photographs on the walls through December, will give a talk on "Considerations in Judging a Photograph."

PARKER B. FIELD, *Chairman*  
CLARA M. GALE  
HAROLD I. ORNE

**Friday, January 4, 1924, at 7.45 P. M.**

Color Harmony as applied to practical Tramping Clothes. Miss Sybil Richards, color specialist, of Allen, Hall & Company, will give a talk to Club members on the subject of "Color in Tramping Clothes for Winter and Summer Wear."

The matter will be discussed from the point of view, both of suitability to the wearer, and harmony with the landscape. To illustrate her theory, Miss Richards will use living models, both men and women.

Miss Solatia M. Taylor, Club member, has given us an album of Boston views. These photographs, all taken by Mr. O'Brien, are of typical scenes in the city, and will be especially interesting to our visitors from other clubs throughout the country. The book opens, most appropriately, with a picture of our Club home, at 5 Joy Street.

From Mr. Theodore S. Conant comes a splendid photograph of the Chatham Valley, taken from Little Deer, looking toward the Baldfaces. This fine panorama, five feet long, is attractively framed and makes a notable addition to our collection of larger pictures.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*

## **NEW ENGLAND TRAIL CONFERENCE**

**December 21-22**

**All sessions open to A. M. C. members**

**Friday, 2.00 P. M. Trail Progress:** Reports by Constituent Organizations.

**A Hiker's 10-lb. Camping Kit:** Arthur C. Comey.

**6.00 P. M.** Supper at Twentieth Century Club, \$1.25. (Secretary of Conference should be notified before December 19.)

**7.45 P. M. State Trails:** Why we need them; How to get them. Honorable B. LORING YOUNG, Speaker of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, WILLIAM L. BAZELEY, Commissioner of Conservation of Massachusetts, and others. At the close there will be a few slides showing trail and camp building.

**Saturday, 9.30 A. M. The New England Trunk Trail System:** The Wapack Trail, and other links. Reports by those building them.

Sessions at A. M. C. Club House and Twentieth Century Club, adjoining.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Sec'y N. E. T. C.*  
Harvard Square, Cambridge

## NATURAL HISTORY

Conference, Friday, December 28

Morning Session: 10.30 to 12.00. Afternoon Session: 2.00 to 4.00

- a. There will be a miscellaneous exhibit of natural curios and specimens, which will illustrate the various branches of Natural History. Members are invited to augment this exhibit by loaning one or more specimens.
- b. Letters, excerpts and clippings from members will be read.
- c. A review of the Field Meeting at Fitzwilliam will be given.
- d. Photographs and Post-cards illustrating Natural Phenomena will be described.
- e. Each member present will be invited to give a three-minute report of some Natural History experience during 1923. Please "do your bit."
- f. The Whitney Collection of Bird-skins will be on exhibition, and several unusual accounts of Bird-life will be given.

---

### A RARE FIND

Two Club members, Mr. J. A. Allis, of New York City, and Mrs. Rachel Low, of Portland, Me., have very kindly reported to this Department the rare find of *Saxifraga aizoon* from the region of Mt. Ktaadn. Mr. Allis has forwarded his specimen to the State Herbarium of New York, and Mrs. Low's specimen is now in the Gray Herbarium at Harvard.

From a letter sent to Mrs. Low from the Gray Herbarium, the following facts are noted:

"*Saxifraga aizoon* is characteristic of calcareous rocks and quite unexpected on granitic mountains of Maine. The record should be published. Probably this is the first specimen to be reported from Mt. Ktaadn or the State of Maine."

The Councillor appreciates information of the above character, and trusts others will assist in making a list of unusual discoveries.

---

Once again! Please remember the Exhibition of Photographs for December.

MRS. WILLIAM FROST  
Councillor

## **WEEK-END CAMPING TRIPS**

**December 15-16**

The second week-end camping trip of the season will be held on Saturday, December 15, and Sunday, December 16. Leave South Station, at 1.35 P. M., for Canton Junction, walking from there to Ponkapoag Camp, where the party will camp out for the night. The following day will be spent in walking over the Blue Hill range to Quincy. Snow-shoes or skis will be in order, if there is sufficient snow. Each member of the party will carry his own shelter tent and sleeping bag, or blankets (winter weight), food for three meals, and cooking kit. Keep down the weight of your packs by discarding everything except essentials. The trip will be held no matter what the weather. For further information, communicate with the undersigned. Please notify him ahead of time if you intend to go.

CLARK S. ROBINSON,  
393 North Main Street, Reading  
Telephone, Reading 1052-M

## **JANUARY TRIP**

The third week-end camping trip will probably be held in Southern New Hampshire, either in the Monadnock or in the Pawtuckaway region. Mr. Walter C. O'Kane will be the leader. The snow is usually deep in New Hampshire at that time of year. Further details in the January BULLETIN.

## **CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS EXCURSION**

### **RUTLAND, VERMONT**

**Wednesday, December 26—Tuesday, January 1**

The Christmas party, after a pleasant trip through fine scenery, will enjoy the hospitality of the Brock House in Rutland. Our comfortable headquarters, while only a short walk from the depot, unites the advantages of the city with the attractive and picturesqueness of the country.

The Hotel maintains a small outdoor skating rink, and the outlook from the house is into the heart of the Green Mountains, as Rutland is immediately surrounded by such peaks as Pico, Bird, East, Little Pico, Mendon, Killington and Shrewsbury. A ten-minutes walk takes one to the Community Skating Rink, covering over half an acre, and snow-shoeing and skiing can begin at the door of the hotel.

Snow-shoes are, of course, to be taken, also rucksacks, cups, skates, axes and creepers.

Early registration with \$5.00 fee, and statement of accommodations



and room-mate desired, is very desirable. Total payment of \$18.00 may be made now, and tags and tickets will be forwarded upon its receipt. Guest fee, \$2.00. New York members are particularly desired on this trip.

Members of the party will pay their own hotel bills at the following rates:

One in a room with private bath . . . .	\$5.00 per day
Two in a room with private bath . . . .	4.50 " "
One in a room without private bath . . . .	4.00 " "
Two in a room without private bath . . . .	3.50 " "

New York members will pay their own fare, which is \$16.88 for round trip, and total Club expense of \$6.00.

Tickets will be on sale at the Club Room on Friday, December 14, from 4 to 5.30 P. M.

Check baggage to Rutland on A. M. C. tags attached to each handle, one hour before train time. Take supper to be eaten on train.

Leave North Station on Wednesday, December 26, at 2.35 P. M.; due in Rutland at 8.45 P. M.

Leave New York, at 12.50 P. M.; due in Rutland at 8.25 P. M. Returning, leave Rutland for Boston and New York January 1, at 2.00 P. M.; due Boston at 7.20 P. M., and New York at 9.15 P. M.

Address, Brock House, Rutland, Vt.

ALFRED H. SAWYER, *Committee*  
Concord

## JANUARY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION QUEBEC, CANADA

Saturday, January 19—Sunday, January 27

Party will leave Boston, in special sleepers, Saturday, January 19, at 8.30 P. M., via B. & M. R.R. and C. P. R.R., via Newport, Vt. Due Montreal, at 8.40 A. M., and Quebec, 2 P. M. Lunch served on arrival. Returning, leave Quebec Saturday, January 26, at 1.30 P. M.; due Montreal, at 6.30 (one and one-half hour for supper), Boston, Sunday A. M., at 7.30.

Headquarters will be at the celebrated "Chateau Frontenac," and some of their best rooms have been set aside for our comfort. The period of our stay will be known as "Appalachian Mountain Club Week," and a program will be arranged usual to Appalachian customs. The whole city, with its hilly streets, beautiful Battlefields' Park on the Plains of Abraham, its proximity to quaint old French-Canadian villages, and natural scenery of spectacular beauty—such as Montmorency Falls; its atmosphere of hospitality, gaiety and charm offers to

those who love to tramp on snow-shoes, glide on skiis, or hurtle down on toboggans, skate on the smooth ice,— or drive, wrapped in furs, to the jingle of sleigh bells—a highly attractive choice of outdoor winter recreation largely in close proximity to the hotel.

There will be all day hikes, including Mt. Tourmente, and, for those who desire, a side trip to St. Anne de Beaupre.

Expense—Boston to Boston (two in a room), including everything on the regular program, except breakfast Sunday, going, \$80. Rooms with bath \$6 additional, each person. Guest fee, \$4. It is desirable to register early, with deposit of \$5, balance due on or before January 10. Make checks payable to HARRIE H. WHITNEY, and send to 17 Pearl Street, Boston.

See January BULLETIN for possible late changes.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

GEORGE F. HASKELL

*Committee*

## **ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 16—Sunday, February 24**

The annual Snow-shoe Excursion to the White Mountains will be held at the Iron Mountain House, Jackson, N. H. The Committee plans to provide a special train to and from the Glen and Jackson Station. Besides the usual snow-shoeing there probably will be special opportunities for skiing, skating, competitive sports and camp-fire attractions and activities.

For rates, etc., see details in November BULLETIN.

Early registration is requested with a deposit of \$5 registration fee. Members are asked to specify the kind of room desired, and with whom they wish to be assigned. If double rooms with private bath are preferred, parties of four should, if possible, register together.

All registrations and checks should be sent to George A. Rust, 5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

GEORGE A. RUST

WILLIAM P. DICKEY

EARL W. TAYLOR

*Committee*

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-ENDS**

Complete details of the excursions to Henniker, N. H., and New London, N. H., February 20-24, will be given in the January BULLETIN.

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION RAVINE HOUSE, RANDOLPH, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 16—Sunday, February 24**

**Eight days in the heart of the mountains.**

**For rates, etc., see details in November BULLETIN.**

**Registrations must be accompanied with a deposit of \$5. Please specify kind of room desired, and choice of room-mate.**

**Address all correspondence to ALDEN V. KEENE, 40 Fayette Street, Watertown, Mass.**

**ALDEN V. KEENE, Chairman  
JAMES R. PIPER  
WALLACE RAND  
FRANK L. DREW**

*Committee*

## **CALIFORNIA EXCURSION**

**August, 1924**

**If sufficient interest is shown, a trip will be arranged to California, including Ottawa, the Great Lakes, Canadian Rockies, Seattle, Mt. Ranier, Portland, San Francisco, Yosemite National Park, Los Angeles, San Diego, the Grand Canyon, Colorado Springs, Pikes Peak and Chicago.**

**Duration, about six weeks; expense, about \$675.**

**Send tentative registrations to**

**HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
17 Pearl Street, Boston**

## **Chapters**

### **CONNECTICUT**

**Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.**

**All members of the Chapter and their friends are cordially invited to come to the Colt Memorial Parish House, Wyllys Street, Hartford, on Wednesday evening, December 5, to hear Dr. and Mrs. A. A. Crane give their very interesting illustrated joint lecture on their climbing experiences in the Alps last summer.**

**The Annual Meeting of the Chapter will take place on Saturday afternoon, December 8, in the Colt Memorial Parish House, Hartford. See November BULLETIN for the Afternoon and Evening program and other details. Robert A. Squire will give an illustrated talk on his Canadian Rockies trip of last summer. Individual notices of the meeting will be sent out.**



## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

December 4. The Third Annual Meeting for the election of officers and other business will be held Tuesday evening, at the Westminster Tea Rooms, No. 303 Westminster Street.

Dinner will be served at seven o'clock. Expense, \$1.25 for members or guests.

A lantern slide talk will be given by Mr. Charles H. Breed of the Country Day School.

## OUTINGS

December 8. **Fast Walk.** Some cross country—around South Attleboro. Take, at Exchange Place, Providence, 1.40 Pawtucket express and 2.15 North Attleboro car from Pawtucket.

Returning, due in Providence about six P. M.

C. F. HUNT

December 15. Leave Post Office Square on Taunton Avenue car, at 1.35. Walk will be over Jacob's Hill. About five miles. Return on Rumford car at White Church.

JESSIE LUTHER

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS LOUISE E. CARLTON, 44 Russell Street, Worcester.

### CORRECTION:

December 13, at 8 P. M. Annual Meeting at the home of Mr. John W. Higgins, 80 Williams Street. After the business meeting the Club will be entertained by two talks: one by Mr. Henry Jewett Greene, and the other by Miss Olive Tolman. Mr. Greene will tell about winter sports connected with his trip to Switzerland last winter, and Miss Tolman will narrate her experiences in the August Camp at Mount Katahdin last summer. Everybody come.

## OUTING

January 1. Woonasaka Hut will be open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. for the entertainment of members and their friends. Members of the Green Mountain Club are cordially welcome. Light refreshments will be served.

## NEW YORK

Secretary: Miss JANE ELDER, 510 Garden Apartments, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

### NEW. YEAR'S WEEK-END

#### GREENWOOD LAKE, NEW YORK

Saturday, December 29—Tuesday, January 1

Three days among the hills, for an *active* and *strenuous* party.

Snow-shoeing or skating, if weather is favorable.

Accommodations simple and trips rough.

Leave New York, Chambers Street Ferry, Erie Railroad, Saturday, December 29, 1923, 1.10 P. M., for Sterling Forest. On arrival at end of railroad journey the party will walk over the ridges (5 miles) to the Elmwood Cottage, Greenwood Lake, N. Y. Two days for exploration of the hills and lakes on the East and on the West. On New Year's Day, January 1, 1924, the party will walk over the recently located Appalachian Trail, via Lake Mombasha, out to Southfields on the Erie Railroad. 11 miles. Due New York, 6.32 P. M. Transportation provided for hand-baggage. The party is limited to fifteen. Expense, \$14.00, which includes Railroad fares, board at the Elmwood Cottage, incidentals, etc. Guest fee, \$1.50. Registration closes December 20th, when payment is due. Persons registering or remitting later will be charged \$15.00. Inquire from leader for information as to excursions and equipment.

DANIEL UNDERHILL,

50 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

### OUTINGS

Saturday, December 1. Pennsylvania Station, Long Island Railroad, 12.45 P. M., Flatbush Avenue Station, 12.44, for Rockville Centre. Buy ticket one way. Through the woods walk, five miles. New York from Hempstead, 5.20 or 5.34. Expense, \$1.54 from Pennsylvania Station; \$1.44 from Flatbush Avenue Station.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER

Saturday, December 8. South Ferry, upper level, 1.40 P. M., for St. George. Trolley to the old Parrine Mansion (Staten Island Historical Rooms); walk over hills to Richmond. 4 miles. New York at 6 or 6.30 P. M. Expense, 20 cents.

EDA L. NICHOLS

**Saturday, December 15.** Chambers Street Ferry, Erie Railroad, 1.20 p. m., Jersey City, 1.34, for Montclair Heights. Wood roads and trails. 4 miles. New York from Montclair, at 6.15. Expense, about \$1.00. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Chambers Street only.

ELLEN R. PECK

**Saturday, December 22 and 29.** No walk.

**Tuesday, January 1.** New Year's Day. New York, Westchester and Boston Railroad, Harlem River Station (Willis Avenue), 10.18 a. m., East 180th Street, 10.27, for Chatsworth Avenue, Larchmont (where leader will meet the party). Buy ticket one way. Through the woods of Larchmont. 10 miles. Camp-fire in Saxon Wood. Lunch, spoon and cup. New York from Mamaroneck via New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, at 5.25 p. m. Expense, about \$1.00; or from Larchmont via New York, Westchester and Boston Railroad at 20 minutes intervals, expense, about 60 cents.

HENRY MOORE

**Saturday, January 5.** B. M. T. (Brooklyn Rapid Transit), Pacific Street Station, foot of stairway, 2 p. m. sharp, for 59th Street. Shore Road Drive from Owls Head to Fort Hamilton. 4 miles. New York at 6 p. m. Expense nominal.

PAUL F. GABEL

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, December 1.** South Station, 1.18 p. m., for West Quincy. Quarries, Babel Rock, Rattle Snake Hill, "Grandpa's Rest." 4 to 5 miles. Due Boston from West Quincy at 5.35.

G. A. RUST

**Saturday, December 8.** North Station, 1.15 p. m., for Winchester Highlands. Through Fells via Bear Hill and Wenepoykin Hill to Medford Men's Club, Governor's Avenue, corner Terrace Road, Medford. Due Boston by electrics about 6 p. m. *Evening party.* Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Dancing. In case of rain, take 4.40 p. m. train for Medford—4 minutes walk to Club. Due Boston by electrics at 11 p. m. or earlier, if desired.

Usual extra fee for evening guests.

EDITH F. COTTON  
GEORGE A. RUST

**Natural History.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Lynn. Walk through Lynn Woods. Opportunity to observe and study the conifers. Due in Boston around 5 P. M.

ANNIE L. CUTTS

**Saturday, December 15.** South Station, 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction. Cross country stroll via Wood Lot. Due Boston from Charles River, at 6.17 P. M.

WILLIAM P. DICKEY

**Natural History.** South Station, 1.36 P. M., for South Weymouth. Walk via Whitman Pond to House Rock (the largest boulder in Eastern Massachusetts), and other interesting geologic features. Distance, 5 miles. Due Boston from Weymouth Heights at 6.22 P. M. Snow will not interfere.

IRVING B. CROSBY

**Saturday, December 29.** North Station, 1.05 P. M., for East Billerica. Another section of the Middlesex Canal to North Billerica. Leisurely walk obstructed by bent, whin, withes and other light flagellatives. Numerous pleasing vistas. Expense, 99 cents. Due Boston 5.25 P. M.

HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Tuesday, January 1.** All Day. South Station, 8.50 A. M., for Wellesley. Cross country to A. M. C. Recreation Grounds, Dover. 5 miles. Bring luncheon and cup. Opportunity for cooking. Snow-shoes, if favorable. Due Boston from Charles River, at 6.17 P. M.

MRS. WILLIAM J. BICKNELL  
GEORGE F. HASKELL  
EARL W. TAYLOR

**Saturday, January 5.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Swampscott. Shore walk, Phillips Beach to Clifton. Due Boston from Clifton, 5.40 P. M.

FREDERICK OLFENE

**Saturday, January 12.** Banks of Charles River to Auburndale Club. *Evening party.* See January BULLETIN for details.

SIDNEY R. PORTER

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

*Bad*

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

William F. Rogers  
President

Charles W. Blood  
Vice-President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVII

JANUARY, 1924

Number 4

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

---

**January 4. Friday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Miss Sybil Richards will talk on "Color Harmony as Applied to Practical Tramping Clothes."

**January 5. Saturday.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Swampscott.  
Natural History. North Station, 1.17 P. M., for Pleasant Hill.

**January 8. Tuesday.** South Station, 5.31 P. M., for Boylston Street.

**January 9. Wednesday.** Supper at the Y. W. C. A., 37½ Beacon Street, at 6.15 P. M. Annual meeting at Club House at 7.45 P. M.

**January 12. Saturday.** South Station, 1.25 P. M., for Eliot.

**January 15. Tuesday.** North Station, 5.30 P. M., for Arlington.

**January 16. Wednesday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Illustrated talk by Mr. Arthur H. Merritt on "The Running of the Allegash at High Pitch."

**January 19. Saturday.** North Station, 1.05 P. M., for Winchester.

**January 19-20.** Week-end Camping Trip.

**January 19-27.** Excursion to Quebec, Canada.

**January 22. Tuesday.** North Station, 5.34 P. M., for Melrose Highlands.

**January 26. Saturday.** South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Readville.

**January 29. Tuesday.** Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated lecture by Dr. J. Monroe Thorington on "The Icefield Sources of the North Saskatchewan River."

**January 29. Tuesday.** South Station, 5.30 P. M., for Wellesley.

**February 2. Saturday.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Melrose Highlands.

**February 2-3.** Week-end Camping Trip.

Read your Bulletin for Details  
See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for January

## MEETINGS

Four Hundred and Eighth Corporate Meeting

**WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9, 1924**

The ANNUAL MEETING will be held at the Club House, at 7.45 P. M. The report of the President and annual reports of Councillors, Committees, Recording and Corresponding Secretaries, Treasurer, Trustees of Real Estate and Special Funds, and Auditor will be presented. These will be followed by the report of the Committee on Nomination of Officers and the Annual Election of Officers.

Supper will be served at the Y. W. C. A., 37½ Beacon Street (just around the corner from Joy Street), at 6.15 P. M.

Check for \$1.00 must accompany the reservation, and be sent in time to reach Miss Meserve, at the Club House, by January 9. The accommodations are limited to sixty-five, so early application is advisable.

**TUESDAY, JANUARY 29, 1924, AT 8 P. M.**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Dr. J. MONROE THORINGTON, F. R. G. S., of the American Alpine Club, will give an illustrated lecture on,

**"The Icefield Sources of the North Saskatchewan River."**

Dr. Thorington is co-author with Howard Palmer, of the "Climbers' Guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada." He spent the summers of 1922 and 1923 in this region. In 1923 his work was mainly on the Columbia icefield, on which he made the first crossing from the Saskatchewan to Athabaska sources, and made ascents of Mt. Columbia, the second peak of the Canadian Rockies, and first ascents of North Twin, the highest peak of Alberta, and of Mt. Saskatchewan. Many other peaks were ascended. His slides are colored and cover the Continental Divide from the Lake Louise area to Mt. King Edward on the Columbia icefield, including a number made at photographic stations by the Canadian Government Interprovincial Boundary Survey.

## RECORDS OF CLUB, DECEMBER 5

The meeting was held in Huntington Hall, Vice-President Rust in the chair. Attendance about 300. Miss Ruth Rose, of the New York Zoological Society, gave an illustrated lecture on "Galapagos: World's End."

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, DECEMBER 11

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Mrs. Frost, Messrs. Comey, Harrington, May, Whittier,—11.

Fifty-six new members were elected.

The reports of Cold River Camp, Three Mile Island and the Narragansett Chapter were presented and read and it was

VOTED: That they be received and placed on file.

Massachusetts House Bill No. 60, introduced by Mr. Shattuck of Boston, on the petition of the Appalachian Mountain Club for the construction and maintenance by the Commissioner of Conservation of state trails or paths to connect public reservations, mountains and other places of beauty or historic interest, was drawn to the attention of the Council. It was reported that the petition had been signed by the President and Secretary of the Club and thereupon, upon consideration thereof, it was

VOTED: That the Council expresses its approval of the Bill and ratifies the acts of the President and Secretary in signing the petition, and, further, that the Council recommend to the Club that it pass a vote of approval of the Bill.

## REPORT OF CLUB, DECEMBER 13

The meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, President Rogers in the chair. Attendance, 100 at dinner, and 225 at lecture.

The following Resolution and Vote, prepared by Allen Chamberlain, was passed unanimously:

*Resolved:* That whereas a bill has been introduced in the State Legislature for 1924, authorizing the Commissioner of Conservation to provide a system of State trails connecting the various State Forests and other State Reservations and leading through these public properties; and

WHEREAS a petition in support of this legislation has been signed by the President and Recording Secretary of this Club, to which action the Council has given its approval; be it therefore

*Resolved,* That the Club, at its 407th Corporate Meeting, December 13, 1923, congratulates its officers upon the action taken in this matter

of State Trails, and urges the new Council, to be elected in January, 1924, to give the enthusiastic support of the Club, insuring all necessary representation before Committees of the General Court, and securing the co-operation of other organizations.

**VOTED:** That a copy of the Club's action relative to House Bill No. 60, providing for a system of State Trails, together with copies of any votes in Council pertaining thereto, be forwarded to Hon. B. Loring Young, Speaker of the House of Representatives, and to Hon. Henry L. Shattuck, Chairman of the House Committee on Ways and Means.

After the business of the meeting Dr. Herbert J. Spinden, of the Peabody Museum, Harvard University, gave an illustrated lecture entitled "On a Trail of Lost Cities."

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

January 1, 1924

## LIBRARY

\*BRUCE, BRIGADIER-GENERAL HON. C. G., and other members of the expedition. **THE ASSAULT ON MT. EVEREST—1922.** Maps and illustrations. N. Y. Longmans, Green & Co. 1923.

All Alpinists will inevitably read this book. To them the appeal on this subject will be irresistible. There are others who love the mountains, who, to their loss, will not peruse these pages. It was a gallantly conducted adventure. The problem of successfully ascending Everest is apparently as much a question of successful transport to this very remote region as one of the actual assault. Again this latter phase is simplified by the absence of peculiar difficulties due to configuration of the mountain, though this is amply made up by those due to the exceptiona[ elevation.

\*FREEMAN, LEWIS R. **THE COLORADO RIVER — YESTERDAY, TODAY AND TOMORROW.** Dodd, Mead & Co. New York, 1923. Finely illustrated from photographs.

This comprehensive account of the great river covers ground familiar to all who have read of the history of "The Colorado," but there is also other less well-known material of real interest. The present is touched upon rather briefly, but there is much of illumination in the plans for the Colorado in the future made by the Reclamation Service. Their efforts will result eventually in the irrigation of immense areas of very fertile land. The internationally important new policy of the Park Service in the Colorado National Park is properly emphasized.



FROST, ROBERT. NEW HAMPSHIRE. A Poem with Notes and Grace Notes. Illustrated with wood cuts by J. J. Lankes. Henry Holt & Co. New York, 1923.

This is a book for those who love New Hampshire and Robert Frost. Others, mayhap, had best leave it alone.

OAKLEY, AMY. HILL TOWNS OF THE PYRENEES. Illustrated by Thornton Oakley. The Century Co. New York, 1923.

All prospective travellers to the Pyrenees will rejoice to have read this book. So will some of us who do not so classify ourselves, but who relish rocking-chair journeys to mountainous parts. And for both classes who intend to take more detailed trips, and even do some climbing, it will serve as an excellent introduction to a fascinating, little-visited region.

TORREY, R. H., PLACE, FRANK, JR., AND DICKINSON, R. L. NEW YORK WALK BOOK. Pocket Edition. Suggestions for Excursions Afoot within a radius of fifty to one hundred miles of the city. With maps and many illustrations. American Geographical Society, 1923. Gift of the Society.

This charming volume seems well nigh perfect and sets a high standard for those trampers stimulated to emulate for their cities the example of these guide-book makers. See special note on page 71.

WILLIS, N. P. CANADIAN SCENERY. Illustrated from drawings by W. H. Bartlett. Two volumes. London, 1842. The gift of our fellow-member, Mr. Louis F. Cutter.

These fine old volumes are very fully illustrated with most excellent and quaint engravings. Those planning a visit to Canada (not further west than Niagara) can derive much entertainment from this work.

WILD FLOWERS OF NEW YORK. New York State Museum, 72d Annual Report, 1918. University of the State of New York, Albany, 1920.

Every member of the Natural History Section should be familiar with this splendid work. All members will greatly enjoy the scores of beautiful, large plates in color, many of which seem well-nigh perfect, and which depict flowers we constantly see on our rambles—and almost as frequently fail to call by name!

PERCEVAL SAYWARD  
*Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.



## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, JANUARY, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS ELIZABETH W. ADAMS 28 Laurel Ave., Wellesley Hills	Frank G. Day John A. Odiorne
MISS EMILY B. ALDRICH 25 East Manning St., Providence, R. I.	Jessie H. Hunt Amey L. Willson
MR. LAWRENCE ALLEN 45 Bay St., Manchester, N. H.	H. W. Bosworth Clifford P. Warren
MISS MARION F. BEARSE Bedford	Harriet E. Howes Mary L. Drake
MR. MALCOLM H. BISSELL Homestead Rd., Strafford, Pa.	Roger F. Brunel Albert F. Hill
MISS EMILY M. BIXBY 70 Pleasant St., N. Andover	Crosby F. Baker Edith L. Hunnewell
MISS EMILY W. BROWNE 259 Beacon St., Boston	Grace M. Chamberlain Ruth Wigglesworth
MR. CHARLES G. BUTLER 69 Pearson Rd., Somerville	George H. Fall Alice L. Gleason
REV. CLARENCE J. COWING 31 Ivy Rd., Malden	John F. Johnson Arthur W. Hill
MRS. MARGARETH G. CROSSMAN 859 Highland Ave., Needham	Harrie H. Whitney Carl S. Whittier
MISS CORINNE DANFORTH 16 Deveraux St., Arlington	Gwendoline Keene Arthur O. Yeames
MR. GEORGE H. DEAN 103 East 86th St., New York, N. Y.	James D. Merriman Elizabeth G. Baldwin
MRS. GEORGE H. DEAN 103 East 86th St., New York, N. Y.	James D. Merriman Elizabeth G. Baldwin
MISS MADELINE ELLIS North Scituate	Walter B. Waterman Irving B. Crosby
MISS HELEN ELLSWORTH 117 Adams St., Braintree	Mrs. H. M. Gage Atherton N. Hunt
MISS POLLY FENTON 135 East 33d St., New York, N. Y.	Alice G. Higgins Luella O. Beaman
MR. W. BENJAMIN FITE 411 West 114th St., New York, N. Y.	Elizabeth G. Baldwin James D. Merriman
MISS BEULAH FRENCH 4 Grant St., Needham	Mildred S. Corson Myrtle L. Jordan
MISS ANNABEL M. GRIGGS Winter St., Waltham	Richard Mayer Harold F. Jacobson
MISS HELEN V. GODDARD 855 Beacon St., Newton Centre	Freeman C. Wight Margaret R. Eastman
MR. GEORGE S. GOODSPEED 71 Neshobe Rd., Waban	Chester Martin Colin MacR. Makepeace
MR. HAROLD HARPER 150 West 80th St., New York, N. Y.	Emma L. Hawbridge Grace M. Piper

MISS FANNY B. HAYDEN 20 Charlesgate West, Boston	Alton L. Miller Mrs. Emma Graves
MRS. E. E. HOWARD 55 Moore Ave., Worcester	Henry Jewett Greene W. G. Harris
MISS DORIS S. HUTTON 46 Sagamore Ave., Winthrop Highlands	William D. Smith Martha Frederick
DR. JOHN H. LAMBERT 70 Wannalancet St., Lowell	O. M. Pratt J. S. Cushing
MISS AMALIA LANTZ 721 Huntington Ave., Boston	Fairfax F. Proudfit Alice M. Patterson
MR. EDWARD L. LINCOLN 282 Newbury St., Boston	Charles E. Rogerson William R. Sparrell
MISS MIRIAM LINCOLN 71 Joy St., Boston	Arthur H. Burt Edward H. Baxter
MR. CHARLES H. LINSOTT 36 Mayo Ave., Needham	William E. Fuller William S. Cooper
MR. FRANK LUCAS 90 Elm St., West Newton	Anna F. Niemann Charles A. FitzGerald
MISS FLORENCE A. LYNES 58 West St., Worcester	Mrs. W. Gray Harris Mrs. E. C. Hawes
MISS SOPHIA C. MAGUE 1766 Washington St., Auburndale	Ruth L. Card Mary L. Bryant
MISS HELEN C. McCLEARY 3 Auburn Court, Brookline	Annie L. Witherell Emily B. Homer
MISS ANN MINOT 368 Riverway, Suite 7, Boston	Elizabeth M. Bright Carita B. Hunter
MISS QUINDARA OLIVER 420 No. Capitol Ave., Lansing, Mich.	Fairfax Proudfit Alice M. Patterson
REV. DON I. PATCH 11 Maple St., Arlington	William M. Bartlett Leon W. Emerson
MISS E. MAUDE PATTEN 88 Naples Rd., Brookline	Mary G. Pulsifer Ernest E. Fewkes
MR. ROSWELL T. PEARL Norwood St., Sharon	Dorothy F. Stabler William H. Greeley
MISS JEAN F. PEGRAM 223 Vose Ave., South Orange, N. J.	Walter B. Waterman Irving B. Crosby
MISS MILDRED D. PHIPPEN 70 Pembroke St., Newton	Margaret H. Aubin Florence C. Bacon
MRS. ELIZABETH M. PLACE 835 Watertown St., West Newton	Ethel Gammons John N. Eaton
MR. WINTHROP POTTER 11 Maple St., Arlington	Helen A. Smith Mary P. Williamson
MISS BLANCHE R. READ 21 Blagden St., Boston	Margaret A. Dunn Annie G. Holt
MR. R. L. ROBINSON 579 Van Cortlandt Pk. Av., Yonkers, N. Y.	A. C. Langmuir John Van de Water
MRS. R. L. ROBINSON 579 Van Cortlandt Pk. Av., Yonkers, N. Y.	A. C. Langmuir John Van de Water



MISS MARJORIE E. SKILLEN 37 17th St., Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.	Bertha L. Hartshorn Edith M. French
MISS SIBYL K. STONE 21 Monmouth Court, Brookline	Ruth Lawrence Mary A. Clapp
MISS WINIFRED I. SWALLOW 27 Salcombe St., Dorchester	Frances C. McInnes Viola S. Churchill
MISS ADALINE F. THOMAS 1340 Commonwealth Ave., Allston	Alice A. Stebbins Albert B. Root
MISS EDITH W. TIEMANN 128 West 11th St., New York, N. Y.	Mabel Farr Alice G. Higgins
MISS EDITH M. TILLEY 219 Audubon Rd., Boston	Albert Matthews Albion A. Perry
REV. ERNEST H. TIPPETT 50 Peterboro St., Boston	Philip A. Goold Wilman E. Adams
MISS HELEN M. TUPPER 39 Elder St., Dorchester	Frances C. McInnes Florence B. Cruikshank
MRS. ALBERT M. TURNER 68 Buckingham St., Hartford, Conn.	Allen Chamberlain Philip W. Ayres
MR. WILLARD W. VAN ALLEN 290 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge	E. B. Millard Clark S. Robinson
MISS HARRIET C. WHITAKER 75 Walnut St., Somerville	Louisa F. Parkhurst William E. Huntington
MR. MANVEL WHITTEMORE 38 Prospect St., White Plains, N. Y.	Alice L. Carlson William W. Bell
MRS. MANVEL WHITTEMORE 38 Prospect St., White Plains, N. Y.	Alice L. Carlson William W. Bell
MR. FRANK WILDER 38 Jaques Ave., Worcester	Eric P. Jackson D. L. Evans
MR. EDWARD H. WING South Dartmouth	John K. Curtis William B. Perry, Jr.
MISS ELEANOR M. YOUNG 7 Brewster Terrace, Brookline	Cora E. Wood Eva Channing
DR. EVANGELINE W. YOUNG 7 Brewster Terrace, Brookline	Eva Channing Elizabeth E. Barton

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBERS

November 22. EDWARD L. COOLEY (1920)  
November 29. CHARLES F. JENNEY (1897)

## REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

### Recommendations of the Committee to Nominate Officers for 1924:

#### FOR PRESIDENT

CHARLES W. BLOOD

#### FOR VICE-PRESIDENTS

GEORGE A. RUST

PRESCOTT O. CLARKE

#### FOR RECORDING SECRETARY

HORACE VAN EVEREN

#### FOR CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

FRANK H. BURT

#### FOR TREASURER

WILLIAM O. WITHERELL

#### FOR COUNCILLORS

Natural History:

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH

Topography and Exploration:

ARTHUR C. COMEY

Art:

JESSIE DOE

Trails:

KARL P. HARRINGTON

Excursions:

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

At Large:

CHARLES A. NEWHALL

CARL S. WHITTIER

#### FOR TRUSTEE OF SPECIAL FUNDS (for Three Years)

EDMUND A. WHITMAN

#### FOR TRUSTEE OF REAL ESTATE (for Four Years)

FRED H. TUCKER

ALLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Chairman*

MARY DARLING

EDITH L. HUNNEWELL

WALTER S. EDMANDS

A. B. ROOT, JR.

*Nominating Committee*

## CLUB HOUSE

Wednesday, January 16, at 7.45 P. M.

Mr. Arthur H. Merritt is to give a talk, illustrated by stereopticon, on "The Running of the Allegash at High Pitch."

Mr. and Mrs. Merritt had a most unusual experience in the flood of May, 1923, in making this celebrated Maine canoe trip, being the only one of several couples who had the nerve to "carry on" and paddle through to Fort Kent. Mr. Merritt was very fortunate in securing an exceptional collection of 130 photographs. We feel sure that our many members who have taken this trip, as well as the many who hope to do so, will wish to hear the speaker. The Hospitality Committee invites you most cordially to go canoeing with Mr. Merritt!

## ANNUAL RECEPTION

The Annual Reception to the President and Officers is a special occasion in the yearly program of the Appalachian Mountain Club. It is a large party and when the new Club House seemed to demand its being held there last year, in spite of the crush, it was enjoyable. This year the Committee feels that it is desirable to re-establish the old precedent by providing adequate space for the reception and for dancing. There will also be provided a secluded corner out of the ball room, where it will be possible to sit and talk undisturbed by music and dancing.

The new President will say a few words of welcome and speak informally for a few minutes about the Club and its work.

The following special facts are to be noted in regard to this event:

The Date: Saturday Evening, February 9, 1924.

The Place: Hotel Somerset, 400 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.

The Time: 8.00 to 12.00 P. M.

The Music: Morey Pearl's Orchestra. (He will conduct in person for part of the evening.)

The Price: For members, \$2.25.

For members' guests, \$2.50.

(Note: The price will be advanced 25c. on all tickets on February 9th.)

Tickets: It will greatly assist the Committee if members will obtain their tickets at an early date from MISS MESERVE at the Club House, from members of the Committee or from JEAN L. BARNES, EDITH L. CAVERLY, EDITH F. COTTON, HELEN E. CUMMINGS and EDNA F. PARKER.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

## ART

Friday, January 4, 1924, at 7.45 P. M.

Miss Sybil Richards, of Allen, Hall & Company, is going to talk to us on "Color Harmony as Applied to Practical Tramping Clothes" for both winter and summer wear.

Miss Richards is not going to urge us to buy expensive, "fussy" outdoor togs, but she believes that a little thought given to color and suitability will greatly improve the looks of our line of march. Miss Richards has a theory and is going to expound it, with the help of living models, both men and women.

**Members only. No guests.**

---

The amateur photograph exhibition held in the Club House during December was a great success from every point of view. About sixty members participated, and so many pictures were submitted that nearly one third had to be taken out by the Committee as wall space was limited. No contestant, however, was cut out entirely.

Awards were as follows: First prize, Dr. Ralph C. Larrabee; second prize, Mr. Allen H. Bent; third prize, Professor Walter C. O'Kane.

Hope has been expressed that this may become an annual affair, so please be thinking what you will do for next year.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*

## HELP THE GUIDE BOOK COMMITTEE!

The Guide Book Committee lacks information concerning the present condition of trails in the vicinity of Flat Mountain and Flat Mountain Ponds. Information as to the exact limits of the fire of July, 1923, would be gratefully received, as well as accurate information as to the condition of the old trails or of new roads.

It is not too late to send in information concerning other trails, for the forthcoming 1924 Guide Book Supplement!

R. C. LARRABEE, *Chairman*

## NEW YORK WALK BOOK

Many of our members who visit New York will be interested in this new publication. It offers unsuspected and choice tramps not far away from the big city. Copies of the pocket edition are for sale by the Club at \$2.00. See Library notes for further notice.

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

**Parkas:** The Committee has brown Club parkas, 1 pound, in stock, in two sizes, at \$7.00. The colored parkas this year will be yellow and china blue, and will be ready in time for the February excursions. Orders may be placed now, at \$8.00. One orange parkas, small size, is left in stock.

Heavy parkas of olive-drab drill, with excellent wolf fur on hood and wrists, but without belt, may be had, while they last, of C. C. Filson, 1101 First Avenue, Seattle, Washington, for \$5.00, postpaid. They come in two sizes: medium, which is big enough for anyone under six feet, and large.

**A. M. C. Cups** will be on sale at the Club House by January 10, at 15 cents each. By mail, 20 cents, 3 for 50 cents.

**Snow-shoe Creepers.** The Committee has discontinued manufacture, as E. A. Grout, 3 Somerset Street, sells a satisfactory type at \$1.75 a pair. Snow-shoe creepers, permanently laced on, have become standard practice for mountain work in the Club, and new members are advised to get them at the same time as their snow-shoes.

**Ice Creepers:** A few pairs of Rogers creepers remain, and will be sold at \$7.50 while they last.

The Committee has imported a sample lot of hand-forged Swiss crampons, which are on sale at \$6.00 a pair, postage and packing extra. A member of the Committee has given these a three-year tryout under all winter conditions in the White Mountains, and the Committee is prepared to recommend their experimental use. They are standard practice for ice and snow work throughout the world, and the fear that they cannot be used comfortably with Barker boots appears to be unfounded. Purchasers should bring or send their boots to insure proper fit.

**Snow-shoes:** The Committee recommends small shoes of the Beavertail pattern, with stout bows, coarse, stout filling, and flat toe, for local mountain work. The front of the bow should not be further than 9 inches in front of the centre of the main thong. A beavertail shoe 19 inches in extreme width will carry 150 lbs. under New England conditions; 11 inches, 175 lbs; 12 inches, 200 lbs. or more. Bear-paws are equally good going up, not so good coming down.

William F. Carlton, Rangeley, Maine, makes on order at \$10 a pair, without foot rigging, beavertail shoes, strung taut across the top of the bow, which are difficult, if not impossible, to find in the shop. The



Committee would be glad to have the names of other skillful makers.

On Wednesdays, January 2, 16 and 30, and February 13, some member of the Committee will be at the Club House between 4.30 and 5.30 in the afternoon for demonstration of equipment.

#### **EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE**

### **BEAUTY IN TRAILS**

By JAMES STURGIS PRAY

Members may secure a copy of this booklet, just out (Publication No. 9 of the New England Trail Conference), by applying at the Club House.

### **HELP PASS THE STATE TRAIL BILL.**

To insure the enactment of the bill for State Trails, a copy of which is printed herewith, and for which the Club is the original petitioner, the support of every member in Massachusetts is desired. It will be distinctly helpful if every member who is a citizen of Massachusetts will write to his or her senator and representative at once, calling attention to this bill and asking him to support it. Its object is clearly stated in the bill itself. It is to make our State Forests and wild land reservations more readily available as recreational areas, and to link them, or some of them at least, together by means of inexpensive cross-country trails under the authority of the Conservation Commissioner. Get good signatures to the petition. Copy it at the top of a typewriter letter sheet, or clip the copy printed here and paste it on a sheet. Rule the sheet vertically down the centre and have signatures on one side of the line, and the names of the cities or towns of the signers on the other. Get organizations in your locality to authorize their officers to sign officially. Boards of Trade ought to be interested, Women's Clubs, Fish and Game Clubs, Bird Clubs and other Nature Study societies, and Boy and Girl Scout Troops. Mail signatures to State Trail Committee, 5 Joy Street, Boston, not later than January 15.

TO THE HONORABLE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF  
THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS IN GENERAL COURT  
ASSEMBLED:

The undersigned, citizens of Massachusetts, respectfully petition for legislation relative to the construction and maintenance of State Trails or Paths in the forest and mountain regions of the Commonwealth to connect public reservations and parks, mountain peaks and other objects of nature, beauty and interest, to authorize the expenditure of public funds for such purposes, and generally to promote the healthful sport

and exercise of walking through mountain and forest lands by the citizens of the Commonwealth, and visitors from other states and countries, either by the passage of the bill accompanying this petition or by such legislation of similar general purpose as to the General Court may seem fitting and proper.

## AN ACT

Authorizing the Commissioner of Conservation to construct and maintain State Trails or Paths.

*Be it enacted, etc.*

SECTION 1. Section two of chapter one hundred and thirty-two of the General Laws is hereby amended by inserting after the word "council" in the fifth line the words:— or for the laying out, construction or maintenance of state trails or paths,—so as to read as follows:— *Section 2.* The commissioner of conservation, in this chapter called the commissioner, with the approval of the governor and council, may accept on behalf of the commonwealth bequests or gifts to be used for the purpose of advancing the forestry interests of the commonwealth, under the direction of the governor and council, or for the laying out, construction or maintenance of state trails or paths, in such manner as to carry out the terms of the bequests or gifts; and he may, subject to the approval of the deed and title by the attorney general as provided in section ten, accept on behalf of the commonwealth gifts of land to be held and managed for the purpose provided in said section. A donor of such land may reserve the right to buy back the land in accordance with said section; but in the absence of a provision to that effect in his deed of gift he shall not have such right.

SECTION 2. Said chapter one hundred and thirty-two is hereby further amended by adding at the end thereof, under the heading **STATE TRAILS OR PATHS** the two following new sections:—

### STATE TRAILS OR PATHS.

*Section 38.* The commissioner may lay out, construct and maintain trails or paths through or over lands in state forests and in public reservations and trails or paths leading to important mountains and other objects and places of special interest and beauty and he may connect such trails or paths in order to make them continuous so far as practicable. The commissioner on behalf of the commonwealth may acquire, by purchase or otherwise, and hold, or, with the approval of the governor and council, may take by eminent domain under chapter seventy-nine such lands or easements therein as may be necessary for the aforesaid purposes. Where injury has been caused to the real estate of any person by the laying out or construction of any such trail or path, he may recover compensation therefor from the commonwealth under said chapter seventy-nine. The commissioner may post such trails or paths, erect signs thereon and construct suitable rest camps or shelters at appropriate places. He may by special permit in writing allow portions of such trails or paths to be enclosed and used by the owner of adjoining land, for any use not interfering with public passage on foot, during the whole or any part of the year upon such conditions as the commissioner may prescribe and such permits may be revoked at his pleasure. The commonwealth shall not be liable for injury or damage sustained on such trails or paths.

*Section 39.* The mayor, selectmen or road commissioners, or the board or officer having charge of the maintenance and care of highways, if so authorized by the city council or by the town, may agree in writing, on behalf of such city or town, to contribute money, labor or materials towards the laying out or construction of any state trail or path which the commissioner may lay out and construct within such city or town.

## WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP

January 19-20.

The slopes of Monadnock will be the objective. There should be plenty of snow, good going on webs or skis, and a comfortable, interesting camp.

Leave North Station, 8.45 A. M., Saturday, January 19, for East Jaffrey. Trail and road for the State Reservation above The Ark. Camp in evergreen woods. Sunday, exploring or climbing, as you wish. Train at 5.01 P. M., and back in Boston at 7.30. Railroad fare, \$5.60.

Each member must bring own outfit, including shelter and sleeping bag, or blankets, warm enough for low temperatures. Club bag should have at least one additional inner bag, easily made at home, of blanket-ing.

Wear warm garments. Bring own mess kit and food for 4½ meals. Hold down weight of outfit to minimum. Leader will bring camera, which anybody may use.

WALTER C. O'KANE, *Committee*  
Durham, N. H.

## JANUARY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION QUEBEC, CANADA

Saturday, January 19—Sunday, January 27

Headquarters at the celebrated "Chateau Frontenac." Snow-shoeing, skiing, skating, curling, sleighing, hiking, etc. See December BULLETIN for particulars.

There is still an opportunity to register. No question as to snow. Final payment is due on or before Thursday, January 10, and Committee will be at Club House on that evening from 4.30 to 5.30.

Make checks payable to Harrie H. Whitney, and send to 17 Pearl Street, Boston.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
GEORGE F. HASKELL  
*Committee*

## **FEBRUARY WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP**

**February 2—3**

Leave South Station, Saturday, on the 1.19 p. m. train, for Charles River Station, 4 mile walk by roads and woods to Cranberry Cottage, Wellesley, loaned by courtesy of the Business Woman's Club of Boston. A limited number may sleep in the cottage if they desire. Sunday, all day hike, probably 8 miles, to Weston, reaching Boston in late afternoon. Members of the party will carry their own shelter tents, blankets, food for three meals and cooking kit. Snow-shoes or skis, if conditions warrant. The trip will be held no matter what the weather. Please notify the leader in advance if you intend to go.

**FLORENCE H. LUSCOMB, *Committee***

14 Ashford Street, Allston, Mass.

Telephone, Brighton 0885-M.

## **ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 16—Sunday, February 24**

For rates, etc., see details in November BULLETIN.

Payment of \$37.00 to make up the minimum rate of \$42.00 is due on or before January 15, 1924. All additional charges will be collected at Jackson by the Committee. Further information regarding transportation and room assignments, together with tickets, etc., will be mailed to each member of the party after the above date.

Make checks payable to George A. Rust, 5 Joy Street, Boston.

**GEORGE A. RUST**

**WILLIAM P. DICKEY**

**EARL W. TAYLOR**

*Committee*

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION**

**RAVINE HOUSE, RANDOLPH, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 16—Sunday, February 24**

Accommodations for a few additional members are still available at \$48-\$62. Further details will be found in the November BULLETIN.

Registrations must be accompanied with a deposit of \$5. The final payment will be due February 1st, except for those registering after that date. Please specify kind of room desired, and choice of room-mate on or before February 1.

A member of the Committee will be at the Club House to answer questions, assist in finding room-mates, and give the members of the

party an opportunity for meeting one another on Tuesday, January 8, from 4.30 to 5.30, and also on Friday, February 1, from 4 to 6.

The Management reports that an electrically lighted skating rink and toboggan chute have been constructed just east of the hotel.

Address all correspondence to Alden V. Keene, 40 Fayette St., Watertown.

ALDEN V. KEENE, *Chairman*

JAMES R. PIPER

WALLACE RAND

FRANK L. DREW

*Committee*

### **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END**

**HENNIKER INN, HENNIKER, N. H.**

**Thursday, February 21—Sunday, February 24**

Headquarters will be at Henniker Inn, a home-like, comfortable hotel, located in a charming section of the New Hampshire hills.

There are opportunities for winter sports along with delightful walks and climbs.

Expense per person, Boston to Boston, two in a room, with hot and cold water, will be \$21.00 or less. Guest fee, \$1.00. Deposit of \$5.00 required with registration.

The party will leave North Station, Thursday, February 21, at 4 P. M.; arriving at Henniker at 7.02 P. M. Returning, leave Henniker at 12.17 P. M. Sunday; due in Boston, 3.35 P. M.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS, *Committee*

25 Prospect St., Melrose

### **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END**

**NEW LONDON INN, NEW LONDON, N. H.**

**Thursday, February 21—Sunday, February 24**

Preliminary arrangements limit party to 50. Possible additions later.

Leave Boston, North Station, Thursday, February 21, 9 A. M. Returning, arrive Boston, Sunday evening, 7.45 P. M., traveling in private parlor cars.

Headquarters will be New London Inn, which has been recently remodeled, providing comfortable accommodations. Many rooms with twin beds and connecting bath. Others in suites of two or three rooms with adjoining bath.

New London is situated near Lake Sunapee and Sunapee Mountain.



Country is open and particularly suited to snow-shoeing and skiing. Music will be provided for evening entertainment.

Expense, \$28.00 per person, Boston to Boston. Additional fee for guests, \$4.00.

For final details see February BULLETIN.

Registration with \$5.00 fee should be made payable and sent to A. B. Root, Jr., 383 Dorchester Avenue, South Boston.

Early registrants will be given preference of accommodations.

A. B. Root, Jr.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

*Committee*

## WESTERN TRIP CANADIAN ROCKIES—CALIFORNIA

August 22—September 28

Arrangements are nearly complete for a trip of nearly six weeks—including the Great Lakes, Canadian Rockies (Banff, Lake Louise, Glacier and Sicamous), Vancouver, Seattle, Paradise Valley (Mt. Rainier), Portland, San Francisco, Yosemite National Park, San Diego, Los Angeles, Grand Canyon, Colorado Springs, Pikes Peak and Chicago.

A full week in the Canadian Rockies with a program for all,—strenuous or otherwise. The rail trip will be broken by the magnificent sail on the Great Lakes, frequent overnight stops, and the boat trip from Vancouver to Seattle, resulting in not over two consecutive nights on the railroad. Autos will be used instead of rail from Seattle to Paradise Valley, on the Yosemite National Park trip, and Colorado Springs to Pikes Peak.

Several auto trips are planned, including the Columbia River Highway and Coronado Beach. Although leaving during August, in one day you are on the Great Lakes, and in a few days among the Canadian Rockies, where snow fields and glaciers abound. As we move southward the cool fall weather keeps pace with the southern atmosphere, a most charming combination.

Expense, \$500, includes everything on the regular program, but does not include meals, except on Great Lakes Steamer, the Committee feeling that tastes and appetites differ, and one can be better pleased to order for himself—all eating arrangements being *a-la-carte*. The Committee reserves the privilege, however, of arranging for meals where advantageous.

Should changed conditions at time of trip warrant, a refund will be in order on the return.

Register early in order to make the trip assured.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY, *Committee*

17 Pearl St., Boston

# Chapters

## CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

All members of the Chapter and their friends are cordially invited to attend the Annual Meeting of the Connecticut Forestry Association at New Haven, Saturday, January 26, 1924.

Meeting place for morning field trip, 10.30 A. M., corner of Chapel and College Streets, New Haven; and entrance to Park near corner of Derby Avenue and Forest Road, 11 A. M. Trip through forest plantations, New Haven Water Company, Maltby Park.

Afternoon and evening sessions in Sage Hall, 205 Prospect Street, New Haven, covering forestry moving pictures, discussions of Connecticut's forestry need and other features.

Evening dinner arranged for.

Individual notices will be sent to Connecticut members.

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### OUTINGS

January 12. Blazed Trail. Start from waiting room, Exchange Place, at 1.15 P. M., under sealed orders. Four to five mile walk, on snow-shoes, if weather permits. Bring box supper. Return to Providence about 8 P. M. Car fare, 40 cents. ALBERT E. LOWNES

Will members of the Chapter who desire to be notified of special snow-shoe trips communicate with the Secretary, Edward C. Parkhurst.

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

### OUTINGS

January 20. All day snow-shoe trip. Take 8.45 A. M. Springfield trolley for Sturbridge, at City Hall. Cross country to camp of Miss Eva Brunell, Lake Quaboag, Brookfield. Return by train from Brookfield in the early evening. Bring lunch and cup. Opportunity for cooking. About ten miles. Expense, about \$1.25. EVA BRUNELL

January 26. 2 P. M. Tatnuck car at Pleasant and Main Streets, for Moreland Street. Snow-shoe across country, Stonehouse Hill to Hut. Bring lunch and cup for supper at Hut. About 4 miles.

BURT W. GREENWOOD

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS RUTH LANGMUIR, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

### WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END CANADENSIS, PA.

Thursday, February 21—Sunday, February 24

In the midst of the Pocono Mountains, where the snow lies deep, and the winter twilight lingers, the comfortable Glenmere beckons us to its hospitable doors. With the day spent in the open on snow-shoes or skis and the evening beside the roaring log fire, we should have a jolly week-end. A small pond near the Inn offers opportunity for skating. Buck Hill and Levis Falls are within walking distance. Leave Barclay Street Ferry or West Twenty-third Street Ferry (Lackawanna Railroad), 5 P. M., Hoboken, 5.20, Thursday, February 21, for Cresco. Buy round trip ticket, \$6.21. Carry lunch to be eaten on the train. Autos or sleighs (warm wraps) for Canadensis.

Returning, leave Cresco, Sunday, February 24, 4.18 P. M.; due New York, 7.30.

Expense, \$13.50, which includes board at the Glenmere, auto or sleigh transportation, service and incidentals, but does not include railroad fare. Guest fee, \$2.00. Baggage limited to ruck-sacks and suit cases. Registration closes Thursday noon, February 14, when payment is due. Those registering or remitting later will be charged \$15.00 with no guarantee that auto or sleigh transportation can be provided. The party is limited to twenty-five. Consult the leader as to equipment.

PAUL F. GABEL

The Sauquoit Silk Mfg. Co.,  
440 4th Ave., New York City

## OUTINGS

Tuesday, January 1. New Year's Day. New York, Westchester and Boston Railroad, Harlem River Station (Willis Avenue), 10.18 A.M., East 180th Street, 10.27, for Chatsworth Avenue, Larchmont (where leader will meet the party). Buy ticket one way. Through the woods of Larchmont. 10 miles. Camp fire in Saxon Wood. Lunch, spoon and cup. New York from Mamaroneck via New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, at 5.25 P. M. Expense, about \$1.00; or from Larchmont via New York, Westchester and Boston Railroad at twenty minute intervals. Expense about 60 cents.

HENRY MOORE



**Saturday, January 5.** B. M. T. (Brooklyn Rapid Transit), Pacific Street Station, foot of stairway, 2 p. m. sharp, for 59th Street. Shore road drive from Owls Head, to Fort Hamilton. 4 miles. New York at 6. Expense nominal.

PAUL F. GABEL

**Saturday, January 12.** Grand Central Terminal, New York Central Railroad (Harlem Division), lower level, 1.22 p. m., for Crestwood. Buy ticket one way. Wood paths and back roads to White Plains. 6 miles. New York at 6.09. Expense, \$1.44.

CHARLES B. REID

**Saturday, January 19.** West Twenty-third Street Ferry, 1 p. m., Christopher and Barclay Street Ferries, 1.12, Hoboken, 1.30 (Lackawanna Railroad), for Orange. Buy round trip ticket. Llewellyn Park and Eagle Rock to St. Cloud. 5 miles. Hot supper (75 cents) at the Orange Tea Room or coffee and sandwiches. Open fireplaces. Privilege of dancing. A bus leaves the Tea Room every hour. Due New York via Lackawanna Railroad from Orange 9.10 or 10.30 p. m. Those not staying for supper may reach New York at 6.45. Expense, about \$1.25.

LAURA E. DORFMULLER

**Saturday, January 26.** Broadway Seventh Avenue Subway to 207th Street Station. Meet at foot of stairway, at 2.15 p. m. Inwood Hill, "Chief" Tulip Tree, Indian Caves and Spring, and Cock Hill. Easy paths or rough rock trails as desired. 3 miles. Expense, nominal.

ALICE L. CARLSON

**Saturday, February 2.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island Railroad, 1.27 p. m., for Flushing (Main Street Station). Buy ticket one way. Flushing to Queens via abandoned location of old Stewart Railway. 5 miles. New York or Brooklyn about 5.30. Expense, about \$1.00.

PAUL R. JENKS

**Saturday, February 9.** Prospect Park Station (B. M. T. Subway), Brighton Beach Train, 2 p. m. Winter trails and paths in Prospect Park. 4 miles. Afternoon tea at Garden House. New York at 6. Expense, nominal.

ANNA MAY MASON

**Members must accompany their guests on all Outings.**



## BOSTON OUTINGS

Abbreviated notices of Saturday walks appear on the Friday before in the *Evening Transcript*, editorial page. It is well to consult these notices, as necessary changes are sometimes made.

**Saturday, January 5.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Swampscott. Shore walk, Phillips Beach to Clifton. Due Boston from Clifton, 5.40 P. M.

FREDERICK OLFENE

**Natural History.** North Station, 1.17 P. M. (near Track 3), for Pleasant Hill. Old Quarries, Hidden Pond Boulder, the Saugus Ledges, Ancient Phineas Upham House, "Spirits Swamp," woods and roads (some rough walking), to Pine Banks Cabin, where hot coffee, cocoa and tea will be served. Mrs. William Frost, Hostess, assisted by Miss Edith Cotton. Due Boston from Oak Grove 5.42 or later. Those wishing to bring lunch to eat by the fireplace in cabin may do so. 4 miles. Bring flashlight.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
MRS. WILLIAM FROST  
MISS EDITH F. COTTON

**\*Tuesday, January 8.** South Station, 5.31 P. M., for Boylston Street. Snow-shoeing, skiing, tobogganing in Franklin Park; weather permitting. Bring cup and lunch to be eaten at leader's home. Due Boston, 10 P. M.

IRVING B. CROSBY  
Jamaica 1782-M.

**Saturday, January 12.** South Station, 1.25 P. M., for Eliot. Sudbury Aqueduct, along Charles River, Woodland Golf Club to Auburndale Club. 5 miles easy walking. Snow-shoes, if favorable. Due Boston 5.42. *Evening party*, dancing. Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Opportunity for bowling from 5 to 7.30. In case of rain, take 4.45 P. M. train for Auburndale (Club is nearly opposite station), or take trolley at Park Street for Lake Street and then Auburndale car, getting off at Melrose Street. One minute walk. Due Boston 9.40 or 10.50 P. M. The usual extra fee for evening guests.

SIDNEY R. PORTER  
GEORGE WILLARD SMITH  
ANNA F. NIEMAN

**\*Tuesday, January 15.** North Station, 5.30 P. M., for Arlington. Bring cup and luncheon to be eaten at Middlesex Sportsman's Association Club House. Cross country. Boston by trolley from Belmont, about 10 P. M.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
Arlington 0538, Main 0020  
CHESTER W. WHITNEY

**Saturday, January 19.** North Station, 1.05 P. M., for Winchester. Cross country walk. 5 miles. Snow-shoes, if favorable. Due Boston from Wedgemere, 5.25 P. M.

EDITH L. CAVERLY

**\*Tuesday, January 22.** North Station, 5.34 P. M., for Melrose Highlands. About two hours walk over hill and dale. Bring cup and lunch to be eaten at the home of Mr. Duffill. Hot coffee served. Due Boston 10.03 P. M.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
Melrose 2287-J

**Saturday, January 26.** South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Readville. Great Blue Hill. 5 miles. Due Boston from Readville 5.53 P. M.

SETH D. TUCKER

**\*Tuesday, January 29.** South Station, 5.30 P. M., for Wellesley. Maugus Hill and vicinity. Bring cup and lunch to be eaten at the Zeta Alpha House at Wellesley. Hot coffee served. Due Boston 10 P. M.

HELEN PENNOCK  
Beach 0165  
GWENDOLINE KEENE  
HESTER BASSETT

**Saturday, February 2.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Melrose Highlands. An easy walk through the Fells, including Whip Hill, Spot Pond, Bear Hill and Winchester Reservoirs to Winchester. 5 miles. Due Boston at 5.25. Snow-shoes, if favorable.

FLORENCE C. ROBINSON  
ARTHUR A. BLANCHARD

**\*Tuesday, February 5.** North Station, 5.29 P. M., for Wedgemere.

**Walk to Winchester Country Club. Buffet supper. Cross country.  
Due Boston before 10 P. M.**

**EDITH L. CAVERLY  
Winchester 132-W**

**\*On the Tuesday evening walks snow-shoes will be used when conditions are favorable. In case of doubt members may inquire by telephone after 3 o'clock, either at the Club House (Haymarket 2868) or from the leader, whose telephone number is given after the name. Flash-lights will be in order, especially on evenings where there is no snow.**

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

*pal*

EXCHANGE  
18 19

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President

Prescott O. Clarke  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVII

FEBRUARY, 1924

Number 5

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

February 2. Saturday. North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Melrose Hlds.

February 2-3. Week-end Camping Trip.

February 5. Tuesday. North Station, 5.29 P. M., for Wedgemere.

February 9. Saturday. Annual Reception, Hotel Somerset, 8 P. M.  
Outing. South Station, 1.22 P. M., for Forest Hills.

Natural History. South Station, 1.16 P. M., for Dedham.

February 12. Tuesday. North Station, 5.20 P. M., for Clematis Brook.

February 14. Thursday. Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6 P. M.  
Meeting at 7.45 P. M.

February 16. Saturday. North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Lexington.

February 16-24. Excursion to Jackson, N. H.  
Excursion to Randolph, N. H.

February 19. Tuesday. South Station, 5.31 P. M., for Forest Hills.

February 21-24. Excursion to New London, N. H.  
Excursion to Henniker, N. H.

February 22. Friday. North Station, 9 A. M., for Salem.

February 23. Saturday. South Station, 1.25 P. M., for Chestnut Hill.

February 26. Tuesday. North Station, 5.37 P. M., for Oak Grove.

March 1. Saturday. North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Waverley.

Read your Bulletin for Details

See Chapters for Local Outings

# **Bulletin for February**

## **MEETINGS**

**Four Hundred and Ninth Corporate Meeting**

**THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1924**

**Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street**

The first Annual Policy Meeting of the Club will be held at 7.45 P. M. President Blood will tell plans and policies for the coming year. Short talks by those representing the Departments and Committees will outline some of the plans and special features for the year.

It is the occasion for asking questions, making suggestions, solving doubts and renewing enthusiasm for the ideals of the A. M. C.

This meeting will be for Club members only.

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve at the Club House before 10 A. M., Wednesday, February 13.

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, DECEMBER 17, 1924**

Present: Messrs. Rogers, Blood, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Comey and Whittier,—7.

The records of the meeting of December 11, 1923, were read and approved. Sixty-two new members were elected.

Voted: That the Councillor of Trails for the time being shall be the official delegate of the Club to the New England Trail Conference.

## **RECORDS OF THE CLUB, JANUARY 9, 1924**

After a dinner at the Y. W. C. A., 37½ Beacon Street, attended by 60 members of the Club, the meeting was called to order by the President in the Club Room at 7.45 P. M.—95 members present.

The President, William F. Rogers, presented his report for the year 1923.

The report of the Trustees of Real Estate was read by Harvey N. Shepard, Chairman.

The report of the Recording Secretary was read by that officer, Horace Van Everen.

The report of the Corresponding Secretary was presented orally by that officer, Frank H. Burt.

The report of the Treasurer was read by that officer, William O. Witherell.

The report of the House Committee, Fred H. Tucker, Chairman, was read by the Treasurer.

The report of the Councillor of Natural History was read by that officer, Mrs. William Frost.

The report of the Councillor of Art, Jessie Doe, was read by the Recording Secretary.

The report of the Councillor of Topography and Exploration was read by that officer, Arthur C. Comey.

The report of the Councillor of Trails was read by that officer, Karl P. Harrington.

The report of the Councillor of Excursions, William T. May, was read by that officer.

The report of the Committee on Hospitality was read by Mary L. Darling, Chairman.

The report of the Trustees of Special Funds was not presented.

The report of the Accountant, A. H. Richards, engaged to audit the accounts of the Treasurer, Boards of Trustees and various Committees, was read by the Recording Secretary.

Upon motion duly made and seconded it was

**VOTED:** That the foregoing reports of the officers, departments, and committees be received and placed on file.

A report of the Nominating Committee, Allen Chamberlain, Chairman, was presented by him, nominating the officers set forth in the BULLETIN of January, 1924, and thereupon the President appointed Albert Harrison Hall, Nathaniel M. Nichols and E. Stanley Duffill as tellers, and they distributed to members present printed ballots, and received or collected the ballots, and counted and reported each of the ballot for candidates in nomination as follows: For President: Charles W. Blood, 73; for Vice-Presidents: George A. Rust, 71, Prescott O. Clarke, 71; for Recording Secretary: Horace Van Everen, 73; for Corresponding Secretary: Frank H. Burt, 72; for Treasurer: William O. Witherell, 72; for Councillor of Natural History: Gertrude B. Goldsmith, 71; for Councillor of Topography and Exploration: Arthur C. Comey, 71; for Councillor of Art: Jessie Doe, 72; for Councillor of Trails: Karl P. Harrington, 71; for Councillor of Excursions, Harrie H. Whitney, 72; for Councillors-at-Large: Charles A. Newhall, 71; Carl S. Whittier, 72; for Trustee of Special Funds (for three years): Edmund A. Whitman, 71; for Trustee of Real Estate (for four years): Fred H. Tucker, 72—and such officers were declared duly elected.

During the counting of the ballots Mr. Allen Chamberlain briefly



referred to a Bill which had been introduced into the Legislature upon the petition of the Appalachian Mountain Club, for the establishment of trails on the public lands of the State of Massachusetts, and admonishing the members of the desirability of urging the passage of the Bill upon the legislators.

Upon motion duly made and seconded it was

**VOTED:** That the cordial thanks of the Club be extended to the officers and committees who had served the Club during the past year.

### REPORT OF COUNCIL, JANUARY 15, 1924

**Present:** Messrs. Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Messrs. Comey, Whitney, Newhall and Whittier,—10.

Mr. George A. Rust was designated by the Council to be a member of the Board of Trustees of Real Estate for the year 1924.

The Standing Rules of the Council were amended to make the Chairman of the Committee on Hospitality, a member *ex officio* of the Committee on Meetings.

The following committees and officers were appointed:

**PUBLICATIONS:** William P. Dickey, Chairman; N. Henry Black, Allen Chamberlain, Frank H. Chase, Louis E. Chester, Lanius D. Evans, Marcus Morton, Jr., J. W. Worthington.

**EDITOR OF BULLETIN:** Adelaide M. Meserve.

**GUIDE BOOK:** Ralph C. Larrabee, Chairman; Karl P. Harrington, Paul R. Jenks, Arthur C. Comey, *ex officii*; Charles W. Blood, N. L. Goodrich, Warren W. Hart, Sheldon J. Howe, Robert L. Manning.

**EXCURSIONS:** Harrie H. Whitney, Chairman; Seth D. Tucker, Vice-Chairman; William P. Dickey, E. Stanley Duffill, Leon W. Emerson, Luther C. Greenleaf, Albert H. Hall, George F. Haskell, G. Clifford Hicks, Walter C. O'Kane, Dean Peabody, Jr., Sidney R. Porter, Wallace Rand, Clark S. Robinson, George A. Rust, Alfred H. Sawyer, Z. Carlton Staples, Earl W. Taylor, Carl S. Whittier, Horace Van Everen.

**LEGISLATION:** Philip W. Ayres, Chairman; Charles W. Blood, Harlan P. Kelsey, Harris A. Reynolds, William F. Rogers.

**NOMENCLATURE:** N. L. Goodrich, Chairman; Karl P. Harrington, Ralph C. Larrabee, Arthur C. Comey, and Editor of "Appalachia," *ex officii*; Louis F. Cutter, Clifford P. Warren.

**TRAILS:** Karl P. Harrington, Chairman; Paul R. Jenks, Secretary; N. L. Goodrich, W. Gray Harris, Sheldon J. Howe, Ralph C. Larrabee, John M. Stetson.



**MEETINGS:** Dean Peabody, Jr., Chairman; Charles W. Blood, Mary L. Darling, *ex officii*; William E. McKee, George A. Rust, William O. Witherell.

**HONORARY AND CORRESPONDING MEMBERSHIP:** Harry W. Tyler, Chairman; Henry G. Bryant, Allston Burr, William Morris Davis, Harry P. Nichols.

**ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP:** Arthur H. Tucker, Chairman; Matty L. Beattie, Henry G. Chamberlain, Helen M. Church, Edith F. Cotton, Harry E. Grigor, Adelaide M. Meserve, Fred L. Norton, Louise E. Palmer.

**HOSPITALITY:** Mary L. Darling, Chairman; Jessie Doe, Lanius D. Evans, *ex officii*; Harriet Blaisdell, Edward Johnson, Carl D. Lytle, Eleanor Manning, Perceval Sayward, Mrs. Harold W. Stabler, Wallace Rand, Caroline G. Whitney.

**HOUSE:** Fred H. Tucker, Chairman; John Nolen, Harland A. Perkins.

**CHAPTERS:** William T. May, Chairman; Robert Farquhar, Frank S. Mason.

**CUT-A-CORD:** Ephraim Harrington, Chairman; William P. Dickey, John Hurd.

**THREE MILE ISLAND:** Richard C. Smith, Chairman; Crosby F. Baker, Allen Chamberlain, Irving J. Fisher, Henderson Kellogg.

**COLD RIVER CAMP:** Theodore S. Conant, Chairman; Mrs. William J. Bicknell, Frank S. Mason, William T. May, Adelaide M. Meserve.

**PONKAPOAG CAMP:** G. Howard Allen, Chairman; Henry G. Chamberlain, Frank L. Drew, William F. Rogers, Arthur H. Tucker.

**TRAIL, HUT AND CAMP EXTENSIONS:** Charles W. Blood, Chairman; Karl P. Harrington, Harland A. Perkins, *ex officii*; Allen Chamberlain, Arthur C. Comey, Paul R. Jenks, Ralph C. Larrabee.

**EQUIPMENT:** Joseph H. Walcott, Chairman; Arthur C. Comey, J. W. Helburn, Helen L. Pennock, Harris S. Knight, Mrs. Monroe C. Rand.

**NATURAL HISTORY:** Gertrude B. Goldsmith, Chairman; E. Stanley Duffill, Mrs. Albert A. Gleason, Edna F. Parker.

**LIBRARIAN:** Lanius D. Evans.

**CUSTODIAN OF SELLA COLLECTION:** Mrs. Albert A. Gleason.

A supplement to the Guide Book for the year 1924 was authorized.

The Council approved the members of the several Chapter Committees, and a proposed amendment to the By-Laws of the New York Chapter passed at its annual meeting held November 23, 1923.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

February 1, 1924

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, FEBRUARY, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS RUTH E. ARRINGTON Walnut St., Somerville	Alice Adele Todd
MR. A. WILSON ATWOOD 10 Midland St., Worcester	Annie C. Woodward
DR. MARTHA BOYCE BATES 167 Angell St., Providence, R. I.	Ray W. Greene
MISS ELIZABETH B. BENTON 39 Garden St., Cambridge	Carey E. Melville
MR. HENRY WAITE BIGELOW, JR. 1553 Beacon St., Brookline	Grace P. Chapin
MR. ARTHUR G. BRACY 48 Tower St., Boston	Eleanor S. Upton
MRS. PERCY A. BRIGHAM 22 Madison St., Somerville	Elizabeth A. Bicknell
MR. HENRI BUHLMAN 11 Shepherd St., Lynn	Katharine H. Andrews
MISS PSYCHE CATTELL 72 Kirkland St., Cambridge	Frederick W. Sherburne
MISS ALICE S. DASCOMB 30 Church St., Everett	M. H. Bergen
MISS FLORENCE S. DIALL 147 Worthington St., Boston	T. W. Bradshaw
MR. FRANK T. ESSIG 256 Renshaw Ave., East Orange, N. J.	Eugene E. Pettée
MISS CHARLOTTE A. FERRY 46 Walnut Park, Roxbury	Frank S. Mason
MR. HAROLD LLOYD FRASER 5 Monument St., West Medford	Ormond E. Loomis
MISS ELIZABETH G. GARLAND 75 Winchester St., Brookline	William F. Dawson
MR. HOWARD M. GOFF 16 Wendell St., Cambridge	George W. Cann
MISS LOUISE A. GRUTZBACH 15 Spring Park Ave., Jamaica Plain	L. W. Sargent
MRS. EDWARD L. GULICK 77 Addington Road, Brookline	Mabelle B. Blake
MISS JEAN HARVEY 28 Townsend St., Boston	Frank G. Day
MISS HORTENSE HERSOM Belgrade Lakes, Maine	Ralph E. Allen
MR. WILLIAM HOLWAY HILL 2 Waban St., Wellesley	Clinton H. Colleston
DR. JESSE E. LOTT 1542 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton	Margaret Helburn
MR. NORMAN D. McCUTCHEON 29 Gammons Road, Waban	Martha N. Brooks
	Edward V. Ambler
	Helen L. Watson
	Mary F. Eager
	Gwendoline Keene
	Eleanor Greenwood
	Wallace Rand
	Mary C. Moffette
	G. Howard Allen
	Kenyon L. Butterfield
	Charles A. Newhall
	Margaret A. Dunn
	Elizabeth C. Parsons
	Philip W. Ayres
	Margaret A. Dunn
	Lanius D. Evans
	Una L. Allen
	Miriam Merritt
	Frank H. Bowers
	Frederick E. Olfene
	Walter A. Woods
	Hervey F. Armington
	Harrie H. Whitney
	Carl S. Whittier

MISS BEATRICE L. MILLER 32 Centre St., Brookline	Bessie M. Brackett Emma A. Allen
MR. JOHN BARSTOW MORRILL 31 Mellen St., Cambridge	Charles H. Taft J. S. Pray
MR. CLARENCE B. PIPER 49 Cedar Road, Belmont	Henry H. Perry Frederick N. Peirce
MR. WILLARD S. PIKE 77 Washington St., Gloucester	Edward V. Ambler William E. Leonard
MR. PERLEY P. RAY 71 Brooks St., Brighton	George F. Haskell Luther C. Greenleaf
MISS SARA A. RAY 71 Brooks St., Brighton	Olive R. Haskell Edith G. Porter
MR. EDWARD ARTHUR ROBINSON 132 Central St., Auburndale	J. Walter Schirmer N. A. Dubois
MRS. EDWARD ARTHUR ROBINSON 132 Central St., Auburndale	J. Walter Schirmer N. A. Dubois
MISS GERTRUDE K. RYEL 49 Ballard St., Newton Centre	Joe W. Gerrity Harry E. Sutton
MR. PERCY E. SHELDON Milton	Alfred J. Ellsworth C. Crawford Hollidge
MR. LEWIS E. SMITH, JR. 3 Perkins St., Melrose	Harrie H. Whitney Walter S. Edmands
MISS JANET McLEOD STEWART 103 School St., Keene, N. H.	Helen Campbell Philip W. Ayres
MISS GRACE R. TORR 12 Clement Ave., Peabody	Henrietta W. Frost Richards B. Mackintosh
MISS DORIS M. TRACEY 33 Bennington St., Newton	Joe W. Gerrity Harry E. Sutton
MR. GUY TUCKER 58 Lovers Leap Ave., Lynn	Edwin W. Engler Monica L. Hall
MR. HERBERT B. TURNER 383 Harvard St., Cambridge	Livingston Stebbins Harry J. Olmsted
MISS MARGARET F. UPTON 366 Edgewood Ave., New Haven, Conn.	Grace P. Chapin Amy Fowler
MR. WILLIAM E. WATERHOUSE 46 Lake Ave., Melrose	A. Selwyn Lynde Warren W. Hart
MISS HELEN A. WATERMAN 30 Church St., Everett	Ralph E. Allen Frank G. Day
MR. WILLARD WELSH 60 Greenleaf St., Malden	A. Selwyn Lynde Thomas C. Bachelder
MISS HELEN SHERWOOD WILSON 396 Ward St., Newton Centre	Joe W. Gerrity Harry E. Sutton

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

## LIBRARY

BELLOC, HILAIRE. THE PYRENEES. With numerous Sketches and Maps. Methuen & Co., Ltd. London, 1923.

This book is designed to be of service to the tramp not averse to spending a night in the open. It is detailed to a satisfactory degree. As the writer points out, it is not a book for the climber, but is useful to the mere scrambler.

FRANCK, HARRY A. WANDERING IN NORTHERN CHINA. The Century Co., N. Y. 1923.

RONALDSHAY, THE EARL OF. LANDS OF THE THUNDERBOLT—SIKKIM, CHUMBI AND BHUTAN. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1923.

STEWART'S "HANDBOOK OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS." McCarton, Stewart & Co., Ltd. Sydney, 1923. Published annually.

AULDJO, JOHN. NARRATIVE OF AN ASCENT TO THE SUMMIT OF MONT BLANC, AUGUST 8-9, 1827. Bound with two other early papers on Switzerland. London, 1856.

This and the following work the gift of Mr. Orlin M. Sanford, a Club member.

This was the fifteenth ascent of Mont Blanc, and there is a list appended of all ascents recorded to September 1, 1855.

WALTON, ELIJAH. FLOWERS FROM THE UPPER ALPS. With descriptive text by T. G. Bonney. London, 1876. Twelve very attractive colored plates (with text) of some charming, if common, Alpine plants.

LANIUS D. EVANS  
*Librarian*

## DECEASED MEMBERS

January 3.	Edward M. Plummer	(1900)
" 6.	Elizabeth D. Hinckley	(1897)

## REGISTER

Any changes in name or address for the 1924 Register should be sent to Miss Meserve immediately.

## ART

During February there will be a small exhibit of photographs, taken by our Club member, Louis Fabian Bachrach. Mr. Bachrach has offered a choice of these landscapes as a permanent gift to the Club, and furthermore volunteers the framing, after our selection is made.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*

## **ANNUAL RECEPTION**

The Reception to give members an opportunity to meet President and Mrs. Charles W. Blood, Vice-President and Mrs. George A. Rust, and Treasurer and Mrs. William O. Witherell is to be held at

**Hotel Somerset**

**Saturday, February 9, 1924**

**From 8.00 to 12.00 P. M.**

Members are urged to buy their tickets (\$2.25 for members and \$2.50 for guests) as soon as possible. Prices will be advanced 25 cents on February 9. Tickets may be obtained at the Club House, from members of the Committee or from the Misses Jean L. Barnes, Edith L. Caverly, Edith F. Cotton, Helen E. Cummings and Edna F. Parker. See the January BULLETIN for further details.

### **COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY**

---

The Committee on Hospitality wishes to thank all those who contributed to our Christmas Festivities at the Club House:

Those who brought Christmas presents for children and placed them under our tree Christmas Eve.

Mr. Dexter T. Dodd of Hudson, who sent us 300 apples alike in size and color, which we used lavishly in our decorations—on the tree, on the wreaths, mantels, etc.

Those members who went to our Carlisle Pines and brought back greens, and others who visited woodlands where timber was being cut.

The Girl Scout Headquarters—one of whose members brought us a big bag of cones for our Christmas fires.

## **NATURAL HISTORY**

The Councillor is most anxious to have this Department continue to prove of both value and interest to the Club members, but only the co-operation of a large number can insure any real success.

Kindly send whatever information you have concerning walks which you think desirable, members or friends who will serve as leaders, or who would give talks, informal or otherwise. Above all let us know what you are willing to do yourself, and in what you are especially interested. Any suggestions for the benefit of the Department will be most gratefully received.

Kindly send all information to the Councillor of Natural History.

**GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH**

**10 Wisteria St., Salem**

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

**Parkas.** Brown parkas are in stock, in two sizes, ready for delivery at \$7.00 each. Colored parkas in orange and in blue will be ready in time for the February trips. Orders may be placed now at \$8.00 each.

**Ice Creepers.** There are two pairs of Rogers creepers left, large size, for sale at \$7.50 a pair.

**Crampons.** The number of Swiss crampons is limited, so that it is advisable to order early. Price \$6.00 a pair. Purchasers should bring or send Barker boots to be fitted.

**Snow-shoes.** The Committee recommends small Beaver tail shoes with flat toe for local mountain work. The front of the bow should not be more than nine inches from the center of the main thong. A shoe 10 inches in extreme width will carry 150 pounds under New England conditions; 11 inches, 175 pounds; 12 inches, 200 pounds or more.

**Snow-shoe Creepers.** The Committee no longer manufactures these, but a satisfactory type may be obtained from E. A. Grout, 3 Somerset Street, at \$1.75 a pair. Their use is strongly advised for all mountain work.

Some member of the Committee will be at the Club Rooms on Wednesday afternoon, February 13, between 4.30 and 5.30. Those going on the February trips, who have not already obtained all of their equipment, are urged to do so at this time.

## THE FALL OF THE "TREE OF HEAVEN"

The "Tree of Heaven" (*ailanthus*) which stood in front of the Club House, was blown down in the storm of Friday, January 11. Its history as written by the annual growth rings showed that it had a vigorous youth, reaching six inches in diameter at ten years. Up to the fortieth year it had a normal growth, when suddenly about twenty years ago its growth practically ceased. It was between fifty-six and sixty years old, the growth rings for the past few years being so slight that counting was difficult even under the glass.

The cause of disaster was decay at the base, evidently due to an injury about twenty years ago, although the wood was in healthy condition three feet from the ground. The decay was so extended in the base that only a mere shell of new wood supported the tree. It was a male, and at blossoming time the odor of the staminate flowers was extremely unpleasant. Barring injuries it would seem as if the tree might have reached a hundred years. It is one of the few species that will thrive under the unfavorable conditions of city streets.

## REPORT OF PRESIDENT

### Annual Meeting, January 9, 1924

Much might be said in reviewing the activities of the Appalachian Mountain Club that have come under the President's attention the past two years. The Club is doing big things in many different lines. During his term of office the retiring President has had a part in as many of the doings of the Club as limitations of time and distance permitted. Both years he has visited each of the nine huts and camps, from Ponkapoag to Ktaadn, and knows at firsthand how well they were all operated, and what a deal of good these camps do in supplying rest and recreation to many hundreds of people. He has tramped many miles of the A. M. C. trails, gone on snow-shoe excursions, all day and Saturday afternoon outings, including an evening dance (a good feature under proper regulation), and attended meetings and receptions too numerous to mention. He regrets very much his inability to visit the Chapters, a pleasure planned and anticipated but never realized.

The outstanding event of his administration has been the acquisition of a house as Club headquarters. The Club showed its loyalty and ability by financing and furnishing a home of which it can well be proud. And it is a source of particular satisfaction that with trebled room space, delightful front and back yards and a storage basement, the net annual cost to the Club is no greater than the old quarters, and will be lessened from year to year as the Club House bonds are paid off. The connection with the Twentieth Century Club rooms has greatly increased our facilities, and the relations with this Club have been most pleasant.

Many of the events planned by our efficient Hospitality and Meetings Committees have severely taxed the combined facilities of both Clubs; but it was not planned or expected that we could have a place large enough to accommodate at any one time a great proportion of our membership, with guests. However, we have a place where offices and committees can do the work of the Club under most favorable conditions, where we can have exhibitions and many functions of a come-and-go nature. No one would expect, at the dues we pay, a house large enough to accommodate our membership for purely social affairs, even if it were in accord with the real objects of the Club.

More adequate facilities have enabled our departments of Art, Natural History, and Topography to do much better work. The recent exhibition of photographs arranged by our Councillor of Art was a notable success. Another important event was the revival of the Field Meetings by our Councillor of Natural History. But if I attempted to mention all the worth-while achievements of every

department and committee, my reputation for brevity would suffer. You will hear great things in detail in the reports that are to follow.

You will remember the burden of my inaugural address was the necessity of improving the financial condition of the Club. I have been much gratified by the cordial support given my suggestions. The Committees running our excursions, outings, and camps are committed to the principle that those who are privileged to enjoy these activities should contribute to the support of the Club that makes these things possible. A little from each one makes a large sum in the aggregate. This has helped the Club to pay off such a large amount of the Club House indebtedness from its current expense account the past year. It is particularly gratifying to me that a substantial beginning has been made in cancelling Club House bonds, thus lessening the annual interest charges. I will leave the details to the efficient officers and committees that have done the work.

But before I close I want to congratulate the Club on the man it has nominated to be its next President. He has served the Club with great zeal and intelligence in many capacities, and his long experience on the Council has made him familiar with every phase of Club work. I know he is a good man, for he has made me agree with him on practically every question that has come up. All I ask is that you give him the same loyal support you have given me.

Ex-Governor John D. Long once called on Ex-Governor John L. Bates, and in the course of conversation Governor Long said: "It is sometimes hard to be Governor, but it is fine to have been Governor." I shall always take a great deal of satisfaction in having been President of the Appalachian Mountain Club.

WILLIAM F. ROGERS

## WITH THE HARDING PARTY IN ALASKA

Through the courtesy of the Massachusetts Forestry Association the members of the Appalachian Mountain Club are invited to attend a lecture in Gardner Hall, State House, Wednesday, February 20, at 8 P. M. Doors open at 7.30 P. M.

The Association has arranged with Col. James G. Steese, who is President of the Alaska Road Commission, and who had charge of the Harding Party while in Alaska last summer, to give his lecture, with the motion pictures taken at that time. The pictures will also include much of the Alaskan scenery, including Mt. McKinley, Prince William Sound, the Harding Gateway, Richardson Highway and McKinley National Park; also pictures of flowers and animals.



## ABSTRACTS OF CAMP REPORTS FOR 1923

### COLD RIVER

Cold River Camp opened June 30 and closed September 30. Our actual needs for buildings and equipment having been previously met, gifts were not so large this year. In this connection we wish to mention the splendid gift of Mr. W. R. Chester,—the bridge and dam across Cold River,— the entire cost of construction \$1653.28, being met by him. This is a memorial to Mabel C. Chester, one of the original members of the Committee. Mr. Theodore S. Conant, our chairman, gave \$1000 to cover additional expense of furnishing hall and den.

Miss Mary L. Bryant, a Club member, was our efficient hostess during July and August, and Miss Marion Nichols during September ably met the requirements of the position.

The Committee turned over \$250 to the Treasurer of the Club in response to the request of the President for financial co-operation with the Club. The cash gifts to camp for the five years total \$26,080.45.

A careful inventory of the property has been made, but no one has had time to figure all the items, the Manager, however, places the value of our Real Estate at \$27,500, Equipment and Furnishings \$4000, making a total of \$31,500.

The Committee in charge consisted of Theodore S. Conant, William T. May, Mrs. W. J. Bicknell, Frank S. Mason and Adelaide M. Meserve.

### THREE MILE ISLAND

Three Mile Island Camp opened June 30 and closed September 5. Camp averaged 56 guests per day. The new policy, which required a \$5.00 deposit for reservations, proved successful, as only three cancellations occurred during the summer.

The expenditure of about \$3000 during the last three years for the care of the trees has shown results, as the Gypsy moth is under control.

Several excellent books were purchased from interest money received from the Lawrence Fund, and a new flag was given by Mrs. G. A. Webster.

Weekly bridge parties and camp-fire gatherings added to the joy of Camp life. Short walks on the mainland together with one-day trips up Chocorua, Passaconaway, Whiteface, Kearsarge and Moosilauke, and over-night trips to Washington and the Sandwich Range were enjoyed. Two new row boats were added.

A new inventory of the Island shows the total investment to be about \$25,000. Additional insurance of \$3500 was placed on the buildings and equipment. An outlay of \$698.46 was made for spraying and \$326 was spent for repairs.

The Committee in charge consisted of Richard C. Smith, Chairman, Allen Chamberlain, Dr. Irving J. Fisher, Henderson Kellogg and Crosby F. Baker.

## PONKAPOAG

The season at Ponkapoag Camp was a successful one, due to exceptionally favorable weather conditions, and the efficient services of Professor and Mrs. W. E. Farnham.

New equipment for the kitchen was purchased and a skylight built, also a shed for storage. A telephone line was run in from the state highway; a refrigerator was presented by Lawrence Gaskins; a flag with halyards by Fred H. Tucker; and a garage, together with its erection, by Arthur H. Tucker. The use of the camp auto bus was also donated by Fred H. Tucker. A substantial library has been started by various members, but consisting mostly of donations by Mary L. Darling.

Professor Farnham has stated that he will be glad to serve as Camp Master next season, so the outlook for another successful summer is excellent, if given reasonably good weather.

The Committee in charge consisted of G. Howard Allen, John K. Curtis, Frank L. Drew, Arthur H. Tucker, Henry G. Chamberlain.

## ABSTRACTS OF CHAPTER REPORTS FOR 1923

### CONNECTICUT

The third Annual Meeting was held on December 8, 1923, in the Colt Memorial Parish House at Hartford, with thirty-one members present. The following officers and committees were elected: Chairman, George T. Linsley; Secretary, Frederick W. Kilbourne; Treasurer, James E. Wheeler. Excursions: W. R. Williamson and Edna Gillette. Trails: Robert A. Squire and Henry R. Buck. Entertainment: Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson. Membership: Mrs. A. A. Crane.

The Chapter has had five official excursions, and a Committee has been appointed to consider the matter of establishing a field headquarters in the vicinity of Hart's Ponds.

Mr. Squire gave a very interesting illustrated account of his Canadian Rockies' trip of last summer with the Club.

### MERRIMACK VALLEY

The Annual Meeting was held on December 4, 1923, in the Eagle Hotel, Concord, N. H. The following officers and committees were elected: Chairman, Louis P. Elkins; Secretary, Mabel E. French; Treasurer, Frank E. Heald. Walks and Excursions: W. F. Gilman, Margaret Whipple, Margaret Daniell, O. M. Pratt, William Brunel, Charles Sanders, Reynolds W. Smith. Trails and Camps: Robert L.

Manning, John A. Foster. Entertainment: Mrs. E. F. Keene, Mrs. Ethel Stark, Elsie Alexander, Victoria Burgess. Membership: Theodora Richardson, Mrs. P. S. Eldredge.

Mr. Robert A. Squire gave an account of his summer in the Canadian Rockies.

### NARRAGANSETT

The third Annual Meeting was held December 4, 1923, at the Westminster Tea Rooms, Providence, R. I., and was attended by fifty-two members and guests. The Committee appointed at the last Annual Meeting to recommend a camp site, reported that the Committee considered the southerly side of Waterman Reservoir in the Town of Glocester, about ten miles from Providence, as the most desirable location, and it was voted to send out a questionnaire on the subject to the entire Chapter.

The following officers were elected: Chairman, Lucius A. Whipple; Secretary, Edward C. Parkhurst; Treasurer, William A. Readio. Executive Committee: Robert C. N. Monahan, Jessie Luther, Grace P. Chapin, Frederick A. Jones. Membership: C. F. Hunt, Edward S. Jackson, Chester A. Martin. Outings: C. F. Hunt, Henry Corp, Florence E. Bartlett, D. M. W. Flagg, J. H. Marshall, Jessie Luther, Kate Gardner.

A lantern slide talk on "Going West" was given by Mr. Charles H. Breed of the Providence Country Day School.

### NEW YORK

On November 23, 1923, at 7.00 p. m., one hundred members and friends held the Annual Dinner at the Chamber of Commerce rooms at 32 Court Street, Brooklyn. The Committee, consisting of Mr. Arthur C. Langmuir, Chairman, Mrs. Robert Raiman and Miss Anna M. Mason had assigned a leader, called a Swiss guide, who should lead a certain number of guests to a certain mountain, *i. e.*, table in the room above. The costumes of the guides were the most irreproachable of mountaineering dress. After the dinner the Chapter held its Annual Meeting for election of officers and the passing of several amendments, and listened to a very unusual lecture on the "Four Seasons" by Mr. John Hallock, illustrated by a set of remarkable photographs, taken in the natural colors by the lecturer himself, frequently illustrating the same place in the four seasons. It was most interesting, as many of the views were local ones, and familiar to all New York hikers.

The following officers were elected: Chairman, Edo E. Mercelis; Secretary, Ruth Langmuir; Treasurer, J. Ashton Allis. Mrs. Paul F. Gabel, Mrs. Sidney E. Morse, Awbrey N. Shaw, John W. Van de Water.



## WANTED

A couple of members with an elderly car having a large tonneau to tote the baggage of a party of 15 to 20, walking 8 days across country from 10 to 15 miles per day. The walkers will afford playtime company for the toters at the stopping places en route; the leisurely pace will afford opportunity for walks and side trips of discovery off the line of direct travel of the walkers, and at a less expense.

Time, June or July, 1924. Place, Southern New England. Telephone Miss Meserve, Haymarket 2868.

## FEBRUARY WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP

February 2—3

Leave South Station, Saturday, on the 1.19 P. M. train, for Charles River Station. Details in January BULLETIN. The trip will be held no matter what the weather. Please notify the leader in advance if you intend to go.

FLORENCE H. LUSCOMB, *Committee*  
14 Ashford Street, Allston, Mass.  
Telephone, Brighton 0885-M.

## ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.

Saturday, February 16—Sunday, February 24

In spite of the freakish weather here we have every assurance that there will be plenty of snow in Jackson.

Last call for registration.

Those registering now please send check for \$42.00 (the minimum rate) to George A. Rust, 5 Joy Street, Boston. All additional charges will be collected at Jackson by the Committee. For rates, etc., see details in November BULLETIN.

Information about transportation, room assignments, tickets, baggage, etc., in special notice to each member of the party.

GEORGE A. RUST  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY  
EARL W. TAYLOR  
*Committee*

**WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION  
RAVINE HOUSE, RANDOLPH, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 16—Sunday, February 24**

The Committee have arranged for two short walks each day in addition to the all-day walks. Final notice of train schedule, etc., will be mailed to all who have registered. Alterations at the Ravine House make it possible to accept a few more registrations. For details see the November BULLETIN. Registrations received after February 1st must be accompanied with a deposit of \$48 to cover the minimum charge.

Address all correspondence to Alden V. Keene, 40 Fayette Street, Watertown. Telephone, Newton North 2597-M, evenings only.

ALDEN V. KEENE

JAMES R. PIPER

WALLACE RAND

FRANK L. DREW

*Committee*

**WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END  
NEW LONDON INN, NEW LONDON, N. H.**

**Thursday, February 21—Sunday, February 24**

Headquarters are at New London Inn which is adequate, and offers exceptionally good facilities for comfort and entertainment. The Inn is situated at a high elevation, and there are many lakes and woods, offering best opportunities for winter sports,—snow-shoeing, skiing, tobogganing, skating and coasting.

Day trips to Kearsarge Mountain and the famous Royal Arch are planned, with many delightful shorter walks. One evening is to be devoted to an old-fashioned sleigh ride, and another evening to a musical and dance.

The party is limited to fifty-five. If complete registration is obtained the party will travel in private parlor cars. Leave Boston, North Station, Thursday, February 21, at 9.00 A. M., for Potter Place. Returning, due in Boston, Sunday evening at 7.45 P. M.

Expense, \$28 per person, Boston to Boston; additional fee for guests, \$4.00. Final payment due February 7, 1924. Registration with \$5.00 fee per person should be made payable and sent to A. B. Root, Jr., 383 Dorchester Avenue, South Boston.

Circular with suggestions to be mailed later to those registered.

A. B. ROOT, Jr.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

*Committee*

**WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END  
HENNIKER INN, HENNIKER, N. H.**

**Thursday, February 21—Sunday, February 24**

Henniker Inn is a home-like, comfortable hotel, located in a charming section of the New Hampshire hills, where there are opportunities for winter sports, walks and climbs.

Expense per person, Boston to Boston, two in a room, with hot and cold water, will be \$20.50 or less. Guest fee, \$1.00. Deposit of \$5.00 required with registration. Final payment due February 7.

The party will leave North Station, Thursday, February 21, at 4 P. M.; arriving at Henniker at 7.02 P. M. Returning, leave Henniker at 12.17 P. M., Sunday; due in Boston, 3.35 P. M.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS, *Committee*  
25 Prospect St., Melrose

**WESTERN TRIP  
CANADIAN ROCKIES — CALIFORNIA**

**Friday, August 22 — Sunday, September 28**

Party will leave Boston Friday, August 22, over Canadian Pacific R. R., via Toronto, for the Canadian Rockies, including sail on Georgian Bay and Lakes Huron and Superior. Entire length of California with frequent stops. Yosemite National Park, Grand Canyon and Pikes Peak.

Not over two consecutive nights on the railroad. Autos used when possible. Overnight trip to Camp O'Hara from Banff via Abbott Pass. See January BULLETIN for outline of trip.

The undersigned will be at the Club House Thursday afternoons, February 7 and 14, from 4.30 to 5.30 and attempt to answer all questions, and adequately describe the trip.

It is advisable to formally register early, with \$10 deposit. One hundred dollars is payable on or before May 10 and balance on or before July 10.

After capacity of car is exhausted, subsequent registrations will be placed on waiting list until a second car is assured.

Make checks payable to

HARRIE H. WHITNEY, *Committee*  
17 Pearl St., Boston

# Chapters

## CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

### OUTINGS

**February 9.** Afternoon Tramp. Snow-shoes, if feasible. Supper and Stereopticon Lecture.

Meeting place Isle of Safety, old State House, Hartford, Connecticut, to take 2.35 p. m. New Britain trolley for Cedar Mountain; short three-mile tramp; supper 6.30 p. m., Parish House of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Lewis Street, Hartford; followed by Stereopticon Lecture, "Sky-line Adventures" by Walter C. O'Kane. Notify Rev. George T. Linsley, 184 Wethersfield Avenue, Hartford, for dinner reservations at 75 cents a plate, on or before February 7.

**February 22.** All-day Hike. Mt. Carmel (Waterbury) car leaves New Haven Railroad Station, 9.57 a. m., Central Green 10.00 a. m. Party will start from trolley track along road leading under Mt. Carmel at 10.30. Bring lunch and cup. Noonday camp fire near spring on third mountain.

EDNA M. GILLETTE

Any members desiring to be notified of hastily arranged snow-shoe trips should send to W. R. Williamson, 700 Main Street, Hartford, or Miss Edna M. Gillette, 865 Elm Street, New Haven; telephone numbers by which they can be reached.

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### OUTING

**February 9.** Take Smithfield Avenue car in rear of Post Office, at 1.30 p. m., for Saylesville. Walk four to five miles, mostly cross country. Return to Providence by Woonsocket trolley, arriving about 6 p. m. Snow-shoes, if suitable.

C. F. HUNT

Will members of the Chapter who desire to be notified of special snow-shoe trips communicate with the Secretary, Edward C. Parkhurst.

## **WORCESTER**

**Secretary:** MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

### **OUTINGS**

**February 10.** All-day snow-shoe trip. 8.50 A.M. Jefferson trolley at City Hall for Dodd Road. Cross country to Hut via Kendall Reservoir and Bumskit Pond. Bring lunch and cup. Expense, about 50 cents.

FRED HOLDSWORTH

**February 13.** 8 P. M. at home of Mrs. Mary E. Baldwin, 19 Cedar Street. Miss Sally Harris, assisted by Miss Harriet Roe, will give an illustrated talk upon their trip through Glacier National Park.

**February 22.** All-day snow-shoe trip to Mt. Wachusett. 8.04 A.M. train for Princeton at Union Station or Lincoln Square. Bring lunch and cup. Return by 4.08 train from Princeton, or, if desired, cross country to Jefferson and return by trolley. Expense, about \$1.50.

W. GRAY HARRIS

BURT W. GREENWOOD

**March 1.** 2 P. M. Leicester Line car at Slater Building to end of line. Cross country to Hut for oyster stew. Bring cup. Snow-shoes, if weather is favorable.

ESTHER RUGG

The Hut will be open on Sunday afternoons with the following people in charge:

**February 3.** STUART M. ANSON.

**February 10.** D. L. EVANS.

**February 17.** MARY K. RICHARDSON.

**February 24.** HIRAM E. GIBBS.



## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS RUTH LANGMUIR, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

### WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END

The Season—Winter in The Pocono Mountains.

The Time —Thursday, February 21—Sunday, February 24.

The Place —Canadensis, Pa.

The Inn —The Glenmere; steam heated and good food.

Outdoors —Snow-shoeing, Skiing and Skating.

Attractions—Buck Hill and Levis Falls—Spruce Mountain.

Indoors —The lounge with the open fireplace.

The Result—A jolly good time for all.

Leave Barclay Street Ferry or West Twenty-third Street Ferry (Lackawanna Railroad), 5 P. M., Hoboken, 5.20, Thursday, February 21, for Cresco. Buy round trip ticket, \$6.21. A dining car is attached to train, or carry lunch to be eaten on the journey. Autos or sleighs (warm wraps) for Canadensis. Returning, leave Cresco Sunday, February 24, 4.18 P. M.; due New York 7.30.

Expense \$13.50, which includes board at the Glenmere, auto or sleigh transportation, service and incidentals, but does not include railroad fare. Guest fee, \$2.00. Baggage limited to ruck-sacks and suitcases. Registration closes Thursday noon, February 14, when payment is due. Those registering or remitting later will be charged \$15.00 with no guarantee that auto or sleigh transportation can be provided. The party is limited to twenty-five. Consult the leader as to equipment.

PAUL F. GABEL,  
The Sauquoit Silk Mfg. Co.  
440 Fourth Ave., New York City

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, February 2.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island Railroad, 1.27 P. M., for Flushing (Main Street Station). Buy ticket one way. Flushing to Queens via abandoned location of old Stewart Railway. 5 miles. New York or Brooklyn, about 5.30. Expense, \$1.00.

PAUL R. JENKS

**Saturday, February 9.** Prospect Park Plaza Station (I. R. T. Subway), Brooklyn, 2 P. M. Winter trails and paths in Prospect Park. 4 miles. Afternoon tea at Garden House. New York at 6. Expense, nominal.

ANNA MAY MASON

**Tuesday, February 12. Lincoln's Birthday.** Chambers Street Ferry (Erie Railroad), 9.12 A. M., for Tuxedo. Claudius Smith's Den, Burnt Sawmill Bridge, Conklin Cabin and Torne Brook to Ramapo. 10 miles. Camp-fire. Lunch and cup. Snow-shoes, if favorable. Due New York, 6.32 P. M. Expense, \$2.00. Reduced transportation provided by the leader for those starting from Chambers Street only.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER

**Saturday, February 16.** Grand Central Terminal, New York Central Railroad (Harlem Division), lower level, 1.30 P. M., for Botanical Gardens. Hemlock Grove, Beaver Dam, Bronx River, Lorillard Mansion. 4 miles. New York at 6. Expense, about 35 cents.

A. C. LANGMUIR

**Friday-Saturday, February 22-23.** No walk. Week-end Outing to the Pocono Mountains.

**Saturday, March 1.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island Railroad, 1.29 P. M., for Forest Hills. Buy ticket one way. Woods of Forest and Highland Parks. 4 or 6 miles. New York, at 5 or 6. Expense, about 37 cents.

JAMES D. MERRIMAN

**Saturday, March 8.** 155th Street Station (Sixth or Ninth Avenue Elevated), 2.15 P. M., at Ticket Office. Harlem River Bank and Speedway to Upper Manhattan and Ship Canal. 5 miles. Expense, 10 cents.

CAROLINE TURNER

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, February 2.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Melrose Highlands. An easy walk through the Fells, including Whip Hill, Spot Pond, Bear Hill and Winchester Reservoirs to Winchester. 5 miles. Due Boston at 5.25. Snow-shoes, if favorable.

FLORENCE C. ROBINSON

ARTHUR A. BLANCHARD

**\*Tuesday, February 5.** North Station, 5.29 P. M., for Wedgemere. Walk to Winchester Country Club. Buffet supper served at 50 cents per person. Cross country walk about 4 miles. Due Boston about 10 P. M.

EDITH L. CAVERLY  
Winchester 0132-W

**Saturday, February 9.** South Station, 1.22 P. M., for Forest Hills. Through Arnold Arboretum, Hemlock Hill and Evergreen Plantation. Short walk on account of Club Reception. No rough tramping. Due Boston, 4.50 P. M.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
Melrose 2287-J

**Natural History.** South Station, 1.16 P. M., for Dedham. Walk over long esker (Indian Ridge) to Green Lodge Station. 5 miles (partly cross country). Interesting glacial geology. Snow-shoes, if favorable. Due Boston 5.53 P. M.

IRVING B. CROSBY

**\*Tuesday, February 12.** North Station, 5.20 P. M., for Clematis Brook (special stop). Walk to Cedar Hill Estate. Bring lunch and cup. On special invitation of the Girl Scouts of Massachusetts to the Club members, lunch will be eaten at the Scout Recreation Hall. Hot coffee served. Cross country walk. Due Boston from Waverley about 10 P. M.

DOROTHY DEAN  
Back Bay 7636  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
Melrose 2287-J

**Saturday, February 16.** North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Lexington. Mt. Tabor and Cat Rock Hill. Moderately fast walking, with rests. 6 miles. Boston from Kendal Green, 5.45 P. M.

C. H. COLLESTER

**\*Tuesday, February 19.** South Station, 5.31 P. M., for Forest Hills. Bring luncheon and cup. Tobogganing in Franklin Park, if feasible. Bring skis, if favorable. Due Boston by trolley, about 10 P. M.

IRVING B. CROSBY  
THERESA H. SMYTH  
Jamaica 3142

**Friday, February 22.** All-day Walk. North Station, 9 A. M., for Salem. Trolley to Middleton, within less than a mile of Mr. Hubon's camp. Come regardless of weather. The walk is short and the camp is large. Take luncheon and cup; snow-shoes, if favorable. Afternoon walk (optional) to Pinnacle Hill, and by old town roads to Middleton. About 6 miles. Due Boston at 5.40 P. M. Expense, \$1.75.

If weather is favorable, those who may want more exercise will be offered an extra 5 mile walk by country roads from Middleton (4 P. M.) to Danvers (6.30 P. M.). Due Boston 7.42 P. M.

WILLIAM P. HUBON  
ALBERT H. HALL

**Saturday, February 23.** South Station, 1.25 P. M., for Chestnut Hill. Bridle Path. Putterham Meadows. Due Boston, by electrics from Jamaica Plain, about 5 P. M. Snow-shoes, if favorable. Length of walk according to conditions.

FLORENCE PALMER PEABODY

**\*Tuesday, February 26.** North Station, 5.37 P. M., for Oak Grove. Walk to Pines Bank Cabin, where luncheon will be eaten. Cross country, Swamp Pond, Essex Wilderness Woods. Due Boston 10.03 P. M.

GEORGE A. RUST  
Congress 6120  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
Melrose 2287-J

**Saturday, March 1.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Waverley. Over some of Belmont Hills. Distance according to conditions. Return from Belmont by electrics. Snow-shoes, if sufficient snow. Due Boston about 5.30 P. M.

ROBERT E. BUFFUM

\* On the Tuesday evening walks snow-shoes will be used when conditions are favorable. In case of doubt members may inquire by telephone after 3 o'clock, either at the Club House (Haymarket 2868) or from the leader, whose telephone number is given after the name. Flashlights will be in order, especially on evenings where there is no snow.

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

MAR 13

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President

Prescott O. Clarke  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVII

MARCH, 1924

Number 6

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston,  
Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

- March 1. Saturday.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Waverley.
- March 3-31.** Club House. Exhibition of Drawings of Nature Studies and bits of Porto Rico, by Frank French, A. N. A.
- March 7. Friday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M., Professor W. C. O'Kane will talk on "This Side of Timberline."
- March 8. Saturday.** South Station, front of Track 6, at 1.20 P. M. Natural History. North Station, 4.42 P. M., for Waltham North.
- March 13. Thursday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper, 6 P. M. Illustrated talk, at 7.45 P. M., by Professor A. L. Grover on "Mt. Ktaadn and its Surroundings."
- March 15. Saturday.** North Station, 1.17 P. M., for Saugus.
- March 19. Wednesday.** Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated talk by Mr. Floyd W. Schmoe on "Mt. Rainier and the Experiences of a Mountain Guide."
- March 22. Saturday.** South Station, 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction. Natural History. North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Waverley.
- March 28-30.** Week-end Camping Trip.
- March 29. Saturday.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Baker's Bridge.
- April 5. Saturday.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Tower Hill.

Read your Bulletin for Details  
See Chapters for Local Outings

# **Bulletin for March**

## **MEETINGS**

**Four Hundred and Tenth Corporate Meeting**

**THURSDAY, MARCH 13, 1924**

**Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street**

Professor A. L. GROVER of the University of Maine will give an illustrated talk at 7.45 P. M. on

### **"MT. KTAADN AND ITS SURROUNDINGS"**

Professor Grover has spent much time near Mt. Ktaadn, and has assisted in the survey of that region. His lecture will include summer and winter illustrations of the Ktaadn range.

Supper will be served at 6 o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve at the Club House before 10 A. M., Wednesday, March 12.

**WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19, 1924**

**Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street**

Mr. FLOYD W. SCHMOE will give an illustrated talk, at 8 P. M., on

### **"MT. RAINIER AND THE EXPERIENCES OF A MOUNTAIN GUIDE"**

Mr. Schmoë is Park Naturalist for the Rainier National Park, and will include in his description of the mountain and the park many interesting experiences of his trips as guide. He has also many stories to tell of the animals which live in these high altitudes.

**RECORDS OF CLUB, JANUARY 29, 1924**

The meeting was held in Huntington Hall, President Blood in the chair. Attendance, about 300. Dr. J. Monroe Thorington gave an illustrated lecture on "The Icefield Sources of the North Saskatchewan River."

**RECORDS OF CLUB, FEBRUARY 14, 1924**

The meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, President Blood in the chair. Attendance, 93 at supper and 150 at meeting. The President gave a short outline of plans and policies for the coming year, and at the close of his remarks, on motion of Mr. Desmond

FitzGerald, the members unanimously voted loyal support of the program presented.

Brief statement of plans for the year were made by Miss Goldsmith, Councillor of Natural History; Mr. Comey, Councillor of Topography and Exploration; Professor Harrington, Councillor of Trails; Mr. Whitney, Councillor of Excursions; Mr. Mason, for the Trustees of Real Estate; Mr. Dickey, Chairman of the Committee on Publications; Dr. Larrabee, Chairman of the Guide Book Committee; Mr. Ayres, Chairman of the Committee on Legislation; Mr. Peabody, Chairman of the Committee on Meetings; Miss Darling, Chairman of the Committee on Hospitality; Miss Church for the Committee on Active Membership; Mr. Tucker, Chairman of the Committee on Club House (by letter); Mr. May, Chairman of the Committee on Chapters; Mr. Walcott, Chairman of the Equipment Committee; Mr. Harrington, Chairman of the Cut-a-cord Committee; and the President as Chairman of the new Committee on Hut and Trail Extensions.

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, FEBRUARY 14

Present: Messrs. Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Messrs. Comey, Harrington, Whitney, Newhall, Whittier, —11. The records of the meeting of January 15, 1924, were read and approved. Sixty-two new members were elected.

The Budget Committee presented its report. Upon motion duly made and seconded, it was

VOTED: That the report be accepted and the Budget was adopted in the following form:

**ESTIMATED RECEIPTS:** Cash on hand, \$471; Dues, \$15,000; Admissions, \$5300; Interest, \$1300; Publications, \$1200; Excursions Committee, \$2000; Cold River Camp, \$250; Three Mile Island Camp, \$50; Ponkapoag Camp, \$50; Rents, \$3635; Sundries, \$150; Wood, \$75; Trustees of Real Estate, \$500. Total, \$29,981.00.

**ESTIMATED EXPENSES:** Clerical, \$3040; BULLETIN, \$2500; Register, \$950; Guide Book, \$75; Appalachia, \$3750; Publication sundries, \$150; Trails, \$3300; Topography, \$800; Real Estate, \$1000; Art, \$50; Natural History, \$150; Library, \$200; Meetings, \$500; Hospitality, \$150; Chapters, \$900; Contributions to Societies, \$125; Heat and Care, \$1500; Gas, Telephone, Light and Water, \$500; Taxes, \$1300; Insurance, \$350; Interest on Bonds and Notes, \$4200; Miscellaneous printing and postage, \$850; Sundries, \$1090. Club House: Improvements, \$600; Repairs, \$400; Building Account, \$800; Redemption of Bonds, \$500. Total, \$29,730.00.

**VOTED:** That the use of copyright maps of the Appalachian Mountain Club may be permitted by the Secretary, with approval of the Councilor of Topography, subject to appropriate conditions.

Upon motion, duly made and seconded, it was

**VOTED:** That the Council extends to the chairmen of each of the Chapters a standing invitation to attend the meetings of the Council at their convenience.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

March 1, 1924

### NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, MARCH, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS MARGARET BACON 52 Hyde Ave., Newton	Dorothy L. Simpson Walter H. Barker
MISS MARY E. BATCHELDER 28 Quincy St., Cambridge	Horace Van Everen Margaret E. Cogswell
MR. PAUL H. BLAISDELL 35 Warren St., Concord, N. H.	Frances M. Abbott Louis P. Elkins
MISS BERYL A. BOWEN 32 Rockview St., Jamaica Plain	Caroline E. Getty Jane Hay
MISS NANNIE P. BUTLER 3 Lagrange St., Winchester	E. Florence Greenough Mrs. Gertrude F. Todd
MR. WILLIAM F. CAMPBELL 2 Remington St., Dorchester	Harold H. Clark E. Scott Campbell
MR. BURTON W. CARY 13 Fenwick Rd., Winchester	Horace Van Everen William E. McKee
MISS BESSIE S. CASWELL 64 Jersey St., Marblehead	Bessie Hiller Chapman Elma J. Curry
MRS. FLORENCE C. CHAMPION 36 Ash St., Cambridge	Ethel M. Peirce Jessie H. Todd
MISS IDA I. COLBURN 310 West 95th St., New York, N. Y.	Ellen R. Peck Rebecca D. Moore
MISS RACHAEL E. COTTON 82 Maple St., Malden	Mabel F. Melcher Margaret M. Harris
MR. WALLACE CRAIG 40 Francis St., Roxbury	Warren W. Reed Norbert Wiener
MRS. HARVEY N. DAVIS 19 Ash St., Cambridge	Charles H. Porter J. W. Helburn
MRS. MARY S. DITTMER 36 Francis St., Brookline	Elizabeth S. Wilkinson Ruth Lansing
MR. CHARLES D. DREW 2 Ash St., Flushing, N. Y.	Charles Fisk Paul R. Jenks
MR. RICHARD H. EDWARDS, JR. 1620 Beacon St., Brookline	William P. Dickey George A. Rust



MISS HELEN C. GEDDES 1377A Commonwealth Ave., Allston	Frank H. Burt Alice L. Gleason
MISS ELSIE E. HALLEN 30 Glen St., Malden	Irving B. Crosby Olive R. Haskell
MR. HAROLD W. HAMMOND 1880 Beacon St., Brookline	Everett W. Crawford Sidney L. Beals
MISS ELIZABETH W. HIGGINS 54 Falmouth St., Boston	Mildred L. H. Jones E. Marion Stevens
MRS. ELSIE J. HOBBS 574 School St., Belmont	Mrs. Earl W. Taylor A. B. Root, Jr.
MISS CICELY V. HORNER 51 Barre St., Montpelier, Vt.	Edwin L. Homer William H. Eckert
MR. DAVID KAUFMAN 2525 University Ave., New York, N. Y.	A. A. Blanchard H. W. Tyler
MR. L. HENRY KUNHARDT 303 Franklin St., Melrose Highlands	Charles M. Cox Frederick W. Faxon
MISS FRANCES B. MAYER Trinity Court Apts., Boston	Marion L. Higgins Marion Nichols
MISS EVELYN G. MCNAMARA 6 Windermere Park, Arlington	Anna H. Gifford Helen S. Wasgatt
MR. WILLIAM J. O'BRIEN 503 Macon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Anna May Mason Benjamin F. Seaver
MISS HELEN F. POTTER 414 Waltham St., W. Newton	Dorothy Dean Dorothy L. Simpson
MRS. HENRY G. H. RAWSON 78 Medway St., Providence, R. I.	Mrs. J. Earle Bacon Florence B. Wharff
MRS. LILLIAN N. RISLEY 19 Garfield St., Watertown	Homer N. Sweet Ruth H. Cornwall
MISS WINIFRED H. ROGERS 67 Garfield St., Cambridge	Henry D. Wyeth Jennie Cummings
MISS GERTRUDE L. SMITH 135 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Alice L. Carlson William W. Bell
MR. ARTHUR F. SNOW 11 Chadwick St., Worcester	William H. Beaumont Arthur J. Young
DR. MARY F. TAFT 985 Charles River Road, Cambridge	George A. Rust Frank G. Day
MISS M. LOUISE TILLINGHAST 177 Brown St., Providence, R. I.	Grace P. Chapin Jessie H. Hunt
MR. E. PHILLIPS WALKER 25 Chestnut St., Boston	Harold G. Arnold Edward S. Gould
MISS MARY C. WIGGIN 4 Joy St., Boston	Anna W. Johnson Parker B. Field

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.



## **PRESIDENT'S STATEMENT OF POLICY AT CLUB MEETING, FEBRUARY 14, 1924**

The Constitution of the United States provides that the President, "shall from time to time give to the Congress information of the state of the Union and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient." Taking this as a precedent I wish to outline to the Club some of the things which I believe desirable or necessary in its administration.

The great growth of the Appalachian Mountain Club in numbers and activities in recent years has brought with it dangers which always attend expansion. The contrast between the personal interest which citizens of a small town take in its management, and the indifference of the inhabitants of cities to their municipal government, and between the economical administration of towns and the extravagant administration of cities, is a fair example of this tendency.

Our Club has many activities. It works through departments, boards of trustees, and committees. This is necessary and desirable. No one man or group of men can attend to the details of the diversified interests and work of the Club. On the other hand, the Club is not a holding corporation. These departments, boards, and committees are not separate and independent agencies, but are as much a part of the Club as the arms are parts of the human body.

The property in the hands of committees or departments is Club property, the money is Club money. It is not the property or money of the department or committee. If any activity of the Club is financially unprofitable, the loss is the Club's loss. If an excursion is run at a loss, the Club makes up the deficit. Conversely, any funds that these committees or boards acquire in any way belongs to the Club.

The Club places some of its money in the hands of the committees or boards to aid them in financing the Club's enterprises. Sometimes this is erroneously referred to as a "loan" to the committee. It is not. If I change a bill and put part of the change in one pocket and part in another pocket, I am not lending money to the pocket. It is my money whether it is in the form of a bill in my pocket-book, or in the form of change distributed in different pockets. In the same way the Club money is Club money whether it is in the bank in the name of the Club or in the custody of some board or committee.

Because of the size of the Club and the extent of its activities no committee or department can see all sides of the work in the same proportion. Its own work looms larger in the eyes of a committee than the work of some other committee. This is inevitable. The Council, on the other hand, represents the whole Club, and the Council must decide as to the use of the Club funds.

The Budget for the year 1924, just adopted by the Council, calls for the expenditure of nearly \$30,000. Most of this represents fixed charges which cannot be reduced. We have cut down about everyone that could be cut. We have reduced the appropriation for the Department of Trails \$400 below what the Councillor felt was needed. We have cut the Department of Topography \$500. We are not publishing a new edition of the Guide Book this year, although the copies on hand will probably not last through the season. We have allowed only \$500 for the redemption of our bonds, although the amount outstanding is \$70,000.

Mr. Kelsey, when President, had the vision of a Club House, as Moses was permitted to see the Promised Land, and Mr. Rogers, like Joshua, led us into it. Now we are in the era of the Judges, and, like Samson and Gideon and the other heroes, we must all fight to hold what we have got.

I do not mean that the Club's financial condition is unsatisfactory—far from it. We must recognize, however, that we have this heavy indebtedness which falls due in nineteen years. When these bonds were issued, it was represented to the subscribers that they were a safe and proper investment, an obligation which the Club could and would meet. To keep faith with the holders of the bonds we must make such provision that enough bonds will be retired before maturity to reduce the balance of the indebtedness so that it can be easily handled through a mortgage or otherwise. The obligation exists, and it must be met. Every day that it is postponed increases it. There are no extraordinary expenses this year, and if we do not begin now to retire the bonds, we never shall. The interest on the bonds is \$4200 per year. If we added to that the \$500 appropriated this year to retire the bonds, and an estimated amount of \$300 to be received from life membership dues, we get approximately \$5000 to be paid in principal and interest. If this amount is appropriated each year, the interest charges will steadily diminish, and the amount applicable to the bonds will increase in proportion, and I have estimated that on this basis by the time of maturity the bonds would be cut to approximately \$42,000. When we consider that the Club carries no depreciation account, this is certainly the minimum appropriation that should be made.

Our estimated sources of general income consist of approximately \$20,000 from admissions and dues; \$1300 interest; \$1200 for publications; and \$3600 for rent of upper floors of the Club building. This falls about \$3000 short of meeting our expenses. Certain activities of the Club, however, enjoy the facilities of the Club to a greater degree than others. The BULLETIN costs us \$2500 annually, the clerical



expenses amount to \$3000, and the net expense of the Club House is about \$5000, which corresponds to the rent we would have to pay in a hired building. A substantial part of these expenses is directly attributable to, and should properly be charged to, the activities referred to. The camps, huts, and excursions handle large sums of money each year, probably between \$75,000 and \$100,000, and we ask these activities to carry their share of the overhead expenses of the Club. Indeed, it is the very fact of the Club's existence which makes these activities possible.

We have little choice in the matter. We must pay our bills. We cannot abandon our work. It is not fair to raise our dues and ask the Club members as a whole to carry the burden of the activities of those who receive special benefits. The persons who use the huts, who visit the camps, who enjoy the excursions would be the last ones to permit their activities to be conducted at the expense of the other Club members. The Club embarked on its present project with enthusiasm, the officers and committees are working hard, and I feel confident that every member of the Club wants to do his share toward supporting the Club, and maintaining its standards, and toward raising these standards, if possible.

CHARLES W. BLOOD  
*President*

### CLUB BONDS

The Club has \$1200 available for the retirement of its bonds. Any persons who are willing or desire to dispose of their holdings at par and accrued interest are requested to notify me at once.

WILLIAM O. WITHERELL, *Treasurer*

### CLUB PIN

A new supply of Club pins will be in stock about the 10th of March. The pin is a reproduction of the Club seal, in 10 karat gold, with a safety clasp. The price is \$2.50, to which 15 cents should be added if ordered by mail. Send your orders, with check, to Miss Meserve at the Club House, and they will be filled as soon as the pins are received.

### DECEASED MEMBERS

January 26.	MRS. FREDERIC ENDICOTT	(1893)
February 11.	CHARLES B. MANNING	(1922)
February 11.	ROBERT L. MANNING	(1916)
February 13.	WALSTEIN R. CHESTER	(1896)
February 15.	MRS. HENRY ANGIER JENKS	(1912)

## CLUB HOUSE

WALTER COLLINS O'KANE

### "THIS SIDE OF TIMBERLINE"

A talk by Walter Collins O'Kane on tramping and camping without a time-and-distance schedule, on the wealth of unexplored places even in familiar territory, on getting out for week-ends into real wilderness without developing pneumonia. All this and much more Professor O'Kane will present to MEMBERS ONLY on Friday evening, at 7.45, March 7.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

## ART

EXHIBITION OF DRAWINGS BY FRANK FRENCH, A. N. A.

During March there will be on exhibit at the Club House a collection of drawings (original) of Nature studies and bits of Porto Rico by Frank French, A. N. A. (Associate of the National Academy, New York). Mr. French is the father of Miss Mabel E. French, one of our fellow-members in the Merrimack Valley Chapter, and it is to her that we are indebted for this choice loan.

These drawings were made for articles in *Century*, *Scribner*, and *Outing* magazines, which were written and engraved on wood by Mr. French, who is known as one of the greatest American wood engravers, and also as a portrait and a landscape artist of note.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*

## NATURAL HISTORY

The warning has gone forth that we may expect an unusual visitation of tent caterpillars during the coming summer. Those who observed the countless "tents" along our roads last year, and know the rate at which their makers multiply, will not consider this an idle threat. Winter and early spring are the best seasons in which to combat this enemy, for the egg clusters, apparently nicely varnished and arranged in compact bands (sometimes incomplete) around the twigs, are easily recognized, and the twig can be cut off with a sharp knife. They are most frequently found on wild cherry and apple.

Let everyone who enjoys the trees and shrubs of the roadside, or who likes to ramble through the lanes and by-ways, do his share in gathering and burning these egg clusters.

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH, *Councillor*

10 Wisteria St., Salem

## Excursions

Suggestions are welcome for Excursions, Outings and Evening Walks. Many members must know of good places available, and no doubt are willing to lead or assist in leading walks.

If you have any ideas that you think are good, mail them to the undersigned. If you have a bungalow or are connected with a club house let us know. A list of the Committees having Saturday walks in charge will be furnished on application, should you desire to communicate direct.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY, *Chairman*  
17 Pearl Street, Boston

### WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP

Friday, March 28 — Sunday, March 30

This trip will strike into the Sandwich Mountains, and will occupy the greater part of three days. There is apt to be snow there and maybe a lot of it. Days are long, the sun is high, and nights are apt to be cold. This is likely to mean a heavy crust, and creepers on snow-shoes at least.

Leave North Station, Friday morning, March 28, at 8.50, on the train going through Dover, New Hampshire. Buy ticket to Madison. Arrive there, 1.21 p. m. Bring lunch to eat on train. Hike from Madison over hill roads to the back side of Chocorua Lake, camping at Lonesome Lake.

Next day, if going is good, will probably climb to Camp Shag, just below the summit of Mt. Paugus. Spend the night there, partly in the shelter, partly outside. A good camp spot.

Sunday, climb to the top of Paugus, return to Camp Shag, and descend to some convenient point on the highway, to be met by teams and thus to railway at Mt. Whittier. Leave there 5.05 Sunday afternoon and arrive Boston 9.16.

Railroad fare, about \$9.00 round trip. Team hire about \$1.00 each. Bring warm sleeping bag, shelter tent or poncho, snow-shoes with creepers, mess kit and food for  $8\frac{3}{4}$  meals. If convenient, notify in advance W. C. O'Kane, Durham, N. H., but advance notice is not obligatory.

WALTER C. O'KANE  
CLARK S. ROBINSON

*Committee*

## **PATRIOT'S DAY EXCURSION**

**Saturday, April 19—Sunday, April 20**

Two day walk along aqueduct to Wachusett Reservoir. It will be possible to join the party either day.

Leave South Station, Saturday, at 8.50 A. M., for Riverside. Bring luncheon and cup. Autos at Riverside will carry pack sacks and keep in touch with party throughout the trip. Grassy foot path most of the way to Southboro. No postponement because of rain. If day is stormy party will entrain for Southboro for the day. Short walk in afternoon, if weather clears.

Southboro Arms, Hillcrest and cottages. Accommodations for 100. There are no single rooms.

For Sunday only, leave South Station, 8.30 A. M., for Southboro. No leader. Bring luncheon and cup. Walk starts from Southboro Arms, at 9.30 A. M. Supper at Lancaster Mills Inn, Clinton. Train leaves Clinton 7.54 P. M.; due North Station, 9.28.

In case of rain Sunday, party will return direct from Southboro, and proper refund will be made.

Expense, Boston to Boston, \$9 per person. Guest fee, \$1. Registration closes April 5. Send registration, with deposit of \$3, to Mr. Hall at 361 Boylston Street, Boston, and express any preference for room-mate.

ALBERT H. HALL  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
ANNA F. NIEMANN

*Committee*

## **WESTERN TRIP**

### **CANADIAN ROCKIES—CALIFORNIA**

**Friday, August 22—Sunday, September 28**

Party is limited to 50, and list is nearing completion. If you contemplate going, register early. Do not take it for granted that the list is full but register, some may resign.

Cost \$500, plus meals. Committee is planning, however, to furnish a number of meals; with care the cost can be kept well under \$125. Consult January BULLETIN for particulars or write to the undersigned.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY, *Committee*  
17 Pearl Street, Boston

# Chapters

## CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

### OUTING

**Saturday, March 22.** Afternoon and early evening tramp, Mt. Meshomasic, State Forest Reservation, Portland, Connecticut. Meet at Railroad Station, Middletown, to take 1.50 P. M. trolley for Gildersleeve to end of line, three miles to reservation. Leader, Joseph P. Synnott.

Bring lunch and cup for supper by fireplace in cabin. Members with autos meet at Gildersleeve, end trolley line, at 2.15 P. M.

W. R. WILLIAMSON

EDNA M. GILLETTE

*Committee*

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, March 15.** Take 1.25 P. M. Chepachet car in front of Post Office. Leave car at Mowry's Corner, and take road to right over Wolf Hill.

Return, about 6 P. M., by Chepachet or Esmond car, according to preference. 3 to 5 miles. Bring cup.

MRS. CHARLES M. SMITH

D. MANTON W. FLAGG

**Saturday, March 29.** Take 1.25 P. M. Chepachet car in front of Post Office. Ride to Chopmist Hill Road. Walk to top of Durfee Hill, and return via same route. About 8 miles. Bring cup.

MRS. CHARLES M. SMITH

D. MANTON W. FLAGG



## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, March 8.** 3 P. M. Sugaring off party at Hut. Green Mountain Club invited. Bring plate, fork and cup.

W. GRAY HARRIS  
WILLIAM H. BEAUMONT  
FRED HOLDSWORTH

*Committee*

**Wednesday, March 19.** 8 P. M., at home of Mrs. Mary E. Baldwin, 19 Cedar Street. Miss Charlotte Baldwin will give an illustrated talk on "Climbing in Switzerland."

**Saturday, April 5.** 1.45 P. M. Fitchburg car at Front Street, opposite City Hall, for Sterling Junction. Cross country by Mine Farm to Red Stone Hill. Return from Sterling Center in early evening. Bring supper and cup.

ESTHER RUGG

The Hut will be open on Sunday afternoons with the following people in charge.

March 2. ARTHUR J. YOUNG  
March 9. WILLIAM M. BASSETT  
March 16. CAREY E. MELVILLE  
March 23. WALTER G. BUTLER  
March 30. MARIAN C. LEGG

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS RUTH LANGMUIR, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

The Annual Meeting of the Chapter will be held on April 25. Members are invited to send to the Chairman of the Nominating Committee, Mr. William W. Bell, suggestions for nominations for officers.



## OUTINGS

**Saturday, March 1.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island Railroad, 1.29 P. M., for Forest Hills. Buy ticket one way. Woods of Forest and Highland Parks. 4 or 6 miles. New York at 5 or 6 P. M. Expense, about 37 cents.

JAMES D. MERRIMAN

**Saturday, March 8.** 155th Street Station (Sixth or Ninth Avenue Elevated), 2.15 P. M., at Ticket Office. Harlem River Bank and Speedway to Upper Manhattan and Ship Canal. 5 miles. Expense, 10 cents.

CAROLINE TURNER

**Saturday, March 15.** Lackawanna Railroad, Hoboken, 1.52 P. M. (Barclay Street Ferry, 1.36 P. M.). Buy ticket one way to Millburn. South Mountain Reservation. 4 miles. Hot supper, 75 cents, at the Orange Team Room, Northfield Road, near St. Cloud Avenue. Bus leaves Tea Room every hour for Orange. Due New York, 6.45, 8.30, 9.00 and 10 P. M. Expense, about \$1.20.

ELLEN R. PECK

**Saturday, March 22.** Grand Central Terminal, New York Central Railroad (Harlem Division), lower level, 1.47 P. M., for Scarsdale. Buy one way ticket. Wood roads, and across the fields to Woodlands. 5 miles. New York, at 6.12 P. M. Expense, \$1.49.

RUTH LANGMUIR

**Saturday, March 29.** Dyckman Street Ferry, 2 P. M. Palisades walk, 5 miles. Tea at Doctor Stiles Camp. Bring cup and sandwich. New York via Dyckman Street Ferry about 5.30 P. M. Expense, nominal.

GERTRUDE HEMINGWAY

**Saturday, April 5.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island R. R., 1.09 P. M. Port Washington Express for Bayside. Wood walk on old roads. 8 miles. New York, at 5.38 P. M. Buy round trip ticket to Bayside. Expense, \$1.00.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, March 1.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Waverley. Over some of Belmont Hills. Distance according to conditions. Return from Belmont by electrics. Snow-shoes, if sufficient snow. Due Boston, about 5.30 P. M.

ROBERT E. BUFFUM

**Saturday, March 8.** South Station, front of track 6, at 1.20 P. M., taking train for a mystery walk through some of the wilds of Newton and Brookline. About 6 miles. Snow-shoes, if favorable. Due Boston, about 5.30.

SIDNEY R. PORTER  
SANFORD E. THOMPSON

**Natural History Walk.** North Station, 4.42 P. M., for Waltham North. Short walk to Piety Corner Club House where lunches will be eaten. Hot coffee will be served. Brief astronomical talk, illustrated by stereopticon. Field trip to near-by hill for constellation study. In case the evening is cloudy there will be a longer talk. Bring lunch, cup and flashlight. Due Boston at 9.28, or by trolley as desired.

LEWIS A. BRIGHAM  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, March 15.** North Station, 1.17 P. M., for Saugus. Prankers Pond, Prankers Hill and Oaklandvale Hills by Ridge Trail, thence to Memorial Hall, Melrose. 5 miles. Due Boston, 5.42 P. M. **Evening party.** Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Organ recital from 6.00 to 6.30. Dancing. In case of rain take 4.37 P. M. or 5.04 P. M. train for Melrose. Memorial Hall a short walk from station. Or take trolley from Everett Elevated station for Melrose or Reading, getting off at Memorial Hall. Due Boston, 10.03 P. M. Usual extra fee for evening guests.

CAROLINE G. WHITNEY  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
GEORGE A. RUST

**Saturday, March 22.** South Station, 1.19 P. M., for Needham Junction. High Rock, Needham, to A. M. C. wood lot via Cat Rock. Due Boston from Charles River, 6.17 P. M. 5 miles.

F. L. WELLS  
CLINTON H. COLLESTER



**Natural History Walk.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Waverley. Beaver Brook Reservation and through the Indian Valley region. Tree study. "How to identify Trees in Winter." Bark-buds-scale scars—bundle scars.

FLORENCE M. CHAPIN  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, March 29.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Baker's Bridge. 5 miles, mostly by woodland paths in the Lake Walden region. Expense \$1.00. Due Boston from Concord, 5.45 P. M. Arrangements may also be made with leader for an evening walk, past historic spots, with supper at Colonial Inn. Due Boston, 9.47 P. M.

ALBERT H. HALL

**Saturday, April 5.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Tower Hill. Cross country. 4 miles. Due Boston, South Station, 5.30 P. M.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

APR 10

**BULLETIN**  
**APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB**

Charles W. Blood  
President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President

Prescott O. Clarke  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

---

Volume XVII

APRIL, 1924

Number 7

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston,  
Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

---

- April 5. Saturday.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Tower Hill.
- April 10. Thursday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper, 6 P. M.  
Illustrated talk, at 7.45 P. M., by Mr. E. W. Harnden, on "Moun-  
taineering in Colorado."
- April 12. Saturday.** Rowes Wharf, 1.50 P. M. ferry for Beachmont.
- April 14-18.** Club House. 12 M. to 5 P. M. daily. Exhibition of bird  
skins, bird houses, and bird baths.
- April 15. Tuesday.** Club House, 4 P. M. Talk by Mr. Winthrop  
Packard on "Ways and Means of Attracting the Birds."
- April 17. Thursday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Talk by Mr. Charles  
F. Whitney, on "Personal Experiences with the Birds." Illustrated  
by blackboard drawings.
- April 19. Saturday.** All Day. South Station, 8.50 A. M., for Riverside.
- April 19-20.** Patriot's Day Excursion.
- April 24. Thursday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Reunion Cold River Camp  
and Chatham Trails Association.
- April 26. Saturday.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Wayland.  
Fast Walk. South Station, 2.10 P. M., for Needham Junction.  
Natural History. South Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan.
- April 26-27.** Week-end Camping Trip.
- May 3. Saturday.** South Station, 1.15 P. M., for Framingham.

**Read your Bulletin for Details**  
**See Chapters for Local Outings**

# **Bulletin for April**

## **MEETINGS**

**Four Hundred and Eleventh Corporate Meeting**

**THURSDAY, APRIL 10, 1924**

**Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street**

**Mr. E. W. HARNDEN** will give an illustrated talk at 7.45 P. M. on  
**"MOUNTAINEERING IN COLORADO"**

Mr. Harnden, for over twenty years a member of the A. M. C., has spent many summers climbing in the Rocky Mountains.

Supper will be served at 6 o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Guests \$1.25. Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve at the Club House before 10 A. M., April 9.

**TUESDAY, APRIL 29, 1924**

**Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street**

**Mr. RICHARD HALLIBURTON** will give an illustrated talk on  
**"ADVENTURING AROUND THE WORLD"**

Mr. Halliburton, a graduate of Princeton, has spent five years since graduation in adventurous travel. His lecture includes winter trips over the Pyrenees to Andorra, up the Matterhorn and Fujiyama; also nights spent climbing the Rock of Gibraltar, on the top of Kheops Pyramid in Egypt, and in the Taj Mahal.

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, MARCH 11, 1924**

Present: Messrs. Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Miss Goldsmith, Messrs. Harrington, Newhall and Whittier,—8. Mr. Elkins, Chairman of the Merrimack Valley Chapter, was present. Forty new members were elected.

A report of the Committee on Nomenclature was presented and approved by the Council. (See report on Page 132 of this BULLETIN.)

A Committee to look into the feasibility of increasing the use by the public of the Metropolitan Parks was appointed as follows: William F. Rogers, Chairman; Fred H. Tucker, Arthur A. Shurtleff.

A Committee to consider a memorial to the late Rosewell B. Lawrence was appointed as follows: Allen Chamberlain, Chairman; Fred H. Tucker, Harlan P. Kelsey, Martha A. Knowles, Charles E. Rogerson.

A communication concerning an appropriation for the Council on National Parks, Forests and Wild Life, another from the Ecological Society concerning the advisability of establishing a National Monument at Glacier Bay, Alaska, and still another from the National Conference on State Parks, were presented, and were referred to the Committee on Legislation for reports and recommendations.

Correspondence concerning the building of fire-places on Mt. Wachusett was referred to the Worcester Chapter for consideration, report and recommendation.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

April 1, 1924

### LIBRARY

BEEBE, WILLIAM. GALAPAGOS: WORLD'S END. G. P. Putnam's Sons. New York.

CURZON, LORD. TALES OF TRAVEL. Doran & Co. New York.

DAVENPORT, EUGENE. VACATION ON THE TRAIL. Personal Experiences in the Higher Mountain Trails. Macmillan. New York.

LANTUS D. EVANS, *Librarian*

### NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, APRIL, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS DORIS I. ALLEN 45 Jason St., Arlington	Florence C. Bacon Marietta Nute
MR. PRESTON K. BABCOCK 146 Spring St., Watertown	William F. Rogers Alice F. Taylor
MR. GEORGE BIJUR 122 East 60th St., New York, N. Y.	Russell C. Parsons F. Hoyer
MR. GUY M. BLAISDELL 9 Mather St., Dorchester	William F. Rogers William E. Leonard
DR. KARL M. BOWMAN 1028 Walnut St., Newton Hlds.	F. L. Wells Martin W. Peck
MR. JERE. CAMPBELL 7 Fruit St., Ipswich	Cyrus Barnes George A. Rust
MR. SAMUEL CHAMBERS 33 Walnut St., Everett, Mass.	William H. Warren William E. Leonard
MISS EUNICE CHANDLER 17 Cushing Road, Wellesley Hills	Frank H. Sprague Arthur F. Allen
MISS MILDRED A. CORSER 25 Summer St., Haverhill	Charles H. Littlefield, Jr. William A. Emerson
MR. JOHN V. N. DORR New Canaan, Conn.	Robert S. Weston Arthur C. Langmuir
MR. WILLIAM H. DRAPER 54 Barnard Ave., Watertown	Jarvis B. Keene Frederick M. Brooks

- MRS. WILLIAM D. ELDREDGE  
Garrison Hall, Boston
- MRS. EDWARD S. ESTY  
20 Ridge St., Pawtucket, R. I.
- MR. WALTER A. FULLER  
129 Manning St., Needham
- DR. JOEL E. GOLDTHWAIT  
1 Charles River Sq., Boston
- MR. J. HOLLIS GRIFFIN  
305 Washington St., Gloucester
- PROFESSOR ARCHER L. GROVER  
Orono, Me.
- MRS. HAROLD HARPER  
150 W. 80th St., New York, N. Y.
- MR. WILLIAM G. HASELTINE  
8 Colbourne Crescent, Brookline
- MISS M. ESTELLE HEYER  
42 Prospect St., Summit, N. J.
- MR. JOHN O. HOLDEN  
110 Monroe Road, Quincy
- MISS ELIZABETH HYDE  
66 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.
- MRS. FRANKLIN H. JEFFREY  
71 Aspinwall Ave., Brookline
- MR. ROY W. JOHNSON  
90 Coligni Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
- MISS ELIZABETH G. KNAPP  
197 South Main St., Attleboro
- MR. GORDON L. LEACH  
89 Naples Road, Brookline
- MRS. W. B. LEACH  
89 Naples Road, Brookline
- MR. CORNELIUS E. MANCHESTER  
67 Pearl St., Middleboro
- MR. BEN A. MATTHEWS  
131 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
- MR. JOHN A. MCFARLAND  
41 Burnside Ave., W. Somerville
- MRS. GERTRUDE E. MERRILL  
27 Summer St., Haverhill
- MR. ARTHUR H. MERRITT  
223 Neponset Ave., Dorchester
- MRS. ARTHUR H. MERRITT  
223 Neponset Ave., Dorchester
- MISS GLADYS M. MORRIS  
11 Tappan St., Roslindale
- MR. FREDERICK T. MOSES  
47 Barberry Hill Road, Providence, R. I.
- Solatia M. Taylor  
William F. Rogers  
Kate Gardner  
Carlos F. Hunt  
J. Walter Schirmer  
Helen S. Rogers  
Charles E. Rogerson  
Charles W. Ward  
Edward V. Ambler  
William E. Leonard  
Roy H. Flynt  
Walter E. Farnham  
Alice L. Carlson  
James D. Merriman  
Sue H. Nason  
Laura S. Henrich  
H. May Couillard  
Anna H. Bartlett  
Charles H. Hardwick  
Delcevere King  
Helen E. Graves  
George T. Linsley  
Alice C. Hyde  
Lila Hathaway Swift  
J. S. Diller  
W. O. Crosby  
Martha A. Whiting  
Florence B. Cruikshank  
A. B. Root, Jr.  
R. F. Harrington  
A. B. Root, Jr.  
R. F. Harrington  
Robert P. Joy  
A. Maud Briggs  
James D. Merriman  
Harold Harper  
Harry D. Kirkland  
Frederick M. Brooks  
Eunice A. Miller  
Parker B. Field  
William F. Rogers  
Luther C. Greenleaf  
William F. Rogers  
Luther C. Greenleaf  
Clinton H. Colleston  
Jennie B. Wilkinson  
Carlos F. Hunt  
George S. Young



MR. HARLAN T. MOSES 47 Barberry Hill Road, Providence, R. I.	Carlos F. Hunt George S. Young
MISS FLORENCE OLDFIELD 3 Strathmore Road, Brookline	Olive C. Grigor Horatio Newhall
MISS ANNE OLNEY 195 Union St., Flushing, N. Y.	Paul R. Jenks James D. Merriman
MR. JOHN OLSEN 13 Water St., Arlington	Alfred C. Lane Arthur O. Yeames
MRS. JACOB PARKER 1600 University Ave., New York, N. Y.	K. C. Van Allen Mary B. Morse
MISS ESTHER M. PATCH 12 Prospect Place, New Haven, Conn.	Minette D. Newman Edna M. Gillette
MR. HENRY T. PATCH 196 Warren St., Roxbury	Earl W. Taylor William P. Dickey
MISS AMELIA C. PHETZING 11 East Newton St., Boston	Ada Reeve Joyce Edith K. Coulman
MISS EDITH M. RICH 1277 Commonwealth Ave., Allston	Lillian B. Ames Elizabeth L. Brown
MISS MARION E. RUSSELL 1654 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge	Albert H. Gilmer Alfred C. Lane
MR. GEORGE L. SCHIRMER Halifax	Norman A. Dubois Edward P. Merriam
MR. SIDNEY K. SMITH 2 Mace Place, Lynn	Ervin W. Engler Elizabeth A. Cotter
MR. THEODORE TAYLOR 167 Salisbury Road, Brookline	Jenny L. Mead Frederick H. Perkins
MISS ELIZABETH P. TODD 68 South Central Ave., Wollaston	Ella May Freeman Winnifred E. White
MISS EVELYN W. WICKHAM 84 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Elizabeth Knowlton Alice L. Carlson
MISS MYRTLE GERALD WILLIAMS 11 Akron St., Roxbury	Miriam S. Chapman Alden V. Keene
MR. HAROLD A. YEAMES 41 Brantwood Road, Arlington	Alden V. Keene William F. Rogers

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBER

February 22. MARY CRANE HEWETT (1899)

#### CLUB PIN

The Club pin is now available. It is a reproduction of the Club seal in 10 karat gold; the name of the Club being in dark green and gold enamel. The price is \$2.50 or \$2.65 by mail.

## NATURAL HISTORY

April brings us Arbor Day, and although the Natural History Department is planning no special celebration, we urge all members to do some tree planting for themselves or to use their influence to have it done wherever it will be a benefit to the community. From both an æsthetic and a utilitarian point of view it is well worth our attention.

All Club members are cordially invited to attend the Spring Nature Conference of the Girl Scouts to be held at Cedar Hill, Waltham, from April 8-12. Only daytime programs will be given.

## BIRD EXHIBIT AND CONFERENCE

From April 14-18, inclusive, there will be an exhibition at the Club House, showing the birds which nest in this vicinity and some of the means of attracting them to our grounds. This will include the Whitney bird skins, various types of bird houses, bird baths, etc. The exhibit will be open daily from 12 M. to 5 P. M., and an attendant will be present to answer questions and give any assistance desired.

On Tuesday afternoon, April 15, at 4 o'clock, Mr. Winthrop Packard will talk on **Ways and Means of Attracting the Birds**.

On Thursday evening, April 17, at 7.45, at the Club House, Mr. Charles Frederick Whitney will give a talk on **Personal Experiences with the Birds**, illustrated by blackboard drawings. If you care for art, if you are fond of the birds, or if you just want to be entertained, come to see Mr. Whitney draw.

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH, *Councillor*  
10 Wisteria St., Salem

## MONDAY, APRIL 21, 1924

Club House, 7.45 P. M.

## AN EVENING WITH JOHN MUIR

On this date, the anniversary of the birth of John Muir—mountain climber, explorer, forester, botanist and writer—will be observed. Mr. Herbert W. Gleason will tell when and where he met John Muir, and Mr. Allen Chamberlain, who also knew him personally, will give an account of one or two special incidents in his life. Mr. Lanius D. Evans will read Muir's "Stickeen," a beautiful story which has been called a dog-classic.

This is the first in a series of readings called "Out-of-Doors with the Authors." For MEMBERS ONLY.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

## REUNION

There will be a reunion of the Chatham Trails Association members and all other Cold River Campers, at the Club House, Thursday evening, April 24, at 7.45 P. M.

There will be something for entertainment and a typical Cold River Camp good time.

Supper will be served at the Y. W. C. A., 37½ Beacon Street (just around the corner from Joy Street), at 6 P. M., at \$1.00 per person. The accommodations are limited to 65, and check must accompany reservation, and be sent in time to reach Miss Meserve by April 23.

## RHODODENDRON COTTAGE

Extensive repairs have been made in the cottage by the Trustees under the direction of Mr. Arthur H. Tucker, and members of the Club will find it a desirable place for occupation at any time after the middle of May. The cottage is rented from Saturday, June 28 through Friday, August 15 but, otherwise, is free. Full details will be found upon page 40 of the "Register."

It is probable the Cottage will be open for a small party early in May. If you would like to go, send your name and address to the Trustees of Real Estate, Room 1050, No. 53 State Street, Boston. Please do not telephone.

## WHO WANTS TO CLEAR A TRAIL?

Again this year the Supervisor of Trails is confident that some of the members of the Club will want to do some volunteer work on our trails.

As stated last year in the BULLETIN, some of the trails require strenuous labor, like mowing, or radical re-cutting or re-location, but others need only patrolling, i. e., removing fallen logs, or cutting back an occasional ingrowing branch. If there are not many who would care to tackle the more serious trail problems, there may well be several volunteers who would greatly enjoy patrolling certain trails in the earlier part of the season, thereby gaining healthful exercise, saving some money to the Club, and securing the comfortable feeling that delightful tramping over some of the most charming trails in New England has been combined with altruistic effort in behalf of one's fellowmen.

Such trails lie in different parts of the mountains. A member may select from the Franconia Range, the Kinsman Range, the Presidential

Range, or many approaches to these, or from the more easterly region in and about our North Chatham center. Write early to the undersigned and get some particular trail or trails definitely committed to your care, to be done at least before the first of August, preferably much earlier in the season. Those who went last year had a good time. Now is your chance!

KARL P. HARRINGTON, *Councillor of Trails*

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE

Any comments on or objections to the following recommendations must be filed in writing with the Recording Secretary by April 30, 1924.

That the col between Middle Carter Mountain and Mt. Hight be called **Zeta Pass**.

That the trail (if authorized and made) from Stillwater, past Shoal Pond, and by the old railroad location, to the "G" dam, be called **Shoal Pond Trail**.

That the trail (if authorized and made) from Gorham over Pine Mountain and continuing to the Howker Ridge Trail, thence by joint route with the latter to the Osgood Path, and thence by joint route with the Osgood Path to the summit of Madison, be called the **North-east Trail**.

That the relocated trail to Carter Notch, along the Wildcat River temporarily known as Wildcat River Trail, be called the **Wildcat River Trail**.

That the offshot of the Great Gulf between Mts. Adams and Madison be called **Madison Gulf**, and that the trail leading from Great Gulf trail through Madison Gulf to Star Lake be called **Madison Gulf Trail**.

It was voted to recommend to the Council that the stream having its headwaters between Mts. Carrigain and Hancock, and flowing into the East Branch of the Pemigewasset be called **Carrigain Branch** and not Carrigain Brook, as the latter is the name of the brook flowing southward from Carrigain Notch.

N. L. GOODRICH, *Chairman*

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

The Committee will supply the following light equipment about May 1st, exact details in the May BULLETIN.

**Sleeping Bags:** Cotton-covered wool bat, weight about  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lbs., suitable for nights above freezing, in 3 sizes, 30 x 70 (for persons under 5' 6"); 32 x 74 and 34 x 78 (for persons over 5' 10"). Any 2 sizes will nest and be suitable for winter use. Price about \$8.

**Combination Sleeping Bag Cover, Poncho and Tent Floor**, water-tight pyroxylin cloth, 62 x 74, weight about 1¼ lbs. Price about \$4.50.

To order only: **Hikers' Pyroxylin Tent** for two, 62 x 74, 54" to peak, weight under 1½ lbs. Price about \$10 or \$12. **Full Front for Tent**, for winter use or extra space, weight ½ lb. Price about \$2.50.

The Committee will supply water-tight pyroxylin cloth, weight 3/10 lb. per sq. yd. at 75 cents per yd.; also light pyroxylin tent cloth, weight 1/5 lb. per sq. yd. at 90 cents per yard. These materials are lighter than other waterproof materials of similar strength, but are not guaranteed against extra rough usage.

---

Satisfactory day ruck-sacks, 15 x 20, are sold at Driscoll's, 152 Washington Street, white "U. S.," 95 cents; brown waterproof, \$1.25; also the white only at 37 Essex Street. For heavy use the web straps may be reinforced with a piece of 1½" leather over each shoulder.

## **WORK OF THE CHATHAM TRAILS ASSOCIATION, 1923**

### **From the Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer**

The field work of the Chatham Trails Association for the year 1923 falls naturally into three geographical groups—the Meader section, the Speckled-Blueberry section, and the Little Deer-Shell pond section.

By the terms of its agreement with the Supervisor of the United States Forest Reserve the Association was under obligations to complete the work undertaken in the Meader section before starting any new work. This task is now finished. The Meader ridge trail from Eagle crag along the top of the ridge to Meader, and the Basin Rim trail from Meader to a junction with Blue Brook trail, have been thoroughly cleared at a cost of considerable arduous toil, and when the signs that have since been painted are erected in the spring, this route will conform to standard specifications. We now have a complete new circuit over the entire Meader range, affording a day's hike of exceptional interest, especially in the Basin Rim section.

The old-established Mt. Meader trail has been inspected and improved where needed.

No work has been done on any part of the Speckled trail, nor will be until certain difficulties relative to the use of privately owned land can be settled. An ancient road has been re-opened from Shell pond intervalle to the top of Blueberry ridge through an attractive forest. It remains to be decided whether the approach will be from the Stone House or the Brick House. A new trail has been opened from the Chester Bridge to Shell pond intervalle. It comes out near the saw-dust pile and connects with the new path up Blueberry to make an all-trail route from camp to the top of Speckled Mountain.

New work impending in the near future is the improvement of the upper end of the Speckled Mountain trail above its junction with the Blueberry ridge trail, extension of our trunk line trail along the crest



of the eastern range between Kearsarge and Kesar lake by construction of the link between Blue Brook trail and the top of West Royce, and possibly work in the Eastman section. It is quite within reasonable hope, also, that next season may see the erection of at least one over-night shelter, perhaps in the Blue Brook country.

Work of sign painting is now in progress, with good prospects that the needs of existing trails will be quite fully supplied at the opening of the 1924 season.

About ten miles of new trails were cleared during 1923. Arrangements have been made to measure all our trails this summer by means of a bicycle wheel and vedometer.

The Association is a member of the New England Trail Conference. It is now sponsor for the following trails: Chandler gorge, Mt. Meader, Meader ridge, Basin Rim, Chester trail (the new all-trail route to Speckled Mountain beginning at the Chester Bridge), and Stone House crag. This amounts in all to perhaps twenty miles.

On December 31, 1923, the membership of the Association numbered 120, of whom 42 were life members.

It seems to your secretary that there are numerous latent elements of capacity, interest and enthusiasm within the membership of the Chatham Trails Association that may well be capitalized and set at work for the furtherance of our purposes. We have not as yet made any considerable draft upon the services of our members. We have an almost unlimited store of untouched resources only waiting to be employed. Nothing ever so firmly attaches the loyal support of the individual to a cause as the investment of his own self in it. We should put more of our members, all of them, at work with hands or minds, or both, to their own pleasure and to the profit of our cause. A field meeting at Cold River in each of the three months of July, August and September would tend to solidify the interest and support of the monthly groups whose love of the valley lures them to return year after year. Winter meetings with judiciously chosen programs would give the members of these groups an opportunity to get acquainted, and to realize that all are likeminded and likeable people with similar interests. A little more broad-casting of the plans of the steering committee and an indication of its desire to receive offers of help, would not be amiss. These are random suggestions. They serve to illustrate the point that the adoption of a few well-considered measures would tend to instill into the Chatham Trails Association a needed consciousness of group unity and common purpose.

GEORGE H. EVANS, *Secretary-Treasurer*

## REPORTS OF WINTER EXCURSIONS

### Brock House, Rutland, Vermont

Twenty-eight participated. Mr. C. A. Cooper, President of the Green Mountain Club, offered many courtesies and the use of the new Sherburne Pass Club House. An all day tramp was taken to McGlauffine Falls on Killington road, and another over Bird Mountain. A very interesting visit was made to the largest marble quarry in the world, 300 feet deep.

### **Chateau Frontenac, Quebec, Canada**

Sixty made up the party which for the first time invaded Canada for the January Excursion. There was plenty of snow for sports, and the thermometer did not go lower than 30° below zero. An all day trip was made to St. Anne de Beaupre and Mt. St. Anne. Another day was spent in the vicinity of Montmorency Falls (Chateau Richie), and a third on the other side of the St. Lawrence River at Levis, where the snow was ten to fifteen feet deep in places. An evening hike was arranged by the Quebec Snow-shoe Club.

### **Iron Mountain House, Jackson, N. H.**

The mountains gave the Jackson party a cordial reception: for many it was a happy reunion of old friends; to the neophytes they were no less cordial, for all mountains take pride in "first ascents." Our visit gave new joy to Thorn, Spruce, Doublehead, Black, and Iron. Carter Notch echoed new gratitude, and the Camp-fire Circle Trail made merry every day. Winter sports afforded lively and amusing tests of agile speed and stubborn strength, ending with a spirited tug of war between the "Whynots" and the "Whatnots," the mountains congratulating winners and losers alike.

### **Ravine House, Randolph, N. H.**

Eighty-one Appalachians and guests made up the party on February 16, but this number was increased to 104 over Washington's Birthday. The all-day walks included the Ice Gulch, Pine Mountain, Cascade Falls, Madison Huts and Mossy Fall. A few of the more venturesome reached the top of Mt. Adams and climbed the headwall of King Ravine. Enjoyable short walks were taken every day.

### **Glen House, Gorham, N. H.**

Total number 37. The program of the week included 29 to the summit of Mt. Washington, 9 returning by Great Gulf headwall; Carter Dome, Hight, Zeta Notch, Tuckerman's headwall, Boott Spur, Great Gulf as far as Spinx Trail, and Pinkham Notch to Carter Notch via Wildcat. Some went up into Huntington's and returned via Pinkham Notch Camp, while others went to Halfway House.

### **New London Inn, New London, N. H.**

Sixty-four members in the party. Friday the entire party took a 9-mile walk to "The Royal Arch," having lunch on shore of Dutchman's Pond. Saturday 10 and a guide climbed Mt. Kearsarge, going via

Warner and up on the south side, and the balance of the party had a camp-fire and lunch at Pleasant Lake.

### **Henniker Inn, Henniker, N. H.**

The party of 59 filled the Inn to overflowing. Snow-shoeing, skiing, sleigh rides, an all day trip to Craney Hill by 50 members, who had splendid views of Mts. Monadnock and Kearsarge, and a noon meal and camp-fire helped to make the holidays a success.

### **EXCURSIONS FOR 1924**

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| <b>May 30-June 1.</b>    | Spring Excursion, Camp Kiwanis, South Hanson, Mass.<br>SIDNEY R. PORTER<br>MRS. SIDNEY R. PORTER<br>SIBYL H. SPAULDING           |
| <b>June 14-17.</b>       | Bunker Hill Day Excursion, Manomet, Mass.<br>W. J. SKINNER<br>ALFRED H. SAWYER   |
| <b>June 28-Sept. 3.</b>  | Three Mile Island Camp, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.<br>CROSBY F. BAKER, <i>Manager</i>   |
| <b>June 28-Sept. 29.</b> | Cold River Camp, North Chatham, N. H.<br>FRANK S. MASON, <i>Manager</i>  |
| <b>June 30-July 5.</b>   | Range Walk, Presidential Range.<br>WALTER S. EDMANDS   |
| <b>July 12-20.</b>       | One Hundred Mile Walk through Northern Connecticut.<br>HORACE VAN EVEREN   |
| <b>July 19-27.</b>       | Automobile Camping Trip through New Hampshire.<br>WALTER H. WOODS  |
| <b>August 2-30.</b>      | Echo Lake Lafayette National Park Camp, Mt. Desert, Maine.<br>Z. C. STAPLES<br>WALLACE RAND<br>G. CLIFFORD HICKS<br>B. L. HADLEY |
| <b>August 2-30.</b>      | August Camp. Dunn's Notch Camp, Andover, North Surplus, Me.<br>HORACE VAN EVEREN<br>WILLIAM P. DICKEY                            |



Aug. 22–Sept. 28.	Western Trip: Canadian Rockies and California. HARRIE H. WHITNEY
September 20–29.	Autumn Excursion. Waterville Valley, N. H. GEORGE F. HASKELL
October 11–13.	Columbus Day Week-end. Historic Old Deerfield. ALBERT H. HALL
Dec. 26–Jan. 1.	Christmas Trip. Location to be announced. ALFRED H. SAWYER

## WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP

**Saturday, April 26—Sunday, April 27**

This trip will give Club members an opportunity for camping in the pine woods of Plymouth County at a time when the snow is gone, and the beautiful spring colors are coming into their prime. The insects and other troublesome pests also have not yet arrived.

Leave South Station, Saturday afternoon, on the 1.12 P. M. train, for Marshfield Hills, arriving there at 2.22 P. M. Walk through back roads and fields, about 4 miles, to camping place. The following day walk by way of North Duxbury to Green Harbor or Duxbury, returning by train that is due at Boston at 4.50 P. M. Railroad expense, about \$2.25.

Bring shelter tent, sleeping bag or blankets for temperature down to 35° F., cooking kit, and food for three meals.

FLORENCE H. LUSCOMB

CLARK S. ROBINSON

### Committee

## PATRIOT'S DAY EXCURSION

**Saturday, April 19—Sunday, April 20**

Two days' walk along aqueduct to Wachusett Reservoir. (Possible to join the party for either day.) Autos to carry pack sacks. Leave South Station, Saturday, at 8.50 A. M., for Riverside. Over night at hotel in Southboro. Return by train Sunday evening; due North Station 9.28. For details, see March BULLETIN.

Expense, Boston to Boston, \$9.00 per person. Guest fee, \$1.00. Registration closes April 5. Send registration, with deposit of \$3.00, to Mr. Hall at 361 Boylston Street, Boston, and express any preference for room-mate.

ALBERT H. HALL

ALBERT H. HALL

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

ANNIE F. NIEMANN

### Committee

## **ECHO LAKE CAMP, LAFAYETTE NATIONAL PARK**

### **MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, MAINE**

**Saturday, August 2—Saturday, August 30**

The Excursion Committee announces two excursions of two weeks each, to our Echo Lake Camp. The first party, under the leadership of Wallace Rand, will leave August 2d. The second party, under the leadership of G. Clifford Hicks, will leave August 16th.

This year will find the camp much improved. All tents will have board floors, and will be equipped with iron beds with mattresses. The large dining and recreation pavilion will have a large stone fireplace and windows, thus making a cosy place for wet days. The sanitary arrangements will be brought up to the best standards.

The location of this camp is unique in that it combines mountain, lake, and seashore recreation. The one hundred miles of government trails provide ample short walks and long tramps. There are rugged granite mountains, deep gorges, open meadows, sea coast and woodlands,—in fact few places in America have such a variety of scenery. Excellent roads are found all over the island, with auto parking facilities near the camp. All outdoor sports are available, including swimming, sailing, boating, canoeing, tramping, and fishing. By arrangement with a local club, tennis and golf are available at a very nominal fee.

The camp is pitched in a beautiful grove on the shore of Echo Lake in the National Park. The Park officials have improved a natural grove so that we have a camp ground of about four acres, with sunshine spots well balanced with shady ones. To those seeking a rest, a more ideal spot could not be found. It is the intention of the Committee to make this a real outdoor camp with all the comforts possible.

To all a fee of \$35 for the two weeks will be charged. To those leaving and returning with the leader from Boston transportation will be furnished at cost, \$21. This will cover steamboat fares both ways, outside staterooms, and transportation to and from the camp at Southwest Harbor, including baggage. Most of the local tramps will involve no expense. Those to the more distant parts of the Island will necessitate a nominal expense, which will be shared by those participating and will be wholly optional.

Early registration is urged, as the camp is limited to fifty in each section, and the lists filled rapidly last year. A registration fee of \$5 should be sent to the leader of the section desired. This will be forfeited if the reservation is cancelled later. The balance will be due two weeks before the section leaves Boston. Members wishing to register for both sections should register with both leaders. A waiting list will

be maintained, and the registration fee will be returned to those who cannot be accommodated. Guest fee, \$5.

Questions relative to the excursions should be addressed to the leaders; questions about the Camp to the Camp Master; questions about the National Park and Island to the Chief Ranger.

Wallace Rand, leader 1st section, 6 Park Street, Boston; G. Clifford Hicks, leader 2d section, 25 Prospect Street, Melrose; Z. Carleton Staples, Camp Master, Woodleigh Road, Dedham; B. L. Hadley, Chief Ranger, National Park Office, Bar Harbor, Me.

## WESTERN TRIP

### CANADIAN ROCKIES—CALIFORNIA

Friday, August 22—Sunday, September 28

Even if you assume list is closed, send in your registration, for many times vacancies occur. Committee will be at the Club Rooms, Thursday afternoon, April 3, from 4.30 to 6.00, to answer questions and describe the trip.

An itinerary will be mailed to those registered and on request to anyone interested. See January and February BULLETINS.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY, *Committee*  
17 Pearl Street, Boston

## Chapters

### CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, April 5.** Take one o'clock Unionville car, City Hall, Hartford. Bring supper and cup. Fairly strenuous trip.

W. R. WILLIAMSON

**Saturday, April 12.** New Haven, Saltonstall Ridge. Take Shore Line trolley, leaving Railroad Station at 2.30, through Foxon Park to Foxon flagpole. Tramp along ridge. About 5 miles. Return via East Haven. Bring supper.

EDNA M. GILLETTE

**Saturday, April 26.** Leave Meriden Railroad Station, at 2 P. M., by motor truck for Reed's Gap, Mr. Kilbourne, leader. Thence walk northward along Mt. Beseck to Black Pond. Return to Meriden by East Main Street trolley car to spend the evening at the home of Mr.

and Mrs. A. E. Wheeler, 6 Lincoln Street. Members are requested to bring summer-vacation pictures for an informal series of talks on 1923 Tramping Experiences. Bring supper and cup for outdoor picnic.

EDNA M. GILLETTE  
W. R. WILLIAMSON  
BELLE HOLCOMB JOHNSON

## **NARRAGANSETT**

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, April 12.** Take Consolidated train from Union Station, at 1.15 P. M., for East Providence (one zone), Barrington Parkway and the "Mountain." About 3 miles. LILA HURLEY

**Saturday, April 26.** Meet in front of City Hall. Take Pawtucket car, at 1.45 P. M. Walk along Metropolitan Parkway. About 4 miles. Bring supper and cup. FLORENCE E. BARTLETT

## **MEMORIAL DAY EXCURSION—JAFFREY, N. H.**

**Thursday, May 29—Sunday, June 1**

Happy Home Cottage connected with The Ark, Jaffrey, N. H., has been secured for the party. Leave Providence May 29, at 4.30 P. M.; return Sunday afternoon.

Monadnock Mountain, one objective. Party limited to seventeen. Expense, about \$18.00, including transportation, and early registration is desired. Send registration to the undersigned, P. O. Box 1366, Providence, R. I. Further details will be sent to the members of the party. CARLOS F. HUNT

## **WORCESTER**

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, April 5.** 1.45 P. M. Fitchburg car, at Front Street, opposite City Hall, for Sterling Junction. Cross country by Mine Farm to Red Stone Hill. Return from Sterling Center in early evening. Bring supper and cup. ESTHER RUGG

**Patriot's Day, April 19.** 9.25 Bramanville car, Front Street side City Hall to end of line. Hike through Sutton to Purgatory Chasm. Bring lunch or food to cook for noon meal. Return by car from Whitinsville 4.40, or by train from Whitins Station at 5.30. Probable expense, \$1.

GEORGE E. WIRE

**Saturday, May 3, 1924.** Take Rutland Bus leaving North Foster and Commercial Streets at 2 o'clock for Rutland. Hike over road and cross country to Princeton Depot, returning from there by 8.30 train. Bring lunch and cup.

WILLIAM H. BEAUMONT

Notice: Although the Hut will not be open on Sunday afternoons in April, any members desiring to use it may obtain the key from Mr. McCrea at the farmhouse.

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS RUTH LANGMUIR, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

## WEEK-END TRIP GREENWOOD LAKE

**Saturday, April 12—Sunday, April 13**

Leave New York, Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R. R.), Saturday, April 12, 1.10 p. m., for Sterling Forest. Party will walk from Sterling Forest to Elmwood Cottage, Greenwood Lake, New York, on old wood roads and trails via Sterling Fire Lookout Tower. Come light, as all baggage must be packed on your own back. On Sunday, the party will return to Arden or Southfields over the Appalachian trail. Due New York (Erie R. R.), 6.52 p. m. The party is limited to fifteen. Expense, \$5.50, which includes R. R. fares, board at Elmwood Cottage and incidentals. Guest fee, \$1.50. Registration closes April 4th, when payment is due. Persons registering or remitting later will be charged \$6.50. Come prepared for rough trip.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER,  
88 Hilton Avenue, Hempstead, L.I.

**DECORATION DAY WEEK-END TRIP**  
**CATSKILL MOUNTAINS—WOODLAND VALLEY**  
**SLIDE MOUNTAIN AND THE WITTENBERG**

Leave New York, May 29th, West Shore R. R., Cortlandt Street Ferry, 6.45 P. M., West 42d Street Ferry, 7.05 P. M., Weehawken, 7.20 P. M., for Kingston. Bus to Roxmore Inn, Woodland Valley. Returning, arrive New York Sunday evening, June 1st. Cost \$19, excluding railroad fare, which will be about \$7.50. Buy one way ticket for Kingston, or summer excursion to Phoenicia, if there is any saving thereby. Payment of the \$19 to be made on or before May 10th. Those registering or remitting after May 10th, and before May 20th, will pay \$20. Those registering or remitting after May 20th, if accepted, will pay \$21. There are a number of rooms with bath available, for which an additional charge of \$6 will be made. Rooms will be assigned in order of registration, which can be made at any time upon deposit of \$5. Guest fee, \$2.

The usual outing clothing, suitable for hard walking, should be taken. The three main trips will be: 1. The Range Walk, over Slide Mountain, the highest summit of the Catskills—Cornell Mountain and the Wittenberg. 2. The Giant Ledge and Panther Mountain. 3. Mt. Tremper. For those who do not want to make the full trips, easier walks will be planned. Transportation will be furnished from the Inn to the foot of the various trails.

The Woodland Valley was the favorite haunt of John Burroughs. He describes a trip over Slide Mountain and the Wittenberg in "Riverby." Please consult May BULLETIN for any changes in details.

HAROLD B. SCUTT  
J. A. ALLIS

7 Hanover Square, New York City

**OUTINGS**

**Saturday, April 5.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island R. R., 1.09 P. M. Port Washington Express for Bayside. Wood walk on old roads. 8 miles. New York, at 5.38 P. M. Buy round trip ticket to Bayside. Expense, \$1.00.

JOHN W. VAN DE WATER

**Saturday, April 19.** Harlem River Station (New York, Westchester and Boston R. R.) 1.58 P. M., 180th Street, Bronx Park Station (Lexington Avenue Subway Connection) 2.07, for White Plains, Harrison Hill, Spring Brook Valley, wood roads, trails and old railroad grades. 6 miles. Expense, 80 cents.

CHARLES B. REID

**Saturday, April 26.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island R. R., 1.57 P. M., Flatbush Avenue, 1.49 P. M. Buy ticket for Hollis. Wood roads and paths. About 5 miles. Returning, due New York about 5.30. Expense, 95 cents. (Lower fares on L. I. R. R. local trains from Flatbush Avenue.)

HELEN I. BUCK

**Saturday, May 3.** West Shore R. R., West 42d Street Ferry, 2.15 P. M. (Cortlandt Street Ferry, 2 P. M.) Buy round trip ticket to Haverstraw. Little Tor, High Tor, the Clove and Devil's Ladder. Bring supper to be eaten on High Tor, while enjoying the beautiful views and sunset; bring also cup, canteen and flash-light. 4½ miles. New York at 8.20 or 9 P. M. Expense, about \$2.40. Those who cannot stay for supper can reach New York 7.10 P. M. Those desiring can continue to Tompkins' Cove and spend Sunday at Eyrie Inn. Expense, \$4 to \$5 additional, including carfare and taxi to inn, which opens May 1.

SIDNEY E. MORSE

**Saturday, May 10.** Chambers Street Ferry, Erie R. R., Greenwood Lake Division, 1.45 P. M., for Great Notch. Canal walk to flowering bulb exhibit at Mayfair Gardens. Hot supper, 75 cents, at Pine Cone Inn. Bus to Newark Terminal hourly. Expense, about \$1.75.

F. T. CHAPMAN  
EDO E. MERCELIS

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

### BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, April 5.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Tower Hill. Cross country. 4 miles. Due Boston, 5.01 P. M.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, April 12.** Rowes Wharf, 1.50 P. M. ferry for Beachmont. Leader will have ferry tickets. Shore walk. 4 miles. Due Boston from Winthrop Beach, 6 P. M. **Evening party:** dancing, ballroom of Elks Club House. Bring lunch and cup. Wagon provided. In case of rain take 5.05 P. M. ferry from Rowes Wharf for Winthrop Beach. Club House, 2 minutes' walk from station. Due Boston, 11 P. M., or earlier. Usual extra fee for evening guests.

EDITH B. LAMPREY  
MARGARET OLFENE



**Saturday, April 19. All Day Walk.** South Station, 8.50 A. M., for Riverside. Along Sudbury Aqueduct toward Southboro, with Patriot's Day party (see page 137). Return by trolley from Saxonville in mid-afternoon, or by trolley from Framingham Center in late afternoon, or by train from Southboro in evening; due Boston 7.48 or 11.05 P. M. Bring lunch and cup. Wagon provided. Supper at Hotel in Southboro for those who notify leader in advance. Those planning to stay for evening party may send change of clothes by auto provided. Opportunity to visit Southboro without taking entire walk. Consult leader. Expense, if return from Southboro, \$1.50; those staying for evening party, 50 cents extra. From Saxonville, or Framingham Center, expense will be less.

ALBERT H. HALL  
ANNA F. NIEMANN  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, April 26.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Wayland. Reeves Hill, Snake Brook, None Such Pond, Cochituate Aqueduct to Wellesley. 6 miles. Due Boston (South Station), 5.30 or 6.00 P. M. Expense, 75 cents.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Fast Walk.** South Station, 2.10 P. M., for Needham Junction. **Hare and Hound Walk.** Go at your own speed, but follow paper trail for about 5 miles, over wood roads and paths to the wood-lot. Due Boston from Charles River at 6.17.

HENRY G. CHAMBERLAIN

**Natural History.** South Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan. Special car for Blue Hill River Road from Mattapan Square at 2.15. Mushroom lesson for beginners at Ponkapoag Camp. 4 mile walk. Campfire. Returning, car will leave Blue Hill River Road at 5 P. M.

EDITH F. COTTON  
HELEN M. CHURCH

**Saturday, May 3.** South Station, 1.15 P. M., for Framingham. 6 miles over country roads, field, and wood roads via Farm Pond, aqueduct, reservoir 160, and the swimming quarry to "Brushwood," where hot tea or cocoa will be served through the courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. Henry G. Chamberlain. Bring lunch and cup. Trolley, Ashland to Framingham. Boston from Framingham at 9.40.

EARL W. TAYLOR

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**



302

MAY 1924

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood

President

George A. Rust

Vice-President

Prescott O. Clarke

Vice-President



Horace Van Everen

Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt

Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell

Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVII

MAY, 1924

Number 9

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

- May 7. Wednesday.** Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated lecture by Herbert W. Gleason.
- May 10. Saturday.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Beach Bluff.  
Natural History. South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Sharon.
- May 13. Tuesday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Talk by Arthur C. Comey, on "Going Light."
- May 14. Wednesday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper, 6 P. M. Illustrated lecture by Dr. and Mrs. Augustin A. Crane.
- May 17. Saturday.** All Day. South Station, 9.09 A. M., for Readville.  
Afternoon. South Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan.
- May 17-18.** Week-end Camping and Canoeing Trip.
- May 20. Tuesday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. "Out-of-doors with the Authors."
- May 24. Saturday.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Greenwood.  
Natural History. All Day. North Station, 10.05 A. M., for Ipswich.  
Afternoon. North Station, 12.50 P. M., for Ipswich.
- May 30. Friday.** All Day. North Station, 9 A. M., for Lowell.
- May 30-June 1.** Week-end Excursion to South Hanson.
- May 31. Saturday.** South Station, 1.10 P. M., for Bellevue.
- June 7. Saturday.** All Day. Rowes Wharf, 9.15 A. M., for Pemberton.  
Afternoon and evening. North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Waverley.

Read your Bulletin for Details

See Chapters for Local Outings

# **Bulletin for May**

## **MEETINGS**

**WEDNESDAY, MAY 7, 1924**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Mr. HERBERT W. GLEASON will give an illustrated lecture on  
**"ISLAND GARDENS OF MT. DESERT"**

Mt. Desert has long been noted for the extraordinary beauty of its gardens, both wild and cultivated. Last summer Mr. and Mrs. Gleason spent four months on the Island, and had the unusual privilege of taking a large number of photographs of the more important gardens connected with private estates, including many of the individual flowers and groups. Numerous scenic views of the Island and its surroundings are also shown in the lecture, all the slides being colored from nature by Mrs. Gleason.

**Four Hundred and Twelfth Corporate Meeting**

**WEDNESDAY, MAY 14, 1924.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Dr. and Mrs. AUGUSTIN A. CRANE of Waterbury, Conn., will give an illustrated talk at 7.45 P. M. on

**"Some Adventures in the Pennine and Savoyan Alps"**

Dr. and Mrs. Crane have made numerous European trips, and have tramped in Switzerland. Last summer they devoted themselves to it constantly for nearly a month, and did some fairly advanced climbing in the Zermatt district; then walked along the backbone of the Pennine Alps; from there to Chamonix where Mrs. Crane succeeded in making the ascent of Mt. Blanc, being one of only four women to make the ascent during the season. They will attempt to describe some of their experiences.

Supper will be served at 6 o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Guests \$1.25. Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve at the Club House before 10 A. M., May 13.

## **RECORDS OF CLUB, MARCH 13, 1924**

The meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, President Blood in the chair. Attendance, 151 at supper and 250 at meeting. Professor A. L. Grover gave an illustrated talk on "Mt. Ktaadn and its Surroundings."

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, MARCH 25, 1924

Present: Messrs. Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Comey, Miss Doe, Messrs. Whitney, Newhall and Whittier,—10.

The reading of the minutes of the preceding meeting was dispensed with.

Mr. Dickey, Chairman of a committee appointed recently to consider what, if any, changes should be made in the By-Laws of the Club or the Standing Rules of the Council and to examine into the workings of the Publications Committee, presents the report of the whole Committee and the concurring and qualifying minority report of one member, and stated the reasons which led the Committee to its conclusions. He also answered questions of members of the Council, and then retired from the meeting.

The report of the Committee was received, the Committee thanked and discharged. The Council gave consideration to the proposals before it, but took no action.

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, APRIL 8, 1924

Present: Messrs. Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Mr. Comey, Miss Doe, Messrs. Harrington, Newhall and Whittier,—11. Thirty-nine new members were elected.

The report of the Committee appointed by the Council on February 24, 1924, "to consider and report to the Council on the care, preservation and use of the lantern slides," dated March 10, 1924, was read.

Upon consideration of the report it was

**VOTED:** To approve the scheme of the report and to refer it to the Custodian of Lantern Slides with the request that he recommend to the Council rules for care and use of the lantern slides, for its adoption.

A report of progress upon matters referred to the Committee on Legislation, dated April 8, 1924, was read.

Proposed National Park in the Southern Appalachian Mountains.

**VOTED:** To suggest to the Committee on Legislation that they hold a hearing on the subject of a National Park in the Southern Appalachian Mountains, if they are so minded, at which persons interested might present their views to the Committee.

Proposed Division of the Roosevelt-Sequoia National Park. Upon consideration of this subject it was

**VOTED:** That the Resolution recommended by the Committee be adopted by the Council, as follows:

**RESOLVED** that the Appalachian Mountain Club heartily recommends the passage by the House and Senate at Washington of the Barbour Bill for the creation of the Roosevelt-Sequoia National Park, without the proposed amendment to exclude the northern half containing King's Canyon and Tehipite Canyon, and that the Club will use its best efforts to co-operate with the Sierra and other Clubs to secure the entire area as agreed upon by the Park Service and the Forest Service.

**VOTED:** That the Council recommend to the Club the adoption of the same Resolution.

A National Monument at Glacier Bay, Alaska. The recommendation that the Council approve the establishment of a National Monument at Glacier Bay, Alaska, was, upon consideration, voted, and it was further

**VOTED:** To recommend to the Club a similar vote of approval.

A contribution to the Council of National Parks, Forests and Wild Life. Upon motion, duly seconded, it was

**VOTED:** To appropriate \$50 as a contribution of the Club to the Council of National Parks, Forests and Wild Life.

It was noted on the Council records that \$1800 of Club House bonds were in the hands of the Treasurer for cancellation, of which \$100 was donated by the owner for this purpose.

A report of the Committee on Publicity was presented by the Chairman, recommending that a vote be passed to the following effect, that the giving out of news concerning Club matters be in charge of the President with power of delegation. Upon consideration of the report it was

**VOTED:** That the report be accepted and adopted.

## **RECORDS OF CLUB, APRIL 10, 1924**

A meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, President Blood in the chair. Attendance, 119 at supper and 250 at the meeting.

On the recommendation of the Council two Resolutions were passed, one regarding the Roosevelt-Sequoia National Park and the other about Glacier Bay, Alaska. (See Report of Council, April 8.)

Mr. E. W. Harnden gave an illustrated talk on "Mountaineering in Colorado," a state of 46 peaks over 14,000 feet in height.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

May 1, 1924

## APPLICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

Those wishing to join the Club before the summer vacation should send in their applications by May 15.

### NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, MAY, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS ELIZABETH M. BACK 155 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Helen E. Brady Hazel de Berard
MR. EDWARD R. BERRY 30 Hancock St., Malden	James R. Viets William F. Dawson
MR. J. T. BOGARDUS 526 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.	William T. May Robert Whitehill
MR. HAROLD A. BOND 42 Brantwood Rd., Arlington	Arthur O. Yeames Bertha M. Whitman
MRS. HAROLD A. BOND 42 Brantwood Rd., Arlington	Bertha M. Whitman Arthur O. Yeames
MISS MILDRED BROWNING 39 Underwood St., Pawtucket, R. I.	Kate Gardner Carlos F. Hunt
MISS CLARISSA G. BUFFUM 61 Parker Hill Ave., Boston	Harriette F. Abbott Grace Brownell
MISS BERNICE M. CANNON 2 Divinity Ave., Cambridge	Helen Frances Norton Lucinda W. Prince
MR. THEOPHILUS P. CHANDLER, 2d, Wrentham	Horace Van Everen John C. Hurd
MR. ABERDEEN H. CHILD 206 Wyoming Ave., Melrose	Harrie H. Whitney Charles M. Cox
MISS MARION S. CLARK 75 Munroe St., Somerville	Alice A. Todd Annie C. Woodward
MR. WILLARD G. COGSWELL 83 Winona Ave., Haverhill	Frank H. Chase Herman E. Lewis
MR. SANFORD H. DUDLEY 20 Oakley Road, Belmont	Earl W. Taylor Louis A. Jones
MISS FLORENCE E. DURGIN 117 Bowers St., Lowell	Ruth MacGregory Milton E. MacGregor
MISS ALICE L. EMERSON 146 Massachusetts Ave., Boston	Caroline E. Getty Jane Hay
MRS. D. MANTON W. FLAGG 166 Harrison St., Providence, R. I.	Mrs. Edw. C. Parkhurst Grace P. Chapin
MR. JOHN P. FOX 6 De Wolf St., Uphams Corner	Arthur C. Comey Elbridge K. Newhall
MR. HAROLD L. GOODWIN P. O. Box 273, So. Berwick, Me.	Effie C. Sweetser Marion E. Conn
MRS. EDWARD M. GREENE 45 Chestnut St., Boston	Frances F. Esty Minnie E. Noyes
MR. LLOYD B. HAYES 18 Blake St., Belmont	Fred H. Tucker W. Frank Mattson
MR. THEODORE D. HERSEY 24 Boylston St., Jamaica Plain	William P. Dickey John Hurd

<b>MR. HENRY T. HOOPER</b> 143 Neal St., Portland, Me.	Samuel T. Hobbs William O. Kimball
<b>MR. C. FRED JOY, JR.</b> 187 Reedsdale Road, Milton	Arthur H. Tucker Merton P. Ellis
<b>MR. MARTIN G. LARRABEE</b> 912 Beacon St., Boston	Alfred H. Edgerly Ephraim Harrington
<b>DR. JOHN LOVETT MORSE</b> 169 Park St., Newton	Edwin T. Wyman Ralph C. Larrabee
<b>MRS. JOHN LOVETT MORSE</b> 169 Park St., Newton	Edwin T. Wyman Ralph C. Larrabee
<b>MISS MARION E. REMON</b> 13 Juniper Ave., Salem	E. Florence Greenough Joseph A. Ewart
<b>MISS SYBIL RICHARDS</b> 4 Rollins Place, Boston	Jessie Doe Helen M. Church
<b>MRS. FRANCES L. SHEDDEN</b> 93 Tyler St., Boston	William H. Potter Grace Robbins Brooks
<b>MR. HAROLD C. SMITH</b> 204 Rock St., Fall River	Florence G. Hathaway James P. Hart
<b>MR. HARRY T. SMITH</b> 29 Belknap Rd., W. Hartford, Conn.	Helen E. Graves Sarah W. Ball
<b>MRS. GRACE A. STONE</b> 30 Summit Rd., Medford	Mary A. Furbish Edith L. Hunnewell
<b>MR. JOHN STORER, JR.</b> 693 Washington St., Brighton	Wallace Rand Lawrence E. Brown
<b>MR. HOWARD W. WELLWOOD</b> 181 Parker St., Newton Centre	Martha A. Whiting Albert E. Cole
<b>MISS HELEN WHITE</b> 42 Washington St., Beverly	Mary A. Furbish Parker B. Field
<b>MR. SAMUEL P. WHITE</b> 42 Washington St., Beverly	Mary A. Furbish Parker B. Field
<b>MRS. SAMUEL P. WHITE</b> 42 Washington St., Beverly	Mary A. Furbish Parker B. Field.
<b>MISS MABEL F. WOOD</b> 117 Stratford St., West Roxbury	Love Sedgwick Edith L. Hunnewell

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBERS

January 9.	JOSEPH JACKSON	(1902)
March 15.	AUSTIN M. POOLE	(1913)
March 23.	ABBIE M. CLAPP	(1910)

## LIBRARY

JOHNSON, MARTIN. CAMERA TRAILS IN AFRICA. Century Co. N. Y.  
MAY, EARL CHAPIN. TWO THOUSAND MILES THROUGH CHILE.  
Century Co. N. Y.

GRABAU, AMADEUS W. A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. 2 Vols. Ginn &  
Co. Boston.

LOOMIS, FREDERIC BREWSTER. FIELD BOOK OF COMMON ROCKS AND  
MINERALS. G. P. Putnam's Sons. N. Y.

These two books on geology will be found useful—Grabau's for the serious student of the subject, and Loomis's a more popular treatise, and valuable as a preliminary study to the advanced work for which the Grabau volumes are intended.

KELSEY, HARLAN P. STANDARDIZED PLANT NAMES. Salem, Mass.  
Cloth, \$5.00; India paper, flexible covers, \$6.50.

This book is the work of a sub-committee of the American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature, Frederick Law Olmsted, Frederick V. Coville, and Harlan P. Kelsey. It gives in alphabetical order the approved and synonymous scientific and common names of plants, together with approved variety names in important classes, such as the rose, iris, etc. The Library is indebted to Mr. Kelsey for a copy of this book, the value and importance of which will be apparent to all who are familiar with the confusion of names that has existed up to this time. The book is not on sale at the bookstores, but can be ordered directly from Mr. Harlan P. Kelsey, Secretary of the American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature, Salem, Mass. I cordially recommend it to all who are interested in the subject.

LUNN, ARNOLD. CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING. E. P. Dutton & Co. N. Y.  
CAULFIELD, VIVIAN. HOW TO SKI. Charles Scribner's Sons. N. Y.  
\*STODDARD, CHARLES COLEMAN. SHANKS' MARE. George H. Doran  
Co. N. Y.

CURZON, GEORGE NATHANIEL (Earl of Kedleston). TALES OF TRAVEL.  
George H. Doran Co. N. Y. LANIUS D. EVANS, *Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

## ART

Attention is called to the April number of "Photo Era Magazine." In it are reproductions of photographs from the December photograph exhibition of our Club members. There is also an article by Mr. Parker B. Field, entitled "The Appalachian Mountain Club," outlining the history of our organization, with especial reference to its Departments. In the back of the magazine is a critical review of the photographs, by Mr. French, the editor. It will be remembered Mr. French acted as judge of the photographs in this exhibit. JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*



## CLUB HOUSE

There is to be another evening

### OUT-OF-DOORS WITH THE AUTHORS

Tuesday, May 20, 7.45 P. M.

Mr. WILLIAM H. SAYWARD (who is not an A. M. C. member, but prominent in our neighboring club, the Twentieth Century) is to read that most delightful of all fish stories, "The Scarlet Ibis," and Mrs. William F. Rogers will talk for a few minutes about the author, MARY RAYMOND SHIPMAN ANDREWS.

Reaching the top is not the only goal of all mountain climbers. Fishing the mountain streams is often quite as strenuous and equally joyous in reminiscence. Those who have been to Cold River Camp will be especially interested in the "fish" story Mr. HARLAN H. BALLARD, Jr., has to tell of an amusing experience he had last August catching trout in Emerald Pool.

These "at homes" are informal evenings for Club members only.

---

### WE GO TO PONKAPOAG ON JUNE 21

Reserve the date. See June BULLETIN for details.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

### EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

On Tuesday, May 13, at 7.45 P. M., there will be a talk at the Club House by Arthur C. Comey on "Going Light." A hiker's 10-lb. pack will be shown, including the equipment now being offered by the Committee.

At the time of going to press the Committee is unable to fix more exactly the prices to be charged for Sleeping Bags, Sleeping Bag Covers and Ponchos, and Hikers' Pyroxylin Tents, described in the April BULLETIN, but orders will be received for early delivery.

The Committee has on hand edge nails, such as were used last summer on the Canadian Rockies Trip. Price, 35 cents a dozen for the large size; 25 cents a dozen for the small size. Screws for the centre of the shoe sole, 5 cents each.

### ZEALAND RIDGE TRAIL

This trail was erroneously described in the Register for 1924 as "under construction." It is completed and open for travel, and its length is about 5 miles.

KARL P. HARRINGTON, *Councillor*



## NATURAL HISTORY

With the return of the flowers the temptation to gather them and carry them home is almost universal, but the indiscriminate picking from roadside, hill and meadow is fast leaving our landscape denuded of much of its former beauty. Some flowers should never be picked, either because of the imminent danger of their extermination or because, being particularly fragile, they are good for nothing but the ash-can when we get them home. The Society for the Preservation of Native New England Plants publishes a list of plants which should be most carefully protected, and they are glad to send this list to anyone.

Many flowers may be gathered if they are only picked properly, and all should be handled carefully, even the abundant ones.

1. Always *cut* the flowers. Tearing injures the stem, and leaves a ragged wound if not stripped bark. Pulling at the stem also frequently disturbs the roots even if it does not dislodge the plant completely.

2. Cut with moderation. Some, especially annuals, should be left for seed, and then someone else might like to enjoy these same flowers as well as yourself.

3. Use good judgment as to the place from which you take them. Roadsides and conspicuous places, which many can enjoy in passing, should be left untouched. If you really care for the flowers as much as you pretend, you will be willing to search for them, and take them from only the less frequented places.

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH, *Councillor*  
10 Wisteria St., Salem

## GUIDE BOOK NOTICE

The second Supplement to the 1922 edition will probably be ready early in May. It will be a pamphlet of about twenty-five pages, larger than any hitherto published, and, with the first Supplement, published a year ago, will bring the Guide up-to-date. It will contain descriptions of a number of new trails, especially in the regions of North Chatham, Zealand Notch, Andover, Me., and in Southern New Hampshire, as well as numerous additions and corrections of old material. Price 15 cents. Apply to Miss Meserve at the Club House.

Purchasers and users of the book are urgently requested to send information to the Committee regarding the condition of *every* trail they use, and the adequacy and correctness of the description. Over a thousand copies have been sold; less than fifty letters have been received. There will be a new edition in 1925, and we want to make it the best yet. **HELP US.** Address, Guide Book Committee, A. M. C., 5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

## BOND COUPONS

Many of those holding our Club House Bonds have not deposited their coupons for collection. It is probable that some of these persons intend in this way to give the Club the benefit of their coupons. Unfortunately, under the terms of the trust indenture the Club must deposit cash with the Trust Company to the amount of all outstanding coupons as they become due, and this money is retained by the Trust Company as a fund for the payment of such coupons. The only way, therefore, in which the Club can regain possession of such money is for holders of bonds to send to the Club any coupons they do not intend to use themselves, so that our treasurer can deposit them in behalf of the Club.

W. O. WITHERELL, *Treasurer*

## DEPARTMENT OF TOPOGRAPHY AND EXPLORATION

Photographs of Ktaadn and from Ktaadn are needed now in preparing the new map. If possible please mark direction and point from which taken, date, photographer, and whether you wish the print returned.

See June BULLETIN for notice of a meeting to arrange volunteer mapping and photographing this summer at Ktaadn and Andover, Maine, and at points in the White Mountains, to perfect maps for the 1925 Guide-Book.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Councillor*

## A. M. C. RECREATION GROUNDS

With favorable weather conditions during the past winter there has been little interruption in the cutting of cord wood and forestry work carried on at Dover, and the working force has been materially increased.

Sharpen your axe and your wits, and join the crowd to help the year's donation to Club trail work. Now is the time to include the recreation grounds at Dover, Mass., in your itinerary; there is no other place as near Boston for the enjoyment of Nature in all her variety and beauty—an ideal spot for worker, tramper and naturalist.

The wood road to the shelter leaves Dedham Street, the main road from Needham or Dedham to Dover, at a point about 200 feet south of its junction with Willow Street and Cross Street; look for A. M. C. sign on the left, or east, side. The road is available for autos, and there is a parking place near the shelter.

EPHRAIM HARRINGTON

JOHN HURD

WILLIAM P. DICKEY

*Cut-a-cord Committee*

## QUERY

Have any of our members made first ascents, especially on skis, of any of the prominent peaks in the Adirondacks? And can anyone furnish facts as to such ascents by others? The information is desired on behalf of the Adirondack Mountain Club, and the Corresponding Secretary will be glad to transmit it. Please address, Frank H. Burt, 813 Barristers Hall, Boston.

## PONKAPOAG CAMP

Camp will be open Saturday, June 14, at supper time. Rates and full information will appear in the June BULLETIN. Prior to then the Committee will endeavor to have the camp open on Sundays, but visitors will need to bring their own lunches.

Camp-fires must be restricted to the prepared fireplaces, and unusual caution exercised to extinguish all sparks below ground before leaving. Each visiting member is requested to assume responsibility regarding fires, tidiness and protection of property until the Camp Master arrives.

## WINNEPESAUKEE CAMP

The Camp at Three Mile Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, will open for its twenty-fifth season on Saturday, June 28, and close on Wednesday, September 3. It is hoped that many members will accept the opportunity of securing better accommodations in July than in August. The Camp will be run on Daylight Saving Time.

By leaving Boston on the 9.00 A. M. train of the White Mountain Division B. & M. R. R., connection can be made with the steamer Mt. Washington at Weirs for Bear Island, where expected members will be met by the Club launch. A luncheon should be taken to be eaten en route. Later trains can be met at Weirs by the launch. If the management is notified in advance automobile parties will be met at Centre Harbor, preferably at 2.00 P. M. or 5.00 P. M. (Daylight Saving). The launch often cannot wait for parties not on time. In all cases campers should check baggage to ticket destination, and mark with owner's name and "A. M. C. Camp." Printed express and baggage tags will be provided if requested. Articles can be sent American Express via Lakeport, care of mail-boat Uncle Sam. The Telegraph and Post Office address will be, A. M. C. Camp, R. F. D. No. 7, Lakeport, N. H. There is a telephone at Bear Island, but it should be used only in cases of emergency, as it is a private line.

The sleeping accommodations are tents, with fly and board floor, equipped with two cots, mattresses, pillows, basin, pail, pitcher, glass,



matches and lantern. Towels, sheets, mirrors and toilet articles must be taken by the members, as desired. Transients will be furnished blankets. Campers staying a week or more, who use Club blankets, will be charged 25 cents a week per pair. The camp house, an attractive building, is used chiefly for social and dining purposes, a few rooms being available for sleeping accommodations.

Meals are served family style: breakfast at 7.30, dinner at 12.30, and supper at 6.00. All members sit down to meals at the same time, and guests arriving at Camp after the regular meal time cannot be served at the table. Besides lunches for day trips, a cooking outfit will be provided at a nominal charge for those wishing longer trips.

The cost of board and lodging will be as follows:

Breakfast or supper . . . . .	\$0.75
Dinner . . . . .	1.00
Lodging . . . . .	1.00
Single day (members) . . . . .	2.50
" " (non-members) . . . . .	3.00
Weekly rate (members) . . . . .	14.00
" " (non-members) . . . . .	17.00

Guest fees are included in the above rates. The husband, wife or minor child of a member will be charged \$14.50 per week.

Row boats are provided by the Camp without charge, unless a member wishes one for his exclusive use. In such cases the cost is \$2.50 per week. Canoes must be controlled by individuals. Lockers may be hired for \$1.00 or \$1.50 a year, and boats or canoes stored for \$3.00 a year. The Camp has a piano, and campers are requested to bring their own music. There is no opportunity for tennis. Dogs or pets cannot be accommodated. Tipping is absolutely prohibited.

Crosby F. Baker will be the manager of the Camp. His address will be Tufts College, Mass., until June 20. After that, address him at the Camp. Miss Edith M. Hunnewell will be the matron.

A registration fee or advance payment of \$5.00 per tent must be sent before reservations can be secured. Make checks payable to the manager.

The members of the Committee are R. C. Smith, Allen Chamberlain, Henderson Kellogg, Dr. I. J. Fisher and C. F. Baker.

## COLD RIVER CAMP

North Chatham, N. H.

Have you registered? A good season is already assured.

Miss Bryant will again be our Camp Hostess. E. Stanley Duffill is to be our chief guide, over-night hike leader and sports chairman. You'll like him, and he will show the trampers lots of new country as well as covering the old-time favorite trails.

Camp is fully equipped with bedding, towels and linen, and we are especially desirous of keeping it simple, so please do not bring wardrobe trunks or elaborate gowns. Tramping togs and simple dresses will please. Do not forget to bring your tennis racquet, as the court has been re-surfaced.

### RATES FOR SEASON 1924

Saturday, June 28—Monday, September 29, 1924

	MEMBERS	NON-MEMBERS
Registration Fee, \$5.00		
Board and bed in barracks or tower. . . . .	\$16.00	\$21.00
“ “ “ “ tents and villa (2 occupants) . . . . .	16.00	21.00
“ “ “ “ chalet (3 or 4 occupants) . . . . .	17.00	22.00
“ “ “ “ bungalows or cabins (2 “ “ ) . . . . .	18.00	23.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ 1 “ “ ) . . . . .	23.00	—
Tent locations, without board. Transient . . . . .	\$1.00	per day
“ “ “ with board. “ . . . .	3.00	“ “
Garage stall (when unused by donors) . . . . .	{ .25	“ “
	1.00	“ week
Transient, single meals . . . . .	1.00	
“ 1 day, members . . . . .	3.00	
“ 1 “ guest of members . . . . .	3.80	

The Committee desires that no tips be given.

### HOW TO GET TO COLD RIVER CAMP

Leave Boston about 9 A. M., for Portland, Maine; change to M. C. R. R. train for Fryeburg, Maine. Auto stage (fare, \$2.00) or automobile (about \$6.00). Arrive at camp in time for supper.

Leave Boston about 8.50 A. M., for Conway, N. H., thence automobile ride of about 28 miles to North Chatham.

Leave Boston by Portland boat 7 P. M.; leave Portland next morning, Union Station, at 8.15, for Sebago Lake Station. Thence by boat across Sebago Lake, up Songo River, through Naples Bay and Long Lake to North Bridgton.

Arrangements for automobile may be made in advance with John L. Chandler, North Chatham, N. H.

### TRAMPING PARTIES

Parties of five or more members must make reservations far enough in advance to secure confirmation; smaller groups or individuals, if Club members and on foot, will be cared for to the best of our ability.

The members of the Committee are T. S. Conant, Mrs. William J. Bicknell, Frank S. Mason, William T. May, Adelaide M. Meserve.

Up to June 25 address all correspondence to Cold River Camp Committee, 5 Joy Street, Boston; after that to Miss Mary L. Bryant at North Chatham.



## HAVE YOU REGISTERED? REGISTER EARLY

But not often! We excursion leaders all like, all need encouragement, and sometimes it seems as though members register just to be sociable. Then again people register for several trips at once, selecting later the one which is drawing the crowd. Think a moment—play fair!

Trips and trips you have been on, but memory cherishes the outstanding trip where your every travelling comfort was anticipated; where the program had a zest to it, an appeal for the pioneer spirits; little rambles for the easy going; where rainy days had been planned for; where every thought was to make the party a unit. Yes, we all cherish such a memory, but we never truly appreciate until we have been on a trip which fell short. What was it? What was the answer? Preparation, preparation in every detail! And that all hinges on an accurate forecast as to numbers, a definite idea as to the amount of money available, for it is the little expenditures which mean so much for your comfort, add so much to your pleasure. A clear idea as to the size of the party! That is why you are asked to register early, and to make a deposit as a guarantee of settled intent. You rent an apartment—you make a deposit when you sign the contract, and it is forfeited if you fail to move in. Why? Because your option precludes renting to other applicants, and the renting season passes. The case is no different with the Club trips—your registration when the list is filled drives applicants to other trips, and a late cancellation finds people with plans definitely made; still more, your registration has been a warrant for your Excursion Committee to go ahead on the necessary preliminaries which, on an August Camp or a Saguenay trip, with its chartered steamer, run into big money.

Your deposit is not mere idle money in the bank, it finances the trip at the outset, the money is spent. That is why the deposit on a cancelled registration is properly forfeited. True, you say, but the department stores refund without question. Yes, they want to please you, but you who buy pay the bill in an increased price to cover the expense. Do you want your trips run that way? No, you want them run as they are now, figured with a narrow margin. You do not want a dollar added to the cost—you who go do not want to pay for those who drop out, and if the price is not raised, who pays? The Club! Just so much less for its trail work and the like, which is heavy outlay, with no return. And after all the average profit on a trip is not enough to pay for the time your committee gives without pay. You want good trips, you want them run on a business basis, you want the cost apportioned fairly—that is why we ask you to register early; that is why your deposit is properly forfeited. You want good trips, we want good trips—that is why we ask you to co-operate with us, and register early.

## WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP

Saturday, May 17—Sunday, May 18

South Station, 12.40 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time), train for West Medway. Canoes down the Charles River, about 9 miles, to camping place near Millis, carrying around three dams. Sunday continue down the river, stopping for lunch near South Sherborn. About 10 miles. After lunch about 5 miles to South Natick. Take car to Natick and train to Boston. Railroad and canoe expense about \$5.00. If the 12.40 train is too early, it may be possible, by previous arrangement, to take the 2.10 for Medway and join the party there.

On account of limited facilities, it will be necessary to register for this trip with a deposit of \$1.00, registration closing at 5 P. M. Wednesday, May 14.

Bring light sleeping bag and shelter tent with mosquito bar, food for four meals, cooking kit and canteen.

The leader will appreciate it if only those apply who know how to swim.

It is proposed to run a similar trip in June under the direction of Mr. O. Cameron Biewend.

CLARK S. ROBINSON,  
Mass. Inst. Technology, Cambridge.  
University 6900

## MEMORIAL DAY WEEK-END PARTY

Friday, May 30—Sunday, June 1

Camp Kiwanis, South Hanson

The New England Camp for Camp Fire Girls,—a beautiful location on Lake Maquan, with many other lakes near.

Leave South Station, Friday, May 30, at 9.05 A. M. (Daylight Saving Time), for South Hanson. Two mile walk to camp. Auto provided for baggage. Due in Boston, Sunday, at 8.33 P. M.

A limited number can be accommodated in the two houses. Tents will be provided for all who prefer to camp out. Comfortable beds with mattresses and pillows provided. Bring at least two heavy blankets and pillowcase; also sheets, if you so desire. Program will include hiking, boating, swimming (bring your bathing-suit), and regular camp life with home cooking. Same efficient cook as we had last September. All will be expected to take their turn on the kitchen brigades.

Registration fee \$1.00; non-members, \$1.50. Total expense, including registration, members, \$7.50, non-members, \$8.00. Those going

by automobile, \$6.00 and \$6.50, respectively; parking space for automobiles.

Duffle bags and packages should be sent first of week by parcel post (insured) to Camp Kiwanis, South Hanson, Mass.

Send check for registration forthwith to S. R. Porter, 18 Tarleton Road, Newton Centre, and check for balance before May 26. For further information call, Centre Newton 1654-W.

MR. AND MRS. S. R. PORTER  
SIBYL H. SPAULDING

*Committee*

### **BUNKER HILL DAY, WEEK-END TRIP SUMMIT HOUSE, MOUNT WACHUSETT**

**Saturday, June 14—Tuesday, June 17**

Over the road by auto bus, if twenty-seven register. Party limited to that number. Leave Copley Square, in front of Public Library, 9 A. M., Saturday, June 14. Take lunch and cup. Lunch will be eaten at rustic pavilion near top of mountain. Three nights at hotel on summit. Three days on mountain paths—old Indian trail, Harrington trail, old Mountain House trail, Pine Hill trail, Circuit trail, Short Cut trail, Double Boulder, Redemption Rock. Take clothing for cold evenings out of doors and for possible rainy days. Pack sacks preferable to suit cases. Due Boston by auto bus Tuesday, June 17, at 6 P. M. Expense, Boston to Boston, \$23. Guest fee, \$2.

Registration closes June 7. Send \$5 with registration, and indicate any preference for room-mate, to Mr. Hall, 361 Boylston Street, Boston.

ALBERT H. HALL  
PARKER B. FIELD

### **BUNKER HILL DAY EXCURSION—MANOMET**

**Saturday, June 14—Tuesday, June 17**

Leave Boston Saturday noon, June 14, and return Tuesday night, June 17. Three days among the hills and ponds of the Plymouth woods and along the beautiful shore with headquarters at the Idlewild on Manomet Bluffs, 100 feet above the blue Atlantic, with opportunity to see the points of historic interest. Approximate cost, \$17.

Early registration is desirable with \$3 deposit. See June BULLETIN for final and full details.

W. J. SKINNER  
17 Boylston St., Jamaica Plain  
ALFRED H. SAWYER

*Committee*



## **RANGE WALK**

**Monday, June 30—Sunday, July 6**

It has been decided to add one more day to the Range Walk, terminating at Cold River instead of at Jackson as in former years.

As the number is limited to the capacity of the smallest Club Hut, it is advisable to register early. See June BULLETIN for details.

WALTER S. EDMANDS, *Committee*

## **AUTOMOBILE CAMPING TRIP THROUGH NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**Saturday, July 19—Sunday, July 27**

A personally conducted camping trip. The automobile is used as a means of transportation. Break camp early or late, and make camp at night when you please. Each party provides its own car and camping outfit, pitches its tent, does its own cooking, provides its own provisions, and pays its living and car expense.

Camp will be made each night on the National Recreation Club's private camp grounds at Rye, Lakeport, North Woodstock, Jackson, Colebrook, Bethlehem, Enfield and Merrimac. There will be expert campers with the party to render necessary assistance. See June BULLETIN for further details.

Expense: \$9 per car, plus \$5 for each person. Send registration with fee of \$3 per car and \$1 for each person to

WALTER H. WOODS, *Committee*  
755 Boylston Street, Room 405, Boston

## **ECHO LAKE CAMP, LAFAYETTE NATIONAL PARK MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, MAINE**

**Saturday, August 2—Saturday, August 30**

Registration already up to half capacity. \$35 for two weeks. Transportation \$21. Registration fee \$5. Guest fee \$5. For other details see April BULLETIN. Register with leader of section desired.

Wallace Rand, leader 1st section, 6 Park Street, Boston; G. Clifford Hicks, leader 2d section, 25 Prospect Street, Melrose; Z. Carleton Staples, Camp Master, Woodleigh Road, Dedham; B. L. Hadley, Chief Ranger, National Park Office, Bar Harbor, Maine.

## **LABOR DAY RANGE WALK**

There being a demand for a Labor Day Range Walk, the Committee is arranging one which will include Cold River Camp, and all the A. M. C. huts in the Presidential Range. Leaving Boston Tuesday

evening, August 26, by boat to Portland. Arriving at Boston, on the return, Monday, September 1, at 8.40 P. M. Details in June BULLETIN.

S. C. BABBITT, *Committee*  
51 Melrose Avenue, Needham

## WESTERN TRIP CANADIAN ROCKIES—CALIFORNIA

Friday, August 22—Sunday, September 28

If you are interested write for itinerary, and inquire if there is a vacancy. Committee will be at Club Rooms Friday afternoon, May 9, from 4.30 to 5.30 P. M. to accept first payment and answer questions.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY, *Committee*  
17 Pearl Street, Boston

## SUMMER EXCURSIONS OF OUR WESTERN CLUBS

**The Colorado Mountain Club.** San Juan Mountains. In August. Date undecided.

**The Mountaineers.** Ninety miles around Mount Rainier. July 26—August 16.

**The Sierra Club.** Glacier National Park. July 11—August 9.

**The Alpine Club of Canada.** Mt. Robson. July 22—August 4.

**The Prairier Club.** Mt. Rainier National Park and at Lake Chelan, Washington. July 26—August 17.

## AUTUMN EXCURSION TO WATERVILLE VALLEY, N. H.

Saturday, September 20—Monday, September 29

Nine days will be spent at Waterville Inn, in one of the best tramping centers of the White Mountains. The Inn is 12 miles by auto from Campton Station. Osceola, Tripyramids, Whiteface, Sandwich and Tecumseh Mountains and Greeley Pond are some of the interesting trips planned. There are also delightful short walks, tennis and golf. Auto trips to Lost River, the Flume and Profile can be arranged at reasonable rates.

Expense, Boston to Boston \$49 to \$53, according to room. There are no private baths. A small extra charge will be made for those who use Golf course. Guest fee, \$3. Registration should be made with a deposit of \$5 and sent to

GEORGE F. HASKELL, *Committee*  
5 Joy Street, Boston

# Chapters

## CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, May 10.** Informal canoe trip on the Connecticut above Hartford, leaving Le Bal Tabarin at 2 P.M. Because of necessity of making definite arrangements for canoes, members interested should notify one member of the Committee of their intentions to go, at once, giving qualifications for paddling stern or bow.

**Saturday, May 17.** Ten-mile tramp. Take one o'clock Unionville trolley from City Hall, Hartford. Leave trolley end third fare line, walking north to old aqueduct and new school, crossing Farmington River south of school. Climb Talcott Mountain from west, through reservoirs to Mountain road. Supper on Talcott Mountain.

**Saturday, May 24.** Excursion to State Park in East Haddam, known as Devil's Hopyard, in connection with spring field meeting of Connecticut Forestry Association. Programs outlining events of day are being prepared by Forestry Association, and will be mailed to Club members. Probably bus service will be arranged into park from Middletown, Norwich, and New London.

**May 29-31.** Memorial Day week-end trip. Mt. Monadnock. Details of trip still pending. Members should notify Committee of intention of taking in trip at once, indicating, if going by machine, whether there would be room for other members. Reservations direct to Mrs. J. H. Poole, The Ark, Jaffrey, New Hampshire, probably advisable, or other near-by Inn. Fuller notice sent to members who request detailed letter.

**Saturday, June 7.** Meet at Pond Lily, end of Whalley Avenue car line, New Haven, at 2.30 P. M. Members with automobiles will relay others to home of Miss Marjorie Kilborn in Woodbridge. Party will walk from there and return for supper around camp-fire on Kilborn grounds. Coffee provided at nominal charge. Bring supper and cup.

**NOTE:** Because, in Connecticut, trains go on Daylight Saving schedule, most excursions will be set one hour earlier by Standard time than heretofore to take full advantage of the added daylight.

W. R. WILLIAMSON  
EDNA M. GILLETTE  
*Committee*



## **NARRAGANSETT**

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### **OUTINGS**

**Wednesday, May 7.** At Manning Hall, Brown University, 8 P. M. Illustrated lecture by Prof. Karl P. Harrington, Supervisor of Trails, on recent extensions of our trail system in New Hampshire.

**Wednesday, May 14.** Take 5.15 P. M. Woonsocket car from Union Station. Walk about one hour through Lincoln Woods. Bring supper and cup.  
WILLIAM A. READIO  
CHESTER R. MARTIN

**Saturday, May 17.** Meet at No. 165 Waterman Street, Providence, at 2.00 P. M. Auto trip to West Wrentham, Mass. Walk to be taken about surrounding country. Bring supper and cup. Notify Miss Chapin, 150 Meeting Street, Providence, on or before May 13, stating whether you can furnish or desire transportation.

JESSIE H. HUNT  
GRACE P. CHAPIN

**Friday, May 23.** Train at Union Station, at 5.25 P. M., for Albion. Walk to "Sunnyslope." Bring supper and cup. Return by train from Albion, at 8.38 P. M., or by Cumberland trolley to Pawtucket and Providence.

MRS. H. A. BOARDMAN  
MRS. E. C. PARKHURST

## **MEMORIAL DAY EXCURSION, JAFFREY, N. H.**

**Thursday, May 29—Sunday, June 1**

Happy Home Cottage, The Ark. Details in April BULLETIN. Register immediately if you wish to join the party.

CARLOS F. HUNT

## **WORCESTER**

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, May 17.** Take 2 P. M. Marlboro car at Front Street, opposite City Hall, for Shrewsbury. Old roads and cross country to Kennedy Farm, near Boylston Centre. Fine views on the way. Camp-

fire on hill top. Coffee provided. Bring supper and cup. Return from Boylston Centre in early evening.

OWEN W. KENNEDY

**Saturday, May 24.** Take 2.50 P. M. Jefferson car to Dawson. Cross country and back roads to Woonasaka Hut. Bring ukuleles and supper, 'cause we are going to have a song fest. Coffee provided.

HARRISON G. TAYLOR

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MISS RUTH LANGMUIR, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

## CATSKILL MOUNTAINS TRIP

**Thursday, May 29—Sunday, June 1**

See April BULLETIN for details, and note the following:

Leave New York, May 29th, West Shore R. R., Cortlandt Street Ferry, 6.45 P. M., West 42d Street Ferry, 7.05 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time). Buy summer excursion ticket for Phoenicia.

Boston members will be very welcome. They can reach Kingston either by B. & A. train, leaving Boston 10 A. M. (Eastern Standard Time) for Albany, and leaving Albany by West Shore R. R. 5.30 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time) for Kingston, or can come to New York at their convenience and join the party. They can return Sunday evening by West Shore R. R. to Albany, and B. & A. R. R. sleeper, arriving Boston 6.40 A. M. Monday.

We are assured of ample accommodation, if the Roxmoor Inn has sufficient notice of the number coming. Prompt registration is therefore requested.

J. A. ALLIS

7 Hanover Square, New York City

## OUTINGS

### All Schedules on Daylight Saving Time

**Saturday, May 3.** West Shore R. R., West 42d Street Ferry, 2.15 P. M. (Cortlandt Street Ferry, 2 P. M.) Buy round trip ticket to Haverstraw. Little Tor, High Tor, the Clove and Devil's Ladder. Bring supper to be eaten on High Tor while enjoying the beautiful views and sunset; bring also cup, canteen and flash-light. 4½ miles. New York at 8.20 or 9 P. M.

Expense, about \$2.40. Those who cannot stay for supper can reach New York 7.10 P. M. Those desiring can continue to Tompkins Cove



and spend Sunday at Eyrie Inn. Expense, \$4 to \$5 additional, including car fare and taxi to inn, which opens May 1.

SIDNEY E. MORSE

**Saturday, May 10.** Chambers Street Ferry, Erie R. R., Greenwood Lake Division, 1.45 p. m., for Great Notch. Canal walk to flowering bulb exhibit at Mayfair Gardens. Hot supper, 75 cents, at Pine Cove Inn. Bus to Newark Terminal hourly. Expense, about \$1.75.

F. T. CHAPMAN  
EDO E. MERCELS

**Saturday, May 17.** Erie R. R., Chambers Street Ferry, 1.10 p. m., Jersey City, 1.26 p. m., to Nyack. Grand View Trail, South Mountain Ridge to Sparkill. Camp-fire supper. Bring supper and cup. New York, 9.22 p. m., from Sparkill. Leader will provide reduced transportation. Expense, \$1.38.

WILLIAM W. PATTERSON

**Saturday, May 24.** South Ferry, 2 p. m., for St. George, Staten Island, where leader will join the party. 8 miles. Rough cross country walk. Camp-fire supper. Bring supper and cup. Arrive, South Ferry, New York, 8.30 p. m. Expense, 45 cents.

F. C. BRECKENRIDGE

**Friday, May 30.** Chambers Street Ferry (Erie R. R.), 9.15 a. m., for Harriman. Trail to Harriman Tower, Forest Lake, Bradley Mountain, Bradley Mine, Fingerboard Mountain and Arden-Surebridge Trail to Arden. Return New York, Erie R. R., 6.32 p. m. Expense, \$2.50. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Chambers Street only.

J. W. VAN DE WATER

**Saturday, May 31.** No walk.

**Saturday, June 7.** Hudson River Day Line Steamer, West 42d Street, 8.50 a. m., West 129th Street, 9.10 a. m., Yonkers, 9.40 a. m., for Bear Mountain. T. T. and R. D. Trails about 8 miles over West Mountain and the Timp to Tompkins Cove. Bring lunch and cup. Due New York via West Shore R. R., West 42d Street, 6.20 or 7.10 p. m. Expense, about \$2.25. Round trip by steamer, \$1.15.

DANIEL UNDERHILL

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

Time given is Daylight Saving Time; railroad time tables show trains as departing one hour earlier. Consult the *Evening Transcript* notices on Friday for possible changes.

**Saturday, May 10.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Beach Bluff. 5 mile beach walk to Oxford Club, Washington Square, Lynn. Due Boston, 5.23 P. M. **Evening party.** Bring lunch and cup. Wagon provided. In case of rain take 5.00 P. M. train for Lynn. Club House 3 minutes walk from station. Due Boston, 11.17 P. M., or earlier. Usual extra fee for guests.

ANNIE L. CUTTS  
EARL W. TAYLOR

**Natural History. Bird Walk.** South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Sharon. Moose Hill Sanctuary. Leave Sharon for Boston 4.46 P. M. and 6.03 P. M.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

**Saturday, May 17.** Annual Blue Hill Walk. South Station, 9.09 A. M. for Readville. Over Great Blue and most of the other summits of the range. Some scrub and rough walking, so wear tramping clothes and heavy shoes. Bring lunch and cup. Wagon provided. 12 miles. Boston from West Quincy, 5.35 P. M. Those who wish may return to Boston by trolley after lunch.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Afternoon Party.** South Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan. Join all day party on Chickatawbut Hill, and continue over several summits and return with them to Boston.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, May 24.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Greenwood. 4 miles. Cross country. Due Boston 5.48 P. M. from Mishawum.

R. E. UNDERHILL

**Natural History. Bird Walk.** North Station, 10.05 A. M., for Ipswich. Take auto to lighthouse. Bring lunch. **Afternoon party.** North Station, 12.50 P. M., for Ipswich. Join morning party for sand dunes and Ipswich Beach. Cross river to Clark's Pond. Return by

motor boat from Little Neck for 6.03 train; due Boston 7.02 P. M. Those who wish may stay for 7.38 P. M. train; due Boston 8.45. About 5 miles. Expense, about \$2.

Alice L. Reeves  
E. Stanley Duffill  
Richards B. Mackintosh

**Friday, May 30.** All Day Walk. Old Middlesex Canal. Registration required. North Station, 9 A. M., for Lowell, making special stop for the party at North Billerica. Along abandoned Middlesex Canal to Middlesex Village, and along Merrimack River to Lowell. Due Boston, 6.40 P. M. Bring lunch and cup. Distance, 10 miles. Expense, \$1.85.

The advance registration is requested to enable Committee to secure special car and special stop. Send postal to leader, telephone Haymarket 2868, or sign list at Club House.

Horace Van Everen  
53 State St., Boston

**Saturday, May 31.** South Station, 1.10 P. M., for Bellevue. 4 miles. Cross country via Bellevue Hill, Stony Brook Reservation and Turtle Pond. Due Boston 5.53 P. M. from Hyde Park.

Frank L. Drew

**Saturday, June 7.** All Day Walk. Rowes Wharf, 9.15 A. M., for Pemberton. Electric road to Nantasket Junction. Turkey Hill and Whitney Woods to Black Rocks. Cohasset Beach for lunch. 3 miles. Bring lunch and cup. Wagon provided. **Afternoon.** 7 mile beach walk to Pemberton. Due Boston by boat at 5.40 P. M. In case of rain walk can be shortened.

Harrie H. Whitney

**Afternoon and Evening.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Waverley. Apple blossom walk via Old Cambridge Reservoir. Opportunity to return via Waltham to Boston; due 5.45 P. M. Those desiring the evening walk, bring lunch and cup, and return by trolley about 9 P. M. Total walk about 7 miles.

Mrs. Francis W. Doherty  
Gladys G. Boyce

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**



# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood

President

George A. Rust

Vice-President

Prescott O. Clarke

Vice-President



Horace Van Everen

Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt

Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell

Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

Volume XVII

JUNE, 1924

Number 10

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

- June 1-19. Club House. Exhibition of Water Colors.
- June 5. Thursday. Club House, 7.45 P. M. "Use of Emergency Kit."
- June 7. Saturday. All Day. Rowes Wharf, 9.15 A. M., for Pemberton. Afternoon and Evening. North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Waverley. Natural History. South Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan.
- June 10. Tuesday. North Station, 5.14 P. M., for Concord.
- June 11. Wednesday. Club House, 7.45 P. M. Discussion on Map Work.
- June 14. Saturday. Ponkapoag Camp opens.
- June 14. Saturday. South Station, 1.15 P. M., for Riverside.
- June 14-15. Camping and Canoeing Excursion.
- June 14-17. Excursion to Mt. Wachusett. Excursion to Manomet.
- June 17. Tuesday. All Day. South Station, 9.05 A. M., for Plymouth.
- June 20-July 1. Club House. Exhibition of Sella Photographs.
- June 21. Saturday. Party at Ponkapoag. South Station, 1.35 P. M. for Green Lodge. Natural History. Forest Hills gate, 2.15 P. M.
- June 24. Tuesday. South Station, 5.25 P. M., for Riverside.
- June 28. Saturday. Rowes Wharf, 1.15 P. M., for Pemberton.
- June 30-July 5. Range Walk.
- July 3-6. Field Meeting, New London, N. H.
- August 2-30. Echo Lake Camp, Mt. Desert Island.
- August 2-30. August Camp. Dunn's Notch.
- August 22-Sept. 28. California Excursion.
- August 25-Sept. 1. Range Walk.

See Pages 191 and 192 for Midsummer Walks

See Chapters for Local Outings

## Bulletin for June

### Use of the Emergency Kit

Dr. FREDERIC J. COTTON will give an informal talk on the above subject at the Club House, Thursday, June 5, at 7.45 P. M.

This is especially intended for prospective leaders of trips, but any member of the Club is welcome.

EXCURSION COMMITTEE

### VOLUNTEERS FOR MAPPING

Members who would like to help perfect the Club maps are invited to a meeting at the Club House Wednesday, June 11, at 7.45 P. M. Ways and means will be discussed for topographic work near the August Camp at Dunn's Notch, Andover, Maine, at Ktaadn, and at various points in the White Mountains.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Councillor*

---

We are to have no evening meeting during the month of June, but we hope that members will avail themselves of the opportunity to visit the Club House and the garden. Tea will be served each afternoon as usual.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

---

During July and August the Club House will close at 4.30 P. M. and will be closed from 12 M. to 12.30 P. M. There will be no July BULLETIN.

### ART AND NATURAL HISTORY

#### EXHIBIT OF WATER COLOR STUDIES OF FLOWERS

By EDWIN A. HOADLEY

From June 1 to 19 there will be on exhibition at the Club House, a collection of water color studies of flowers by Edwin A. Hoadley. Besides the painting of the entire flower, detailed parts are shown, suggesting their use in borders and as units in design.

The flower pictures by Frank French, exhibited in March, will also be shown.

#### EXHIBITION OF SELLA COLLECTION

Photographs from the Sella Collection will be exhibited at the Club House from June 20 to July 1.

ALICE L. GLEASON, *Custodian*

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, APRIL 24, 1924**

**Present:** Messrs. Rust, Clarke, Van Everen, Witherell, Miss Doe, Messrs. Whittier and Newhall,—7.

The matter of taxation of the Club House property was presented to the Council, particularly in view of the fact that a petition for an abatement of the assessment had been denied by the City of Boston. Upon consideration of the matter it was

**VOTED:** That the President be authorized to take such measures in the name and behalf of the Club as he may deem wise to secure an abatement or reduction in the taxes assessed on the Club House by the City of Boston for the year 1923, and that he be authorized to employ counsel at the expense of the Club for that purpose.

The appointment by the President of Harold I. Orne as Custodian and Olive L. Eaton as Assistant Custodian of Lantern Slides, was announced and approval thereof by the Council was duly voted.

It was noted that the so-called Trail Bill has been enacted by the Legislature and approved on April 23, 1924, by the Governor, and thereupon it was

**VOTED:** That the President of the Appalachian Mountain Club extend to Speaker Young and Representative Shattuck, of the House, the appreciation and thanks of the Club for their efforts in behalf of the Trail Bill.

Protests concerning certain names recommended by the Committee on Nomenclature, to wit "Madison Gulf" and "Northeast Trail," were presented, which evidenced clear opposition to the names, and it was

**VOTED:** That the names be re-submitted to the Committee on Nomenclature, in accordance with the Standing Rules of the Council.

## **RECORDS OF CLUB, APRIL 29, 1924**

The meeting was held in Huntington Hall, Vice-President Rust in the chair. Attendance, about 300. Mr. Richard Halliburton gave an illustrated talk on "Adventuring Around the World."

## **RECORDS OF CLUB, MAY 7, 1924**

The meeting was held in Huntington Hall, President Blood in the chair. Attendance, about 950. Mr. Herbert W. Gleason gave an illustrated lecture on "Island Gardens of Mt. Desert."

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, MAY 13, 1924**

**Present:** Messrs. Blood, Rust, Burt, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith,

Messrs. Comey, Harrington, Newhall, Whittier,—9. Forty-nine new members were elected.

The President reported that following the passage of the Trail Bill for Massachusetts, Commissioner Bazeley stated he would welcome suggestions for trails to be undertaken by the Department of Conservation. Upon consideration it was

**VOTED:** That the President be authorized to appoint a committee of not less than three on Massachusetts State Trails to co-operate with the Commissioner. The President appointed Messrs. Allen Chamberlain, Comey and Reynolds.

The President reported that the President of the United States has called a Conference on Outdoor Recreation for May 22 and 23. After discussion it was

**VOTED:** That the President be authorized to appoint a delegate at his discretion. (The President subsequently appointed Mr. Allen Chamberlain.)

An invitation was received from National Conference on State Parks to send delegates to its annual meeting at Gettysburg, May 26, 27 and 28.

**VOTED:** That the letter be posted with the suggestion that members may care to attend, and that the President be authorized, in his discretion, to appoint a delegate without expense to the Club.

### **RECORDS OF CLUB, MAY 14, 1924**

The meeting was held at the Twentieth Century Club, Vice-President Rust in the chair. Attendance, 152 at supper and 350 at meeting. Dr. and Mrs. Augustin A. Crane gave an illustrated talk on "Some Adventures in the Pennine and Savoyan Alps."

**HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary***

**June 1, 1924**

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., of BULLETIN required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912: BULLETIN of Appalachian Mountain Club, published monthly at Boston, Mass. Publisher: Appalachian Mountain Club, 5 Joy Street, Boston. Officers: Charles W. Blood, President; Horace Van Everen, Recording Secretary; W. O. Witherell, Treasurer. Editor: Adelaide Meserve. The owners are Appalachian Mountain Club, and the objects of the Club are to bring together for cooperation all those interested in the mountains of New England and adjacent regions. There are no bond holders, and no stock.

**ADELAIDE MESERVE, *Editor***

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19th day of April, 1924, Frank S. Mason, Notary Public. Commission expires January, 1931.

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, JUNE, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. WILLIAM A. ALEXANDER 88 Bellevue St., West Roxbury	Frank S. Mason Harold Rowlands
MR. ARTHUR BANCROFT 40 Chestnut St., Wellesley Hills	Henderson Kellogg Josiah H. Goddard
MRS. JAMES BARLOW 236 Hempstead St., New London, Conn.	Marion E. Bowler Florence C. Sargent
MISS ANNIE M. BENNETT 13 Willow St., Wollaston	Irma E. Skilton Mrs. Emma G. Roberts
MISS PHYLLIS M. BERGEN 1553 Beacon St., Brookline	Henry Waite Bigelow Frederic W. Sherburne
MISS IDA F. BRIDGHAM East Providence Centre, R. I.	Jessie Luther Jessie H. Hunt
MISS FLORENCE A. BROOKS 410 Laconey Ave., Palmyra, N. J.	Gertrude Bricker Virginia Henderson
MR. EDWARD D. BROWN 45 Westland Ave., Boston	Sterling N. Loveland William O. Kimball
MISS JENNIE M. CARLSON 72 Cleveland St., Arlington	Kenneth Shaw Usher Lily W. Jewett
MR. RAYMOND C. CASSIDY 71 Winthrop Ave., Wollaston	Elsie Cline Weston Amos D. Albee
MISS RUTH A. CHAMBERLAIN 72 Jason St., Arlington	Eleanor G. Smyth Myra de N. Wood
MR. GEORGE H. CHAPMAN 22 Turner St., Portland, Me.	Dwight W. Sayward E. S. Lincoln
MRS. WINSLOW W. CHURCHILL Felton Hall, Cambridge	Marion A. Kendall Marguerite E. Emerson
MRS. MARION M. COSGRAIN 7 Highland Ave., Beverly	Esther Ball Thomas H. Lewis
MISS OLIVE M. DUTTON 220 Hemenway St., Boston	Dorothy Fay Stabler Ethel F. Keyes
DR. JOHN H. EATON 24 Hawthorne St., Roslindale	Andrew P. Cornwall Edwin T. Wyman
MISS ALVIRA A. ELLIS 240 Franklin St., Cambridge	Alice L. Fischer Alice E. Evans
MISS M. MARTHA ENGLE 10 Museum Rd., Boston	William O. Kimball Harlan H. Ballard, Jr.
MISS MARION L. GIFFORD 764 Lake St., Newark, N. J.	Alfred H. Sawyer Eleanor S. Upton
MISS HELEN I. GRAY 128 Davis Ave., Brookline	Elizabeth Hinckley Flora E. Caverly
MISS PHYLLIS E. HOWE 87 Thorndike St., Brookline	Martha A. Whiting Louise E. Palmer
MR. ARTHUR B. HUSSEY 81 Halcyon, New Rochelle, N. Y.	A. Louise Sanders Henry G. Durfee
MR. NOBLE T. JACKSON 164 Allston St., Allston	Edwin T. Wyman Andrew P. Cornwall



- MRS. NOBLE T. JACKSON  
164 Allston St., Allston
- MR. CLAYTON L. JENKS  
Hotel Aurora, Worcester
- MISS ELLEN KELLY  
462 Adams St., East Milton
- MRS. A. W. KIRKPATRICK  
15 Water St., Newton Centre
- MISS DOROTHY LACK  
299 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- MISS ADELAIDE M. LEBER  
153 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- MISS LILLY A. LORIMER  
181 Angell St., Providence, R. I.
- MISS DOROTHY J. LYONS  
15 Marshall St., Needham
- MISS MARY E. MARSHALL  
268 Indiana Ave., Providence, R. I.
- MR. JOHN S. MARTIN  
72 Kirkland St., Cambridge
- MRS. JOHN S. MARTIN  
72 Kirkland St., Cambridge
- MR. CHARLES R. MILLETT  
65 Conant Street, Beverly
- MISS FLORENCE S. MURPHY  
126 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MISS DOROTHY NASH  
31 Wildwood St., Winchester
- MR. ARTHUR PERKINS  
49 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn.
- MISS ALIDA L. ROBINSON  
32 Wildwood St., Winchester
- MISS AMY ROBINSON  
32 Wildwood St., Winchester
- MR. SAMUEL E. ROGERS  
11 Westland Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.
- MISS ANNA A. SKINNER  
110 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
- MR. ELIOT SMITH  
3 Perkins St., Melrose
- MISS BLANCHE G. SNOW  
85 Brook St., Pawtucket, R. I.
- MR. NICHOLAS W. SPADAVECCHIA  
15 Dewey Ave., Jamaica, L. I.
- MISS EDNA STARBIRD  
40 Mt. Vernon St., West Medford
- MR. HENRY M. STEVENS  
19 Agassiz St., Cambridge
- Edwin T. Wyman  
Andrew P. Cornwall  
Albert H. Anderson  
Alphonse O. Rousseau  
Seth D. Tucker  
William E. Leonard  
Charles C. Gilman  
Andrew P. Cornwall  
Martin T. Fisher  
Ellen R. Peck  
Evelyn H. Murphy  
Kate A. Ranstead  
C. R. Weidenmiller  
Florence H. Wilbur  
Dorothy Wellington  
Gladys H. Groves  
Mary H. Halsey  
Carlos F. Hunt  
Charles W. Ward  
Frances W. Morgan  
Charles W. Ward  
Frances W. Morgan  
Don Ivan Patch  
Winthrop F. Potter  
George T. Linsley  
Helen E. Brady  
Flora E. Caverly  
Dorothy Wellington  
Robert W. Huntington  
Henry R. Buck  
Flora E. Caverly  
Laura S. Henrich  
Flora E. Caverly  
Laura S. Henrich  
Henry F. Bryant  
Auguste S. Reinhard  
Amalie L. Althaus  
Louise C. Odencrantz  
Walter S. Edmands  
Henry G. Halladay  
L. A. Whipple  
Florence R. Kenyon  
John W. Van de Water  
Daniel Underhill  
Mary H. Halsey  
Ruth Lawrence  
George A. Mirick  
Chester M. Bliss

MISS MARY L. WHEELER  
Lincoln

MR. ALBERT C. WILKINSON  
84 Commonwealth Ave., Boston

MISS CONSTANCE B. WILLISTON  
67 A Chestnut St., Boston

MISS MARION WRIGHT  
29 West Central St., Natick

DR. EUGENE B. WYMAN  
51 Brattle St., Cambridge

Dorothy Fay Stabler  
Grace E. Rambeau

A. Selwyn Lynde  
Thomas C. Bachelder

Harriette F. Abbott  
Etta A. Seaver

Gladys A. Wetherell  
George W. Adams

Arthur T. Legg  
Andrew P. Cornwall

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

## PARTY AT PONKAPOAG

Saturday, June 21

PONKAPOAG COMMITTEE	} Hosts and Hostesses
EXCURSION COMMITTEE	
HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE	

### To get there:

- (1) Walk from Green Lodge (see Page 190) easy and picturesque.
- (2) By automobile—the road extends to camp.
- (3) Telephone Camp, Milton 3385, and arrange for auto bus to pick you up at Mattapan Square.

### Food:

Supper at 60 cents, cafeteria, any number.

(Camp is under same management as last year—you know the food will be good.)

Please register in advance.

### Entertainment:

Around the camp-fire in the evening, Mr. Z. Carleton Staples will lead the cheering, and Mr. C. C. Gilman will be there with his stock of stories. For music we shall have Miss Laura Kelsey with her violin; duets by Miss Edna F. Parker and Miss F. Isabel Hicks; and songs by Miss Myrtle L. Jordan, Miss Mary L. Bryant and others.

### Over Night Reservations:

A few Club tents are available if a limited number wish to stay over night.



## CLUB HUTS

The Huts will be open in charge of hut-masters from June 25 to September 24, except Carter Notch, which closes September 15, and Pinkham, which will be open until October 15.

Rates: Meals \$1.00 each; lodging \$1.00 (75 cents for Club members); special cooking and supplies at reasonable prices. Patrons of the huts are requested not to tip employees.

Parties should make reservations by addressing the hut master of the hut to be visited.

The Club truck fitted for passenger service can be hired for transportation from railroad stations at Intervale, Glen or Gorham by giving one week's notice to the hut manager.

Addresses of the huts as follows: Madison Spring, Randolph, N. H.; Lakes-of-the-Clouds, Summit of Mt. Washington, N. H.; Pinkham Notch, Gorham, N. H.; Carter Notch, Gorham, N. H.

M. E. MACGREGOR, *Hut Manager*,  
Pinkham Notch, Gorham, N. H.

## TRAIL SPREES, 1924

For years it has been the privilege of a selected group of "huskies" to spend a week, usually in August, together in making some new piece of trail for the Club.

The lists for the annual "Trail Spree" for 1924 are already full; but there is more new work to do than this party can finish in the week (August 2-9). It has been suggested that perhaps a competent leader, and at least four or five other volunteers, might like to undertake the section northeast from Mt. Hayes at about this time. If such a group will volunteer as a second "Spree" gang for 1924, the Trails department will gladly furnish plans and specifications for their work. The recent publication by the N. E. Trail Conference of its little handbook No. 10, entitled, "Trail Clearing Expeditions," makes accessible in compendious form the accumulated wisdom, on this line, of an experienced master of the subject, Mr. Paul R. Jenks, Secretary of the Committee on Trails. Mr. Jenks kindly offers to give personal directions to anybody who is competent and willing to lead this second "Spree" gang. Here is a chance to be happy, though useful! Send in your applications for either the position of leader, or that of follower, to the undersigned.

KARL P. HARRINGTON, *Supervisor of Trails*  
Middletown, Conn.



## RHODODENDRON RESERVATION

The Rhododendron Cottage, Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, may be engaged from June 8 to 27, inclusive, and after September 2. Address by letter Trustees of Real Estate, Room 1050, No. 53 State Street, Boston. Full information relative to furnishings, supplies, and terms, are in the Club Register.

## CLUB PIN

If you wish one before you go on your vacation, you should order it now, as there are only a few on hand. It is a reproduction of the Club seal in 10 karat gold; the name of the Club being in dark green and gold enamel. The price is \$2.50 or \$2.65 by mail.

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

The Committee will supply the following light equipment:

**Sleeping Bags:** Inner Bag cotton-covered wool bat, weight about  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lbs., with Outer Cover of watertight pyro-cloth, serving also as a poncho or ten-floor, weight about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.; in three sizes, 30 x 72 (for persons under 5' 6"); 31 x 76; and 32 x 80 (for persons over 5' 10"). These are suitable for nights above freezing; any two sizes will nest and be suitable for winter. Prices, Inner Bag, \$8.00; Cover, \$4.50.

**To order only:** Hikers' Pyro Tent for two, 62 x 78, 54" to peak, weight under  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Prices, plain tent, \$8.00; with snaps for front or fly-proof, \$8.50; with snaps around bottom also, \$9.00.

**Full Front for Tent,** for winter use or extra space, weight under  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Price, \$3.50.

These and other light equipment are described in N. E. T. C. Publication No. 11, noted elsewhere in this BULLETIN.

The Committee will supply water-tight pyroxylin cloth, weight 3/10 lb. per sq. yd., at 75 cents per yd.; also light pyroxylin tent cloth, weight 1/5 lb. per sq. yd., at 90 cents per yard. These materials are lighter than other waterproof materials of similar strength, but are not guaranteed against extra rough usage.

**Egg Flake,** equal in taste to ordinary eggs, is offered Club members by Mr. E. C. Campbell, a fellow-member, at the Campbell Co., 240 Milk Street, Boston. Price,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. tins, equal to nearly 2 dozen eggs, 50 cents. After soaking in three times their weight of water for a half-hour, or preferably longer, they are excellent for scrambling, etc.

## PONKAPOAG CAMP

On the afternoon of Saturday, June 14, your camp will be wide open, with Professor Farnham presiding. There is no place like Ponkapoag, our suburban Club House.

Upon request by telephone (Milton 3385) the camp auto bus will meet visitors at Mattapan Square (by the west side of the stone bridge opposite station) on Saturday afternoons at 2.15 p. m. and on Sundays and holidays at 12 o'clock. Appointments at other times are usually possible. Fare 35 cents per passenger each way when three or more ride. Minimum rate for auto trip \$1.00 each way. Be sure to phone Professor or Mrs. Farnham at camp, as much in advance as possible, for reservations and meals.

Private autos going southwest take second road to the left beyond the Park Police Headquarters, at east end of parking field (road marked "Motor Vehicles Excluded," but your A. M. C. membership card will serve as a pass). After passing by Blue Hill River Road keep to the left all the way to camp. Drive very slowly.

Outdoor fireplaces with frying pans and coffee pots are available for those who wish to cook some or all of their meals on their own camp-fires.

Rates are as follows:

WEEK DAYS				SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS			
Breakfast	7.00	o'clock	\$ .50	Breakfast	8.00	o'clock	\$ .50
Lunch	12.30	"	.75	Dinner	1.00	"	1.25
Dinner	6.30	"	.75	Supper	6.30	"	.75
				Dinner and Supper			1.75

Spend at least one entire week at Ponkapoag.

No meals served at other hours, but you can cook your own by camp-fire.

Cost, tent and blankets (supplied per day)	\$ .50
Week-end meals—Saturday afternoon to Monday morning	3.25
" " use of cot, tent and blankets (two nights)	.75
Weekly Rate for meals	10.50
" " use of cot, tents and blankets	2.00

Advance registration by telephone will greatly help us.

## NEW ENGLAND TRAIL CONFERENCE

Club members may obtain, at the Club House, Publications Nos. 10 and 11, just printed: "Trail Clearing Expeditions," by Paul R. Jenks, giving full details for their successful management; and "Going Light," by Arthur C. Comey, describing equipment, including a 10-lb. pack and light-weight foods.

## SKY LINE TRAIL IN BLUE HILLS

The Metropolitan District Commission, at the suggestion and under the direction of our Club Committee appointed to look into feasibility of increasing use of Parks, is building a trail on practically a direct east and west course on the longest axis of the Reservation. The existing roads and bridle paths are avoided. The trail is surprisingly suggestive of the Club's trails in the White Mountains, with steep climbs, interesting woods, and beautiful viewpoints.

WILLIAM F. ROGERS, *Chairman*

## OUR STATE TRAILS BILL ENACTED

The State Trails Bill, introduced on petition of the Club, has passed the Massachusetts Legislature and been signed by Governor Cox. Hon. B. Loring Young, Speaker of the House of Representatives, at whose suggestion the Bill was drawn, has presented the Club with a handsomely engrossed copy of the Act, to which is attached the quill used by His Excellency in approving it.

This Act empowers the Commissioner of Conservation to secure rights of way and to lay out foot trails connecting State Forests and other wild land, public reservations, and points of natural interest. Inasmuch as the Commonwealth has provided no special funds as yet for this work, it can only be advanced by the public-spirited efforts of persons and organizations interested in the development of a system of trails. A committee representing the Appalachian Mountain Club will cooperate with the Commissioner of Conservation and with other organizations in the formulation of plans for the system, and to arrange for the initial construction with the expenditure of public funds. The Council has expressed its appreciation of the influential support given to the measure by Speaker Young, and by Hon. Henry L. Shattuck, a Club member, who introduced the Bill upon the Club's petition. The Club's State Trails Committee will value suggestions as to desirable routes in any section of Massachusetts.

ALLEN CHAMBERLAIN, *Chairman*

## RANDOLPH CENTENNIAL

The town of Randolph is to observe the centennial of its incorporation on Saturday and Sunday, August 23-24. In conjunction with this celebration the Randolph Mountain Club is to dedicate on August 23 the Memorial Bridge over Coldbrook, to commemorate the pioneers and pathmakers of Randolph, and especially the late J. Rayner Edmonds. So close have been the relations of the Appalachian Mountain Club with Randolph from the very inception of the Club, that the occasion will have peculiar interest for members, and the Randolph Mountain Club extends a cordial invitation to all who can participate. Programs will be sent to A. M. C. members on application to Mr. George N. Cross, Randolph, N. H.

## CHOCORUA MOUNTAIN CLUB

### Excerpts from Report for 1923

Perhaps the most interesting new undertaking of the Club in 1923 was the start to reconstruct a shelter at the site of the old Peak House, which blew down in 1915, using the wreckage by permission of the Forest Service. Jim Liberty Shelter, fittingly named for the father of the Peak House and builder of the Liberty Path, should be ready for campers by the middle of next summer.

With the Club's extraordinary growth to 418 members, double that of 1920, have come broadened activities. Club excursions were inaugurated up Mts. Chocorua and Paugus; and the establishment of public auto-camp sites was pushed as vital to fire control. Last summer a fire near the lake was traced directly to auto-campers.

During Field Week, in late June, thirteen members put all trails on Chocorua and Paugus in good condition. Later the system was extended by opening a half-mile path from the Piper Trail to Nickerson's Ledge, from which an intimate view of the peak is obtained; work was done on each of our camps; and an improved type of trail sign, more artistically lettered and more durably painted, was introduced.

During its first season, the Cabin, our new headquarters on Chocorua Lake, was used for three meetings, and as a reference library, workshop and storeroom.

The Club has issued pamphlets on Council Membership and the Code of the Woods, which may be had on application. A 1924 revision of the contour map of the Chocorua region will soon be available. Contributions of photographs taken in the region will be welcomed. At Runnells Hall in Chocorua Village, there is an extensive collection of well-mounted birds, donated by Mr. Frank Bolles. As the case in which it is kept is inadequate, the Club is raising a fund for an additional case, and for rearrangement and classification.

In memory of Professor Farlow, botanist of wide repute, the ridge over which the Brook Trail runs, from the first ledges to the base of the peak, is to be named Farlow Ridge, since here he pursued his studies. Mrs. Farlow has established the William Gilson Farlow Memorial Fund of one thousand dollars, to be used as the Club may deem best.

## COME TO COLD RIVER CAMP IN JULY

The month of wild strawberries; the month of low-bush blueberries; the month of singing birds; the month to enjoy a Cabin.

Come and climb with Stanley Duffill, play tennis with your friends, go trout fishing by yourself, or loaf away your day in our healthful pines.

No use to ask for Cabin reservations in August, but we have several open weeks in July and September, and plenty of room in the Tower and Barracks. Register now with Miss Meserve, 5 Joy Street.

## WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP

Saturday, June 14—Sunday, June 15

Canoes from Spring Street to Dover and return. Take Spring Street car at Forest Hills Station to end of line. Walk across bridge and take first street on the right to Riverside Canoe House. Party leaves there at 2 P. M. for camping place in Needham. 5 to 7 miles, depending on height of river. Sunday, continue up to Dover, landing at A. M. C. wood lot. Distance optional. In the afternoon return to Spring Street. Expense, without car fare, \$2.50.

Bring mosquito tent, sleeping equipment, food for three meals, cooking kit, musical instruments, and fishing tackle.

On account of limited facilities, please register not later than Tuesday, June 10. Registration fee, \$1.00.

CAMERON BIEWEND, *Committee*  
41 Atherton Street, Roxbury  
Telephone, Jamaica 2934-W

## BUNKER HILL DAY, WEEK-END TRIP SUMMIT HOUSE, MOUNT WACHUSETT

Saturday, June 14—Tuesday, June 17

Over the road by auto bus, if twenty-seven register. Party limited to that number. Copley Square, 9 A. M., Saturday, June 14. Due Boston, Tuesday, June 17, early evening. Details in May BULLETIN. Expense, Boston to Boston, \$23. Guest fee, \$2.

Registration closes June 7. Send \$5 with registration, and indicate any preference for room-mate, to Mr. Hall, 361 Boylston Street, Boston.

ALBERT H. HALL  
PARKER B. FIELD

## BUNKER HILL DAY EXCURSION—MANOMET

**Saturday, June 14—Tuesday, June 17**

Leave South Station, Saturday, June 14, 2.35 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time). Returning, leave Plymouth, Tuesday, June 17, at 6.05 P. M., arriving in Boston 7.42 P. M.

Headquarters, Hotel Idlewilde, situated on high bluff overlooking the ocean. Three days and moonlight nights among the hills and ponds of Plymouth woods and along the shore, uniting with the day party on Tuesday. Bring tramping clothes, cup, rucksack and bathing suit. Opportunity to see points of historic interest in Plymouth.

Expense, two in a room, \$15.50; single beds, \$17.50; single rooms, \$18.00. Guest fee, \$1.50. Registration fee, \$3.00. Early registration is desirable with preference for room-mate. Registration closes with ticket sale at Club House, June 6, 4.00 to 5.30 P. M.

See summer time table, which will be out about June 15, for possible changes in train schedules.

W. J. SKINNER

17 Boylston St., Jamaica Plain

ALFRED H. SAWYER

*Committee*

## RANGE WALK

**Monday, June 30—Sunday, July 6**

Leave North Station, Monday evening, June 30, via sleeper, for Bretton Woods, arriving next morning in time for breakfast at the Mt. Pleasant House.

**Tuesday.** Automobile to Base Station. Base Station to Lakes-of-the-Clouds Hut via Ammonoosuc Ravine Trail.

**Wednesday.** Lakes-of-the-Clouds Hut to Madison Hut via Summit and Gulf Side Trail.

**Thursday.** Madison Hut to Pinkham Notch via Osgood trail, Carriage Road and Jackson Road.

**Friday.** Pinkham Notch to Carter Notch, via Glen House Cut-off and Nineteen Mile Brook. Side trip up Carter Dome.

**Saturday.** Carter Notch to Cold River via Perkins Notch and North Baldface.

**Sunday.** Leave after lunch for Boston via North Conway. Due in Boston, about 9.30 P. M.

**Expense.** Boston to Boston, \$40. Guest fee, \$3. Registration fee, \$5. Ticket sale at Club House, at 5 P. M., June 20.

## Suggestions About What to Wear and What to Carry

**Wear.** Light suit of underwear (silk or cotton), khaki or lightweight wool riding breeches, golf stockings, light flannel shirt, khaki or thin leather coat, stout shoes, either with hob-nailed soles or crepe rubber soles (the latter having worked out very satisfactorily on all kinds of mountain climbing the past year), felt hat or bandana handkerchief and half a rubber sponge in the heel of each shoe.

**Carry.** A water-proof ruck-sack, navy parka, warm sweater, suit of pajamas, extra suit of underwear, extra pair of golf stockings, bathing suit, sneakers, warm gloves, two small turkish towels, the usual toilet accessories, soap leaves instead of soap, small flash-light, compass, watch, handkerchiefs, drinking cup, small emergency kit, small sewing kit and large safety pins.

WALTER S. EDMANDS, *Committee*  
25 Pearl St., Boston

## FIELD MEETING NEW LONDON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Thursday, July 3—Sunday, July 6

Under the combined auspices of the Excursion Committee and the Natural History Department, a Field Meeting will be held at New London, N. H., from Thursday, July 3, to Sunday, July 6.

Mt. Kearsarge, a steamer ride around Lake Sunapee, Mt. Sunapee and the Royal Arch will be included in the trips. Short rambles also for the more leisurely study of trees, flowers and birds. Friday evening an informal gathering. Saturday evening a Natural History program with prominent speakers.

Leave North Station, Thursday, July 3, at 4 p. m. (Daylight Saving Time). Due Potter Place, 7.41. Auto from Potter Place to New London. Returning, leave Potter Place, 4.18 p. m., Sunday; due Boston, 7.45 p. m. Expense, \$26.

In order to be sure of adequate hotel accommodations those intending to go should send registration and check to Mr. Underhill by June 27.

RUFUS E. UNDERHILL  
19 Faxon St., Melrose  
FRANK H. BURT  
GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH  
*Committee*



## **ONE HUNDRED MILE WALK**

**July 12-20**

Owing to lack of interest, this walk has been cancelled.

**HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Committee***

## **AUTOMOBILE CAMPING TRIP THROUGH NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**Saturday, July 19—Sunday, July 27**

The Excursion Committee has voted it inexpedient to run this excursion.

## **AUGUST CAMP**

### **DUNN'S NOTCH, ANDOVER NORTH SURPLUS, MAINE**

**First Section, August 2-16**

**Second Section, August 16-30**

Dunn's Notch is about twenty-three miles from Rumford, near Bald Pate, the fourth highest mountain in Maine. This wild and unfrequented country is full of interesting mountains, some of which are unnamed and unexplored. There will be opportunity for rock climbing, extensive exploration, and trout fishing.

Expense, Boston to Boston, \$75 per section; \$60 for those who provide their own transportation. Final payment of \$55 or \$70 is due not later than July 15. Special circular will give information about equipment, baggage, and transportation.

**HORACE VAN EVEREN  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY  
*Committee***

## **WESTERN TRIP**

### **CANADIAN ROCKIES—CALIFORNIA—YOSEMITE GRAND CANYON**

**Friday, August 22—Sunday, September 28**

At time of going to press, owing to withdrawals, there are three or four vacancies. If you are interested, write at once.

**HARRIE H. WHITNEY, *Committee*  
17 Pearl Street, Boston**



## LABOR DAY RANGE WALK

Monday, August 25—Monday, September 1

Leave Boston by Portland Boat, August 25, arriving in Portland in time for breakfast. Train and auto to Cold River Camp, due there for lunch. The afternoon may be spent in short hikes.

**Thursday.** North Baldface, Baldface Link, and Wild River trails to Carter Notch Hut.

**Friday.** Wildcat Ridge trail to Pinkham Notch Camp.

**Saturday.** Mt. Washington, either by Boott Spur or Tuckerman Ravine to Summit, thence to Lakes-of-the-Clouds Hut.

**Sunday.** Summit (if feasible), then to Madison Spring Huts, by Gulf Side trail.

**Monday:** Down Parapet Brook trail to Glen House clearing, auto to Pinkham Notch Camp for lunch, then by auto to Intervale. <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Due in Boston at 8.40 p. m.

Registration, with \$5 fee, on or before July 1st, is necessary to secure accommodations.

It should be noted that the trip is one for *real hikers*, and only those should register. Party limited to twenty.

Get in touch with the leader at once.

Cost, not over \$39.50. Guest fee, \$2.

S. C. BABBITT, *Committee*

51 Melrose Avenue, Needham

Telephones: Main 6000—Needham 1037-W

## EXPLORING TRIP ALONG THE CANADIAN BOUNDARY

Saturday, September 6—Sunday, September 21

This trip, which was planned for last September and later cancelled, is for a limited number of men and women, starting at the point where the Canadian Pacific Railway crosses the boundary near Jackman, Maine, and walking north, exploring the hills on both sides of the line, coming out at Pittston, where canoes may be taken to Moosehead Lake, and out via Greenville. All food and blankets will have to be carried in the packs, and it will not be an easy trip in any sense of the word. The cost will be about \$75, depending on the number in the party. Only those with camping and tramping experience should apply.

CLARK S. ROBINSON

*Committee*



## **AUTUMN EXCURSION TO WATERVILLE VALLEY, N. H.**

**Saturday, September 20—Monday, September 29**

Nine days will be spent at Waterville Inn, in one of the best tramping centers of the White Mountains. The Inn is 12 miles by auto from Campton Station. Osceola, Tripyramids, Whiteface, Sandwich and Tecumseh Mountains and Greeley Pond are some of the interesting trips planned. There are also delightful short walks, tennis and golf. Auto trips to Lost River, the Flume and Profile can be arranged at reasonable rates.

Expense, Boston to Boston, \$49 to \$53, according to room. There are no private baths. A small extra charge will be made for those who use Golf course. Guest fee, \$3. Registration should be made with a deposit of \$5 and sent to

GEORGE F. HASKELL, *Committee*  
5 Joy Street, Boston

## **PROPOSED AUGUST CAMP ON GASPÉ PENINSULA**

The Excursion Committee has appointed a sub-committee to look into the feasibility of holding an August Camp another year on the Gaspé peninsula. Persons having knowledge of the Gaspé country and suggestions to make as to a camp site, will please communicate with the Committee.

HORACE VAN EVEREN  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY

## Chapters

### CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, June 7.** Meet at Pond Lily, end of Whalley Avenue car line, New Haven, at 2.30 p. m. (Daylight Saving). Members with automobiles will relay others to home of Miss Marjorie Kilborn in Woodbridge. Party will walk from there and return for supper around camp-fire on Kilborn grounds. Coffee provided. Bring supper and cup.

**Saturday, June 28.** Excursion Mt. Rattlesnake between Farmington and New Britain. Meet at trolley station, Farmington, opposite Elm Tree Inn, 2.45 p. m. (Daylight Saving). (Unionville trolley leaves Isle of Safety, Hartford, 2 p. m.) Bill Warren's Den, Far Pinnacle, Pest House Rock, Reservoir No. 4. Bring lunch.

**July 12.** Excursion under consideration for west branch of Farmington river. Complete details will be sent members prior to July 1.

W. R. WILLIAMSON

EDNA M. GILLETTE

*Committee*

### MERRIMACK VALLEY

Secretary: VICTORIA BURGESS, 514 Hanover Street, Manchester, N. H.

### WEEK-END TRIP

#### LOST RIVER AND MT. MOOSILAUKE

**Saturday, June 28—Sunday, June 29**

Lunch at Lost River Cabin, Saturday. Transportation provided from No. Woodstock or Plymouth for those coming by train. Beaver Brook trail to summit. Over night at D. O. C. Tiptop house. Explore Lost River on the return, probably.

Out-of-state members particularly invited. Expense, about \$5 plus R. R. fare. Guest fee, \$1. Registration \$1.

For details and to register, write

O. M. PRATT

R. F. D. 4, Plymouth, N. H.

## **NARRAGANSETT**

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### **OUTINGS**

#### **All Schedules on Daylight Saving Time**

**Wednesday, June 11.** Take 5.37 P. M. train from Union Station, Providence, for Grant's Mills. Walk about 4 miles, returning by Cumberland Hill trolley. Bring supper and cup.

MAUDE CHACE  
CARLOS F. HUNT

**Wednesday, June 25.** Take 5.15 P. M. Woonsocket trolley. Walk about 3 miles to Lime Rock Quarry. Bring supper and cup.

HENRY CORP

**Saturday, July 12.** Annual Narragansett Bay trip. Will sail from Harbor Masters float, Point Street Bridge, at 2 P. M., and landing will be made at Prudence Island, where bathing and picnic suppers will be enjoyed on the private grounds of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Barrett, our friends of last year. Expense, \$1.25. Please register with the Committee by July 8, for the capacity of the launch is 50.

FLORENCE E. BARTLETT

**Saturday, August 16.** Take Steamer, New Shoreham, for Newport. at 1.30 P. M. Buy round trip tickets. Party will take Cliff Walk. Bring supper.

CARLOS F. HUNT

## **NEW YORK**

Secretary: RUTH LANGMUIR, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

### **OUTINGS**

#### **All Schedules on Daylight Saving Time**

**Saturday, June 7.** Hudson River Day Line Steamer, West 42d Street, 8.50 A. M., West 129th Street, 9.10 A. M., Yonkers, 9.40 A. M., for Bear Mountain. T. T. and R. D. Trails about 8 miles over West Mountain and the Timp to Tompkins Cove. Bring lunch and cup. Due New York via West Shore R.R., West 42d Street, 6.20 or 7.10 P.M. Expense, about \$2.25. Round trip by steamer, \$1.15.

DANIEL UNDERHILL

**Saturday, June 14.** L. I. R.R. for Rockaway Park, leaving Penn. Station 2.11 p. m., and Flat Bush Avenue, Brooklyn, 2.18 p. m. Buy excursion ticket. Beach walk and visit Coast Guard Station. New York, at 6.55 p. m., or after supper on the Beach, at 7.58 p. m. Expense, about 75 cents.

BENJAMIN F. SEAVER

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

Time given is Daylight Saving Time; railroad time tables show trains as departing one hour earlier. Consult the *Evening Transcript* notices on Friday for possible changes.

**Saturday, June 7.** All Day Walk. Rowes Wharf, 9.15 a. m., for Pemberton. Electric road to Nantasket Junction. Turkey Hill and Whitney Woods to Black Rocks, Cohasset Beach, for lunch. 3 miles. Bring lunch and cup. Wagon provided. Afternoon. 7 mile beach walk to Pemberton. Due Boston by boat at 6.15 p. m. In case of rain, walk can be shortened.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

**Afternoon and Evening.** North Station, 1.30 p. m., for Waverley. Apple blossom walk via Old Cambridge Reservoir. Opportunity to return via Waltham to Boston; due 5.45 p. m. Those desiring the evening walk, bring lunch and cup, and return by trolley about 9 p. m. Total walk about 7 miles.

MRS. FRANCIS W. DOHERTY  
GLADYS G. BOYCE

**Natural History.** South Station, 1.31 p. m., for Mattapan. Special car at 2.15 from Mattapan Square. Paths and woodland walks through the eastern section of the Blue Hills. Subject, "How to distinguish the useful and the injurious insects most commonly found on our outings." Distance, 4½ miles. Expense, 40 cents. Due Boston from West Quincy at 5.35.

FRANK H. SPRAGUE

**Tuesday, June 10.** North Station, 5.14 P. M., for Concord, South Bridge, Buttrick Monument. Supper with the Minute Man, at 7 P. M., Judge Hoar's Pines and Pond, site of Thoreau's Hut, along shore of Lake Walden to Baker Bridge. 6 miles. Bring flash-light, lunch and cup. Due Boston, 10.40. Round trip expense, about \$1.00.

ALBERT H. HALL

**Saturday, June 14.** South Station, 1.15 P. M., for Riverside. Along the river bank, Norumbega Tower and Weston Country Club, to Weston Town Hall. 4 miles. Boston from Kendal Green, 5.50 P. M. **Evening Party.** Bring lunch and cup. In case of rain, take 4.42 P. M. train from North Station for Weston. Town Hall is five minutes' walk from R.R. station. Due Boston via Kendal Green, 10.40 P. M. Usual extra fee for guests in evening.

HAROLD F. JACOBSON  
RUFUS E. UNDERHILL

**Tuesday, June 17.** All Day Walk. South Station, 9.05 A. M., for Plymouth via Whitman. Bring lunch and cup, also supper, if desired, which may be left at station, if put up separately. About a ten mile walk through woods and along the shores of Billington Sea and Little Pond. Opportunity to see points of historic interest in Plymouth. Expense, \$2.50. Due Boston from Plymouth, 7.42 P. M.

SETH D. TUCKER  
ALFRED H. SAWYER

**Saturday, June 21.** Special trip to Ponkapoag Camp. Leave South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Green Lodge. Attractive walk of about 4 miles, mostly through woods, to the camp. Reservations may be made for supper at the Camp. **Evening Entertainment.** Return to Boston by electrics. See page 175 for details.

MARY L. DARLING, *Hospitality Committee*  
LANIUS D. EVANS, *Leader of Walk*  
G. HOWARD ALLEN, *Ponkapoag Committee*  
GEORGE F. HASKELL, *Excursion Committee*

**Natural History.** Arnold Arboretum. Meet at Forest Hills gate at 2.15 P. M. (allowing about half an hour from Winter Street station of Washington Street tunnel). 1½ hours will be spent in study.

MRS. ALBERT A. GLEASON

**Tuesday, June 24.** South Station, 5.25 P. M., for Riverside. Along the Charles to Waltham. Due Boston 9.47. Bring lunch and cup.

MRS. FRANCIS W. DOHERTY

**Saturday, June 28.** Rowes Wharf, 1.15 P. M. boat for Pemberton. Entire shore, Pemberton to Nantasket (6 miles), ending with one of Richards' celebrated shore dinners at 5.15. Entire expense for above program, \$1.80. In case of rain take 4.15 P. M. boat. Due Boston 8 P. M.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

**Tuesday, July 1.** Meet at Forest Hills Elevated (lower level) at 5.45 P. M. Arnold Arboretum to Hemlock Hill, where lunch will be eaten. Bring cup. Due Boston about 10 P. M.

SUSAN CROSBY

**Tuesday, July 8.** South Station, 5.30 P. M., for Wellesley. Lunch at Lake Waban on College Campus. Due Boston, 9.35 P. M. Bring lunch and cup.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Tuesday, July 15.** North Station, 5.22 P. M., for Beach Bluff. Along shore to Swampscott and Lynn. Due Boston 10.15 P. M. Bring lunch.

JOSEPH K. ELLIOT

**Tuesday, July 22.** Rowes Wharf, 5.20 P. M. boat for Pemberton, Bayside. Shore walk. Due Boston from Nantasket 9 or 10.45 P. M. Bring lunch and cup.

G. C. HICKS

**Tuesday, July 29.** North Station, 5.22 P. M., for Marblehead. Electrics to Lynn. Due Boston 10.15 P. M. Bring lunch and cup.

JOSEPH K. ELLIOT

**Tuesday, August 5. Midsummer Party.** Rowes Wharf, 5.25 P. M. Ferry and train for Winthrop Beach (buy your own ticket—10 cents). Short walk over Great Head to Winthrop Yacht Club. Bring lunch to be eaten on piazza over water. Dancing 7.00 to 10.00 P. M. Late comers take frequent ferries from Rowes Wharf, train to Winthrop Beach; 5 minutes' walk along Shirley Street to Club House.

S. R. PORTER

**Tuesday, August 12.** Rowes Wharf, 5.20 P. M., for Nantasket. Green Hill bus for Black Rock Beach, where supper may be eaten. Return from Nantasket by boat after walk along shore. Expense, about 75 cents. Due Boston, 10.45 P. M., or earlier, if desired.

ALDEN V. KEENE

**Tuesday, August 19.** South Station, 5.36 P. M., for Atlantic, Wollaston and Quincy shore. 4 miles. Due Boston, 9.10 P. M. Bring lunch.

EDITH B. LAMPREY

**Tuesday, August 26.** North Station, 5.16 P. M., for Melrose Highlands. Through the Fells, including Whip Hill, Spot Pond, Bear Hill and Winchester Reservoirs to Winchester. 5 miles. Due Boston 9.43 P. M. Bring lunch and cup.

HELEN L. PENNOCK

Consult summer time tables, which will be out about June 15, for possible changes in train schedules.

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**



100

EXCHANGE  
1924

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
*President*

George A. Rust  
*Vice-President*

Prescott O. Clarke  
*Vice-President*



Horace Van Everen  
*Recording Secretary*

Frank H. Burt  
*Corresponding Secretary*

William O. Witherell  
*Treasurer*

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVII      AUGUST-SEPTEMBER, 1924      Number 11

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

- August 12. **Tuesday.** Rowes Wharf, 5.20 P. M., for Nantasket.
- August 19. **Tuesday.** South Station, 5.36 P. M., for Atlantic.
- August 26. **Tuesday.** North Station, 5.16 P. M., for Melrose Highlands.
- September 1. **Monday.** Labor Day. North Station, 10.45 A. M., for West Gloucester.
- September 6. **Saturday.** North Station, 1.40 P. M., for Swampscott.
- September 6-13. Excursion to Nantucket.
- September 7-21. Exploring Trip Along Canadian Boundary.
- September 13. **Saturday.** Rowes Wharf, 1.15 P. M. boat for Pemberton.
- September 20. **Saturday.** North Station, 1.15 P. M., for Wedgemere.
- September 20-29. Autumn Excursion to Waterville Valley, N. H.
- September 27. **Saturday.** South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Sharon.
- All Day. Stoneham car, Sullivan Square, at 9 A. M.
- October 4. **Saturday.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Malden.
- October 10-13. Columbus Day Excursion to Deerfield.
- October 11. **Saturday.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley.

**See Chapters for Local Outings**

# Bulletin for August - September

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, JUNE 10, 1924

Present: Messrs. Blood, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Messrs. Comey, Harrington, and Whitney,—8.

Thirty-nine new members were elected.

The records of the meeting of May 13, 1924, were read and approved.

A report of the Committee on Trail, Hut and Camp Extensions, Mr. Blood, Chairman, was presented, dated June 10, 1924, comprising the following recommendations:

1. To approve the location of a shelter at the first crossing of Eliza Brook on the Kinsman Ridge Trail.
2. To approve a hut site in the vicinity of Eagle Lake, Mt. Lafayette.
3. To approve a location for a shelter on Zeacliff Pond on the Zealand Ridge Trail.
4. To approve the "Northeast Trail" (so-called) from Mt. Madison to Gorham by way of Pine Mountain as a link in the A. M. C. through Mahoosuc Notch.
5. To approve the adoption of the trails leading south from the Ethan Pond Trail via Shoal Pond to the East Branch of the Pemigewasset.
6. To approve a branch from the Wildcat Ridge Trail on the east side of Cutler River leading directly to Pinkham Notch Camp.
7. To approve a trail from Pinkham Notch to Carter Notch by way of the col between Wildcat and Little Wildcat, when and if the location shall be approved by the United States Forest Supervisor and the Councillor of Trails.

**VOTED:** That the report of the Committee be accepted and the recommendations approved.

Professor Harrington reported that Dr. Larrabee and Chief Forester Yarnall had agreed on the trail on the east side of Pinkham Notch, from the Wildcat Ridge Trail to Pinkham Notch Camp by way of Lost Pond, and that the trail had been partially cut and would presently be completed.

A notice from the executors of the estate of Charles H. Greenleaf, of Franconia, of a bequest to the Appalachian Mountain Club and of the allowance of the will, was presented. The paragraph of the will referring to the bequest to the Club is as follows:

"Ninth: To the APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB, the headquarters in Boston, Massachusetts, I give the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), with the request that it be used, if deemed advisable, to build a new trail located in Grafton County, New Hampshire, to be known as the "GREENLEAF TRAIL," or for the betterment of already existing trails in said County."

The Committee on the Lawrence Memorial reported, recommending that the large room on the second floor of the Club House be known as the **Rosewell B. Lawrence Room**. It was duly moved and seconded that the report of the Committee be accepted and that the Council recommend to the Club that the room on the second floor be named the **Rosewell B. Lawrence Room**, in memory of Mr. Lawrence, who for thirty-seven years was Recording Secretary and Honorary Secretary of the Appalachian Mountain Club.

It was reported to the Council that the National Recreation Conference at Washington had been attended by Allen Chamberlain as delegate, and had resulted in the formation of an Advisory Council to collaborate with the Government in the matter of National Recreation policies; the Appalachian Mountain Club was invited to nominate a member of the Advisory Council. Thereupon it was

**VOTED:** That the President be empowered to appoint a member of the proposed Advisory Council of National Recreation.

Mr. Allen Chamberlain was appointed as the delegate of the Club.

Mr. Comey reported that Mr. W. Gray Harris had seen the superintendent of the reservation on Mt. Wachusett, who was of the opinion that it would not be proper to build any fire-places on Mt. Wachusett, and thereupon it was

**VOTED:** That Mr. Comey be authorized to take the matter up further with the authorities.

### **REPORT OF COUNCIL, JUNE 26, 1924**

Present: Messrs. Blood, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Miss Doe, Mr. Newhall,—6. Mr. J. Ashton Allis, Chairman of the New York Chapter, was present. The records of the meeting of June 10, 1924, were read and approved. Fifty new members were elected.

A letter from Allen Chamberlain, Chairman of the Rosewell B. Lawrence Memorial Committee, dated June 25, 1924, was presented, concerning the Lawrence Memorial, and on consideration thereof it was

**VOTED:** To authorize the expenditure of \$100 for the erection of a carved panel on brackets and brass plate this summer, subject to the approval of the Club House Committee and the Councillor of Art.

A letter was read concerning a bequest under the will of Miss Alla W. Foster of a tract of land on Diamond Ledge Hill in the town of Sandwich, N. H., and upon consideration it was

**VOTED:** To refer the matter to the Trustees of Real Estate for their consideration and report with recommendations.

**HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary***

August 12, 1924

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, AUGUST, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. STANLEY N. ABBOTT 40 Ocean Ave., Lynn	Nestor Merritt Everett H. Black
MR. PAUL G. ANNABLE 20 Winter St., Salem	Albert S. McIntyre Rolliston W. Linscott
MR. EDWARD H. BAILEY 14 Wellington St., Arlington	Elisabeth C. Parsons Francis Chamberlain
MR. GEORGE E. BEERS 63 Fair St., Guilford, Conn.	Amy Fowler Henry L. Swain
DR. HERMANN BLUMGART 380 Commonwealth Ave., Boston	Clifford P. Warren Stanley King
MR. WILLIAM VAN BUSKIRK 7 Harvard St., Worcester	Samuel T. Hobbs William M. Bassett
MISS NELLIE L. CONDON 108 Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.	Sidney B. Curtis Elizabeth G. Baldwin
REV. WOLCOTT CUTLER 41 Monument Square, Charlestown	Charles E. Greene Alcott F. Elwell
MR. MYRON M. DAVIS 37 Beaumont Ave., Newtonville	Merton W. Sage Roy H. Flynt
MRS. MYRON M. DAVIS 37 Beaumont Ave., Newtonville	Merton W. Sage Roy H. Flynt
MISS AMY D. DORSETT 2 Perkins St., Peabody	Ida Lynde Taylor Frank B. Rowell
MISS DAZA GIBSON 1116 Commonwealth Ave., Boston	Evangeline W. Young Henry E. Moffette
MISS HELEN GILDERSLEEVE 150 St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Florence K. Amos Anna May Mason
MISS MILDRED E. GREENE 1 Bailey St., Worcester	Francis L. Bacon Cora W. Rogers
MISS RUTH M. GREIDER 11 East Newton St., Boston	Una L. Allen Miriam Merritt
MR. GAYLORD C. HALL 152 East 22d St., New York, N. Y.	James H. Richardson Charles W. Aiken
MISS LOUISE S. HAMILTON 109 Strathmore Rd., Brookline	Ruth W. Whitney Florence B. Cruikshank
MR. GEORGE E. HOLMAN 20 Raddins Grove Ave., W. Lynn	Frank H. Burt Fred H. Tucker
MISS FLORENCE E. HOWE 34 Hudson St., Worcester	Alson H. Gleason Josephine Knight
MR. LAWRENCE D. JENKINS 36 Pinckney St., Boston	F. Antoinette Pratt Wallace Rand
MISS ESTHER A. JOHNSON 112 Grant St., E. Lynn	Alice C. Hyde Frederick Foster
MRS. EVA S. JOHNSON 43 Carver Rd., Newton Hlds.	M. Lilian Smith Marion A. Kendall

MISS LORA E. LITCHFIELD  
 11 Berwick Rd., Medford  
 MR. W. EVERETT MOATS  
 38 Gleason St., West Medford  
 MISS VIVIAN J. MORSE  
 19 Chapel St., W. Somerville  
 MRS. HERBERT B. PAINTER  
 400 South 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 MISS GLADYS PAUL  
 Eliot, Maine  
 MR. DONALD P. PERRY  
 16 Winter St., Salem  
 MR. ARNOLD S. POTTER  
 54 Allen Ave., Lynn  
 MR. ALEXIS C. PROCTOR  
 Franklin, N. H.  
 MR. ANDREW W. PUTNAM  
 269 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.  
 MISS MARGUERITE ROGERS  
 1 Grant Square, Worcester  
 MR. CHARLES M. ROGERSON  
 Milton  
 MRS. CHARLES M. ROGERSON  
 Milton  
 DR. CARL F. A. SCHROEDER  
 10 Cabot St., Everett  
 MRS. CARL F. A. SCHROEDER  
 10 Cabot St., Everett  
 MISS LINNEON R. SMITH  
 9 Park St., Peabody  
 MR. WILLIAM D. SPAULDING  
 Whitefield, N. H.  
 MRS. FRANK H. SPRAGUE  
 346 Belmont St., Wollaston  
 REV. MALCOLM TAYLOR  
 167 Salisbury Rd., Brookline  
 MISS ALICE E. TEEL  
 26 Bartlett Ave., Arlington  
 DR. GEORGE W. TONG  
 519 Third St., New York, N. Y.  
 MISS FRANCES V. TRIPP  
 305 Buckminster Rd., Brookline  
 MRS. PHILIP VER PLANCK  
 74 Fenwick Rd., Waban  
 MRS. NETTIE L. WATERHOUSE  
 19 Alton Place, Brookline

Frederick Foster  
 Mabel W. Chapin  
 Crosby F. Baker  
 Edith L. Hunnewell  
 George H. Evans  
 Ruth Stevens  
 Evelyn H. Murphy  
 Howard Butcher, Jr.  
 A. R. Hubbard  
 Gertrude Moodey  
 George A. Ingalls  
 Mary R. Cate  
 Marion B. Proctor  
 Archer P. Osborne  
 Helen R. Abbott  
 Marguerite Daniell  
 J. A. Allis  
 Helen A. Smith  
 Mildred R. Bowen  
 Laura G. Smith  
 Allen Chamberlain  
 Laura Banfield  
 Allen Chamberlain  
 Laura Banfield  
 Ralph E. Allen  
 Alice S. Dascomb  
 Ralph E. Allen  
 Helen A. Waterman  
 Richards B. Mackintosh  
 Bernice A. Woodcock  
 Paul R. Jenks  
 Frank S. Dodge  
 Adella W. Bates  
 Amos D. Albee  
 Wallace Rand  
 Jenny L. Mead  
 Walton H. Sears  
 Harrie H. Whitney  
 William M. Patterson  
 Anna May Mason  
 Wallace Rand  
 Elizabeth B. Benton  
 A. B. Root, Jr.  
 Harold O. Wellman  
 Margaret A. Dunn  
 Blanche R. Read

MR. HORACE I. WEBBER  
28 Bartlett Ave., Arlington  
MISS DORA E. WEEKS  
21 Brooks St., West Medford  
MISS MILDRED S. WERTHEIMER  
9 East 45th St., New York, N. Y.  
MR. CARL H. WILHELM  
263 Coram Ave., Shelton, Conn.  
MISS RUTH L. WOODWARD  
736 Pleasant St., Worcester

Walton H. Sears  
Harrie H. Whitney  
John L. Hodgson  
Gwendoline Keene  
Elizabeth M. Hincks  
Lillie V. Hathaway  
Edna M. Gillette  
Belle H. Johnson  
Mildred R. Bowen  
Laura G. Smith

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

### DECEASED MEMBERS

May	21.	MRS. GEORGE A. MIRICK	(1923)
May	25.	CHARLES C. STEARNS	(1902)
May	28.	JOHN D. HARDY	(1912)
June	?	GEORGE H. LEIGH-MALLORY	(1923)
June	12.	J. WESLEY BARBER	(1891)
July	28.	WALTER E. SMITH	(1917)

### THE LIBRARY

The Club is indebted to Mr. Arthur C. Comey for the interesting "Publications" of the New England Trail Conference, with the neat binder in which they will be found. Also for the two little booklets on "The Lake Region of Vermont," which are packed full of information and well illustrated.

Longstreth, T. Morris. Lake Superior Country.

Lane, Rose Wilder. The Peaks of Shala.

Smith, Wallace. On the Trail in Yellowstone.

\*Finch, George Ingle. The Making of a Mountaineer.

\*Jessup, Elon. Camp Grub: An Out-of-Doors Cooking Manual.

\*Weir, L. H. Camping Out: A Manual on Organized Camping.

Jackson, Joseph. A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Worcester County, Mass.

Jackson, Joseph. Through Glade and Mead. 3 Autograph portraits inserted.

LANIUS D. EVANS, *Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

## HOSTESSES

**Hours 3 to 5.30 P. M. beginning September 29, 1924**

**Tea will be served from 4 to 5.30 P. M.**

<b>Mondays:</b>	First and Fifth	Mrs. William J. Bicknell
	Second	Mrs. William T. May
	Third	Miss Grace W. Heartz
		Miss Elsie C. Heartz
	Fourth	Miss Jessie Doe
		Miss Katherine F. Clark
<b>Tuesdays:</b>	First	Mrs. G. Clifford Hicks
		Mrs. Walter DeVoe
	Second	Miss Mary L. Dexter
	Third	Mrs. George A. Rust
	Fourth and Fifth	Miss Edna F. Parker
		Mrs. W. E. Leonard
<b>Wednesdays:</b>	First	Miss Alice E. E. Buff
		Mrs. William Milligan
	Second	Miss Martha A. Vinal
	Third	Miss Annie C. Woodward
	Fourth and Fifth	Miss Marjorie A. Briggs
		Miss Mabel F. Melcher
<b>Thursdays:</b>	First	Miss Myrtle L. Jordan
		Mrs. Clifton Gassett
	Second	Miss Mary L. Bryant
		Mrs. Nathaniel M. Nichols
	Third and Fifth	Miss Katherine H. Andrews
		Miss Elizabeth J. Baker
	Fourth	Mrs. Harold W. Stabler
		Miss Eva Z. Prichard
<b>Fridays:</b>	First and Fifth	Mrs. G. Howard Allen
		Mrs. Albert A. Gleason
	Second	Mrs. Edward W. Howe
		Miss Betsey P. Jenks
	Third	Mrs. H. T. Dougherty
		Mrs. W. L. Harlow
	Fourth	Miss Edith F. Cotton
		Miss Ruth Johnson

The Club House will be open Saturdays from 9 A. M. to 12 M.



## PONKAPOAG CAMP

Those who enjoy quiet in the summer woods should come during the mid-week, stop for lunch or dinner, and spend the night if possible. It is just a pleasant ride from Boston.

On hot days the camp is delightfully refreshing, with cool winds across the lake from west or south. The sunsets are too splendid to miss and Mrs. Farnham's camp meals will just suit you. If you can arrange to stay a week you will be mightily repaid.

Business folk can easily arrive for supper and return to work after a morning swim and breakfast, without hurrying. If you prefer the jolly gathering, then Wednesday nights and week-end parties are the best. Any day at Ponkapoag will add joy to your life.

Please make reservations by telephone, Milton 3385, as letter to Box 74, Mattapan, Mass., may not arrive in time. For directions to camp and for rates consult your June BULLETIN.

G. HOWARD ALLEN, *Chairman*

## CLUB HUTS

The Huts will remain open as usual until September and October. The closing dates are September 24, except Carter Notch, which closes September 15, and Pinkham, which will be open until October 15.

After Labor Day, mountain tramping is especially good. The air is brisk and invigorating, and autumn colors viewed from above timberline are never forgotten. You will find the regular Hut Masters in charge at all the Huts, and the opportunity for climbing after the hot season is over is open to you, using the Huts for stopping over night or for lunches.

M. E. MACGREGOR, *Hut Manager*,  
Pinkham Notch, Gorham, N. H.

## COLD RIVER CAMP

Camp will remain open until September 29. There are accommodations after the first week in September and you will especially enjoy the old and new trails and the views from the summits on those early autumn days.

CAMP COMMITTEE



## AUTUMN EXCURSION TO WATERVILLE VALLEY, N. H.

**Saturday, September 20—Monday, September 29**

The party will leave Boston at 10 A.M. (Daylight Saving Time), Saturday, September 20, for Campton, N. H., where autos will be taken for the 12 mile ride to Waterville Inn. This hotel, formerly known as Elliott's, has long been famous among mountain trappers, and many successful Club parties have been held there. The season of the year is the best for tramping and trips are planned to Osceola, Trypyramids, Sandwich and Tecumseh mountains. There are many interesting short walks, also tennis and golf. Auto trips to Lost River, the Flume and Profile can be arranged at reasonable rates.

Returning the party is due in Boston Monday, September 29, at 8.33 P.M. Expense, Boston to Boston, two in a room \$49; room with two beds \$51.50; single rooms \$53. Guest fee \$3.00. There are no private baths.

Tickets will be mailed on receipt of check for full payment or may be obtained at the Club House on Tuesday, September 9, between 4 and 5.30 P. M., when registration closes and payment in full is due. If you are planning to go please assist the Committee by registering at once, with a deposit of \$5.00, sent to

GEORGE F. HASKELL  
5 Joy Street, Boston  
ALFRED T. HASKELL  
*Committee*

## SEA TRIP TO NANTUCKET

**Saturday, September 6—Saturday, September 13**

One week at Point Breeze Hotel, and here trips will be made to Wauwinet, Siasconset, Surfside and Maddaket.

The historic old town is very attractive and the moors will be at their best for color.

Leave South Station September 6th at 1.06 P. M.; due Boston September 13th at 7.15 P. M.

Entire cost \$50 or \$57, according to room.

Register with fee of \$5.00 not later than September 3d. Tags, etc., will be mailed on receipt of check for balance.

FRANK L. DREW, *Committee*,  
20 March Ave., West Roxbury

**COLUMBUS DAY WEEK-END TRIP  
HISTORIC OLD DEERFIELD**

**Friday, October 10—Monday, October 13**

Over the road by auto bus, going and returning, if twenty register. Bus will be with party all four days and will take them to foot of hills and return. Leave 361 Boylston Street, near Arlington Street, 4 P. M., Friday, October 10. Suit cases may be sent to that address in care of leader. Take lunch to be eaten on the way, and carry a cup. Saturday, Mount Toby, 1279 feet, Pocumtuck Rock and Sugar Loaf. Sunday, Arthur's Seat, 927 feet, or auto ride (extra expense) over Mohawk Trail to North Adams and Williamstown. Monday A. M. tour of local places of historic interest; return to Boston in afternoon; due 7 P. M. Expense, Boston to Boston, not over \$19.00 (double bed, no bath); not over \$24.00 (double bed, private bath); not over \$25.00 (single beds, private bath); meals extra, a la carte.

Registration closes October 4th. Send \$5.00 with registration, and indicate any preference for room-mate, to Mr. HALL, 361 Boylston Street, Boston 17.

ALBERT H. HALL,  
*Committee*

# Chapters

## CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

### LABOR DAY WEEK-END

Mt. Tom and Mt. Holyoke in Massachusetts, excursion under discussion. If sufficient number of members indicate interest, details will be worked out.

### OUTING

**Saturday, September 13.** Meriden Railway Station, 1.30 P. M., Daylight Saving. Excursion to Cathole Mountain and West-Peak district. New route covering Washington profile. Supper on West Peak; bring supper.

F. W. KILBOURNE  
W. R. WILLIAMSON  
EDNA M. GILLETTE

*Committee*

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, August 16.** Take Steamer New Shoreham for Newport at 1.30 P. M. Buy round trip tickets. Party will take Cliff Walk. Bring supper.

CARLOS F. HUNT

**Saturday, September 27.** Auto trip to Professor Davison's farm at Dudley, Mass. Leave in front of Rhode Island College of Education at 1.30 P. M. Register with Mr. Whipple, 14 Orchard Street, Pawtucket, by September 22d, stating whether you desire or will provide transportation. Bring supper and cup.

HERBERT F. DAVISON  
LUCIUS A. WHIPPLE

**Saturday, October 4.** Take 1.45 P. M. train for Manville. Walk to Mr. Nicholson's farm at Cumberland Hill and to Beacon Pole Hill. Bring supper and cup.

MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM H. NICHOLSON

## NEW YORK

**SECRETARY:** MISS RUTH LANGMUIR, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

### BERKSHIRE EXCURSION

**Friday, October 10—Monday, October 13**

Leave Grand Central Station, New York, Friday afternoon on Harlem Division train for Hillsdale. Auto, Mt. Everett Inn, at South Egremont.

Walter Pritchard Eaton, who lives under the shadow of Mt. Everett, has kindly offered to act as our guide. Main objectives are Mt. Everett, highest mountain in Southern Massachusetts; Bear Mountain, highest mountain in Connecticut, and Bashbish Gorge in States of Massachusetts and New York. There are plenty of other mountains for us to climb, including Undine, Bushnell, Race, Alander and the Jug End.

There is a steel watch tower on top of Everett on which, on clear days, Mt. Greylock and the Southern Green Mountains can be seen. The panorama of the Catskills is superb, and the Bashbish Gorge is one of the finest in the East, in fact, it is to be made a tri-state park.

Autos will leave us at the foot of Bashbish Mountain on Monday, taking our baggage to the station at Copake Falls, where we will find it when we take the train in the afternoon. The Inn must close reservations by September 5th, so please send in your names at once with check for \$5. Expense, excluding railroad fare, \$17. Railroad fare, to be purchased by individuals, \$7.86. Payment in full must be made by September 17th. There will be an additional charge of \$2 for those applying after September 5th and for those paying after September 17th.

Final details will appear in October BULLETIN.

J. ASHTON ALLIS

7 Hanover Sq., N. Y. City

MANUEL WHITTEMORE

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, September 20.** "Get Together Party." Itinerary will be sent to members as soon as complete.

KATHERINE C. VAN ALLEN

BENJAMIN F. SEAVER

JAMES D. MERRIMAN

**Saturday, September 27.** Dykman Street Ferry, 2 p. m. Palisades walk, about 5 miles. Stop for tea at "Doc" Stiles Camp. Bring

sandwich and cup. Return New York about 6 p. m. Expense, nominal.

GERTRUDE C. HEMINGWAY

**Saturday, October 4.** Sterling Woods and Altan Wood Walk. Leave Grand Central Depot via New Haven R. R. at 2.17 p. m. Buy ticket one way to Harrison. Walk of 6 to 8 miles. Return train leaving Mamaroneck at 5.43 p. m.; due New York at 6.32 p. m. From Larchmont, trains via New York, Westchester & Boston Ry. leave every twenty minutes. Leader will meet party at Harrison Station.

HENRY MOORE

### BOSTON OUTINGS

**Tuesday, August 19.** South Station, 5.36 p. m., for Atlantic, Wollaston and Quincy shore. 4 miles. Due Boston, 9.10 p. m. Bring lunch.

EDITH B. LAMPREY

**Tuesday, August 26.** North Station, 5.16 p. m., for Melrose Highlands. Through the Fells, including Whip Hill, Spot Pond, Bear Hill and Winchester Reservoirs to Winchester. 5 miles. Due Boston, 9.43 p. m. Bring lunch and cup.

HELEN L. PENNOCK.

**Monday, September 1 (Labor Day).** North Station, 10.45 a. m., for West Gloucester. Eat lunch on train. Mt. Ann, Ravenwood Park and Haskell's Pond to West Gloucester Grange Hall. 8 miles. Ideal woodland and sea views. Due Boston at 6.27. *Evening party.* Bring additional lunch and cup. Fish chowder, hall and busses to depot provided through hospitality of "Gloucester Committee." Extra fee for guests. Opportunity to park autos. Party will be held regardless of weather. Due Boston, 10.15 or 11.17 p. m. Expense about \$2.25.

WILLARD S. PIKE  
J. HOLLIS GRIFFIN  
FRANK C. PEARCE  
MARTHA N. BROOKS  
EDWARD V. AMBLER  
"Gloucester Committee"

**Saturday, September 6.** North Station, 1.40 P. M., for Swampscott. Through the woods and rough places of Swampscott with views of the Atlantic Ocean. 5 miles. Due Boston, 5.40 P. M.

MAUDE E. SHEPARD

**Saturday, September 13.** Afternoon and evening. Leave Rowes Wharf, 1.15 P. M., by boat for Pemberton. Train to Weir River. Walk along wood roads and paths to Triphammer Pond, Hingham. Return to Nantasket Junction where baked beans, rolls and coffee will be served on the estate of Col. W. L. Bouvé. A second party will leave on the 2.15 P. M. boat and join the first somewhere en route. Due Boston by boat about 10.45 P. M. Expense \$1.00.

CONSTANCE BOUVÉ

**Saturday, September 20.** North Station, 1.15 P. M., for Wedgemere. Horn Pond Mountain, Zion's Hill, Rag Rock. 5 miles. Due Boston from Woburn, 5.25 P. M.

EDWARD JOHNSON

**Saturday, September 27.** South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Sharon to Moose Hill, returning by Bird Sanctuary. About  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Expense 80 cents. Due Boston at 6.40 P. M. Those desiring to bring lunch may return later at 7.15 P. M. Due in Boston at 7.50 P. M.

WILLIAM E. MCKEE

**Saturday, September 27.** All day walk. Take Stoneham car leaving Sullivan Square, upper level at 9.00 A. M. Get off at fare limit in Fells. Morning walk over Bear Hill and through Fells to Pine Banks Camp. Bring luncheon and cup. Afternoon walk over hilly country, including Mt. Hood, to Cliftondale. Those wishing to join party in the afternoon may take 1.24 P. M. train from North Station for Wyoming, meeting all day party after lunch at camp. Due Boston at 5.55 P. M.

W. P. DICKEY

GEORGE A. RUST

**Saturday, October 4.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Malden. 5 mile walk through Middlesex Fells. Boston from Oak Grove at 5.42.

EDITH COTTON

**Saturday, October 11.** South Station, 2.05 p. m., for Wellesley. Sudbury Aqueduct, Babson Institute Campus, Bird Sanctuary, to Richard Knight Auditorium. 3½ miles. Boston, 6.15 p. m. Harvest Moon evening party. Bring lunch and cup. Wagon provided. If stormy take 4.15 p. m. train for Wellesley Hills. Fifteen minutes' walk to Richard Knight Auditorium, Babson Institute's large new hall on Forest Street. Good parking space. Total expense, afternoon and evening, not over 90 cents. Extra fee for guests. Boston, 10.50 p. m.

**SETH D. TUCKER**







# BULLETIN

OF THE



OF THE

U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920



EXCHANGE  
OCT 18 1924

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
*President*

George A. Rust  
*Vice-President*

Prescott O. Clarke  
*Vice-President*



Horace Van Everen  
*Recording Secretary*

Frank H. Burt  
*Corresponding Secretary*

William O. Witherell  
*Treasurer*

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVIII

OCTOBER, 1924

Number 1

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

- October 4. Saturday.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Malden.
- October 11. Saturday.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley.
- October 11-13.** Camping Trip in Chocorua-Albany Intervale.
- October 13. Monday.** All day. South Station, 9.30 A. M., for North Easton. (Special train.)
- October 15. Wednesday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6 P. M. Illustrated talks at 7.45 P. M., by Professor Clark S. Robinson and Mr. Horace Van Everen.
- October 18. Saturday.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Lincoln.  
**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.15 P. M., for Woodbury's Crossing.  
**Natural History.** All day. North Station, 9 A. M., for Salem.
- October 22. Wednesday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Unveiling of Rosewell B. Lawrence Memorial tablet.
- October 25. Saturday.** South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Readville.
- November 1. Saturday.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for North Woburn.
- November 8. Saturday.** South Station, 1.18 P. M., for West Quincy.

Watch Friday "Transcript" for changes in railroad time.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# **Bulletin for October**

## **MEETING**

**WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1924**

**Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street**

The annual review of the summer season will include a short illustrated talk by Professor CLARK S. ROBINSON on

**"THE TRIP ALONG THE CANADIAN-MAINE BOUNDARY"**

and a similar talk by Mr. HORACE VAN EVEREN on

**"AN AUGUST CAMP IN DUNN'S NOTCH"**

Supper will be served at 6 o'clock. It is hoped that those who have been on any of the summer trips or those who are interested in them will use this as the occasion for an informal reunion.

Reservations for the supper should be made with Miss Meserve before 10 A. M., October 14. Tickets, \$1.00 for members and \$1.25 for guests.

## **COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE OFFICERS FOR 1925**

The President has appointed the following Committee to Nominate Officers for 1925, to be voted for at the Annual Meeting, January 14, 1925: William F. Rogers, Chairman; Allen H. Bent, William T. May, Louise E. Palmer, Harland A. Perkins.

The offices to be filled are President, two Vice-Presidents, Recording Secretary, Corresponding Secretary, Treasurer, five Departmental Councillors, and two Councillors-at-large; one Trustee of Real Estate to serve four years, and one Trustee of Special Funds to serve three years.

Members of the Club are invited to send to the Committee suggestions for nominations for these offices.

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, SEPTEMBER 9, 1924**

Present: Messrs. Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Comey and Newhall,—5. The records of the meeting of June 26, 1924, were approved.

It appearing that there was a referendum in New York on a proposed issue of \$15,000,000 State Park Bonds, and that the object of the issue was to extend, preserve and make useful New York state parks. The

Council voted its approval and authorized the chairman of the New York Chapter to voice his approval in suitable manner.

The practice of waiving guests' fees for non-members of the Club at camps or on excursions after such persons had been proposed for membership was considered, and the matter was referred to a committee consisting of the Councillor of Excursions, the Chairman of the Three Mile Island Committee, and the Chairman of the Cold River Camp Committee to consider and make report with recommendations to the Council.

The President, with the advice and consent of the Council, appointed the following Nominating Committee:

WILLIAM F. ROGERS, Chairman	
ALLEN H. BENT	LOUISE E. PALMER
WILLIAM T. MAY	HARLAND A. PERKINS

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

October 1, 1924

### THE LIBRARY

"Randolph Old and New" is the title of an interesting book by GEORGE N. CROSS, to whom the Club is indebted for a gift copy, and which the many Club members who are familiar with Randolph will especially enjoy. It is well illustrated and the material attractively arranged and printed.

\* RINEHART, MARY ROBERTS. The Out Trail.

\* SMITH, CHARLES F. Games and Recreational Methods for Clubs, Camps and Scouts. A manual intended for Boy Scouts and Camp Fire Girls leaders and instructors.

\* YOUNGHUSBAND, SIR FRANCIS. Wonders of the Himalaya.

LANIUS D. EVANS, *Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

### "RANDOLPH OLD AND NEW"

There are a few copies of this book for sale at the Club House at \$2.50 each. Please add fifteen cents if you wish one sent by mail.

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, OCTOBER, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. ROGER C. ALDRICH 25 Central Ave., Crawford, N. J.	Katharine H. Andrews Sally Viles Dougherty
MISS PRINGLE BARRET 52 South Russell St., Boston	E. L. Woodworth William Bacon
MR. GEORGE L. BATCHELDER, JR. Manchester	Lawrence B. Moore Clinton L. Bancroft
MR. JOHN H. BATES 1790 Commonwealth Ave., Auburndale	Luther C. Greenleaf Robert E. Buffum
MR. HENRY B. BIGELOW Concord	Henry L. Shattuck S. P. Shaw, Jr.
MR. EDWARD L. BOWLES M. I. T., Cambridge	Ralph R. Lawrence George E. Lane
MRS. EDWARD L. BOWLES Cambridge	Ralph R. Lawrence George E. Lane
MR. HARRY N. BROWN 8 Dayton St., Worcester	Alson H. Gleason Walter G. Butler
MR. CHARLES H. BUCK Rocky Hill, Conn.	Robert A. Squire Clayton W. Welles
MRS. ARTHUR H. BURT 21 Webster St., Hyde Park	Edward H. Baxter George W. Owen
MR. ALVA COLLINS 76 St. James Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Walter Mueller James D. Merriman
REV. HENRY H. CRANE 100 Washington St., Malden	C. Edmund Neil William E. Huntington
MISS ESTHER M. CROOKE 85 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Mary Helen Bergen Henry Waite Bigelow
MRS. CHARLES B. DARLING 44 Roslyn Rd., Waban	Margaret A. Dunn Charles M. Adams
MR. ROBERT DENNISTON Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.	Dayton Voorhees Allen Hazen
MR. NORMAN L. HATCH P. E. A., Exeter, N. H.	Earl W. Taylor W. Frank Mattson
MISS MILDRED M. HAUGH 85 Avon St., Somerville	Emily F. Barton Barbara A. Wells
MR. ALBERT S. HILLS 137 Norfolk Ave., Swampscott	Lillian B. Cox Edmond F. Brigham
MISS NELLE DODGE HORNER 353 Westford St., Lowell	George L. Anderson Carrie G. Dow
MISS JESSIE E. HYSLOP 49 Sheldon St., East Milton	Zilpha W. Loring Dr. J. S. MacGregor
MR. PAUL D. KNEELAND 108 Beeching St., Worcester	Walton H. Sears Allen Chamberlain
MISS FLORENCE M. LANE 60 Fenway, Boston	Charlotte Hazen Mary Underhill

MISS MABEL A. LEWIS 19 Raymond Ave., Beverly	Winifred I. Swallow Helen M. Tupper
MRS. CHARLES W. LIPPITT 111 Benevolent St., Providence, R. I.	Edith M. Tilley Mary Chase Clarke
MR. FREDERICK D. MARKEE 43 Potomac St., West Roxbury	Frank F. Stevens Frederick H. Hunter
MRS. IONA M. OLDHAM 89 Winsdor Rd., Waban	Gertrude Lockwood Helen Gourley
MISS OLIVE PHRANER 30 Oakland Terrace, Hartford, Conn.	Gertrude F. Merrill N. Louise Mitchell
MR. CHARLES L. SEAVEY 414 Highland Ave., Wollaston	Marcia A. Lapham Amos D. Albee
MR. CHARLES H. SIMONS 10 Clyde St., Newtonville	William F. Rogers Robert Spurr Weston
MISS JEANNETTE SMITH 66 Montvale Ave., Woburn	Ruth Johnson May Winslow Warren
MR. LESTER F. STEVENS 32 Manchester Rd., Brookline	Genevieve B. Crawford Robert Farquhar
MR. THEODORE E. STEVENSON 39 Elmore St., Boston	Frank S. Mason Frank F. Stevens
MR. JOHN B. STREET 27 Oakland St., Medford	Lawrence B. Moore J. Coulson, Jr.
MR. JAMES L. TRYON 177 Brookview Rd., Medford	Walter H. James Dean Peabody, Jr.
MR. A. W. VERNON 38 Occom Ridge, Hanover, N. H.	Nathaniel L. Goodrich Ellen F. Adams
MR. C. H. WENZ 17 Harris St., Brookline	Lewis W. Newell Ernest O. Hiler
MR. R. BOAK WILLIAMS 6 Elm St., Dorchester	Holden P. Williams Charles E. Rogerson
MISS WINIFRED B. WILLIAMS 6 Elm St., Dorchester	Holden P. Williams Charles E. Rogerson

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

### CLUB PIN

Members may obtain these pins at the Club House for \$2.50 or by sending \$2.65 if desired by mail.

## HOSTESSES

Tea will served from 4 to 5.30 p. m., and the Committee hopes old and new members will get the habit of coming in during those hours.

<b>Mondays:</b>	First and Fifth	Mrs. William J. Bicknell
	Second	Mrs. William T. May
	Third	Miss Grace W. Heartz
		Miss Elsie C. Heartz
	Fourth	Miss Jessie Doe
		Miss Katherine F. Clark
<b>Tuesdays:</b>	First	Mrs. G. Clifford Hicks
		Mrs. Walter DeVoe
	Second	Miss Mary L. Dexter
	Third	Mrs. George A. Rust
	Fourth and Fifth	Miss Edna F. Parker
		Mrs. W. E. Leonard
<b>Wednesdays:</b>	First	Miss Alice E. E. Buff
		Mrs. William Milligan
	Second	Miss Martha A. Vinal
	Third	Miss Annie C. Woodward
	Fourth and Fifth	Miss Marjorie A. Briggs
		Miss Mabel F. Melcher
<b>Thursdays:</b>	First	Miss Myrtle L. Jordan
		Mrs. Clifton Gasset
	Second	Miss Mary L. Bryant
		Mrs. Nathaniel M. Nichols
	Third and Fifth	Miss Katharine H. Andrews
		Miss Elizabeth J. Baker
	Fourth	Mrs. Harold W. Stabler
		Miss Eva Z. Prichard
<b>Fridays:</b>	First and Fifth	Mrs. G. Howard Allen
		Mrs. Albert A. Gleason
	Second	Mrs. Edward W. Howe
		Miss Betsey P. Jenks
	Third	Mrs. H. T. Dougherty
		Mrs. W. L. Harlow
	Fourth	Miss Edith F. Cotton
		Miss Ruth Johnson

The Club House will be open Saturdays from 9 A. M. to 12 M.



## **CLUB HOUSE**

### **ROSEWELL B. LAWRENCE MEMORIAL MEETING**

The Rosewell B. Lawrence tablet is to be unveiled on **Wednesday, October 22, at 7.45 P. M.**

Professor Charles E. Fay, who was for many years closely associated with Mr. Lawrence in shaping the policies of the Club, is to give an address. Mr. Allen Chamberlain will preside at the meeting and tell something of Mr. Lawrence's work for the Club Camp at Three Mile Island.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

### **THE CLUB HOUSE GARDEN**

There have been additions made to our garden during the summer,—a bird bath, given by Mrs. Fred H. Tucker, and two stone seats from Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Fitzpatrick. The birds are enjoying the former gift and we hope the members will make as much use of the seats.

### **ART**

The second annual exhibition of photographs by Club members will be held in December. Complete details and the committees in charge will be announced in the November BULLETIN.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*

### **NATURAL HISTORY**

As the vacation days depart and the season of more intense activity greets us, the Natural History department cordially invites you to walk with them and learn still more of the woods and hills, the fields, the meadows and the rocky shores, all of which contribute their share to our beautiful scenery. It will help to keep alive the memories of summer with its play-day spirit, and make the present surroundings more interesting. If any one has suggestions to make concerning walks or topics of study we shall be very glad to receive them.

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH, *Councillor*  
10 Wisteria St., Salem

### **RHODODENDRON COTTAGE**

The autumn months in Fitzwilliam are very beautiful and the arrangements of the Rhododendron Cottage are satisfactory for comfortable occupancy. See page 40 of the Register for 1924.

## PONKAPOAG CAMP

Tents are down and in winter storage and camp is closed during the week. Camp will be open over the next two week-ends. Meals will be served as follows:

Supper—Saturday night, Oct. 4	Supper—Saturday night, Oct. 11
Dinner—Sunday noon, Oct. 5	Dinner—Sunday noon, Oct. 12
Dinner—Monday noon, Oct. 13	

Be sure to make reservations for these meals by telephone (Milton 3385) after 2.30 P. M. on each Saturday.

## A. M. C. RECREATION GROUNDS

Everything is in good shape for an increasing number of our tramping members to enjoy the wood roads and trails, with lunch at the shelter on the recreation grounds at Dover, Mass., during the fall season, and the cutters of cord wood will start another season's work early in October.

The entrance wood road to the reservation from the highway is being improved, and an enlarged parking space near the shelter is being cleared up to accommodate the increasing number of autos.

See map showing location with direction for reaching same posted on bulletin board in the Club House.

Some of our wood cutters have kept active during the summer months, getting out cord wood on an estate in Weston, where it is proposed to undertake the removal of a number of very large trees when our forces are increased during the month of October. Members interested to cooperate in this work are asked to communicate with the Committee for definite details.

EPHRAIM HARRINGTON

JOHN HURD

WILLIAM P. DICKEY

*Cut-a-Cord Committee*

## DEPARTMENT OF TOPOGRAPHY AND EXPLORATION

The new U. S. F. S. map of the White Mountain National Forest is now on one of the map display rollers in the Library.

The boundary region between Quebec and New England is excellently shown on the new Canadian Topographic Sheets, covering Vermont, New Hampshire and a small part of Maine.

Recent U. S. Geological Survey Topographic Sheets filed include Camel's Hump, Vermont, and Brassua Lake and Farmington, Maine.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Councillor*

## COLUMBUS DAY WEEK-END TRIP HISTORIC OLD DEERFIELD

Friday, October 10—Monday, October 13

Party limited to twenty. Half the places already taken (Sept. 15).

Start Friday afternoon (3 or 4 P. M.) in autobus. Return by bus on Monday afternoon. Leave 361 Boylston Street. Suit cases may be sent there in care of leader. Take lunch to be eaten on the way, and carry a cup. Interesting hills to climb; optional auto ride (extra expense) over Mohawk Trail; historic sites and old houses. Details in BULLETIN for August-September.

Registration closes October 4th. Send \$5.00 with registration, and indicate any preference for room-mate, to Mr. HALL, 361 Boylston Street, Boston.

ALBERT H. HALL, *Committee*

## WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP

Saturday, October 11—Monday, October 13

The first week-end camping trip of the season will be spent in the beautiful Chocorua-Albany Intervale country at the time when the hardwood forests are at their best and the woods are free from insect pests.

Leave Boston on the 8.50 A. M. train, North Station, for Madison, N. H., buying your own ticket. Take lunch to be eaten on train. Arrive at Madison at 1.21 P. M. and walk to Mount Chocorua, climbing to Camp Penacook near which we shall camp for the night in the ever-greens. The following day we shall climb Chocorua and then take the Champney Falls Trail down into the Albany Intervale and follow the Swift River valley down to Moat Mountain, camping in back of the mountain for the second night. Monday we shall climb Moat and then walk to Conway for the train at 4.34 P. M.; due Boston at 9.25 P. M. The only cost will be railway fares which will amount to \$9.17.

Each person will take his own shelter tent and sleeping bag or blankets, cooking kit, and food for eight meals, including two on the train. The nights are cool at this time of year, and one of the present Club sleeping bags is not enough. There is no need for the pack to weigh much over fifteen pounds, however. Details of equipment or of the trip may be obtained from the undersigned. It is not necessary to register in advance. See the *Evening Transcript* for Friday, October 10th, for possible change in schedule.

W. R. BUCKMINSTER

CLARK S. ROBINSON

*Committee*

## ALPINE TRAMPING PARTY

Provided sufficient number of applications are received, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. Crane plan to conduct a tramping party in the Alps next summer.

A tentative outline of the proposition is as follows:

Ocean travel to be in minimum priced berths on single cabin liners to and from Cherbourg.

Duration about eight weeks, leaving latter part of June, or early part of July.

Number in party probably twenty,—not more than thirty nor less than ten. Ladies invited, but not in excess of 50% of the personnel.

Inclusive expense to be about \$850, including pay of adequate number of guides and porters for any desired excursion.

While every facility will be furnished for the more strenuous trips, and while unlimited opportunities abound for simpler excursions,—the general average of daily hikes will be planned about on the basis of those taken from Cold River, from the August Camps, and on the February excursions.

Except for number of bath rooms, the hotels selected will be equal or superior to those which the Club patronizes here.

An adequate program of several days of sight-seeing in Paris, and comprehensive tours of the battlefields, will be provided.

Beyond this, there will be no provision for the usual continental sight-seeing among churches, galleries, and historic scenes nor any visit to England. Those wishing to add these features can do so by sailing earlier, or returning later.

As arrangements and reservations have to be made long in advance, early correspondence is solicited, not involving as yet any obligation on either side, from any one sufficiently interested, to wish their name put on a mailing list for further discussion.

DR. A. A. CRANE  
Waterbury, Conn.

## Chapters

### CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

#### OUTINGS

**Saturday, October 4.** Dedication Peoples' Forest, Barkhamsted, Connecticut. Notification to members from Secretary Butterick, Connecticut Forestry Association.

**Saturday, October 11—Monday, October 13.** Columbus Day Week-end. Mount Greylock region near Williamstown, Massachusetts. Address W. R. Williamson, 700 Main Street, Hartford, Connecticut. Details yet to be worked out.

W. R. WILLIAMSON  
EDNA M. GILLETTE

**Saturday, October 11. 2.00 P. M.** Dedication Ceremony at Mt. Carmel State Park. A. M. C. Members unable to attend the regular Week-End Trip invited to be present.

### NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

#### OUTINGS

(Note fall time tables for possible change in time of train.)

**Saturday, October 4.** Take 1.45 P. M. train for Manville. Walk to Mr. Nicholson's farm at Cumberland Hill and to Beacon Pole Hill. Bring supper and cup.

MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM H. NICHOLSON

**Saturday, October 18.** Take 1.45 P. M. train for Ashton. Walk two to three miles. Automobiles provided to Diamond Hill Reservoir. Bring supper and cup.

EMMA NICHOLSON

**Saturday, November 1.** Take 1.45 P. M. train for Lonsdale. Walk along the Blackstone River about five miles; return to Providence by train due about 6 o'clock.

SHIRLEY M. HUNT

## **WORCESTER**

Secretary: Miss MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, October 17.** Leave City Hall on 2 P. M. Jefferson car for Holden. Walk to Pine Hill Dam, Jefferson. Leave trolley just beyond railroad bridge in Holden and take wood road to Kendall Reservoir and Pine Hill Dam. Bring supper. Return by Jefferson trolley in early evening.

ESTHER RUGG

**Saturday, November 1.** Afternoon and evening. Hallowe'en Party at Woonasaka Hut. Bring supper.

OLIVE TOLMAN

## **NEW YORK**

Secretary: MRS. JOHN W. VAN DE WATER, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

### **BERKSHIRE EXCURSION**

**Friday, October 10—Monday, October 13**

Train will leave Friday, October 10, from Grand Central Terminal over the Harlem Division at 4.53 P. M., arriving at Hillsdale at 8.25. It may be well to bring supper with you as we will probably not reach our destination before 9.00 o'clock. The return train will arrive at Grand Central Terminal at 6.22 on Monday, October 13. On account of the delayed publication of the notice for this trip no extra charge will be made for delayed registration, although we cannot promise to take care of late comers.

J. ASHTON ALLIS

7 Hanover Sq., N. Y. City

MANVEL WHITTEMORE

### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, October 4.** Sterling Woods and Altan Wood Walk. Leave Grand Central Depot via New Haven R. R. at 2.17 P. M. Buy ticket one way to Harrison. Walk of 6 to 8 miles. Return train leaving Mamaroneck at 5.43 P. M.; due New York at 6.32 P. M. From Larchmont, trains via New York, Westchester & Boston Ry. leave every twenty minutes. Leader will meet party at Harrison Station. Expense \$1.60 by N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.

HENRY MOORE

**Saturday, October 11.** Barclay Street Ferry (D. L. & W. R. R.), 1.12 P. M., Hoboken 1.30 P. M., for Paterson. Reduced transportation provided for those starting from Barclay Street. Scale cliff, visit old tower, cross country and wood roads to Great Notch. 6 miles. New York at 6, or stay for camp-fire supper; return to New York 7.37. Expense about 90 cents.

MARGARET KUDLICH

**Monday, October 13. Columbus Day.** Grand Central Terminal, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., 9.15 A. M., for Stamford, Conn. Buy round trip ticket. Bus to Millers Mills. Walk of 8 to 10 miles down Mianus Gorge and by back roads to Stamford. Bring lunch and cup. Returning, arrive New York 6.30 P. M. or later as desired. Expense \$2.90. Leader will meet party at Stamford.

W. MERTON RICE

**Saturday, October 18.** Grand Central Station, Lower Level, 1.29 P. M., Hudson River R. R., to Yonkers. (Or, West Side Subway and Trolley to Yonkers). Yonkers Ferry, 2.15 P. M. Alpine, Forest View, High Palisades, about 6 miles. Return by Alpine Ferry to Yonkers about 6 P. M. Expense, \$1.16 by train, 40 cents by trolley.

J. H. CUNTZ

**Saturday, October 25.** South Ferry, 1.45 P. M., for St. George S. I. Trolley to Arrochar. Roads and field paths approximately following the border of the Terminal Moraine via Grassmere, Linden Park, Garretsons, New Dorp and Giffords. About 6 miles. Arrive New York 6.30 P. M. Expense about 50 cents.

JOSEPH P. BYRNE

**Saturday, November 1.** Grand Central Station, N. Y. Central R. R., Putnam Division, lower level, 1.10 P. M. Buy single ticket for Neppershan. Grassy Sprain region, Thirty Deer Ridge Trails, Catskill Aqueduct. Cross country and back roads to Scarsdale. Distance about 7 miles. Expense \$1.31. Arrive New York by N. Y. Central R. R., Harlem Division, 6.05 P. M. A good table d'hote dinner may be had for \$1.00, or a la carte service, at Scarsdale Inn, close by Station.

CHARLES B. REID

**Tuesday, November 4. Election Day.** Go to polls and vote, then leave Chambers Street Ferry, Erie R. R., 9.12 A. M., for Paterson.

Trolley to Hawthorne. Walk north along the Goffle to Franklin Lake and Franklin Clove. Return by bus to Paterson. About 11 miles. Camp fire. Bring lunch and cup. Arrive New York, 6.32 P. M. Expense about \$1.60. Reduced transportation provided for those leaving by Chambers Street Ferry.

ELIZABETH G. BALDWIN

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Watch Friday "Transcript" for fall changes in railroad time.**

**Saturday, October 4.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Malden. 5 miles walk through Middlesex Fells. Boston from Oak Grove at 5.42.

EDITH COTTON

**Saturday, October 11.** South Station, 2.05 P. M., for Wellesley. 3½ miles walk to Bird Sanctuary and Babson Institute Campus. Wagon provided. Due Boston from Wellesley Hills, 6.15 P. M. **Evening Party** (dancing) in Richard Knight Auditorium, on Forest Street, for the use of which we are indebted to Babson Institute. If stormy, take 4.15 P. M. train for Wellesley Hills. Fifteen minutes' walk to hall, or take Babson Park bus. Total expense 90 cents. Usual extra fee for evening guests. Due Boston 10.50 P. M.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Monday, October 13.** All Day Walk. South Station, 9.30 A. M., special train for North Easton. Wood roads and paths via Firefly and Ames Ponds to "Trowbridge Camp" at Stoughton. Optional trip up "The Mountain" in the afternoon. Due Boston from West Stoughton at 6.20 P. M. Bring lunch and cup. Auto provided for parcels. Easy walking with plenty of time. Expense \$1.50.

HERBERT W. TROWBRIDGE



**Saturday, October 18.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Lincoln. 6 miles, mostly by woodland ways, past Sandy Pond to Concord. Due Boston 7.40 P. M. Optional evening walk. Bring flashlight. Dinner at Colonial Inn. 3 miles, past Lake Walden to Baker Bridge. Due Boston 10.35 P. M. Fare \$1.00. Dinner extra.

ALBERT H. HALL

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.15 P. M., for Woodbury's Crossing. About 6 miles through the Chebacco Lake region,—wood roads and bridle paths. Due Boston from Beverly Farms 6.27 P. M.

LUCINDA W. ROPES

EARL W. TAYLOR

**Natural History Walk.** Bird Banding. All day walk. Bring lunch. Leave North Station, 9 A. M., for Salem: electrics to Danvers. Talk on bird banding and demonstration. Lunch at home of Mr. Willis H. Ropes. Walk over Putnam Hill and through wood roads to another banding station. About 3 miles. Arrive Boston 6.03, or 5.24 and 5.40 for those wishing to go earlier.

WILLIS H. ROPES

MARY SHUTE

**Saturday, October 25.** South Station, 1.35 P. M., for Readville. Great Blue Hill, Eliot Memorial Bridge, Shadow Point. 5½ miles. Due Boston from Readville 6.05 P. M.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Saturday, November 1.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for North Woburn. Again along the route of the Old Middlesex Canal to Mystic Lake. About 6½ miles. Due Boston 6.20 P. M. from Wedgemere.

HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Saturday, November 8.** South Station, 1.18 P. M., for West Quincy. Pine Hill. Along new upland trail, through region of rocks, ravines and outlooks. About 4½ miles. Due Boston from Quincy Adams 5.49 P. M.

FRANK H. SPRAGUE

HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**



Bae

EXCHANGE  
NOV 10 1924

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President

Prescott O. Clarke  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVIII

NOVEMBER, 1924

Number 2

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

November 1. Saturday. North Station, 1.35 P. M., for North Woburn.

November 8. Saturday. South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy.  
Natural History. North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Clematis Brook.

November 13. Thursday. Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated talk  
by Mr. Philip W. Ayres.

November 15. Saturday. North Station, 1.35 P. M., for Wedgemere.

November 19. Wednesday. Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6 P. M.  
Illustrated talk by Professor Walter C. O'Kane at 7.45 P. M.

November 22. Saturday. South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy.

November 24. Monday. Club House, 7.45 P. M. Illustrated talk by  
Mrs. Harry E. Grigor.

November 29. Saturday. North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Waltham  
North.

November 29-30. Camping Trip. South Station, 1.35 P. M., for  
Canton Junction.

December 6. Saturday. South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy.

December 1-31. Exhibition of Photographs by Club members.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# **Bulletin for November**

## **MEETINGS**

**THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1924, at 8 P. M.**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Mr. PHILIP W. AYRES will give an illustrated talk on

### **"NATIONAL FORESTS IN THE WHITE MOUNTAINS AND IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS"**

Characteristic features of both the northern and southern mountains will be shown by lantern pictures, and a short series of diagrams from the United States Forest Service, showing the relation of these forests to the timber shortage, which is a factor in the life of all of us. A series of new pictures from the Southern mountains will be included.

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1924, at 7.45 P. M.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

A meeting, under the joint auspices of the Committee on Natural History and the Committee on Meetings, will be addressed by Professor WALTER C. O'KANE, in an illustrated talk on

### **"THE LOST ARCTIC"**

Exploring in the Presidentials and elsewhere for letters and post-scripts left by the glaciers and the ice cap. An amateur follows the trail of Alpine flowers and mid-summer snow, tourmalines and glacial cirques, gold mines and an Arctic butterfly.

Supper will be served at 6 o'clock. Reservations for the supper should be made with Miss Meserve before 10 A. M., November 18. Tickets, \$1.00 for members and \$1.25 for guests.

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, OCTOBER 14, 1924**

Present: Messrs. Blood, Clarke, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Messrs. Comey, Harrington, Whitney, Newhall and Whittier,—11. Forty-six new members were elected.

A letter dated September 29, 1924, from Mr. Frederick W. Kilbourne, secretary of the Connecticut Chapter, concerning the acquisition by the Club of the Basin Pond Camp at Mt. Ktaadn, was read and on motion it was

**VOTED:** That the letter be referred to the Committee on Trail, Hut and Camp Extension for consideration and report with recommendation.

The resignation of Miss Helen L. Pennock as secretary of the Equipment Committee was read and accepted with regret. The appointment as secretary of the Equipment Committee of Mrs. Hester B. Huggins was presented by the President and approved by the Council.

**VOTED:** That the sum of \$100 be appropriated for the expenses of the Committee on State Trails.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

November 1, 1924

### NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, NOVEMBER, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS SIGRID B. ANDERSON 372 Hyde Park Ave., Roslindale	Sherburne J. Smith C. Kelton Upham
MR. HERBERT S. AUSTIN 11 Leighton Rd., Wellesley	George W. Adams Marion Wright
MR. JOHN L. BATCHELDER 62 Beacon St., Boston	Roland G. Hopkins Spence C. Babbitt
MR. LAWRENCE W. COLLINS Littleton, N. H.	C. T. Bodwell John Gath
MISS ROSAMOND COOLIDGE 206 Belmont St., Watertown	Grace Robbins Brooks Marion P. Howard
MR. ALFRED P. COOK 342 Spring St., Portland, Me.	Horatio Robert Swasey Mary B. Bullard
MR. ANTHONY S. COOMBS 95 Monument St., West Medford	Dwight W. Robb George C. Whipple
MISS GERTRUDE G. COPELAND 187 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Grace Redman Curtis Mrs. Hugh Barr Gray
MISS DOROTHY S. DAVIS 28 Harrison Ave., Northampton	Guida P. Hopkins Alice G. Higgins
MR. ROBERT G. DODGE 82 Bay State Rd., Boston	Charles M. Cox Edmund C. Campbell
MR. CHARLES S. FERGUSON 45 Douglas Rd., Medford	Walter A. Fuller Helen S. Rogers
MR. FERGUS W. FERGUSON Adamsville, R. I.	Jos. W. Mackenzie James P. Hart
MISS BESSIE E. FISHER 49 Langdon St., Cambridge	Helen Z. Holder Bertha F. Munster
MISS GENIEVE N. GILDERSLEEVE 233 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.	Gladys Chase Gilmore George Hamilton Dean
MISS KATHARINE A. GILLIS 167 W. Brookline St., Boston	Fred L. Norton Betsey P. Jenks

MRS. ANNA RAE GREENFIELD 406 Brook St., Providence, R. I.	Herbert W. Rice
MISS SELMA C. GRONQUIST 301 Poplar St., Roslindale	Grace P. Chapin
MISS MARION HAINES 269 Huron Ave., Cambridge	Beatrice L. Haddock
MRS. W. B. HAMMOND 16 Arlington St., E. Somerville	Sherburne J. Smith
MISS ALICE E. HANSON 100 Queensberry St., Boston	Horace Z. Landon
MR. ARTHUR N. HAYFORD 226 Squantum St., Atlantic	Hawley K. Rising
MRS. IDA A. HAYFORD 226 Squantum St., Atlantic	Ethel W. Skinner
MRS. BEATRICE HENRY 444 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J.	Florence B. Cruikshank
MR. RALPH G. HINKLEY 129 Warren St., Needham	Bessie Reed Loring
MR. A. JOHN HOLDEN, JR. 267 Newbury St., Boston	Betsey Potter Jenks
MISS CAROLINE I. JAMESON 175 Newbury St., Boston	Joseph R. Churchill
MISS ANNA J. LEE 1668 Beacon St., Brookline	A. Maud Briggs
MISS BLANCHE E. LYON 392 Broadway, Winter Hill	Joseph R. Churchill
MR. EARL C. MAXWELL 136 Prospenct, West, Brooklyn, N. Y.	A. Maud Briggs
MISS ALICE G. MERRILL 83 Brattle St., Cambridge	Louise C. Odencrantz
MR. JACK MORRILL Box 44, Rockville, Conn.	Jean M. Witherell
MISS DOROTHY D. MUIR 25 Lake St., Arlington	Henderson Kellogg
MISS ADAH L. MULLINIX 11 East Newton St., Boston	George F. Haskell
MISS LYDIA D. NEWCOMB 463 Audubon Rd., Boston	Earl W. Taylor
MISS ADELINE F. NICKERSON 97 St. James Ave., Boston	William P. Dickey
MISS EMMA J. PACKARD 401 Westford St., Lowell	Mabel W. Hall
DR. LYDIA B. PIERCE Box 288, Westboro	Lillias E. Blanchard
MISS HELEN W. PRESCOTT 271 Crafts St., Newtonville	May H. Halsey
MISS GERTRUDE E. PRICHARD 5 Webster St., Somerville	Ona A. Evans
	Bertha F. Munster
	Mary Shute
	Henry S. Goodspeed
	Aubrey N. Shaw
	Jessie M. Caddoo
	Betsey P. Jenks
	Harry D. Kirkland
	C. Kelton Upham
	T. Franklin Currier
	Frank Carney
	Maude E. Shepard
	Jean Cragin
	Carlos F. Hunt
	Alfred H. Sawyer
	Marion K. Dorman
	Bertha C. Marshall
	Wilbert F. Gilman
	John H. Lambert
	Margaret A. Dunn
	Annie G. Holt
	Mildred S. Corson
	Eleanor Greenwood
	Ethel W. Skinner
	Edith L. Hunnewell

MR. <sup>1</sup> WILLIAM QUINBY	Horace Van Everen
372 Cabot St., Newtonville	Burton W. Cary
MISS <sup>1</sup> HARRIETTE E. RICHARDSON	Barbara A. Wells
11 Norway St., Suite 2, Boston	Ruth M. Dupee
MR. WILLIAM O. RICHARDSON	Flora E. Caverly
34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Chestnut St., Stoneham	Harrie H. Whitney
MRS. WILLIAM O. RICHARDSON	Flora E. Caverly
34 Chestnut St., Stoneham	Alice E. Day
MISS <sup>1</sup> MARTHA ROBINSON	Ona A. Evans
173 Highland Ave., Wollaston	Florence Oldfield
MISS <sup>1</sup> SUSIE F. SHIRLEY	Roland G. Hopkins
* 73 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Boylston St., Chestnut Hill	Charles Gaston Smith
MR. <sup>1</sup> LEE RUSSELL	Allen Chamberlain
27 Windsor St., Worcester	Joseph Beals
REV. HAROLD E. B. SPEIGHT	Arthur A. Shurtleff
5 Dunstable Rd., Cambridge	Parker B. Field
MISS <sup>1</sup> ADA A. STALKER	Olive R. Haskell
269 Huron Ave., Cambridge	Sara A. Ray
MR. RALPH H. TUCKER	Henry M. Stevens
6 Reedsdale Rd., Milton	Arthur Lawrence Gaskins
MR. JACOB LEE TURNER	Arthur Lawrence Gaskins
290 Central Ave., Milton	Arthur H. Tucker
MRS. WINSLOW UPTON	Lily Wells
30 Forest St., Providence, R. I.	Florence Hale Wilbur
MISS MARGARET F. WEBER	Lloyd H. Cogswell
Warner, N. H.	Arthur W. Evans, Jr.
MISS ELIZABETH G. WHITE	George Willard Smith
61 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands	Annie McClintock
MISS HELEN L. WHITE	Jane P. Leonard
61 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands	Elizabeth A. Bicknell
MR. TRUE W. WHITE	Henry O. Cutter
120 Boylston St., Boston	James A. Stafford
MR. JOHN C. WISTER	Philip W. Ayres
Wister St. & Clarkson Ave., Phila., Pa.	Harris H. Reynolds
MISS SARAH J. WOODWARD	Evelyn W. Wickham
33 Warren St., Concord, N. H.	Frances M. Abbott
MISS NELLIE A. WRIGHT	Charles E. Fay
24 Fairmount Ave., Somerville	Alfred C. Lane

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBERS

September	2.	MRS. HORACE COIT	(1916)
"	18.	H. L. RIDEOUT	(1918)
"	28.	FRANK H. BARBOUR	(1902)
October	2.	MRS. GEORGE H. LAIDLAW	(1918)

## THE LIBRARY

BUCHAN, JOHN. **THE LAST SECRETS.** The Final Mysteries of Exploration. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.

RUSK, C. E. **TALES OF A WESTERN MOUNTAINEER.** Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.

These "Tales" have been added to the Library through the courtesy of the publishers. They are written in an easy narrative style, and will be of special interest to those of our Club who have the past summer been on or among the mountains of the Northwest.

LANIUS D. EVANS, *Librarian*

## ADDRESSES

Please send to Miss Meserve, at the Club House, any changes in name or address, so that the mailing list may be kept up-to-date.

## NATURAL HISTORY

On November 19 the Natural History Department will co-operate with the Committee on Meetings, and after the dinner Professor Walter C. O'Kane will give an illustrated talk on "The Lost Arctic." See notice under "Meetings."

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH, *Councillor*

## DEPARTMENT OF TOPOGRAPHY AND EXPLORATION

Please send in corrections and additions to the Club maps before December 1, for the 1925 Guide Book, preferably in the form of revisions marked on the blue prints. Information is particularly needed on the new sheet of the Andover Region and the new map of Ktaadn, of which advance copies may be obtained for this purpose from Miss Meserve.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Councillor*

## SKY-LINE TRAIL IN THE BLUE HILLS

The Committee appointed to help in increasing the use of the Metropolitan reservations reports completion of the "Sky-line Trail" through the Blue Hill Reservation. The trail is eight or nine miles in extent, traversing the hills from east to west, and taking in the chief view points and interesting features.

The trail was laid out by the Committee, with the help of Messrs. A. H. Tucker and George M. Smith, and was cut out and marked by the Metropolitan District Commission. A description of the trail by Allen Chamberlain, with map, was published in the *Transcript*, October 11, reprints of which may be secured at the Club House.



**CLUB HOUSE, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 24, AT 7.45 P. M.**  
**HOLIDAYS ON THE MOUNTAINS AND LOWLANDS OF EUROPE**  
**A TALK BY MRS. HARRY E. GRIGOR**

Mrs. Grigor had a very interesting summer in Holland, Belgium, Switzerland and Italy. Her talk will be illustrated by lantern slides made from her own photographs.

The Club House will have Thanksgiving decorations arranged by one of our members.

**COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY**

**EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHS**

The second annual Exhibition of Photographs will take place in the Club House, December 1 to 31. All members who practice amateur photography are invited to compete, and recognition of the best prints will be determined by a judge who will make three awards. Consideration will be given to both artistic and technical principles.

In order that photographs may be eligible the following conditions must be observed:

1. Not more than 6 prints may be submitted by one member, and each exhibit must not require more than 12 square feet of wall space. By fixing this limit it is hoped the Committee will not find it necessary to withhold any prints, owing to insufficient wall space as was the case last year.

2. All entries should be securely packed and sent to the Photograph Committee, A. M. C., 5 Joy Street, Boston, and must be received not later than NOON, November 22d.

3. Prints may be submitted framed or mounted on heavy cards.

4. The title of the picture should be placed on the front of the mount, and the member's name printed on the back.

5. Please send the Committee a letter under separate cover, stating the number of photographs entered, and enclose return postage.

6. Prints that were exhibited last year will not be eligible in the present competition.

The Committee will endeavor to return all photographs as soon as practical after January 1st.

**HAROLD I. ORNE, *Chairman***

**CLUB PIN**

The pin is a reproduction of the Club seal, in 10 karat gold, the name of the Club being in dark green and gold enamel. The price is \$2.50 or \$2.65 by mail.



## GUIDE BOOK

Work on the preparation of the Sixth Edition will doubtless be under way at an early date. The Committee urgently solicits the assistance of all members of the Club who have been over any of the trails in the regions covered by the book. Read the descriptions of the trails you have used and then drop a line to the Chairman concerning any errors or omissions you may notice. If you find the description correct and adequate, drop us a line just the same, and tell us so. We want to check up every description in the book.

**DON'T WAIT. DO IT NOW!**

RALPH C. LARRABEE,  
*Chairman*

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

Goods are on sale by Miss Meserve at the Club House, unless otherwise specified.

**Crampons.** The Committee has imported a supply of crampons of the best Swiss make ("Prima"), Eckstein model, with ten spikes and double joints. These are on sale at \$6.50 (postage extra) complete, with straps, in box. Order size No. 2 for most women (barker boot sizes up to No. 7); size No. 3 for large women or small men; size No. 4 for large men (barker boot sizes from 9 up).

After thorough trial under all New England conditions, the Committee recommends crampons as the best type of creeper. The Committee reserves the right to offer to non-members all crampons unsold January 1st.

**Ice Axes.** The Committee has also imported a limited supply of ice axes in three sizes. The large size is of the Swiss make "Prima," weighs about 3 lbs. and will meet exacting Alpine requirements. The medium and small sizes are by Simond, Chamonix, and weigh 38 and 30 ounces, respectively. The small size is not good for step cutting except in emergency. Prices \$9—\$8—and \$7, respectively, complete with sling and leather cover. Axes will be shipped only by express collect.

**Parkas.** Club parkas, brown, trimmed with beaver shearling (sheepskin), are on sale in the small size and will be on sale in the large size December 1, at \$7.00. One orange parka, small size at \$6.00, remains.

January 5, by courtesy of the Everfast Company the Committee will have for delivery 12 parkas each of the regular material in Everfast jade green, and scarlet, trimmed with beaver shearling, at \$8.00. On account of the difficulties of dyeing, the Committee cannot make up colored parkas in smaller quantities or on shorter notice. Orders will

be booked in order of receipt. Specify size. If sufficient orders are received by November 15th, the Committee may be able to double the supply of either color for delivery February 10th.

C. C. Filson & Company, 1011 First Avenue, Seattle, Washington, are still furnishing excellent parkas of heavy brown duck with wolf fur at hood and wrists (very large size only) for \$5.00, which is less than the present cost of manufacture, and will gladly fill mail orders.

**Ski Bindings.** The Committee is making an experimental lot of sole bindings, a type which has proved very satisfactory, but has not been available here except in the very expensive Bilgeri binding. The cost has not yet been determined.

**Sleeping Bags.** As demand for sleeping bags continues, the Committee will make up a further supply. The price will be higher on account of advances in materials. Price and delivery date will be announced in December BULLETIN. The bags will be summer weight like last, or a little heavier, and will be made in three sizes so that two can be combined for winter use. Orders may be sent in now for delivery "when and as issued."

## WEEK-END CAMPING TRIPS

**Saturday, November 29—Sunday, November 30**

1.35 P. M. train from South Station for Canton Junction. Get your ticket from the leader. Walk to Ponkapoag, camping near the A. M. C. Camp. Sunday, walk over the Blue Hills to West Quincy, returning to Boston by trolley or train.

This will give an opportunity to try out your cold weather camping equipment in preparation for the winter camping trips. Bring shelter tent, sleeping bag or blankets, cooking kit, and food for three meals.

DEAN PEABODY, JR.

CLARK S. ROBINSON

---

**Saturday, December 27—Tuesday, December 30**

We are planning a ski and snow-shoe camping trip over the new Monadnock-Sunapee Trail. This trail is almost wholly a valley trail, making use of old woods and abandoned wagon roads through the old hill towns of Nelson, Stoddard and Washington.

It is an ideal country for a trip of this sort. Details will be published in the December BULLETIN.

W. R. BUCKMINSTER

CLARK S. ROBINSON

## WINTER EXCURSIONS

In order to avoid all except bona fide registrations a registration fee of \$5.00 will be required, which will be returned only in case of illness.

### CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS EXCURSION

#### NEWPORT, N. H.

Friday, December 26—Thursday, January 1

Leave Boston Friday, December 26, at 12.30 P. M., for Newport, N. H., where such an enjoyable time was spent in 1920. Returning, leave Newport Thursday, January 1, at 4.10 P. M.

The ascent of Mt. Sunapee and a visit to Corbin Park are the special features in a generally attractive country.

The cost will be about \$40.00 each (two in a room without bath), with an additional charge of \$6.00 for bath and \$3.00 extra if only one in a room, in each case. Guest fee \$3.00 additional.

Early registration (with \$5.00 fee) is more likely to secure desired accommodations at the Newport House.

See December BULLETIN for further details.

ALFRED H. SAWYER, *Committee*  
Concord, Mass.

### JANUARY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION

#### CHATEAU FRONTENAC, QUEBEC, CANADA

Saturday, January 17—Sunday, January 25

The Committee is able to make the same terms as last January, which insures a maximum of pleasure and comfort at a minimum expense.

Headquarters will be at the celebrated "Chateau Frontenac," probably the finest hotel in Canada.

This excursion will be during the height of the winter sports, with plenty of snow for snow-shoeing, skiing and tobogganing, besides skating, all in the vicinity of the hotel, and a few miles out by electric railroad makes other attractive hikes available.

Cost \$80.00, two in a room. Room with bath extra. Guest fee \$4.00.

Early registration recommended, with a deposit of \$5.00.

Complete particulars in December BULLETIN.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY,  
17 Pearl St., Boston.  
GEORGE F. HASKELL,  
*Committee*

## ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.

Saturday, February 21—Sunday, March 1

The annual Snow-shoe Excursion to the White Mountains will be held at the Iron Mountain House, Jackson, N. H. The Committee plans to provide a special train to and from the Glen and Jackson Station. Besides the usual snow-shoeing there will be special opportunities for skiing, skating, competitive sports, and camp-fire attractions and activities.

The cost for each member, including transportation from Boston to Boston, will be as follows:

Two in a room without running water . . . . .	\$46.00
Two in a room with running hot and cold water . . . . .	51.00
Two in a room with private bath used by four people . . . . .	56.00
Two in a room with private bath . . . . .	61.00
Guest fee . . . . .	5.00
Sleigh rides extra.	

Dormitory quarters for a limited number will be available at somewhat lower rates.

Early registration is requested with a deposit of \$5.00 registration fee. Members are asked to specify the kind of room desired, and with whom they wish to be assigned. If double rooms with private bath are preferred, parties of four should, if possible, register together.

All registrations and checks (made payable to Jackson Excursion Committee) should be sent to Earl W. Taylor, Roxbury Latin School, Roxbury, Mass.

EARL W. TAYLOR  
GEORGE L. ANDERSON  
ROBERT E. PLATT

*Committee*

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION RAVINE HOUSE, APPALACHIA STATION, RANDOLPH, N. H.

Saturday, February 21—Sunday, March 1

Make your plans now to spend eight days in the heart of the White Mountains at Randolph, where there are ample opportunities for snow-shoeing, skating and skiing. A variety of trips will be provided so that the novice on snow-shoes, as well as the seasoned trumper, will be suited. The ideal location makes the Ravine House perfect headquarters for winter enthusiasts, and is again selected for the headquarters of this excursion, at the urgent request of a large number of

our members, including those who wish to spend more time exploring these most interesting regions.

The registration list opens November 1, 1924, with the size of the party limited to the number that can be comfortably accommodated in steam-heated rooms. As last year, it is planned to have a special train run via Crawford and Jefferson Notches, with opportunities for remarkable winter views of the entire Presidential Range.

The cost to each member (guest fee \$5.00 additional), including transportation Boston to Boston and all other necessary expenses, will be as follows:

Three in a room without running water . . .	\$48.00
Two in a room without running water . . .	50.00
Connecting double rooms with private bath . . .	58.00
Double room with private bath, if available . . .	62.00

Registrations must be accompanied with a deposit of \$5.00. The balance due for the type of accommodations desired (together with guest fee of \$5.00) must be paid on or before February 2, 1925. When registering, please specify the kind of room desired and choice of roommate.

Address correspondence concerning registration to WALLACE RAND, 6 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

ALDEN V. KEENE, *Chairman*  
JAMES R. PIPER  
FRANK L. DREW  
WALLACE RAND

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END

Friday, February 20—Monday, February 23

There will be two trips over the week-end and complete details will be given in the December BULLETIN.

## ALPINE TRAMPING PARTY

Provided sufficient applications are received, Dr. and Mrs. A. A. Crane plan to conduct a tramping party in the Alps next summer, leaving the latter part of June, or early part of July, and covering a period of about eight weeks. (See October BULLETIN.)

As arrangements and reservations have to be made long in advance, early correspondence is solicited, not involving as yet any obligation on either side, from those sufficiently interested to wish their names put on a mailing list.

DR. A. A. CRANE  
Waterbury, Conn.

## **Chapters**

### **CONNECTICUT**

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

#### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, November 8.** Meriden Railway Station, 1.30 P. M.  
Excursion covering entire length of Mount Higbee. Bring supper.

**Saturday, December 6.** Annual Meeting at Parish House of the Church of the Good Shepherd, preceded, if weather is good, by tramp in vicinity. Exact route to be given in December BULLETIN.

W. R. WILLIAMSON  
EDNA M. GILLETTE

### **NARRAGANSETT**

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1273, Providence, R. I.

#### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, November 15.** Take 1.45 P. M. car in front of Biltmore Hotel, for Manton Avenue. Leave car at Cherry Hill and walk about six miles over country roads to Neutaconkanut Hill. Bring supper, cup and flashlight.

NOTE: Those desiring to return to the City earlier can take a shorter walk and return by Hughesdale trolley.

HELEN P. TAYLOR

**Saturday, November 29.** Take Greystone car from Biltmore Hotel at 1.20 P. M. Walk over Greystone Hills about three miles. Return to Providence about 6 P. M.

HENRY CORP

**Tuesday, December 2.** Annual meeting of the Chapter, and notices will be sent by mail.

### **WORCESTER**

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

#### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, November 15.** Take 2 o'clock Bramanville car to end of



line. Walk country roads and woods to Ramshorn Pond. Return optional by way of Auburn or back to Bramanville.

F. HOLDSWORTH, JR.

**Thursday, November 27, 3 P. M.** Thanksgiving Day party at Hut. A victrola has been obtained for music and dancing. W. Gray Harris in charge.

**Saturday, December 6, 6 P. M.** Barn party at the home of Mr. Albert H. Inman, Princeton Center. Leave Worcester by automobile, 4.30 P. M., corner Park Avenue and Highland Street. Those who do not own automobiles please notify the secretary of their desire to go, and those having extra places in their cars also please notify the secretary, Marian C. Legg, Park 2287-M.

**Wednesday, December 10.** Annual meeting at the home of Mr. Bert W. Greenwood, 195 May Street, 8 P. M. Nominating Committee, Dr. G. E. Wire, Chairman, Mr. William M. Bassett, Miss Harrie E. Roe.

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MRS. JOHN W. VAN DE WATER, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, November 8.** Pennsylvania Station, L. I. R. R., 1.27 P. M., for Flushing—Main Street. Buy one way ticket. Cross country walk, 4 miles. Returning, leaving Whitestone Landing, 4.22 P. M. or 6.20 P. M. Expense \$1.22.

ADELINE S. PETTIT

**Saturday, November 15.** N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R., Harlem River Station, Willis Avenue and 133d Street, 1.38 P. M. Reached by Third Avenue Elevated, 129th Street Station. Buy one way ticket to Pelham Manor. Walk to Hunter Island and Twin Islands. Returning, due New York 5.31 or 6.39 P. M. Bring cup and sandwich. Expense 82 cents.

CAROLINE TURNER

**Saturday, November 22.** Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. Central R. R., Putnam Division, 1.29 P. M. Buy ticket for Elmsford. Walk one mile to Beaver Brook Farm, where Mrs. Grimes will be our hostess.



Return from Elmsford 4.59 P. M., or Beaver Hill 6.42 P. M., arriving Grand Central Terminal 6.12 P. M. or 7.57 P. M. Expense about \$1.45. If intending to go, please notify leader by November 21st.

ELIZABETH G. BALDWIN  
405 W. 123d St., N. Y. City  
Phone Morningside 2907

**Thursday, November 27. Thanksgiving Day.** D. L. & W. Ferry, 23d Street, 10.15 A. M., or Barclay Street, 10.30, Hoboken, 10.45. Buy ticket one way for Millburn, where leader will meet party. Brisk walk through Essex County Park Reservation to Orange Tea Room, Northfield Road. Turkey dinner at three, followed by a good fellowship time before open fire. Buses leave every half hour for Newark and H. & M. tubes, to New York. Expense, \$2.25 for dinner and service. Car fare about \$1.25. Guests will be welcome. Those not wishing to take the walk may leave Hudson Terminal H. & M. Tubes, Cortlandt Street, at 1.00 P. M. or 1.30 for Newark. Buy round trip ticket, and take "Morristown" bus from Washington Park at 1.50 or 2.20 for the Orange Tea Room. Those wishing dinner, please notify the leader by Saturday, November 22d, sending check for \$2.25.

ELLEN R. PECK,  
77 North Arlington Avenue,  
East Orange, New Jersey  
Home phone 3176-W  
Business phone Plaza 4700

**Saturday, November 29.** No walk.

**Saturday, December 6.** West 130th Street Ferry, 2 P. M. Trolley to Fort Lee. Palisades and wood walk. 4 miles, New York about 5.30. Expense 34 cents.

JULIA E. TEMPLE

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, November 1.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for North Woburn. Again along the route of the Old Middlesex Canal to Mystic Lake. About 6½ miles. Due Boston 6.20 P. M. from Wedgemere.

HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Saturday, November 8.** South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy. Pine Hill. Along new upland trail, through region of rocks, ravines and outlooks. About  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Due Boston from Quincy Adams 5.49 P. M.

FRANK H. SPRAGUE  
HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Natural History Walk.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Clematis Brook. "Natural Treasures of Cedar Hill." Walk through the Cedar Hill estate of Girl Scouts. Supper by camp-fire, followed by illustrated lecture on geology by Professor George H. Barton in the big hall. Bring lunch and cup.

DOROTHY DEAN  
FLORENCE CHAPIN  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, November 15.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for Wedgemere. Old Middlesex Canal from the abutments where it crossed the Mystic Lake to tide water at Charlestown Neck. Boston by electrics.

HORACE VAN EVEREN

**Saturday, November 22.** South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy. On new Sky-Line Trail, over Babel Rock, Rattlesnake Crags, Wampatuck, Broken Hills, Nohanton and Chickatawbut. About  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles. Due Boston from Mattapan about 6 P. M. This is not a walk for pumps and silk stockings. It is not difficult, but rough in places, and to cover the distance few stops can be made for rests.

LANIUS D. EVANS

**Saturday, November 29.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Waltham North. An attractive 5 mile walk to Arlington Heights. Boston by electrics.

ALICE E. EVANS

**Saturday, December 6.** South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy. 4 to 5 miles of easy walking through a rough country. Due Boston 5.33 from West Quincy.

WILLIAM P. DICKEY

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

32c

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

EXCHANGE  
DEC 16 1924

Charles W. Blood  
President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President

Prescott O. Clarke  
Vice-President



Horace Van Everen  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Withnell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.



Volume XVIII

DECEMBER, 1924

Number

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

**December 1-31.** Club House. Exhibition of Photographs by Club members.

**December 6. Saturday.** South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy.

**December 10. Wednesday.** Club House 7.45 P. M. Equipment Night.

**December 12. Friday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Illustrated talk about Snails, by Mr. John Ritchie.

**December 13. Saturday.** North Station, 2 P. M., for Winchester.  
**Natural History.** Forest Hills Gate to Arnold Arboretum at 2 P. M.

**December 17. Wednesday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6 P. M.  
Illustrated talk at 7.45 P. M. by Dr. A. V. Kidder on "Explorations in the Cliff-Houses and Burial Caves of Arizona."

**December 20. Saturday.** South Station, 1.05 P. M., for Riverside.

**December 24. Wednesday.** Club House. Christmas Eve.

**December 26-January 1.** Christmas Holidays Excursion to Newport, N. H.

**December 27. Saturday.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Phillips Beach.

**December 27-30.** Week-end Camping Trip over Monadnock-Sunapee Trail.

**January 3. Saturday.** South Station, 1.30 P. M., for Ellis.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for December

## MEETING

**WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1924, at 7.45 P. M.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Dr. A. V. KIDDER of the Peabody Museum and the Department of American Archaeology, Phillips Academy, Andover, will give an illustrated talk on

### **"EXPLORATIONS IN THE CLIFF-HOUSES AND BURIAL CAVES OF ARIZONA"**

The lecture will include a description of the Navajo Mountain country, the Navajo reservation and the methods of travel in arid regions. It will touch on the Navajo and Pueblo Indians and give an account of the cliff-houses, and their excavation. An account will be given of the recently discovered burial caves of the very ancient people who occupied the region before the advent of the cliff-dwellers.

Supper will be served at 6 o'clock. Reservations for the supper should be made with Miss Meserve before 10 A. M., December 16. Tickets, \$1.00 for members and \$1.25 for guests.

## **RECORDS OF CLUB, OCTOBER 15, 1924**

The meeting was held in the Twentieth Century Club, President Blood in the chair. Attendance at dinner 161, and 300 at lecture.

Professor CLARK S. ROBINSON told about his "Trip along the Canadian-Maine Boundary," illustrating it with interesting pictures, and Mr. HORACE VAN EVEREN showed numerous pictures of the region around the August Camp in Dunn's Notch.

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, NOVEMBER 11, 1924**

Present: Messrs. Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Burt, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Mr. Comey, Miss Doe, Messrs. Harrington and Whitney, —10. Thirty-eight new members were elected.

On motion of Mr. Witherell, duly seconded, it was

**VOTED:** To accept the bequest of \$10,000 under the will of Charles H. Greenleaf, late of Franconia, N. H.

On motion of Mr. Witherell, duly seconded, it was

**VOTED:** To accept the bequest of \$100 under the will of Mrs. Mollie R. Cole, late of Boston, Massachusetts.

A report, dated November 1, 1924, of a committee consisting of the Councillor of Excursions, the Chairman of Three Mile Island Committee

and the Chairman of Cold River Camp Committee, appointed September 9th to consider and make report to the Council concerning the practice of waiving guest fees for non-members at Club camps, or on Club excursions, after such persons had been proposed for membership, was presented, signed by the chairman, Harrie H. Whitney, recommending that the matter be left to the discretion of each committee. The committee also expressed the desire to be recorded against the practice of waiving any part of the dues of those elected just previous to the close of the year, and recommended that the Council prepare an amendment to Article III, Section 5, of the By-Laws, so that the practice may be discontinued.

Upon motion duly seconded, it was

**VOTED:** That the recommendation of the Committee with respect to the waiving of guest fees be approved.

The matter of waiving dues of applicants elected just previous to the close of the year was, on motion duly made and seconded, referred to the Treasurer with request for consideration and report.

It was noted on the records that at the meeting of June 12, 1923, the President was authorized to appoint a committee to investigate and report to the Council, with recommendations, on the subject of making all bank accounts which contain Club money subject to the order of the Treasurer of the Club. In accordance with this vote the President, with the approval of the Council, appointed the following committee: Fred H. Tucker, Chairman; William F. Rogers, Caroline G. Whitney, Harrie H. Whitney, and William O. Witherell.

A report of the Committee on Nomenclature was presented and approved by the Council. (See recommendations of report on Page 38 of this BULLETIN.)

It is noted on the records that the opposition to the names "Madison Gulf" and "Northeast Trail" was sustained by the Committee.

Upon motion, made by Mr. Harrington, and duly seconded, it was

**VOTED:** That the Carlo Col Trail from Success Pond Road to Mahoosuc Range Trail in the col next west of Mt. Carlo, be adopted as an official trail of the Club.

A letter from L. F. Kneipp, Executive Secretary of the National Conference on Outdoor Recreation, dated November 1, 1924, addressed to Allen Chamberlain, was read, and upon motion duly made and seconded, it was

**VOTED:** To appropriate sufficient funds for the expenses of the Club's delegate, Allen Chamberlain, to attend a meeting of the Council in Washington, which is to be held on or about December 11 or 12.

It was reported by the Councillor of Trails that the Forest Service has taken over the Edmands-Mt. Pleasant Trail.

## RECORDS OF CLUB, NOVEMBER 13, 1924

The meeting was held in Huntington Hall, Vice-President Rust in the chair. Attendance about 350.

Mr. PHILIP W. AYRES gave an illustrated talk on "National Forests in the White Mountains and the Southern Appalachians."

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

December 1, 1924

### NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER, 1924

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. CHARLES A. BASSETT 78 Central St., Hudson	Harold H. Robbins Oscar L. Perrault
MR. KARL W. BOWERS 161 Sewall Woods Rd., Melrose Hlds.	Samuel Chambers William H. Warren
MR. FRANK J. BRAGA 102 Washington St., Hudson	Harold H. Robbins Oscar L. Perrault
MR. FREDERICK CHASE Hillside St., Milton	Hervey W. King Arthur H. Tucker
MISS MARGARET F. COCHRANE 601½ Massachusetts Ave., Lexington	W. H. Ballard Ruth E. Clement
MISS MARION W. COYE 67 Harlow St., Arlington	Ellison Hillyer Alfred H. Edgerly
MR. J. URBAN EDGREN 689 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge	Wilbert F. Gilman Jessie Doe
MRS. J. P. B. FISKE 438 Wolcott St., Auburndale	Elisabeth C. Parsons M. E. Noyes
MR. CHARLES E. FULLER Wellesley	Charles W. Blood Dean Peabody, Jr.
MISS DOROTHY GIFFORD 27 Pleasant St., Hingham Centre	Wallace Rand Frank H. Chase
MR. LEONARD C. GIFFORD Hingham Centre	Wallace Rand Frank H. Chase
MR. MARCY H. HALL 52 Batchelder St., Melrose	Charles C. Swett Edward J. Kitching
MISS HELEN MAY HAMILTON 30 Walter St., Salem	Ida Lynde Taylor J. W. T. Bogardus
MR. WHITESIDE HILL 841 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.	Mrs. Edward Thomas Louise Kingman Emerson
MISS A. GERTRUDE HINES 10 Dana St., Cambridge	John Ritchie Anna W. Johnson
MR. NORMAN JACOBSEN Kendal Green	Elsie M. Broderick E. Marion Stevens
MR. E. STUART MACMILLAN 20 Union Park, Boston	George A. Rust Milton E. MacGregor

MISS JESSIE A. MAXWELL Suite 15, 133 Peterborough St., Boston	Ona A. Evans Chester William Gooch
MR. DAVID E. MOESER 26 Kenwood St., Brookline	John A. Cousens William F. Rogers
MISS PHILLIS MOFFETTE 25 Wildwood St., Winchester	Edith L. Caverly Ella Adams Sawyer
MISS HELEN M. MONROE 5 Grove St., Winchester	Mrs. George Mead Allen Chamberlain
MR. WILLIAM E. NOYES 10 Whitman St., Dorchester	Arthur H. Tucker W. Frank Mattson
MRS. WILLIAM E. NOYES 10 Whitman St., Dorchester	Arthur H. Tucker Maria L. Whittridge
MISS DORRIT OSANN 234 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.	Sidney B. Curtis Alice L. Carlson
MISS EVELYN PORTER 18 Tarleton Rd., Newton Center	Harriette G. Weston Priscilla Ordway
MISS WINOGENE REDDING 23 Prospect Ave., Wollaston	Elsie Cline Weston Amos D. Albee
MISS BERTHA M. SHEPARD 84 Prescott St., Cambridge	Marian Milne Cutter Doris Van Du Zee
MISS HELEN THOMAS 27 Tremont St., Malden	Edmund C. Campbell Anna M. Porter
MISS CELIA L. TOWNE 35 Elm St., Somerville	Earle C. Cummings Florence B. Harding
MISS SYBIL I. TUCKER 60 Pearl St., Leominster	Florence B. Cruttenden Mary Shute
MISS ELSIE TUFTS 12 Boylston Ter., West Medford	Florence C. Sargent Francis H. McCrudden
MISS LOIS P. WILLIAMS 836 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.	Helen E. Graves Sarah W. Ball

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., of BULLETIN required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912: BULLETIN of Appalachian Mountain Club, published monthly at Boston, Mass. Publisher: Appalachian Mountain Club, 5 Joy Street, Boston. Officers: Charles W. Blood, President; Horace Van Everen, Recording Secretary; W. O. Witherell, Treasurer. Editor: Adelaide Meserve. The owners are Appalachian Mountain Club, and the objects of the Club are to bring together for cooperation all those interested in the mountains of New England and adjacent regions. There are no bond holders, and no stock.

ADELAIDE MESERVE, *Editor*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this sixth day of October, 1924, Fred L. Norton, Notary Public. Commission expires December 20, 1924.

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE

Any comments on or objections to the following recommendations must be filed in writing with the Recording Secretary by December 31, 1924.

**Katahdin** (not Ktaadn) for the highest mountain in Maine.

(This conforms to the decision of the U. S. Geographical Board.)

**Kancamagus Brook** for the north fork of Flume Brook near Waterville, N. H.

**Cascade Mountain** for the mountain north of Mt. Hayes, marked 2650 in the Gorham Sheet, U. S. G. S.

(This mountain is close to Cascade Mill and village. Alpine Cascade, from which the mill takes its name, is on the northwest part of the mountain.)

**Wocket Ledge** for the shoulder of Baldcap Dome over which passes the Mahoosuc Range Trail.

(From Mollywocket Brook, a branch of which rises in this neighborhood.)

**Gentian Pond Trail** for the trail from Shelburne to the Mahoosuc Range Trail at Gentian Pond.

**Mahoosuc Notch Trail** for the trail from Success Pond Road to Mahoosuc Range Trail near Mahoosuc Notch.

**Carlo Col Trail** for the trail from Success Pond Road to Mahoosuc Range Trail in the col next west of Mt. Carlo.

**Mt. Success Trail** for the trail from Success Pond Road to the Mahoosuc Range Trail near the summit of Mt. Success.

**Mt. Goose Eye Trail** for the trail from Success Pond Road to the summit of Mt. Goose Eye.

In the matter of the name "Northeast Trail," recommended to the Council by vote of the Committee, February 28, 1924, and referred back to the Committee by the Council because of "clear evidence of opposition," the Committee voted unanimously to recommend the name **Pine Link** for the trail made or to be made from Gorham over Pine Mountain and Howker Ridge.

CHARLES W. BLOOD, *Chairman*

## CLUB PIN

What better Christmas present to a Club member than the Club pin! The price is \$2.50 or \$2.65 by mail.

## DECEASED MEMBERS

November 4.	GRACE D. ALLEN	(1916)
" 11.	ARCHIBALD GEIKIE	(1882)



## REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

### Recommendations of the Committee to Nominate Officers for 1925:

FOR PRESIDENT

CHARLES W. BLOOD

FOR VICE-PRESIDENTS

DEAN PEABODY, JR.

J. ASHTON ALLIS

FOR RECORDING SECRETARY

WILLIAM P. DICKEY

FOR CORRESPONDING SECRETARY

FRANK H. BURT

FOR TREASURER

WILLIAM O. WITHERELL

FOR COUNCILLORS

Natural History:

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH

Topography and Exploration:

ARTHUR C. COMEY

Art:

JESSIE DOE

Trails:

KARL P. HARRINGTON

Excursions:

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

At Large:

CHARLES A. NEWHALL

CARL S. WHITTIER

FOR TRUSTEE OF SPECIAL FUNDS (for Three Years)

WINTHROP COFFIN

FOR TRUSTEE OF REAL ESTATE (for Four Years)

GEORGE A. RUST

WILLIAM F. ROGERS, *Chairman*

ALLEN H. BENT

WILLIAM T. MAY

LOUISE E. PALMER

HARLAND A. PERKINS

*Nominating Committee*

## CLUB HOUSE, CHRISTMAS EVE

The Club will continue the Beacon Hill tradition of open house on Christmas Eve—but because a great number of uninvited guests availed themselves of the hospitality last year, it will be necessary that—

- (1) Membership cards be shown at the door.
- (2) Members accompany their guests.
- (3) Entrance at 5 Joy Street be used instead of 20th Century Club entrance.

The Carol singers will be invited in.

Hot coffee and doughnuts will be served.

Miss Caroline G. Whitney of the Hospitality Committee, and Mrs. William O. Witherell, will be the hostesses. Miss Helen Church and Mrs. Henry G. Chamberlain will direct the decoration of the Club House with Christmas greens.

---

Thanksgiving decorations were by Mrs. Alberta Felton Edmonds.

---

The Annual Reception will be at Hotel Somerset, Saturday Evening, February 7, 1925.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

## EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHS

The Committee in charge of the Second Annual Exhibition of Photographs are pleased to announce that the following gentlemen have kindly consented to judge our pictures:

Mr. RALPH OSBORNE

Mr. RAYMOND E. HANSON

Mr. HERBERT B. TURNER

They are all prominent and widely known members of both the B. Y. M. C. Union Camera Club and the Society of Arts and Crafts, and their names have long been associated with some of the finest work in pictorial photography.

Mr. Turner was recently elected a member of our Club and has very graciously expressed his preference to serve on the jury rather than to enter an exhibit.

The winners of the awards will be announced shortly after December 1st and the exhibition will remain open throughout the month.

HAROLD I. ORNE, *Chairman*

MISS CLARA M. GALE

HENRY O. GLIDDEN

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

**Sleeping Bags.**—A limited number will be ready for delivery the latter part of December, and further quantities after the first of January. They will be of the same design and materials as formerly, of a wool batt covered with a light cotton material, but a little heavier than the last, averaging between  $2\frac{3}{4}$  and 3 lbs. weight per bag. They will be made as before in three sizes, the smallest for persons under 5' 6" and the largest for persons over 5' 10" in height. Any two sizes will nest and be suitable for winter use. The price will be \$10.00, postage additional. Please specify size when ordering.

The bags are covered with a light material which will not stand abuse and are intended to be used under most circumstances with a light waterproof covering. A limited number of these covers of strong, light-weight waterproof material, weighing about 1 pound, will be on sale at \$5.50 apiece, the latter part of December. These are made up as ponchos and snapped together to form a sleeping bag cover. An additional number will be on sale later at a price to be announced.

**Snow-Shoes.**—The Committee recommends small shoes of the Beavertail pattern, with stout bows, coarse, stout filling, and flat toe, for local mountain work. The front of the bow should not be more than 9 inches in front of the center of the main thong. A beavertail shoe 10 inches in extreme width will carry 150 lbs. under New England conditions; 11 inches, 175 lbs; 12 inches, 200 lbs. or more. Bear-paws are equally good going up, but not so good coming down.

**Snow-Shoe Creepers.**—The Committee again calls the attention of members taking their first snow-shoe excursion to the desirability of snow-shoe creepers permanently laced into the filling of the shoe. An approved snow-shoe creeper is sold by E. A. Grout & Co., 3 Somerset Street.

---

## Equipment Night

The Equipment Committee will hold an Equipment Night on December 10th, at 7.45 p. m., at the Club House. All Club members are cordially invited to be present and bring up any new ideas or suggestions which they may have. The Committee will endeavor to answer any and all questions which may arise. No subject will be barred. It is hoped that a large number will be present and that an interesting meeting will ensue.

## NATURAL HISTORY

Love of the beautiful, one of the best tendencies of human nature, is doubtless the primary reason for our seeing so many at this season returning from a walk with arms full of branches of black alder, or baskets brimming with partridge berry vines, trailing evergreen, or pipsissewa. The fact that one has been driving simply means that more vines and branches have been gathered, for the car does not complain of the weight or the bulk. But in what condition did they leave the plants?

Visit any place where you know our autumn treasures grow and, after a week or so of fine October weather, the chances are you will find torn stumps, shredded bark, pieces of running plants pulled up and discarded, broken twigs and foliage, all telling their story of carelessness and vandalism. And what of the birds who need the berries and various fruits which we so selfishly appropriate?

When next the flash of red betrays the alder or we go searching for greens for house decoration, let us remember to *cut* our branches instead of tearing them, and to take only what we really need.

---

Friday evening, December 12, at 7.45, in the Club House, Mr. JOHN RITCHIE will tell "A few facts about the lowly Snail," and illustrate his talk with shells.

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH, *Councillor*

## A. M. C. RECREATION GROUNDS

The season has opened favorably for the use of this location at Dover, Mass., for recreation purposes.

The wood cutters are finishing some work at Weston, removing and cording several trees from three to four feet in diameter, and will be back on the work in Dover in December when additions to our working force will be welcome. Sharpen up your axe and your wits and join the crowd.

Recent revisions of the fall time table on the railroad are more favorable for members traveling that way, and extra seats are generally available in autos returning late in the afternoon on Sundays and holidays.

EPHRAIM HARRINGTON,  
JOHN HURD,  
W. P. DICKEY,  
*Cut-a-cord Committee*

## GUIDE BOOK NOTICE

The Committee has voted and the Council approved a new edition to be prepared this winter. Hence this is the time for all good hikers to come to the aid of the Committee. We want to make this edition the best yet, but we cannot do it without your help. Information regarding trails on the mountains of Southern New Hampshire (Chapter XX) and on the less frequented peaks is especially desired. But do not confine yourself to such regions—send information about all the trails you have been over. Even if the description in the last edition is correct, we would like to know it. The work of revision is now going on, so please give the matter immediate attention.

RALPH C. LARRABEE,  
*Chairman*

## CLUB HUTS

At Lakes-of-the-Clouds and Carter Notch a part of each hut will be open with blankets, a few cooking utensils and an axe. A part of Madison Hut will be open, but no blankets will be left. Pinkham Notch will be completely closed, and should any one desire to make use of this hut, please communicate with me at Needham, Mass.

M. E. MACGREGOR,  
*Hut Manager*

## LANTERN SLIDES

The work of checking over our collection of lantern slides is nearly finished and it has been brought to my attention that several are missing. If all members having slides in their possession borrowed prior to November 1st, will kindly return them promptly, it will greatly facilitate the work of cataloging now in progress.

H. I. ORNE, *Custodian*

## FIREPLACE ON MT. WACHUSETT

The Committee authorized to push the establishment of a camping site near the top of Mt. Wachusett reports that a location was selected with the approval of the State Fire Warden and the Superintendent of the Reservation, and a fireplace has been built and donated to the Reservation for the public. The small pond furnishes a water supply near by. Sunrise over the distant horizon may be seen from camp, but there is shelter from west and north winds. Special permission by the Superintendent is required for all using it.

ARTHUR C. COMEY,  
*Committee*

## WEEK-END CAMPING TRIPS ON THE MONADNOCK-SUNAPEE TRAIL

**Saturday, December 27—Tuesday, December 30**

Leave Boston, North Station, on the 7.35 A. M. train for Harrisville, N. H., buying your own ticket. Due at Harrisville at 11.22 A. M., and then about five miles to camping place in the evergreens below Osgood Hill in Nelson Township. The second camp will be in the woods between Stoddard and Washington, and the last will be under one of the spurs of Sunapee Mountain in Washington. Take train Tuesday, for Bradford, at 4.50 P. M. Due in Boston at 8.56 P. M.

The total distance to be covered is about thirty-three miles. The snow will probably be heavy at this altitude (1500 to 2000 feet) and either skis or snow-shoes will be needed, preferably the former on account of the character of the trail. Each person should bring a double sleeping bag or its equivalent in blankets, shelter tent, cooking kit and food for eleven meals. Do not load your packs down with extra food or unnecessary equipment. Winter camping involves no hardships and offers unique and delightful experiences.

Novices should communicate with the undersigned regarding suitable outfit. It is not necessary to register for this trip. Expense, railroad fares amounting to \$6.63.

W. R. BUCKMINSTER  
CLARK S. ROBINSON

---

**Friday, January 9—Sunday, January 11**

It is proposed to have a dog sled trip out of Wonalancet, camping over night in the snow. The party will be accompanied by Mr. Arthur T. Walden and his team of racing dogs. This will give Club members and their friends an opportunity to taste of Arctic travel and to observe sled dogs on the trail and in camp. If the snow is right, it may be possible to build a snow house.

The party will leave Boston Friday, on the 12.50 P. M. train for Mount Whittier, N. H., taking the stage from there to Wonalancet, where they will put up for the night at Wonalancet Farm. Saturday and Sunday will be spent on the trail and in camp, returning Sunday evening to Boston; due at 9.49 P. M.

It will be necessary to register for this trip by December 20, with the usual \$5.00 deposit, which will be returned in the event of the trip being cancelled in case of insufficient applications. The number is limited, so early registration is desirable. The expense will be about \$25.00. Final details in the January BULLETIN.

W. R. BUCKMINSTER  
CLARK S. ROBINSON

## ALPINE TRAMPING PARTY

It is impossible to give definite details in this BULLETIN regarding the proposed tramping party in the Alps next summer, but enough inquiries have been received and sufficient interest has been shown to make it look very propitious.

Dr. A. A. CRANE  
Waterbury, Conn.

## CHRISTMAS HOLIDAY EXCURSION NEWPORT, N. H.

Friday, December 26—Thursday, January 1

The Newport House, which was much enjoyed in 1920, is an up-to-date hotel, with a good table and all rooms have steam heat and electric lights. It is located in the region of Sunapee Mountain and Corbin Park (with its herd of buffalo and other wild game), and in the immediate vicinity is much hilly and picturesque country. The Newport Outing Club affords opportunity for Winter sports.

Snow conditions are usually good at this time and snow-shoes, skates, rucksacs and axes should be taken.

Expense—Boston to Boston \$15.00, guest fee \$3.00 additional. The rates at the hotel are as follows:

2 in room without bath . . . . .	\$4.00 per day
1 " " " " . . . . .	4.50 " "
2 " " with " . . . . .	5.00 " "

The private baths must be shared by the occupants of the two adjoining rooms. Early registration with the usual \$5.00 deposit is very desirable. Before advising Committee of preference for roommate, be sure both desire same class of accommodations.

New York members will provide their own transportation and receive credit for fares from Boston. The total cost to them will be about \$10.00 additional if via Claremont Junction plus sleeper expense.

Party will leave North Station (B. & M. R. R.) Friday, December 26, at 12.30 P. M.; due Newport at 4.47 P. M. Provide your own lunch.

Returning—leave Newport Thursday, January 1st, 4.10 P. M.; due Boston 8.56 P. M.

Tickets will be on sale at Club House, on Thursday, December 18, from 4 to 5.30 P. M., or will be mailed with tags on receipt of check.

Fasten Club tags to each end of baggage and check one hour before train leaves.

Mail, telegraph, telephone address—Newport House, Newport, N.H.

ALFRED H. SAWYER, *Committee*  
Concord, Mass.



## **JANUARY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION QUEBEC, CANADA**

**Saturday, January 17—Sunday, January 25**

Party will leave Boston in special sleepers, Saturday, January 17, at 8.30 P. M., via B. & M. R. R. and C. P. R. R., via Newport, Vt.; due Montreal at 8.40 A. M. and Quebec, 2 P. M. Lunch served on arrival. Returning, leave Quebec Saturday, January 24, at 1.30 P. M.; due Montreal at 6.30 (one and one-half hours for supper), Boston, Sunday A. M. at 7.30.

Headquarters will be at the celebrated "Chateau Frontenac," and some of the best rooms have been set aside for us. The period of our stay will be known as "Appalachian Mountain Club Week" and a program will be arranged usual to Appalachian customs. The whole city, with its hilly streets and beautiful Battlefields' Park on the Plains of Abraham; its proximity to quaint old French-Canadian villages, and natural scenery of spectacular beauty—such as Montmorency Falls—and its atmosphere of hospitality, gaiety and charm offers to those who love to tramp on snow-shoes, glide on skiis, or hurtle down on toboggans, skate on the smooth ice, or drive, wrapped in furs, to the jingle of sleigh bells, a highly attractive choice of outdoor winter recreation largely in close proximity to the hotel.

There will be all day hikes, including Mt. Tourmente and, for those who desire, a side trip to St. Anne de Beaupre.

Expense—Boston to Boston (two in a room), including everything on the regular program, except breakfast Sunday, going \$80. Rooms with bath \$6 additional, each person. Guest fee \$4. It is desirable to register early, with deposit of \$5, balance due on or before January 8. Make checks payable to Harrie H. Whitney, and send to 17 Pearl Street, Boston.

See January BULLETIN for possible late changes.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

GEORGE F. HASKELL

*Committee*

## **ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 21—Sunday, March 1**

The Iron Mountain House will be our headquarters. A variety of daily snow-shoe hikes and climbs are being planned. Those who do not wish to snow-shoe may skate or ski to their heart's content, or visit the



camp-fire. Commodious parlors and entertainment hall make possible delightful evening programs in addition.

**Register Early.** See November BULLETIN for rates. Registration fee is \$5.00. Make checks payable to Jackson Excursion Committee and send to Earl W. Taylor, Roxbury Latin School, Roxbury, Mass.

EARL W. TAYLOR,  
GEORGE L. ANDERSON  
ROBERT E. PLATT

*Committee*

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION RAVINE HOUSE, APPALACHIA STATION, RANDOLPH, N. H.

**Saturday, February 21—Sunday, March 1**

The cost to each member (guest fee \$5.00 additional), including transportation Boston to Boston and all other necessary expenses, will be as follows:

Three in a room without running water . . .	\$48.00
Two in a room without running water . . .	50.00
Connecting double rooms with private bath . .	58.00
Double room with private bath, if available . .	62.00

Sleighs not required for regular trips.

Registrations must be accompanied with a deposit of \$5.00. The balance due for the type of accommodations desired (together with guest fee of \$5.00) must be paid on or before February 2, 1925. When registering, please specify the kind of room desired and choice of roommate.

Address correspondence concerning registration to WALLACE RAND, 6 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

ALDEN V. KEENE, *Chairman*  
JAMES R. PIPER  
FRANK L. DREW  
WALLACE RAND

## WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END NEW LONDON, N. H.

**Friday, February 20—Monday, February 23, 1925**

A second trip by the Club will be conducted this year to the delightful town of New London, the second highest in New Hampshire, with the intensely interesting country surrounding it, offering unusual opportunity for short snow-shoe trips, a strenuous climb, skiing and other

outdoor winter sports. Principal objectives will be Kearsarge and the Royal Arch Cave.

Headquarters New London Inn, where all rooms are now provided with running water and many with connecting baths. Preference of accommodations to be given in order of registration.

Music will be provided for evening entertainment and dancing.

Party will leave Boston 9 A. M., Friday, February 20th; due Potter Place, 12.28. Members provide their own box lunch. Returning, due in Boston Monday, February 23d, 7.45 P. M. Travel by parlor cars to Potter Place and by sleighs to New London. Train times subject to change. See later BULLETIN for possible changes.

Party limited to 55. Expense to Club members \$28.00, guests \$4.00 additional. Send registration with \$5.00 registration fee made payable to A. B. Root, Jr., 383 Dorchester Avenue, South Boston, Mass.

A. B. ROOT, JR.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

*Committee*

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END PITTSFIELD, N. H.**

**Friday, February 20—Monday, February 23**

Preliminary arrangements limit party to 50, possible additions later.

Leave Boston Friday, February 20, at 12.30. Due Boston on return Monday, February 23, at 6.35 P. M.

Headquarters at the Washington House, a quaint village hotel noted for its table, nestling in the hills of a section new to the Club.

Plenty of snow-shoeing, climbing and winter sports.

Expense—Boston to Boston, about \$20 for two in a room. Guest fee \$3. Full particulars in January BULLETIN.

Send registration with fee of \$5 to S. R. Porter, 40 Broad Street, Boston.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

SIDNEY R. PORTER

*Committee*

## **WINTER TRIP TO MT. KATAHDIN**

**March 6—16, 1925**

If suitable arrangements can be made, a trip to Katahdin will be run, probably leaving Boston Friday night, for Millinocket, thence 9 miles by sleigh to Spencers and 9 miles' walk to Togue Pond the first day, and 12 miles' walk to Basin Pond the second day, carrying bedding and personal belongings; living at the Gilbert Guest House and Office

at the lumber camp, sleeping on straw, and eating camp food. The party will be limited to 30. All applications subject to approval by the Committee. Cost will be about \$80, of which one-half will be payable if the trip is definitely arranged, and will not be refunded unless applicant's place can be filled.

This is the first, and maybe the last, opportunity for Club members to visit the finest winter scenery and climb the most interesting head walls in the east. The location of the base, less than 1000 feet below timber line, and less than 2 miles from the foot of any climb, insures shorter days and easier climbs than similar trips on Mt. Washington.

Tentative applications subject to confirmation if the trip is definitely arranged should be sent at once.

J. ASHTON ALLIS,  
7 Hanover Square,  
New York City.

WILLARD HELBURN,  
Helburn-Thompson Company,  
Salem, Mass.

## Chapters

### CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

**Saturday, December 6. Annual Meeting.** Take 1.28 trolley from old City Hall to Wethersfield, leaving end of Wethersfield car line at 2.00 P. M., for route through meadows to the south, returning by 4.55 trolley from end of Wethersfield trolley line to Wyllis Avenue. Supper served at 5.30, Church of the Good Shepherd, at price of \$.75. Business meeting follows supper. Talk by Mrs. Harry E. Grigor on "Holidays on the Mountains and Lowlands of Europe."

### NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1541, Providence, R. I.

### OUTINGS

**Tuesday, December 2.** The Fourth Annual Meeting for the election of officers and other business will be held at 7.15 P. M., at the Westminster Tea Rooms, No. 303 Westminster Street. Dinner at 7.15. Expense for members or guests \$1.25.

An illustrated talk on the "White Mountains in Winter" will be given by Mr. Earl W. Taylor of the Roxbury Latin School, Roxbury, Mass.

**Saturday, December 13.** Take 2.15 P. M. Rumford car at the entrance of the tunnel. Get out at the White Church, East Providence. Walk through woods two to three miles. Bring supper to be eaten in Miss Luther's work shop.

JESSIE LUTHER

## WORCESTER

**Secretary:** MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, December 6.** Party at home of Albert H. Inman, Princeton Center. **Note change of plans.** Motor bus will leave rear of Worcester County Institution for Savings, corner Foster and Main Streets, 4.30 P. M. Bring supper. Notify Secretary, Park 2287-M, or Fred Holdsworth, Park 4670, by December 2.

**Wednesday, December 10. 8 P. M.** Annual Meeting at home of BURT W. GREENWOOD, 195 May Street. Mr. E. S. Lincoln of Portland, Maine, an A. M. C. member, will show slides and moving pictures taken in the mountains.

**Thursday, January 1.** The Hut will be open in the afternoon with Burt W. Greenwood in charge.

## NEW YORK

**Secretary:** MRS. JOHN W. VAN DE WATER, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, December 6.** West 130th Street Ferry, 2 P. M. Trolley to Fort Lee. Palisades and wood walk. 4 miles. New York about 5.30. Expense 34 cents.

JULIA E. TEMPLE

**Saturday, December 13.** New York, Boston & Westchester R. R. Leave Harlem River Station, 1.28 P. M., Hunts Point, 1.36 P. M., Bronx Park, 180th Street (East side subway connection), 1.41 P. M., for White Plains. Wood paths and country roads to west and north of Silver Lake, to White Plains Reservoir. 6 miles. Dinner at Pelham Inn, at \$1 for those who wish to remain. Trains returning every twenty minutes. Expense 70 cents.

ALICE L. CARLSON

**Saturday, December 20.** Grand Central Terminal, N. Y. Central R. R., Putnam Division, 2.10 P. M., for Bryn Mawr. Buy one way ticket. Back roads, wood trails, up hills and down dale to Hastings. Arrive New York 5.31 or 6.12 P. M. Expense \$1.28.

RUTH L. VAN DE WATER

**Saturday, December 27.** No walk.

**Thursday, January 1.** D. L. & W. R. R., Barclay Street Ferry, 10.22 A. M., for Towaco, cross-country walk to Boonton, via Waughaw Mountain and Brook Valley. Bring lunch and cup. New Year's dinner at Pudding Stone Inn, \$1.50 for those who wish to remain. R. R. fares \$1.70. Reduced transportation provided only for those leaving from Barclay Street Ferry. Returning, leave Boonton 7.12 or 8.07, arriving New York 8.30 or 10 P. M. Those wishing dinner, please notify leader by Tuesday, December 30th, sending check for \$1.50.

E. E. MERCELIS,  
32 Broadway, N. Y. City.

**Saturday, January 3.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level, N. Y. Central R. R., Putnam Division, 1.29 P. M., for Ardsley. Buy single ticket. If skating conditions prevail, will follow road one mile north to Woodlands Lake, otherwise cross-country tramp about 7 miles to White Plains. Dinner may be had at the "White House" or "Pelican Inn," at White Plains, for \$1.25. See New York *Evening Post* on Friday, January 2, 1925, for latest report on skating at Woodlands Lake. R. R. fares \$1.60. Returning from White Plains at 5.28, arrive New York 6.09, or, for those staying for dinner, 7.01 or 8.42; arriving New York 7.48 or 9.41, or frequent service via electric lines.

CHARLES B. REID

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**



## BOSTON OUTINGS

**Saturday, December 6.** South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy. 4 to 5 miles of easy walking through a rough country. Due Boston 5.33 from West Quincy.

WILLIAM P. DICKEY

**Saturday, December 13.** North Station, 2.00 P. M., for Winchester. 5 mile walk through Winchester Water Reservation and Middlesex Fells. Due Boston from Wyoming at 5.42. **Evening party.** Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. Dancing at Masonic Hall, corner Main Street and Wyoming Avenue, Melrose. If stormy take 5.18 P. M. train for Wyoming, 3 minutes' walk to hall. Due Boston at 10.31 or 11.20 P. M. Usual extra fee for evening guests.

EDITH F. COTTON

GEORGE A. RUST

**Natural History.** Arnold Arboretum. Identification of evergreens, especially the conifers. Meet at Forest Hills gate to Arboretum at 2 P. M. (Allow about half an hour from Winter Street Station of Washington Street Tunnel.)

DR. RALPH C. ACHORN

**Saturday, December 20.** South Station, 1.05 P. M., for Riverside. Along the Metropolitan Aqueduct, around the Weston Reservoir. Across the grounds of Weston Country Club, along side of Cambridge Basin to Stoney Brook. Due Boston (North Station) 5.50 P. M. Slow walk.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, December 27.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Phillips Beach. Shore walk of about 4 miles. Clifton Beach, Sun Rock and Devereux Beach. Due Boston 5.40 P. M., from Devereux.

WILLIAM E. LEONARD

**Saturday, January 3.** South Station, 1.30 P. M. train for Ellis. Fox Hill, Westwood, Cat Rock; about 6 miles through woods and fields, returning from Dedham at 5.30; due at Boston at 5.57. In case of heavy snow and hard going, the route will be shortened to 4 miles. Snow-shoes if 12 inches or more of snow. If doubtful, call Club House, Haymarket 2868.

ARTHUR A. BLANCHARD

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

STON 4 NGE  
JAN 8 1925

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
President

George A. Rust  
Vice-President

Prescott O. Clarke  
Vice-President



Horace Van Eeren  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burr  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Wickett  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVIII

JANUARY, 1925

Number 5

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

- January 1. Thursday. South Station, 9.35 A. M., for Braintree.  
January 3. Saturday. South Station, 1.30 P. M., for Ellis.  
January 6. Tuesday. South Station, 5.20 P. M., for Newton Centre.  
January 9-11. Week-end camping trip.  
January 10. Saturday. North Station, 1.35 P. M., for Wedgemere.  
January 13. Tuesday. North Station, 5.42 P. M., for Waltham Highlands.  
January 14. Wednesday. Supper at Y. W. C. A., 37½ Beacon St., at 6.15 P. M. Annual meeting at Club House at 8 P. M.  
January 17. Saturday. South Station, 1.25 P. M., for Newton Highlands.  
Natural History. North Station, 4.42 P. M., for Waltham North.  
January 17-25. Excursion to Quebec.  
January 20. Tuesday. Club House, 4 P. M. Talks by Mrs. Albion D. Wilde and Miss Barry.  
South Station, 5.27 P. M., for Norfolk Downs.  
January 20-23. Club House. Exhibition.  
January 21. Wednesday. Club House, 7.45 P. M. Talk by Mr. Philip A. Gould about "Rambles on the Hindustan-Thibet Road."  
January 22-24. Club House. N. E. Trail Conference.  
January 24. Saturday. North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Melrose Highlands.  
January 27. Tuesday. North Station, 5.18 P. M., for Belmont.  
January 28. Wednesday. Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Mr. Carl S. Whittier will give an illustrated talk about "Motor Gypsying and Mountain Climbing Across the Continent."  
January 31. Saturday. North Station, 1.30 P. M., for East Sudbury.  
Natural History. South Station, 1.25 P. M., for Chestnut Hill.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for January

## MEETINGS

Four Hundred and Sixteenth Corporate Meeting

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 14, 1925

The ANNUAL MEETING will be held at the Club House, at 8 P. M.

The business of the meeting will be first action on the following amendments to the By-Laws, recommended by the Council:

To amend Article III, Section 5, to read as follows:

"The annual dues shall be five dollars, payable January first, or on the election of a member. Each candidate elected to active membership shall also pay an admission fee of five dollars. The admission fee for members under twenty-one years of age shall be three dollars and the annual dues three dollars. Members elected later than October first of any year shall pay an admission fee of five dollars and dues for the balance of that year of two dollars and fifty cents, and junior members an admission fee of three dollars and dues for the balance of that year of one dollar and fifty cents. Persons elected to active membership shall pay the admission fee within two months of their election (which payment shall be considered to be an assent to these By-Laws), otherwise the election shall be void."

To amend Article III, Section 7, to read as follows:

"Bills for annual dues shall be sent to all members on or about January first, and those whose dues are unpaid on March first shall have notice of the fact sent them by the Treasurer, referring to this article, and those in arrears April first shall cease to be members, which fact in each case shall be certified in writing by the Treasurer to the Recording Secretary, who shall enter it of record; but such membership may be revived by the Council in its discretion upon payment of past dues. The President and Treasurer are authorized to remit any fee *sub silentio*, when they deem it advisable."

The report of the President and annual reports of Councillors, Committees, Recording and Corresponding Secretaries, Treasurer, Trustees of Real Estate and Special Funds, and Auditor will be presented. These will be followed by the report of the Committee on Nomination of Officers and the Annual Election of Officers.

Supper will be served at the Y. W. C. A., 37½ Beacon Street (just around the corner from Joy Street), at 6.15 P. M.

Check for \$1.00 must accompany the reservation and be sent in time to reach Miss Meserve, at the Club House, by January 14. The accommodations are limited to sixty-five.



**WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28, 1924, AT 8 P. M.**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Mr. CARL S. WHITTIER will give an illustrated talk on

**"MOTOR GYPSYING AND MOUNTAIN CLIMBING ACROSS  
THE CONTINENT"**

This is a tale of an adventure in a modern "covered wagon," which paralleled many of the roads and encountered some of the trails of pioneer days. Starting from Boston last May, Mr. and Mrs. Whittier were motor vagabonds for 101 days. In that time they travelled 7100 miles, tramped in six National Parks, visited some of our affiliated western mountaineering clubs, and camped in many wondrous places far from the beaten track. Their trail ended at San Francisco, from which city they returned home through the Panama Canal.

**REPORT OF THE COUNCIL, DECEMBER 9, 1924**

Present: Messrs. Blood, Van Everen, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Mr. Comey, Miss Doe, Messrs. Whitney, Newhall and Whittier,—9. Fifty-six new members were elected.

It was voted to place the Greenleaf Fund of \$10,000 in the hands of the Trustees of Special Funds for investment, the Council reserving all control of the Fund, both as to principal and income, and declaring that the Fund shall not become a part of the Permanent Fund.

The Excursion Committee recommended that upon the completion of an excursion any excess of funds in the hands of the Excursion Committee be immediately turned over to the Treasurer of the Club, and that in lieu of the funds now held by that Committee the Council vote a credit each year in the Budget to the Excursion Committee of \$1000, and this recommendation was duly approved by the Council.

A preliminary report of the Committee to investigate the subject of making all bank accounts of the Club subject to the order of the Treasurer, was presented and contained four recommendations: first, that all Club funds be made subject, in case of emergency, to the check of the Treasurer; second, as had previously been recommended by the Excursion Committee as above set forth; third, the establishment of a committee to manage Echo Lake Camp; and fourth, that the By-Laws of the Club be amended with respect to the payment of dues. The Council approved recommendations first, third and fourth, the

second already having been acted upon. The proposed amendment to the By-Laws is set forth in another notice in this BULLETIN.

An expedition to make an ascent of Mt. Logan in Alaska, hitherto unascended, was drawn to the attention of the Council, and a vote was passed appropriating \$100 for the purpose from the Club funds, and extending to members of the Club the opportunity to make individual contributions to the Treasurer for this purpose.

A new bill in Congress authorizing an appropriation under the Weeks Law for a period of ten years was approved by the Council.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Recording Secretary*

January 1, 1925

### THE LIBRARY

FREEMAN, LEWIS R. DOWN THE GRAND CANYON. Dodd, Mead & Co.  
GOULD, AUGUSTUS A. REPORT ON THE INVERTEBRATA OF MASSACHUSETTS. Gift of Dr. Ralph C. Achorn.

\* LUNN, ARNOLD. SKI-ING FOR BEGINNERS. E. P. Dutton & Co.  
MEYER, CHARLES. JUNGLE BEASTS I HAVE CAPTURED. Doubleday, Page & Co.

MITCHELL, B. W. TRAIL LIFE IN THE CANADIAN ROCKIES. Macmillan Co.

NOICE, HAROLD. WITH STEFANSSON IN THE ARCTIC. Dodd, Mead & Co.  
PALMER, HOWARD. THE FRESHFIELD GLACIER, CANADIAN ROCKIES. (Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.) Gift of Author.

PEASE, ARTHUR STANLEY. VASCULAR FLORA OF COOS COUNTY, NEW HAMPSHIRE. (Boston Society of Natural History.) Gift of Author.

QUINN, VERNON. BEAUTIFUL MEXICO. Stokes Co.

WICKHAM, ROBERT S. FRIENDLY ADIRONDACK PEAKS. Privately published. Adirondack Mountain Club. Gift of Author.

LANIUS D. EVANS, *Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, JANUARY, 1925

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS ELIZABETH R. BEATTIE 46 Clinton St., Everett	Crosby F. Baker Linneon R. Smith
MISS HESTER I. BOYCE 36 Walker St., Cambridge	Elizabeth E. Crocker Helen L. Pennock
DR. J. FLETCHER BURNHAM 6 Dexter Pl., Gloucester	Edward V. Ambler Willard S. Pike
MISS HARRIET CAVIS Bristol, N. H.	Anna Shaw Gifford Louise P. Campbell
MISS ABIGAIL W. CLARK 40 Commonwealth Ave., Boston	Grace M. Chamberlain Emma J. Fitz
MR. RICHARD S. CLARK 176 Oak St., Wakefield	Richard B. Stanley Helen S. Rogers
MISS ROSALIE M. COBB 139 Cliff Ave., Winthrop	Frederick N. Barbour Crosby F. Baker
MISS DOROTHY CRAGIN 19 Harrison St., Newton Highlands	Mary A. Rudis Earle F. Bliss
MR. G. WALDO CRAWLEY 101 May St., Needham	J. Walter Schirmer Harland A. Perkins
MISS LOUISE DEASY Bar Harbor, Maine	Z. Carleton Staples G. Clifford Hicks
MR. CHESTER C. DODGE Suite 3, 94 Gainsboro St., Boston	Frederick A. Fisher Dorothy Bell
MR. ARIEL B. EDWARDS St. James Hotel, Woonsocket, R. I.	Charles M. Taylor Herbert N. Dawes
MISS S. LOUISE ELLSWORTH 270 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.	W. P. Williamson Belle Holcomb Johnson
MR. EDWARD M. FIELDING 14 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill	Harlan H. Ballard, Jr. Arthur A. Shurtleff
MRS. EDWARD M. FIELDING 14 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill	Harlan H. Ballard, Jr. Arthur A. Shurtleff
MISS HELEN FISKE 438 Wolcott St., Auburndale	Elisabeth C. Parsons Edith M. Esterbrook
MR. EVERETT A. FLYE 35 Beacon St., Gloucester	Edward V. Ambler J. Hollis Griffin
MISS FLORA E. FULLER 33 Acton St., Arlington Heights	Ednah A. Warren Jessie P. Whitney
MISS GRETCHEN GEE 661 High St., Fall River	Florence G. Hathaway Lillian F. Ashworth
MR. GEORGE R. GOODWIN 181 Elizabeth St., Hartford, Conn.	Helen E. Graves Elizabeth Hyde
MR. WILLIAM L. HARDY 34 Grand St., Portland, Me.	Dwight W. Sayward Maud S. Haskell
MISS MARY G. HARRIS 4 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.	N. Louise Mitchell Irma R. Meigs



MR. JOHN L. J. HART 2001 East 11th Ave., Denver, Col.	E. W. Harnden W. O. Witherell
MR. PAUL A. HEYMANS 129 Addington Rd., Brookline	Norbert Wiener H. W. Tyler
MISS HELEN G. HUTTON Ogunquit, Maine	Grace T. Wells William D. Smith
MR. CLYDE E. JONES 276 Church St., Newton	Henry C. Spencer G. Winthrop Brainerd
MR. IRVING LANGMUIR 6 Stratford Road, Schenectady, N. Y.	John W. Van de Water James D. Merriman
MR. WILLIAM LORD MCKINNEY Andover, N. H.	James H. Burdett Wilbert F. Gilman
MRS. FRANCES A. OYER 4 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.	Irma R. Meigs N. Louise Mitchell
MR. RUSSELL S. PALMER 93 Central St., Somerville	William E. Leonard Samuel Chambers
MISS ELIZABETH W. REED 93 South Central Ave., Wollaston	George H. Evans Ruth M. Dupee
MR. WILLARD REED 43 Linnaean St., Cambridge	William P. Dickey Horace Van Everen
MR. DWIGHT W. ROBINSON 5 Adella Ave., West Newton	J. T. B. Bogardus William T. May
MRS. DWIGHT W. ROBINSON 5 Adella Ave., West Newton	J. T. B. Bogardus William T. May
MISS MINNIE RUHMPHOHL 25 Dearborn St., Salem	E. Florence Greenough Florence B. Cruttenden
MISS OLIVE G. RUNNER 4 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.	Edward H. Lorenz Irma R. Meigs
MR. CLIFFORD W. SANDERSON 106 Lincoln St., Springfield	Paul E. Carruthers W. Gray Harris
MRS. SUSAN DALTON STONE 224 Central Ave., Milton	Charles E. Rogerson Allen Chamberlain
MISS ELIZABETH H. UPTON 20 Park View St., Boston	E. Jean Harvey Charles M. Adams
MR. HOBART A. WHITMAN 17 Sagamore Rd., Worcester	W. Gray Harris William M. Bassett
MRS. HOBART A. WHITMAN 17 Sagamore Rd., Worcester	W. Gray Harris William M. Bassett
MISS ALICE L. WOODWARD 443 1/2 6th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Harriot Ware Rebecca D. Moore
MR. GEORGE W. WRIGHT 49 Victoria Circle, Newtonville.	H. C. Spencer Frederick E. Pierce

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

## REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

### Recommendations of the Committee to Nominate Officers for 1925:

FOR PRESIDENT  
CHARLES W. BLOOD

FOR VICE-PRESIDENTS  
DEAN PEABODY, JR. J. ASHTON ALLIS

FOR RECORDING SECRETARY  
WILLIAM P. DICKEY

FOR CORRESPONDING SECRETARY  
FRANK H. BURT

FOR TREASURER  
WILLIAM O. WITHERELL

#### FOR COUNCILLORS

Natural History:	GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH
Topography and Exploration:	ARTHUR C. COMEY
Art:	JESSIE DOE
Trails:	KARL P. HARRINGTON
Excursions:	HARRIE H. WHITNEY
At Large:	CHARLES A. NEWHALL
	CARL S. WHITTIER

FOR TRUSTEE OF SPECIAL FUNDS (for Three Years)  
WINTHROP COFFIN

FOR TRUSTEE OF REAL ESTATE (for Four Years)  
GEORGE A. RUST

WILLIAM F. ROGERS, *Chairman*  
ALLEN H. BENT  
WILLIAM T. MAY  
LOUISE E. PALMER  
HARLAND A. PERKINS  
*Nominating Committee*

## ART

During January there will be, at the Club House, an exhibition of photographs by Mr. Herbert B. Turner. Mr. Turner, who acted as one of the judges at our December exhibition, is an ex-president of the B. Y. M. C. U. Camera Club and of the Guild of Photographers. He has recently joined our Club.

---

The Second Annual Exhibition of Photographs by our Club members was held in the Lawrence Room during December. About two hundred photographs were hung and the prizes were awarded as follows:

First prize, George H. Chapman; second prize, Henry O. Glidden; third prize, Franklin F. Spaulding. Honorable Mention: Harold I. Orne, Walter C. O'Kane, Frances Dudley, W. Frank Mattson, Eliot W. Remick, Howard L. Hillman.

A silver cup has been purchased upon which the name of each year's first prize winner is to be engraved. According to present plans this cup is to be held by the winner from January first of each year until the following October, when it shall be returned and kept on exhibition at the Club House until the next winner claims it the following January.

Much appreciation is due to those who showed their interest by sending photographs, and credit for the success of the exhibition lies especially with the committee in charge,—Harold I. Orne, Chairman; Clara M. Gale and Henry O. Glidden.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*

## NEW ENGLAND TRAIL CONFERENCE

Friday, January 23—Saturday, January 24

All sessions at the Appalachian Mountain Club House and open to Club members.

**Friday, 2.00 P. M.** Trail location. Maintenance of Equipment in Open Camps. Mr. N. L. Goodrich.

**6.00 P. M.** Supper at Y. W. C. A., 37½ Beacon Street, \$1.00. (Notify Secretary of Conference before January 21).

**7.45 P. M.** Trail Progress Reports by Constituents. The use of Public Reservations. Mr. Walter Prichard Eaton.

**Saturday, 9.30 A. M.** Development of Through Trails in the Berkshires, Northern Vermont, Southern New Hampshire and projects in Maine.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Sec'y N. E. T. C.*  
Harvard Square, Cambridge

**CLUB HOUSE, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 21, AT 7.45 P. M.**  
**RAMBLES ON THE HINDUSTAN-THIBET ROAD**

Mr. Philip A. Goold, a fellow Club member, for five years was engaged in Y. M. C. A. work in and around Simla, India. He spent most of his holidays in the "hills" to the northward.

The Road has some striking scenic features which should appeal to all mountaineers. Mr. Goold will have some slides to illustrate his talk. **Members only. No guests.**

**NATURAL HISTORY**  
**EXHIBITION OF MOUNTAIN AND LOWLAND FLORA**

On January 20, 21 and 22, the Club collection of Mountain Flora and a personal collection of Miss Eleanor E. Barry will be on exhibition at the Club House from 12 to 5 P. M. A custodian will be in charge.

On Tuesday, January 20, at 4 P. M., Mrs. Albion D. Wilde will talk on "Flowers of the Mountain Mists." Miss Barry will also speak briefly concerning her collection.

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH, *Councillor*

**ANNUAL RECEPTION**  
**SATURDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 7, 1925**  
**HOTEL SOMERSET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS**

The Annual Reception usually takes the form of greetings between members and the President and Vice-Presidents of the Club, followed by dancing and refreshments. This year the reception will include not only these officers but our Ex-Presidents will also be in the receiving line.

The music is to be a special feature both during the reception and for the dancing. The Marion Chase Players, an orchestra of men led by Miss Chase, are an unusual group of musicians who played for the Prince of Wales during his visit to the North Shore.

Subscription: Members, \$2.25; Guests, \$2.50. (Prices will be advanced 25 cents on all tickets February 7.)

Tickets may be purchased at the Club House, from members of the Committee, or from Edith F. Cotton, Helen E. Cummings, Amy M. Hodge and Edna F. Parker.

COMMITTEE ON HOSPITALITY

## MT. LOGAN EXPEDITION

The Alpine Club of Canada has organized an exhibition to make an ascent of Mt. Logan in Yukon territory. This mountain is the highest unclimbed peak of the North American continent, having an elevation of 19,850 feet. It is also the second highest peak on that continent.

Funds are being subscribed to cover the expenses of the undertaking, estimated at \$11,000, considerably more than half of which has already been raised. The Appalachian Mountain Club has appropriated \$100 for this purpose, and the Council has authorized the Treasurer to receive and transmit contributions from members of the Club, who are thereby offered, by the Council, the opportunity to make individual contributions, which may be sent to the Treasurer and will be transmitted by him.

## EXCURSION NOTES

**Notice**—As a matter of current interest and permanent record, brief reports of Club excursions will be published in the *BULLETIN*. All leaders are requested to send their reports, as soon after the excursions as possible, to William P. Dickey, 5 Joy Street, who is authorized to edit them to conform to the space available. Particular attention should be given to such items of general interest as are worthy of permanent record.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY,

*Chairman of the Excursion Committee*

**Western Excursion**—This trip,—August 22—September 28,—Harrie H. Whitney, leader, was made by a party of forty-five. After sight-seeing stops at Montreal and Toronto, the party went by boat from Port McNicoll to Fort William; thence by train to Banff, stopping at the Banff Springs Hotel. In this region attractive hikes and climbs were made, including Rundle Mountain. On to the Chateau Lake Louise, whence some went to Camp O'Hara by trail and ponies, the journey via Abbott Pass having been abandoned on account of snow conditions; meantime others were enjoying shorter trips about Lake Agnes and Mirror Lake, which, together with Lake Louise, constitute the western "Lakes of the Clouds." After three days the party moved on to Glacier, B. C. From the Glacier House the Nakimu Caves and



various glaciers were visited. Then followed the journey of wonderful scenery, mountains, canyons, and other mountains—along the river to Vancouver—Hotel Vancouver. Then a stop-over at Victoria, B. C., on the boat trip to Seattle. Autos took the party from Seattle up five thousand feet to Paradise Valley in Rainier National Park. From Paradise Inn a small party sallied forth for Mt. Rainier (14,408), five reaching the top and two Camp Muir (10,000); meanwhile glaciers and ponies and ice caves occupied the attention of the less ambitious. The stop at Portland was timed so as to include the famous Columbia River Drive. From San Francisco side trips included Mt. Tamalpais and the Muir Woods. At Oakland the party was entertained by the Sierra Club, which was holding a reunion of its winter excursion in a suburb so remote as to allow the enjoyment of a huge camp fire in a forest. After the big trees in the Yosemite National Park were examined and approved, there followed a warm welcome at the Hotel Wawona, a superb view of the Valley from Glacier Point, and a pleasant sojourn at the Sentinel Hotel and log cabins. Los Angeles next—Hotel Alexandria—Hollywood and the Beaches and a delightful sail on the Pacific to Avalon, Catalina Island. After a brief stay at San Diego the party turned eastward, making the next stop at the Grand Canyon—Hotel El Tovar. Everybody saw much and wondered more; and some of those who placed their trust in the burros on the Bright Angel Trail worried not a little! By the time they reached the Hotel Antlers, Colorado Springs, all had regained their composure and were ready and eager for the Garden of the Gods, the Cave of the Winds, Mt. Manitou, and Pike's Peak. Farewell to the mountains and the West; but the climbing complex was so fixed that it manifested itself in the climbing of department store stairs in Chicago! Happy return to Boston via Buffalo and Albany—happily without illness or accident during the entire trip. And it was the end of the thirty-eighth day.

**Waterville, N. H.**—At the end of a twelve mile drive from Campton through the Mad River Valley, the Waterville Inn opened its doors to a party of thirty-two—George F. Haskell, leader. A rough summary of the ten-day program—September 20–29—represents range and variety: Greeley Ponds; numerous mountains—Osceola Sandwich, Welch, Tecumseh, and Tripyramid; many delightful strolls in the valley; a ninety-mile auto trip via the Flume, the Profile, Franconia Village, and Sugar Hill to Lost River, where the party found a genial and hospitable host in the person of Mr. Philip Ayres, ex-President of the Club, the progressive Forester of the Society for Protection of New Hampshire Forests. A representative contingent of the Merrimack



Valley Chapter showed its appreciation of the excursion by joining the party for a pleasant day's outing. Splendid weather and beautiful foliage contributed not a little in maintaining the reputation of Waterville as a favorite rendezvous of Appalachians.

**Deerfield, Mass.**—The Columbus Day Week-end Excursion—October 10-13—party of twenty-two, under the leadership of A. H. Hall, demonstrated the value of the automobile as an adjunct in mountain climbing. From Greenfield the party did Mount Toby, Sugar Loaf, Arthur Seat, and Bald Mountain; and separate groups made side trips to Southampton and Williamstown. At Mount Toby courteous assistance was rendered by four professors of Massachusetts Agricultural College—L. R. Grosse, A. V. Osmun, J. B. Lentz, and F. A. Waugh; they had provided a copious supply of water at the top of the mountain, acted as guides, gave to each climber a small map of the paths in Toby, and sent a large one to the Club Library. In Deerfield the party was indebted to Colonel Charles H. Ashley for an inspection of the "bullet proof" house; to Mrs. George Sheldon for guidance through Memorial Hall, noted for its rich historical collections; to Miss Lillie J. Davis for opening the Fuller Gallery of paintings of Deerfield Scenery; and to the students of Deerfield Academy for acting as instructive guides through the house of Rev. John Williams (1707).

**Nantucket**—A party of twelve, Frank L. Drew, leader, spent a delightful week at Nantucket, September 6-13. From headquarters at the Point Breeze Hotel the party tramped over much of the island, and took advantage of the opportunities for riding and boating. Those interested in Nantucket history saw many things and learned much at the local museum. Miss Helen C. McCleary, a recent member of the Club, contributed much to the pleasure and success of the excursion by entertaining the party at her summer home, and by giving generously of her rich store of information about the island.

W. P. D.

## WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP

Friday, January 9—Sunday, January 11

See notice in the December BULLETIN. Take snow-shoes, not skis. Equipment should include double sleeping bag, shelter tent, cooking kit, and food for five meals, the last to be a lunch for the train returning to Boston. Do not count on the dogs hauling any of your load.

There may be an opportunity for late registration. If interested, communicate with the undersigned.

W. R. BUCKMINSTER  
CLARK S. ROBINSON

## **JANUARY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION QUEBEC, CANADA**

**Saturday, January 17—Sunday, January 25**

Headquarters at Chateau Frontenac. If you are considering going please register. It may be your last chance to go with the Club to this celebrated hotel, particularly at this price.

If at the last moment you find you can go, telephone the Committee and ask if there is a vacancy.

The hotel management has engaged as Sport Director, M. E. Des Bailleurs, who held a similar position at Lake Placid.

See December BULLETIN for full details.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
GEORGE F. HASKELL

## **SKI CAMPING TRIP TO MTS. WATATIC AND BARRETT**

**Saturday, January 31—Sunday, February 1**

Registration limited. Leave North Station, Saturday, January 31, 8.45 A. M. Buy your own winter tourist round-trip ticket to Ashburnham—\$4.10. Check your skis and see that they go on to your train or before that one. Due Boston, North Station, Sunday, at 7.40 or 9.00 P. M.

Standard pack 15 lbs., including your lunch and food for three meals.

Reunion will be held (before instead of after the trip)—Monday, January 26, 7.45 P. M., at the Club House. It is important that you attend this.

ARTHUR C. COMEY

## **ANNUAL SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION, JACKSON, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 21—Sunday, March 1**

For rates, etc., see details in November BULLETIN.

Payment of \$41.00 to make up the minimum rate of \$46.00 is due on or before February 2, 1925. All additional charges will be collected at Jackson by the Committee. Further information regarding transportation and room assignments, together with tickets, etc., will be mailed to each member of the party after the above date.

Send checks (made payable to the Jackson Excursion Committee) to Earl W. Taylor, Roxbury Latin School, Roxbury, Mass.

EARL W. TAYLOR  
GEORGE L. ANDERSON  
ROBERT E. PLATT

*Committee*



**WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY SNOW-SHOE EXCURSION  
RAVINE HOUSE, APPALACHIA STATION, RANDOLPH, N. H.**

**Saturday, February 21—Sunday, March 1**

Registrations must be accompanied with a deposit of \$5.00. The balance due for the type of accommodations desired (together with guest fee of \$5.00) must be paid on or before February 2, 1925. When registering, please specify the kind of room desired and choice of roommate. See December BULLETIN for rates.

Address correspondence concerning registration to WALLACE RAND, 6 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

ALDEN V. KEENE, *Chairman*  
JAMES R. PIPER  
FRANK L. DREW  
WALLACE RAND

**WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-END  
NEW LONDON, N. H.**

**Friday, February 20—Monday, February 23**

For those who enjoy winter sports this trip offers an unusual opportunity in a combination of easy trips, with one more difficult climb to the top of Kearsarge.

After the delightful sleigh ride from Potter Place we arrive at the Inn, situated on practically the highest point of land for some distance, and make the Inn the headquarters for our stay. The delightful scramble up through the snow-covered pines to the Royal Arch Cave, followed by a Camp-fire Luncheon, is a treat not to be missed.

The Committee's object is to combine the maximum comfort in travel and accommodations with a maximum amount of outdoor recreation in the time available. Preference is being given in assignment of rooms in the order of registration. Music will be provided for evening entertainment and dancing.

Party will leave Boston Friday, February 20th, 9 A. M.; due Potter Place 12.28. Members provide their own box lunch. Returning, due in Boston Monday, February 23d, 7.45 P. M. Travel by parlor cars to Potter Place and by sleighs to New London. Train times subject to change. Full details in later BULLETIN.

Party limited to 55. Expense to Club members, \$28.00; guests, \$4.00 additional. Send registration with \$5.00 registration fee, made payable to A. B. Root, Jr., 383 Dorchester Avenue, South Boston, Mass.

A. B. ROOT, JR.  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
*Committee*

## **WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY WEEK-ENDS PITTSFIELD, N. H.**

**Friday, February 20—Monday, February 23**

Leave Boston Friday, February 20, at 12.30. Due Boston on return Monday, February 23, at 6.35 p. m.

Headquarters at the Washington House. Plenty of snow-shoeing, climbing and winter sports.

Expense—Boston to Boston, about \$20 for two in a room. Guest fee \$3. Further particulars in February BULLETIN.

Send registration with fee of \$5 to S. R. Porter, 40 Broad Street, Boston.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

SIDNEY R. PORTER

*Committee*

## **WINTER TRIP TO MT. KATAHDIN**

This excursion has been cancelled.

## **Chapters**

### **CONNECTICUT**

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

### **OUTINGS**

**January 1, 1925.** All-day trip near New Haven, the exact route to be announced by individual notice prior to that date.

**January 31, 1925.** Annual Meeting of the Connecticut Forestry Association in Hartford, at the Hotel Bond. Morning tramp through the Hartford Reservoir grounds between Albany and Farmington Avenues. Announcement to go to members of both the Connecticut Forestry Association and the Connecticut Chapter of the Appalachian Mountain Club.

W. R. WILLIAMSON

EDNA GILLETTE

### **NARRAGANSETT**

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1541, Providence, R. I.

### **OUTING**

**Saturday, January 17.** Absalona Hill to Tarkiln. Take Greenville car and bus to Brown's Hill, leaving Exchange Place, Providence, at

1.15 P. M. Five mile tramp largely cross-country to Tarkiln. Return by train, arriving in Providence at 7.35 P. M. Bring snow-shoes, if conditions warrant, and supper. Fare about \$1.25. This walk is over rather rough country, and hiker's apparel is desirable.

ALBERT E. LOWNES

Members desiring to be notified of special snow-shoe walks during the winter please enroll with Mr. Parkhurst.

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, January 10.** Take 1.59 West Tatnuck car at Pleasant and Main Streets, for Moreland Street. Snow-shoe walk over Stone House Hill, about four miles to Hut, where an oyster stew will be served. If weather is unfavorable, the party will go directly to Hut.

WILLIAM H. BEAUMONT

**Saturday afternoon and evening, January 24.** Sausage and pancake party at Hut. Fee twenty-five cents.

WALTER G. BUTLER

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MRS. JOHN W. VAN DE WATER, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Thursday, January 1.** D. L. & W. R. R., Barclay Street Ferry, 10.22 A. M., for Towaco, cross-country walk to Boonton, via Waughaw Mountain and Brook Valley. Bring lunch and cup. New Year's dinner at Pudding Stone Inn, \$1.50, for those who wish to remain. R. R. fares \$1.70. Reduced transportation provided only for those leaving from Barclay Street Ferry. Returning, leave Boonton 7.12 or 8.07, arriving New York 8.30 or 10 P. M. Those wishing dinner, please notify leader by Tuesday, December 30th, sending check for \$1.50.

E. E. MERCELIS,

32 Broadway, N. Y. City.

**Saturday, January 3.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level, N. Y. Central R. R., Putnam Division, 1.29 P. M., for Ardsley. Buy single ticket. If skating conditions prevail, will follow road one mile north

to Woodlands Lake, otherwise cross-country tramp about 7 miles to White Plains. Dinner may be had at the "White House" or "Pelican Inn," at White Plains, for \$1.25. See New York Evening Post on Friday, January 2, 1925, for latest report on skating at Woodlands Lake. R. R. fares \$1.60. Returning from White Plains at 5.28; arrive New York 6.09, or, for those staying for dinner, 7.01 or 8.42; arriving New York 7.48 or 9.41, or frequent service via electric lines.

CHARLES B. REID

**Saturday, January 10.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island R. R., 1.25 P. M., Flatbush Ave., 1.37 P. M. Buy round-trip ticket to Rockaway Park. Beach walk to Coast Guard Station and back. 6 miles. New York 5.55 P. M. Expense seventy-four cents.

GERTRUDE M. WARE

**Saturday, January 17.** Pennsylvania Station, Long Island R. R., 1.41 P. M. Buy single ticket for Douglaston, L. I. Woods and cross-country, 5 miles, to home of leader at Hollis, L. I. Bring lunch and cup. Return to New York or Brooklyn from Hollis, arriving New York 6.28 P. M., 7.50 P. M., or 9.03 P. M. Expense ninety cents.

R. H. RAIMAN

**Saturday, January 24.** N. Y., Boston and Westchester Railroad, Harlem River Station, 1.48 P. M.; 180th Street, 2.01, to White Plains. The woods of Nigger Hills to west and north of Silver Lake. Five Miles. Bring snow-shoes if favorable weather. Arrive New York 6.21 P. M. Expense sixty cents.

DAVID L. WILLIAMS

**Saturday, January 31.** 1.30 P. M. Staten Island Ferry, trolley to New Dorp. Two hours woods walk about New Dorp and Richmond. Expense thirty-five cents. Arrive New York about 5.30 P. M.

HAZEL DEBERAD

**Saturday, February 7.** D. L. & W. R. R. Barclay Street Ferry, 1.36 P. M. (Hoboken 1.52), for South Orange. Round-trip fare \$1.08. Old and new trails in the South Mt. Reservation. Bring snow-shoes if conditions warrant. If in doubt, 'phone South Orange 48-W. Arrive New York 6.00 or 6.45 P. M. Leader joins party en route. Members participating are advised to reduce expense by purchasing ten trip ticket at Barclay Street Ferry.

ANDREW SCARLETT

**Washington's Birthday Week-end—Saturday, February 21—Monday, February 23.** Weather permitting, we will have two and a half days of snow-shoeing and skiing, with open fire and comfortable rooms, with baths, awaiting our return at night. Party will assemble at Erie R. R. Station, Jersey City, lower waiting room at 12.45 P. M. Train leaves Jersey City, 12.55 P. M., for Highland Mills, Goff's Inn. Arrive 2.42 P. M. A special rate has been obtained provided two people occupy each double bed, so, in registering, please signify your room-mate. Inclusive cost about \$15. Both long and short walks will be scheduled. Returning, leave Highland Mills 7.55 P. M., Monday, arriving Jersey City, 9.56 P. M. Reservations, with payment of \$15, to be made with H. B. SCUTT, 309 Fulton Street, Jamaica, New York City, by February 9, 1925. Guest fee \$1. Consult February BULLETIN for any changes in plans.

PAUL F. GABEL  
HAROLD B. SCUTT

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

### BOSTON OUTINGS

**Thursday, January 1.** South Station, 9.35 A. M., for Braintree. A day spent in the Pine Hill Basin, where a fireplace will be provided and good spring water abounds. Many interesting walks, long and short. Opportunity for individual cooking. Bring luncheon and cup and material for cooking if desired. Snow-shoes if favorable. Due Boston 5.07 P. M.

FRANK H. SPRAGUE  
GEORGE F. HASKELL

**Saturday, January 3.** South Station, 1.30 P. M. train for Ellis. Fox Hill, Westwood, Cat Rock; about 6 miles through woods and fields, returning from Dedham at 5.30; due at Boston at 5.57. In case of heavy snow and hard going, the route will be shortened to 4 miles. Snow-shoes if 12 inches or more of snow. If doubtful, call Club House, Haymarket 2868.

ARTHUR A. BLANCHARD

**\* Tuesday, January 6.** South Station, 5.20 P. M., for Newton Centre. Bring cup and lunch to be eaten at leader's home. Short walk of about 3 miles according to conditions. Due Boston about 10 P. M.

SIDNEY R. PORTER  
Main 7530



**Saturday, January 10.** North Station, 1.35 p. m., for Wedgemere. Four miles easy walking to Town Hall, Arlington. If conditions permit, cross-country; otherwise via Brooks Estate and Mystic Lake. Boston by electrics about 5.30. **Evening party**—bring luncheon and cup. Due Boston by electrics about 10.30. In case of rain take 4.48 p. m. train for Arlington. Usual extra charge for evening guests.

EDITH L. CAVERLY  
HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
GEORGE F. HASKELL

**\* Tuesday, January 13.** North Station, 5.42 p. m., for Waltham Highlands. Bring cup and luncheon. Due Boston about 10 p. m.

HARRIET I. FLAGG  
Beach 0805  
E. MARION STEVENS

**Saturday, January 17.** South Station, 1.25 p. m. train for Newton Highlands. By snow-shoes, if possible, to Oak Hill, Baldpate Hill and then by woody trails to the side of Walnut Hill. The return to Boston will be made about 5 p. m. by electric cars from Chestnut Hill.

DEAN PEABODY, JR.

**Natural History.** North Station, 4.42 p. m., for Waltham North. Short walk to Piety Corner Club House, where supper will be eaten. Professor Lewis A. Brigham of Boston University will give illustrated talk on "Constellation Mythology and the coming Solar Eclipse of January 24th." A short, steep climb to summit of Prospect Hill after lecture for Constellation study if weather is right. Bring lunch, cup and flashlight.

LEWIS A. BRIGHAM  
HARRIET I. FLAGG  
E. MARION STEVENS  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**\* Tuesday, January 20.** South Station, 5.27 p. m., for Norfolk Downs. Bring luncheon and cup. Hot coffee served. 4 miles of easy walking. Due Boston from Quincy, 10.12 p. m.

FRANK H. SPRAGUE  
Liberty 6078

**Saturday, January 24.** North Station, 1.19 p. m. train for Melrose Highlands. An easy walk through the Fells in a westerly direction to Winchester. Due Boston at 5.25 p. m. 5 miles.

CLARK S. ROBINSON

**\* Tuesday, January 27.** North Station, 5.18 p. m., for Belmont. Bring cup and lunch. Cross-country. Due Boston about 10 p. m.

EARL W. TAYLOR  
Newton North 2269-W

**Saturday, January 31.** North Station, 1.30 p. m. train for East Sudbury. Along another section of the Metropolitan Aqueduct and across the Sudbury Valley. Some road walking. No stops. Due Boston from Wayland at 5.05.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Natural History.** South Station, 1.25 p. m., for Chestnut Hill. By bridle paths to the nursery and green-houses of F. E. Palmer. Mr. Palmer will conduct an illustrated talk and walk through the green-houses. The acacia will be in bloom. Return to Boston about 5 p. m. by way of Jamaica Pond and the electric.

DEAN PEABODY, JR.

**\* Tuesday, February 3.** North Station, 5.29 p. m., for Wedgemere. Walk to Winchester Country Club. Buffet supper served at 50 cents per person. If going, please notify leader by mail or telephone not later than Tuesday morning. Cross-country. Due Boston about 10 p. m.

EDITH L. CAVERLY  
Winchester 0132-W

\* On the Tuesday evening walks snow-shoes will be used when conditions are favorable. In case of doubt members may inquire by telephone after 3 o'clock, either at the Club House (Haymarket 2868) or from the leader, whose telephone number is given after the name. Flash-lights will be in order, especially on evenings where there is no snow.

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

CHANGE  
FEB 10 1925

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
President  
Dean Peabody, Jr.  
Vice-President  
J. Ashton Allis  
Vice-President



William Dickey  
Recording Secretary  
Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary  
William C. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

Volume XVIII

FEBRUARY, 1925

Number 6

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

- February 3. Tuesday.** North Station, 5.29 P. M., for Wedgemere.
- February 7. Saturday.** South Station, 1.30 P. M., for Needham Junction.
- Annual Reception, Hotel Somerset, 8 P. M.**
- February 10. Tuesday.** South Station, 5.30 P. M., for Wellesley.
- February 11. Wednesday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6 P. M. Meeting 7.45 P. M.
- February 14. Saturday.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Waltham Highlands.
- Natural History.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for Winchester.
- February 17. Tuesday.** North Station, 5.42 P. M., for Waltham Highlands.
- February 20-23.** Excursion to New London, N. H.
- February 20. Friday.** South Station, 1.25 P. M., for Eliot. Excursion to Pittsfield, N. H.
- February 21-March 1.** Excursion to Jackson, N. H. Excursion to Randolph, N. H.
- February 23. Monday.** All day. "Park St. Under," 9.15 A. M. (Read complete notice.)
- February 24. Tuesday.** North Station, 5.34 P. M., for Melrose Highlands.
- February 28. Saturday.** North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Lexington.
- March 7. Saturday.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Kendal Green.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for February

## MEETING

Four Hundred and Seventeenth Corporate Meeting

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1925

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

The second Annual Policy Meeting and Town Meeting of the Club will be held at 7.45 P. M. President Blood will tell plans and policies for the coming year. A few others will speak of special features for the year, but it is planned to leave plenty of time for "asking questions, making suggestions, solving doubts and renewing enthusiasms for the ideals of the A. M. C." It is hoped that the Chapters will be represented.

This meeting will be for Club members only.

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per person. Reservations should be made with Miss Meserve at the Club House before 10 A. M. Tuesday, February 10.

The business of the meeting will be second action on the following amendments to the By-Laws, recommended by the Council:

To amend Article III, Section 5, to read as follows:

"The annual dues shall be five dollars, payable January first, or on the election of a member. Each candidate elected to active membership shall also pay an admission fee of five dollars. The admission fee for members under twenty-one years of age shall be three dollars and the annual dues three dollars. Members elected later than October first of any year shall pay an admission fee of five dollars and dues for the balance of that year of two dollars and fifty cents, and junior members an admission fee of three dollars and dues for the balance of that year of one dollar and fifty cents. Persons elected to active membership shall pay the admission fee within two months of their election (which payment shall be considered to be an assent to these By-Laws), otherwise the election shall be void."

To amend Article III, Section 7, to read as follows:

"Bills for annual dues shall be sent to all members on or about January first, and those whose dues are unpaid on March first shall have notice of the fact sent them by the Treasurer, referring to this article, and those in arrears April first shall cease to be members, which fact in each case shall be certified in writing by the Treasurer to the Recording Secretary, who shall enter it of record; but such membership may be revived by the Council in its discretion upon payment of past dues. The President and Treasurer are authorized to remit any fee sub silentio, when they deem it advisable."

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, DECEMBER 23, 1924**

Present: Messrs. Blood, Rust, Van Everen, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Messrs. Comey, Harrington and Newhall,—8. Thirty new members were elected.

The Council voted to approve the recommendation of the Trustees of Real Estate to the Club's acquisition of a reservation on Ragged Mountain, Camden, Maine.

A report of the Committee on Nomenclature was presented and approved by the Council. (See recommendation of report on page 81 of this BULLETIN.)

Reports of the annual meetings of the Merrimack Valley Chapter, of the Worcester Chapter, of the Narragansett Chapter, and the report of the Treasurer of the New York Chapter, were presented.

The Council authorized the appointment by the President of a Committee on Finance, to have such duties as the President may from time to time assign to them.

## **RECORDS OF CLUB, JANUARY 14, 1925**

After a dinner at the Y. W. C. A., attended by 56 members of the Club, the meeting was called to order by the President in the Club Room at 8 P. M.—91 members present.

The amendments to the By-Laws, recommended by the Council and published in the January, 1925, BULLETIN, were presented to the meeting and approved by a vote exceeding three-fourths of those present and voting, a notice of the proposed change having been sent to all active members.

The President, Charles W. Blood, presented his report for the year 1924.

The following reports were read, accepted and placed on file: Trustees of Real Estate, Recording and Corresponding Secretaries, Treasurer, Trustees Special Funds, Accountant, Councillors of Art, Natural History, Topography and Exploration, Trails, and Excursions, and Committee on Hospitality.

A report of the Nominating Committee, William F. Rogers, Chairman, was presented by him, nominating the officers set forth in the January BULLETIN of January, 1925, and they were duly elected by ballot: President, Charles W. Blood; Vice-Presidents: Dean Peabody, Jr., and J. Ashton Allis; Recording Secretary, William P. Dickey; Corresponding Secretary, Frank H. Burt; Treasurer, William O. Witherell. Councillors: Natural History, Gertrude B. Goldsmith; Topography and Exploration, Arthur C. Comey; Art, Jessie Doe; Trails, Karl P. Harrington; Excursions, Harrie H. Whitney. At Large: Charles A. Newhall and Carl S. Whittier. Trustee of Special Funds (for 3 years), Winthrop Coffin. Trustee of Real Estate (for 4 years), George A. Rust.

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, JANUARY 22, 1925

Present: Messrs. Blood, Peabody, Dickey, Burt, Witherell, Miss Doe, Messrs. Comey, Harrington, Newhall and Whittier,—10.

William P. Dickey was designated by the Council to be a member of the Board of Trustees of Real Estate for the year 1925.

The following committees and officers were appointed:

**PUBLICATIONS:** William P. Dickey, Chairman; N. Henry Black, Allen Chamberlain, Frank H. Chase, Louis E. Chester, Lanius D. Evans, Richard H. Edwards, Jr., Marcus Morton, Jr., J. W. Worthington.

**EDITOR OF BULLETIN:** Adelaide M. Meserve.

**GUIDE BOOK:** Ralph C. Larrabee, Chairman; Karl P. Harrington, Paul R. Jenks, Arthur C. Comey, *ex officii*; Charles W. Blood, Wilbert F. Gilman, N. L. Goodrich, Warren W. Hart, Sheldon J. Howe.

**FIELD MEETINGS AND EXCURSIONS:** Harrie H. Whitney, Chairman, and Seth D. Tucker, Vice-Chairman; J. Ashton Allis, George L. Anderson, E. Jefts Beede, William P. Dickey, E. Stanley Duffill, Walter S. Edmands, Wilbert F. Gilman, Luther C. Greenleaf, W. Gray Harris, George F. Haskell, G. Clifford Hicks, Walter C. O'Kane, Alden V. Keene, Dean Peabody, Jr., E. C. Parkhurst, Albert H. Hall, Robert E. Platt, Sidney R. Porter, Wallace Rand, Clark S. Robinson, George A. Rust, Alfred H. Sawyer, Earl W. Taylor, Horace Van Everen.

**LEGISLATION:** Philip W. Ayres, Chairman; William F. Rogers, Harlan P. Kelsey, Charles W. Blood, Harris A. Reynolds.

**NOMENCLATURE:** N. L. Goodrich, Chairman; Karl P. Harrington, William P. Dickey, Ralph C. Larrabee, and Arthur C. Comey, *ex officii*; Louis F. Cutter, Clifford P. Warren.

**TRAILS:** Karl P. Harrington, Chairman; Paul R. Jenks, Secretary; Fred H. Barrows, N. L. Goodrich, W. Gray Harris, Sheldon J. Howe, Ralph C. Larrabee, John M. Stetson.

**MEETINGS:** Dean Peabody, Jr., Chairman; Charles W. Blood and Caroline G. Whitney, *ex officii*; William E. McKee, Clark S. Robinson, George A. Rust, William O. Witherell.

**HONORARY AND CORRESPONDING MEMBERSHIP:** Harry W. Tyler, Chairman; Henry G. Bryant, Allston Burr, Henry S. Hall, Jr., Harry P. Nichols.

**ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP:** Arthur H. Tucker, Chairman; Matty L. Beattie, Henry G. Chamberlain, Helen M. Church, Edith F. Cotton, Harry E. Grigor, Adelaide M. Meserve, Fred L. Norton, Louise E. Palmer.

**HOSPITALITY:** Caroline G. Whitney, Chairman; Jessie Doe and Lanius D. Evans, *ex officii*; Margaret S. Everts, Henry O. Glidden,

Cheney C. Jones, Mrs. William E. McKee, George A. Rust, Mildred C. Smith.

HOUSE: Fred H. Tucker, Chairman; John Nolen, Harland A. Perkins.

CHAPTERS: William T. May, Chairman; Robert Farquhar, Frank S. Mason.

CUT-A-CORD: Ephraim Harrington, Chairman; Alfred H. Edgerly, J. W. Worthington.

THREE MILE ISLAND: Richard C. Smith, Chairman; Crosby F. Baker, Allen Chamberlain, Irving J. Fisher, Henderson Kellogg.

COLD RIVER CAMP: Theodore S. Conant, Chairman; Mrs. William J. Bicknell, Frank S. Mason, William T. May, Adelaide M. Meserve.

ECHO LAKE CAMP: Z. Carlton Staples, Chairman; G. Clifford Hicks, Wallace Rand.

TRAIL, HUT AND CAMP EXTENSIONS: Charles W. Blood, Chairman; Karl P. Harrington and Harland A. Perkins, *ex officio*; Allen Chamberlain, Arthur C. Comey, Paul R. Jenks, Ralph C. Larrabee.

EQUIPMENT: Joseph H. Walcott, Chairman; Arthur C. Comey, Mrs. J. W. Helburn, Mrs. Hester B. Huggins, Mrs. Monroe C. Rand.

NATURAL HISTORY: Gertrude B. Goldsmith, Chairman; E. Stanley Duffill, Mrs. Albert A. Gleason, Edna B. Parker.

LIBRARIAN: Lanius D. Evans.

CUSTODIAN OF SELLA COLLECTION: Mrs. Albert A. Gleason.

CUSTODIAN OF LANTERN SLIDES: Harold I. Orne; Assistant Custodian, Olive L. Eaton.

General C. G. Bruce and Mr. H. F. Montagnier were elected Honorary Members of the Club; Major E. F. Norton and Mr. Robert Sterling Yard were elected Corresponding Members.

William O. Witherell, George A. Rust, and Harrie H. Whitney were appointed as the Finance Committee, which was authorized by vote of the Council, December 23, 1924.

The Budget Committee consists of the President and the Finance Committee.

The By-Laws of the Merrimack Valley Chapter were approved.

On the recommendation of the Councillor of Trails, the Council voted to abandon that part of Swift River Trail west of Camp 6, and the Twin Range Trail from the top of Mt. Bond to North Fork Junction.

Report of Committee on Nomenclature approved: 1. **Farlow Ridge**, for the ridge of Chocorua up which the Brook Trail runs; 2. **Basin Rim Trail** for a trail that follows the rim of the Basin from the Meader Ridge Path to Blue Brook Trail (North Chatham).

WILLIAM P. DICKEY, *Recording Secretary*

# **NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, FEBRUARY, 1925**

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MISS C. LOUISE AVERY 527 Throop Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Helen E. Brady Edo E. Mercelis
PROFESSOR A. J. BARNOUW 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.	W. Benjamin Fite Elizabeth G. Baldwin
MR. KENNETH E. BELL 15 Allerton Pl., Marblehead	H. W. Tyler Arthur A. Blanchard
MISS MARY LAVINIA BRISCOE 56 So. Russell St., Boston	Gertrude M. Wilcox Louise E. Hoeh
MR. HOBART W. BROWN 1 Gilson Rd., Wellesley Hills	John A. Odiorne George W. Adams
MRS. HOBART W. BROWN 1 Gilson Rd., Wellesley Hills	John A. Odiorne George W. Adams
MRS. GEORGE E. BYFORD 195 Highland Ave., Winchester	Mabel F. Melcher Louise E. Palmer
MISS HELEN G. CHAPIN 935 Beacon St., Newton Centre	Priscilla Ordway Elizabeth P. Rockwood
MISS MILDRED CONSTANTINE Montefiore Hospital, New York, N. Y.	Edmund A. Whitman Frances R. Williams
MR. GEORGE OSGOOD CUTTER 33 Chestnut St., Salem	Eldredge H. Blood Edward Y. Hincks
MR. WATERS S. DAVIS 30 East 60th St., New York, N. Y.	Wm. B. Greenough Prescott O. Clarke
MR. THOMAS DREIER 1 Curtis Circle, Winchester	William F. Rogers John C. Hurd
MRS. THOMAS DREIER 1 Curtis Circle, Winchester	William F. Rogers John C. Hurd
MISS IRENE R. ELDRED 40 Berkeley St., Boston	Edith Smith Webster Edith Richards
MISS EVELYN EMERSON 80 Emerald St., Boston	Grace T. Wills Edith M. Esterbrook
MR. WILLIAM W. GAGER 20 Euclid Ave., Waterbury, Conn.	Robert E. Platt G. Averill Crane
MR. EDWARD A. GROUT 19 Garfield St., Cambridge	Horace Van Everen Adelaide Meserve
MISS GLADYS BALCH HASTINGS 17 Pleasant Ave., Somerville	George H. Evans Edith K. Coulman
MR. WALTER MAXWELL HASTINGS, JR. 820 Mass. Ave., Cambridge	Anna W. Johnson G. Clifford Hicks
MRS. GEORGE H. HILL 17 Colonial Rd., Worcester	William H. Beaumont W. G. Harris
MR. WILLIAM F. HOEHLE 82 Orchard St., Boston	Lawrence E. Brown Alice M. Wright
MR. HOWARD G. LITTLE Conway, S. C.	George A. Rust Alice T. Quinn
MR. ALFRED J. McCLURE, JR. West Hartford, Conn.	Burton L. Lawton Frederick W. Kilbourne



MISS MARGARET C. McMANUS 35 Lyndhurst St., Boston	Addison C. Burnham Foye M. Murphy
MISS RUTH B. MERRILL Rock Ridge Hall, Wellesley Hills	Adaline F. Thomas Alice A. Stebbins
MR. WILLIAM NELSON 66 Fenway, Boston	Henry O. Cutter Horace Van Everen
MR. WILLIAM PITKIN 116 Marlboro St., Boston	Charles Lewis Pitkin Hildegard Allen
MISS MARION PUTNAM 14 Central St., Beverly	Alice Gertrude Davis Gertrude B. Goldsmith
MISS BERTHA K. RICE 85 Francis St., Brookline	Marjorie G. Short Julia A. Eager
MISS GRACE N. ROBINSON 44 Elm St., No. Andover	Elena H. Donaldson Anna W. Johnson
MISS HELENE M. ROBINSON 1351 Commonwealth Ave., Boston	Jennie M. Carlson Carl S. Neumann
MRS. J. E. ROCHETTE 15 Colonial Rd., Worcester	Wm. H. Beaumont W. G. Harris
MISS SYLVIA B. ROUSE 191 Cottage St., Pawtucket, R. I.	Lucius A. Whipple Robert C. N. Monahan
DR. MARK H. ROGERS 49 Orchard St., Belmont	Henry Waite Bigelow Mary H. Bergen
MR. ALLAN K. SMITH 94 Buckingham St., Hartford, Conn.	Helen E. Graves A. F. Hawes
MISS EDITH M. SPALDING 110 Academy Hill Rd., Brighton	Sara A. Ray Olive R. Haskell
MISS MAUDE B. STIMPSON 12 Salem St., Wakefield	George E. Byford Harland A. Perkins
MISS MARION E. STRATTON 15 Glenmore Terrace, Newton Hlds.	Jessie M. Caddoo Flora A. Tabor
MR. HERBERT C. TOWLE 22 West St., Reading	Leland W. Kingman George A. Rust
MRS. W. R. WHITEMORE 36 Dana St., Cambridge	Mabel A. Evans Robert Farquhar
MISS DOROTHY A. WILSON 15 Horton St., Newburyport	Miriam R. Ewart Anna Shaw Gifford
MR. JOHN G. WINANT 274 Pleasant St., Concord, N. H.	Jessie Doe Louis P. Elkins
MRS. JOHN G. WINANT 274 Pleasant St., Concord, N. H.	Jessie Doe Louis P. Elkins
MRS. M. ALICE WOODWARD Dover	Arthur W. Evans, Jr. Ruth Adams Brown

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

**ANNUAL RECEPTION AND DANCE  
HOTEL SOMERSET  
FEBRUARY 7, 1925**

The Reception will begin promptly at 8.00, and in the group receiving the members and their guests will be,

President and Mrs. CHARLES W. BLOOD,  
Vice-President and Mrs. DEAN PEABODY, Jr.,  
Vice-President and Mrs. J. ASHTON ALLIS,

and the following former presidents of the Club:

Charles E. Fay, Harvey N. Shepard, John Herbert, Edward W. Howe, John Ritchie, Allen Chamberlain, Parker B. Field, Harry W. Tyler, Ralph C. Larrabee, Fred H. Tucker, Frank S. Mason, Harlan P. Kelsey, William F. Rogers.

With the music furnished by an unusual group of musicians led by Marion Chase, the dancing should also be an attractive feature.

Tickets may be purchased at the Club House, from members of the Committee on Hospitality or from Edith F. Cotton, Helen E. Cummings, Amy M. Hodge, Edna F. Parker. Price \$2.25 to members and \$2.50 to guests. All prices advanced 25 cents on February 7th.

**APPALACHIA**

The next Appalachia is to appear in June and the fiftieth anniversary number about a year hence. Club members are invited to send to the editor any material that they deem worthy of publication; also any criticisms or suggestions that may help the Committee in its work.

WILLIAM P. DICKEY, *Editor*

**CENSUS OF NEW ENGLAND TRAILS**

Publication No. 12 of the New England Trail Conference summarizes the reports of 49 organizations maintaining 2441 miles of foot trails. Copies of this and previous N. E. T. C. publications may be had free by A. M. C. members on application to Miss Meserve.

**DECEASED MEMBERS**

1924			
December 25.	FRED W. DEMMICK	(1916)	
1925			
January 17.	WILLARD BARTLETT	(1878)	
" 17.	STILLMAN P. WILLIAMS	(1905)	
" 21.	HELEN F. KIMBALL	(1884)	

## EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE

Red, green and a few small brown parkas are now on hand. A few medium-sized crampons are still available. A sample eiderdown sleeping bag on the Club model, and weighing  $3\frac{1}{2}$  pounds, may be seen at the Club House. Price \$23, to be made on order.

A member of the Equipment Committee will be at the Club House Wednesday afternoons, February 4, 11 and 18, between 4.30 and 5.30.

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE

Any comments or objections to the following recommendations must be filed in writing with the Recording Secretary by March 1, 1925:

**Whitin Brook**, as the name of the brook near Mt. Paugus, heretofore called Brown Brook. (This name is used by the U. S. Forest Service and appears on the U. S. F. S. map of 1924.)

**Whitin Brook Trail**, as the name of the trail heretofore called Brown Brook Trail. (This name is approved by the U. S. F. S.)

**Lost Pond**, as the name of the pond in Pinkham Notch. (Approved by U. S. F. S.)

**Lost Pond Trail**, as the name of the trail leading from the highway at Pinkham Notch Camp and running east of Lost Pond to the Wildcat Ridge Trail. (Approved by U. S. F. S.)

**Farlow Ridge**, for the ridge of Chocorua up which the Brook Trail runs.

**Basin Rim Trail**, for a trail that follows the rim of the Basin from the Meader Ridge Path to Blue Brook Trail (North Chatham).

NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH, *Chairman*



## ABSTRACTS OF CHAPTER AND COMMITTEE REPORTS FOR 1924

**Connecticut:** The Annual Meeting was held in the Colt Memorial Parish House, Hartford, Conn., on December 6, 1924. The officers and committees were re-elected as follows: Chairman, Rev. George T. Linsley; Secretary, Frederick W. Kilbourne; Treasurer, James E. Wheeler. Excursions: W. R. Williamson, Edna M. Gillette. Trails: Robert A. Squire, Henry R. Buck. Entertainment, Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson. Membership: Mrs. A. A. Crane. The accounts show a cash balance of \$260.25. The speaker of the evening was Mrs. Harry E. Grigor, on "Holidays on the Mountains and Lowlands of Europe."

**Merrimack Valley:** The Fourth Annual Meeting was held December 10, 1924, in the Carpenter Hotel, Manchester, N. H. After the dinner the reports of committees were given and the following officers and committees were elected: Chairman, Louis P. Elkins; Secretary, Victoria Burgess; Treasurer, Frank Heald. Chairman Excursion Committee, Wilbert F. Gilman; of Trails and Camps Committee, O. M. Pratt; of Membership Committee, Theodora Richardson. The accounts show a cash balance of \$120.02. The business meeting was followed by a talk by President Charles W. Blood.

**Narragansett:** The Fourth Annual Meeting was held December 2, 1924, at the Westminster Tea Rooms, Providence, R. I., with 71 present. The dinner was followed by reports and the election of the following officers and committees: Chairman, Prescott O. Clarke; Treasurer, William A. Readie; Secretary, Edward C. Parkhurst. Executive Committee: Carlos F. Hunt, Mrs. Charles M. Smith, Florence B. Wharff, Chester R. Martin. The records show a cash balance on hand of \$189.71 and a membership of 102.

President Blood gave an informal talk, followed by an illustrated talk by Mr. Earl W. Taylor on "The White Mountains in Winter."

**Worcester:** The Annual Meeting was held December 10, 1924, at the home of Mr. Burt W. Greenwood. The following officers were elected: Chairman, Burt W. Greenwood; Secretary, Marian C. Legg; Treasurer, Joseph Beals. Chairman of Hut Committee, Fred Holdsworth; of Walks Committee, Olive Anson. Executive Committee, Esther C. Rugg and W. Gray Harris. The records show a cash balance of \$277.11.

After the business meeting Mr. E. S. Lincoln of Portland, Maine, showed slides and moving pictures taken in the White Mountains.

**New York:** The Annual Meeting of this Chapter is held in April. The financial report for the year shows a cash balance of \$991.12.

**Three Mile Island Camp:** The season was from June 28 to September 3, and the average attendance was 63, an increase of 7 per cent over last year.

The gypsy moths have been reduced to such an extent that the trees and foliage were in excellent condition and we hope the moths have been exterminated.

The year was a success financially. The spraying of trees cost about \$600. In addition \$1100 was spent for tents, kitchen furnishings and repairs. There is at present sufficient cash on hand to pay all bills through the winter and leave enough to start Camp in June.

Camp life at the Lake is attracting the young folks. During the summer we had in camp 42 people under 18 years of age. There were the usual fine mountain trips, three of them over-night in the Sandwich Range. Picnic lunches at the neighboring islands, corn and marshmallow roasts at the camp-fire, weekly bridge parties and dances at the House, together with the landing of some five-pound bass, all contributed to the success of the summer.

**Cold River Camp:** We feel that without undue self-esteem we can say that the past season has been the most satisfactory yet attained. Miss Bryant's second season as hostess has endeared her to many new friends, and the additional features so ably carried out by Stanley Duffill proved a great incentive to tramping, brought into camp life many pleasant evenings and increased the use of the Recreation Hall.

The organization is well rounded, the capacity determined, the policies well established and the finances soundly balanced. For the first time in five years we are able to put away something into the Depreciation Fund. This we believe a necessary policy owing to the obligations we have undertaken in accepting the gifts of cabins. Ordinary repairs and minor improvements we expect to meet out of our annual income.

The following facts are brought out in Mr. Duffill's report,—the program for walks was planned from day to day, all-day hikes alternating with half-day walks. There were three over-night parties. The total mileage covered was 625 miles; the total attendance added up to 855 people, which made an average weekly mileage of about 50 miles. On rainy days and evenings there were dancing, entertainments, marshmallow toasts and corn roasts before the open fire.



**Cut-a-Cord Committee:** The seventh season maintained the reputation of the wood lot as a popular center for work and recreation. The financial report is proof that the axemen have been unusually busy, and the shack register indicates that former visitors have told their friends about the charms of the Noanet region. After deducting the usual donation of \$75 for trail work, and an ample reserve for repairs on the shack, and for upkeep of equipment, a comfortable balance was left for the beginning of the eighth season. On a 50-50 basis with Mr. Richard Hale, the owner of the property, members of the Club contributed services to the value of \$37.50 for improving the wood-lot road.

**Ponkapoag Camp:** Compared with the previous season the camp has about held its own in the matter of finances and attendance. The owners of tents and tent sites might stimulate patronage a bit by singing the praises of Ponkapoag in a little louder tone. The camp needs a larger kitchen and a separate cabin for the camp master. Much of the success of the last two seasons has been due to the untiring efforts of Professor and Mrs. W. E. Farnham; and there is a general regret that they will not be able to run the camp next season.

## SNOW-SHOE EXCURSIONS

**Jackson, N. H. Saturday, February 21—Sunday, March 1.** Last call for registrations for Jackson. A few more can be accommodated in the party. Those registering now please send check for \$46.00 (made payable to the Jackson Excursion Committee) to Earl W. Taylor, Roxbury Latin School, Roxbury, Mass. Those already registered should have balance of \$41.00 in the hands of the Committee not later than February 2.

Information about transportation, room assignments, tickets, baggage, etc., will be mailed in a special notice to each member of the party as soon as possible after that date.

EARL W. TAYLOR  
GEORGE L. ANDERSON  
ROBERT E. PLATT

*Committee*

**Randolph, N. H. February 21—March 1.** Registrations must be confirmed by February 2d by payment to Wallace Rand, 6 Park Street, Boston, of the balance due for the type of accommodations desired. Tickets, baggage tags, and room assignments will be mailed as soon as possible after that date. Special notice of further details will be sent each member of the party. The registration list is closed.

ALDEN V. KEENE, *Chairman*

**New London, New Hampshire. Friday, February 20—Monday, February 23.** See previous BULLETINS.

Party limited to 55. Leave North Station Friday, 9 A. M., February 20th for Potter Place; due 12.28. Members provide their own box lunch to be eaten on the train. Coffee provided by the Committee.

Arrangements have been made to handle all sport equipment in baggage car provided it is properly tagged with Club tag. Members are requested not to take trunks. Railroad tickets and Club tags will be distributed from Club House, 4 to 5.30 o'clock Friday, February 13th, or mailed to those not securing same in person. Members must check baggage they do not wish to carry. Checks will be collected on the train by Committee.

Expense, \$28.00 per person Boston to Boston. Guest fee \$4.00 additional. Registration with \$5.00 fee per person to be made payable and sent to A. B. Root, Jr., 383 Dorchester Avenue, South Boston. Final payment of balance due February 4th. Circular with suggestions to be mailed to those making final payment. Returning, due Boston Monday, February 23d, 7.45 P. M.

A. B. ROOT, JR.  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

*Committee*

**Pittsfield, N. H. Friday, February 20—Monday, February 23.** Leave Boston Friday, February 20th, at 12.30 for Concord, N. H., arriving at 2.40, where stop-over of one hour will be made, allowing time for trip to State House and New Hampshire Historical Society. Leave Concord 3.40, arriving in Pittsfield, N. H., at 5.30.

Returning—due Boston Monday, February 23d, at 6.36 p.m. Headquarters at the Washington House. Expense—Boston to Boston, \$20.00. Guest fee \$3.00. Limited to 65 people—names now received only for waiting list.

Registration fee \$5.00. Balance payable not later than February 12th. Send checks to Sidney R. Porter, 40 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

SIDNEY R. PORTER  
*Committee*

### **ALPINE TRAMPING PARTY**

Dr. and Mrs. A. A. Crane will conduct a tramp in the Savoyan and Swiss Alps. Passage on the Royal Mail S. S. Ohio, July 2d, for Cherbourg, and returning on same boat, August 15th. Duration of trip 53 days, of which 35 will be on land, and 26 of these in the mountains, divided between Chamonix region (9 to 12 days); Zermatt region (9 to 12 days); and the Interlaken region (4 to 8 days).

A program of hikes will be provided for each day, of all grades of activity suited to the various abilities of the party. Three days are planned for transportation to and from the mountains, and six days in Paris, with the usual local and battlefield excursions. The Paris sight-seeing to be all left to the return trip. No hotels de luxe, but all of a standard equal to those patronized on Club excursions in this country.

Steamer rates have been raised, and the party registration under the old rates, is closed. Additional members will be taken on a basis of minimum steamer rates of \$150 each way, subject to berths being obtainable at this rate when registration is made. The so-called "student" or "tourist" accommodations in third cabin of U. S. and Cunard lines afford a means of greatly reducing the expense.

Price of trip, Cherbourg or any channel port, back to Cherbourg or any channel point, 35 days, \$525. Other expenses,—steamer passage, passport, visa, etc., will range from \$375 to \$450, making the total cost of the trip around \$1000. Deposit necessary for steamer reservation \$75. Deposit for registration with party \$50, not payable until steamer reservations are assured.

AUGUSTIN A. CRANE  
Waterbury, Conn., *Committee*



# Chapters

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, February 7.** Take 1.45 P.M. Paxton Bus on Chestnut Street at Plymouth Church. Cross country over Big Asnebumskit Hill to Hut. Snow-shoes if weather favorable. Bring lunch and cup. Evening party around fireplace.

ARTHUR F. SNOW

**Saturday, February 14.** Take 2 P. M. Marlboro trolley for Shrewsbury. Cross country to Boylston Center. Snow-shoes if weather favorable. (4 miles.) Entire Men's Club House in Boylston has been reserved for an evening party. Bring lunch and cup. Hot coffee will be served. Evening of informal dancing. Clinton cars stop in front of club house, and if unable to come on hike, come to evening party. Return via Clinton trolley.

ALPHONSE O. ROUSSEAU

OWEN W. KENNEDY

**Monday, February 23.** All day snow-shoe climb of Mt. Wachusett. Joint outing with Worcester Chapter Green Mountain Club. Take 8.05 A. M. train for Princeton (either at Union Station or Lincoln Sq. Station). Bring lunch and cup. Return on 4.08 P. M. or 8.30 P. M. train from Princeton.

BURT W. GREENWOOD

W. GRAY HARRIS

**Saturday, March 7.** Annual Sugaring Off Party at Hut. Bring lunch and cup, and plan to stay through evening. Any time after 2 P. M.

BURT W. GREENWOOD

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1541, Providence, R. I.

### OUTING

**Saturday, February 14.** Take Greystone car from Biltmore Hotel at 1.20 P. M. Walk over Greystone Hills about three miles. Return to Providence about 6.00 P. M.

HENRY CORP.

Members desiring to be notified of special snow-shoe walks during the winter please enroll with Mr. Parkhurst.

## NEW YORK

**Secretary:** MRS. JOHN W. VAN DE WATER, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

**Washington's Birthday Week-End—Saturday, February 21—Monday, February 23.** Weather permitting, we will have two and a half days of snow-shoeing and skiing, with open fire and comfortable rooms, with baths, awaiting our return at night. Party will assemble at Erie R. R. Station, Jersey City, lower waiting room at 12.45 P. M. Train leaves Jersey City, 12.55 P. M., for Highland Mills, Goff's Inn. Arrive 2.42 P. M. A special rate has been obtained provided two people occupy each double bed, so, in registering, please signify your roommate. Inclusive cost about \$15. Both long and short walks will be scheduled. Returning, leave Highland Mills 7.55 P. M. Monday, arriving Jersey City, 9.56 P. M. Reservations, with payment of \$15 to be made with H. B. Scutt, 309 Fulton Street, Jamaica, New York City, by February 9, 1925. Guest fee \$1.

PAUL F. GABEL  
HAROLD B. SCUTT

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, February 7.** D. L. & W. R. R. Barclay Street Ferry, 1.36 P. M. (Hoboken 1.52), for South Orange. Round-trip fare \$1.08. Old and new trails in the South Mt. Reservation. Bring snow-shoes if conditions warrant. If in doubt, 'phone South Orange 48-W. Arrive New York 6.00 or 6.45 P. M. Leader joins party en route. Members participating are advised to reduce expense by purchasing ten trip ticket at Barclay Street Ferry.

ANDREW SCARLETT

**Lincoln's Birthday, Thursday, February 12.** Chambers Street Ferry, Erie R. R. 9 A. M., Jersey City, 9.20 A. M., Southern Tier Express for Tuxedo. Wood roads, trails and part cross country via R. D. and White Bar Trails over Poor Fan and Hemlock Mountains to Arden. Ten miles. Camp-fire, lunch and cup. Expense \$2.25. Due New York 6.32 P. M. Reduced transportation provided by the leader for those starting from Chambers Street only.

As there is generally plenty of snow for shoeing in Interstate Park at that time of the year, only those who have snow-shoes should come on this walk.

PAUL F. GABEL

**Saturday, February 14.** New York, Westchester & Boston R. R., Harlem River Station, Willis Avenue, 1.58 p. m., East 180th Street, Bronx Park, 2.07 p. m. Buy ticket for Chatsworth Avenue, Larchmont. Walk through Larchmont Gardens, Alton Wood and Saxon Wood to White Plains, Gedney's Way. 4 to 6 miles. Expense 60 cents. Trains returning every twenty minutes. New York about 6.30 p. m. Opportunity for skating if weather permits.

HENRY MOORE

**Saturday, February 28.** Broadway Subway to Van Cortlandt Park (242d Street). Meet at north end of platform 2.30 p. m. Walk through the Park to Bronx Park, Lorrillard Mansion, Hemlock Grove to East Side Subway, 180th Street. Expense nominal.

AMALIE L. ALTHAUS

**Saturday, March 7.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level, New York Central R. R., Harlem Division, 1.30 p. m., for Williams Bridge. Buy single ticket. Walk to Scarsdale by the fox paths of the new Bronx Parkway Reservation. About 8 miles. The walk can be contracted or expanded at the convenience of the party. Frequent trains for return. Expense, \$1.08. Dinner available at Scarsdale Tavern for \$1.00.

CHARLES B. REID

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

Those participating in walks during the late winter and spring months should bear in mind that though the city streets are clean, one may find slush or mud in the country. Better wear Barker boots or overshoes, and do not spoil your hike by wearing long, cumbersome fur coats.

---

**\* Tuesday, February 3.** North Station, 5.29 p. m., for Wedgemere. Walk to Winchester Country Club. Buffet supper served at 50 cents per person. If going, please notify leader by mail or telephone not later than Tuesday morning. Cross-country. Due Boston about 10 p. m.

EDITH L. CAVERLY  
Winchester 0132-W

**Saturday, February 7.** South Station, 1.30 P. M. train for Needham Junction. On woods roads, and by the Charles River, High Rock, Satan's Lookout Dome, Devil's Den. 5 miles. Due Boston from Charles River 6.00 P. M.

EDITH M. ESTERBROOK

**\* Tuesday, February 10.** South Station, 5.30 P. M., for Wellesley. Maugus Hill and vicinity. Bring cup and lunch to be eaten at the Zeta Alpha House at Wellesley. Hot coffee served. Due Boston 10 P. M.

HELEN PENNOCK  
University 3662-J

**Saturday, February 14.** North Station, 1.30 P. M. train for Waltham Highlands, Prospect Hill, around Bear Hill, through the woods to Foote's cider mill in Weston. Due Boston from Hastings 5.50 P. M.

SIDNEY R. PORTER  
HAROLD F. JACOBSEN

**Natural History.** North Station, 1.35 P. M., for Winchester. Five miles through the Fells to the home of Miss Alice Quinn, 16 Bellevue Street, Medford Hillside, where hot coffee will be served. Bring lunch and cup. In the evening Professor Alfred C. Lane of Tufts College will give an informal talk on Geology. Those interested in lecture only may come for the evening.

DWIGHT W. ROBB

**\* Tuesday, February 17.** North Station, 5.42 P. M., for Waltham Highlands. Bring cup and lunch to be eaten around an open fire. Due Boston about 10 P. M.

HARRIET I. FLAGG  
Beach 0805  
E. MARION STEVENS

**Saturday, February 21.** South Station, 1.25 P. M. train for Eliot, Hemlock Gorge, Echo Bridge, Sudbury Aqueduct and Babson Tower. Due Boston from Wellesley Hills 5.30 P. M.

MR. AND MRS. WM. E. LEONARD

**Monday, February 23.** Take train at "Park Street Under" by 9.15 A. M., for Harvard Square; transfer for Watertown, and there for Waltham, and ride to car barn at end of line. No leader to this point. Leave Waltham car barn 10.15 A. M., for Little Prospect and tower on

Prospect Hill, thence cross-country to bungalows of Richard Mayer on Lexington Street, near lower end of Hobbs Brook Reservoir. Bring lunch and cup.

Any missing the 10.15 party may reach the bungalows by a 1½ mile road walk toward Kendal Green and a mile along Lexington Street—leading off to the right. Optional afternoon 5 mile walk in the woods of Cat Rock Ridge. Due Boston from Kendal Green 5.50 P. M. Expense about 75 cents. Snow-shoes if practicable. If morning is stormy take busses at Waltham Square to Lexington Street and walk one mile to bungalows.

ALBERT H. HALL

**\* Tuesday, February 24.** North Station, 5.34 P. M., for Melrose Highlands. Cross-country ramble. Bring cup and lunch to be eaten at the home of Mr. Duffill. Hot drinks served. Due Boston from Melrose Highlands 10.03 P. M.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
Melrose 2287-J  
JEAN HARVEY

**Saturday, February 28.** North Station, 1.20 P. M. train for Lexington. Water tower, Mt. Tabor and Cat Rock Hill. Moderately fast walk with rests. About 7 miles. Due Boston from Kendal Green 5.50 P. M.

CLINTON H. COLCHESTER  
F. LYMAN WELLS

**Saturday, March 7.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Kendal Green. South, across country, 6 miles to Wellesley Farms. Not a road walk. Rough going—wear hiking clothes and boots. Due Boston (South Station) 6.15 P. M.

ALBERT H. HALL

**\* On the Tuesday evening walks snow-shoes will be used when conditions are favorable. In case of doubt members may inquire by telephone after 3 o'clock, either at the Club House (Haymarket 2868) or from the leader, whose telephone number is given after the name. Flash-lights will be in order, especially on evenings where there is no snow.**

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**



526: 01 11  
BOSTON

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
President  
Dean Peabody, Jr.  
Vice-President  
J. Ashton Allis  
Vice-President



William P. Dickey  
Recording Secretary  
Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary  
William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

Volume XVIII MARCH, 1925 Number 8

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

- March 6. Friday. Club House, 7.45 P. M., Miss Faith Wiggin will tell about "A Camping Trip in China"
- March 7. Saturday. North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Kendal Green
- March 11. Wednesday. Twentieth Century Club. Supper 6 P. M.  
At 7.45 P. M. Mr. Harris A. Reynolds will give "The Story of Massachusetts Forests," illustrated by moving pictures
- March 13-15. Excursion to Andover, N. H.
- March 14. Saturday. South Station, 1.15 P. M., for Wellesley Farms  
Natural History. North Station, 2.15 P. M., for Winchester Highlands
- March 18. Wednesday. Club House. Annual Meeting Chatham Trails Association at 5 P. M.
- March 20. Friday. Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated talk by Col. Philip A. Moore on "Trail Riders of the Rockies"
- March 20-22. Week-end Camping Trip
- March 21. Saturday. North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Tower Hill
- March 24. Tuesday. Club House, 7.45 P. M. Dr. Glover M. Allen will lecture on "Some Changes in the Animal Life of New England"
- March 28. Saturday. South Station, Summer Street side, at 1.30 P. M.
- April 2. Thursday. Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Professor Charles E. Fay will give an illustrated lecture on "The Majesty of the Mountains"

See Chapters for Local Outings

# **Bulletin for March**

## **MEETINGS**

**WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11, 1925, at 7.45 P. M.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Mr. HARRIS A. REYNOLDS, of the Massachusetts Forestry Association, will give a talk, illustrated by moving pictures, on

### **"THE STORY OF MASSACHUSETTS FORESTS"**

His talk will include the following scenes: Cutting and logging, the thrills of the log drive, the sawmill at work, the chestnut blight; the forest fire that destroyed a home; restoring the forest, from the seed to the saw log; nursing baby trees; recreation on the State Forests and many other phases of the forestry work.

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per member (\$1.25 for guests). Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve at the Club House before 10 A. M., Tuesday, March 10.

**FRIDAY, MARCH 20, 1925, at 8 P. M.**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Colonel PHILIP A. MOORE will give an illustrated talk on

### **"TRAIL RIDERS OF THE ROCKIES"**

Colonel Moore is a graduate of Princeton, with a taste for the wilderness. He has ridden over twenty-five thousand miles on mountain trails through the Rocky Mountains, as far north as the Peace River country. At the outbreak of the World War he was so far from civilization that it was six weeks before he heard a rumor of it. He walked two hundred miles to the nearest town to enlist, and he served in Flanders with distinction. Since then he has returned to the mountains and some of our members have enjoyed meeting him at Yoho Park. His mountain views are illustrated by hand-colored slides.

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, FEBRUARY 11, 1925**

Present: Messrs. Blood, Peabody, Dickey, Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Messrs. Comey, Harrington, Newhall, Whittier,—9. Forty-four new members were elected.



The Budget was approved as follows:

**Estimated Receipts:** Cash on hand \$75; Dues \$16500; Admissions \$4200; Interest \$1600; Publications \$2905; Excursions \$2000; Cold River Camp \$250; Three Mile Island \$25; Ponkapoag \$150; Equipment \$300; Rents \$3635; Trs. Real Estate \$500; Wood \$75; Sundries \$475. Total \$32690.

**Estimated Expenses:** Clerical \$3150; Publications \$9150; Trails \$3600; Topography \$1200; Real Estate \$1000; Hospitality, Art, Natural History \$350; Library \$200; Meetings \$500; Chapters \$1050; Contributions to Societies \$200; Club House: Heat and Care \$2040, Taxes \$1600, Repairs \$250, Interest \$4000, Redemption of Bonds \$1500, Insurance \$300. Miscellaneous Printing and Postage \$750; Sundries \$1550. Total \$32390.

Additions to Committees approved: Excursions, Alfred H. Edgerly; Echo Lake Camp, B. L. Hadley.

Recommendations of the Committee on Nomenclature approved: (See page 101).

Recommendations of the Committee on Trail, Hut and Camp Extensions approved:

1. The adoption of that part of the Pumpelly Trail on Monadnock above Cascade Link;

2. That Chapters be encouraged to build local trails, but that they should receive the approval of the usual authorities before building and naming such trails;

3. That approximately \$5000 of the Greenleaf Fund be used to build a hut at or near Eagle Lake on Mt. Lafayette;

4. The adoption and maintenance of the Trail from the site of the Profile House up Mt. Lafayette, to be known as the Greenleaf Trail;

5. The adoption of the Trail from the site of the Profile House to Cannon Mountain.

Noted as a matter of record: The recommendation of the Committee that the Club do not take over Basin Pond Camp at Katahdin.

## HEARING ON NOMENCLATURE

**Katahdin.**—By reason of formal objection to the recommendation of the Committee on Nomenclature, published in the December BULLETIN (p. 38), in favor of "Katahdin" instead of "Ktaadn," as the name of the highest mountain in the State of Maine, a hearing on the matter will be held by the Council at the Club House at 4.30 p. m., March 10, 1925.

## RECORDS OF CLUB

**Lecture, Huntington Hall, January 28.** About eight hundred members and guests had the pleasure of hearing Mr. Carl S. Whittier's lecture on a motor-camping trip from Boston to San Francisco, to which he and Mrs. Whittier devoted fourteen weeks of last summer. In their happy home on wheels they were comfortably independent of camps and hotels, but they found it convenient and pleasant to stop at many of the automobile camps along the way. Here and there they had the pleasure of falling in with friends and with groups of other mountaineering clubs. The Colorado Mountain Club showed them the way up Cameron's Cone; the Sierra Club (more than 200 strong) welcomed them in Glacier Park; and they exchanged greetings with a Prairie Club party in Rainier Park. The beauty and the grandeur and the popularity of the West as a vacation land were made manifest by a wealth and variety of illustrations. In spite of the hardships, for there were wet and steep places in the road; in spite of the disappointments, for there were forest fires and the Yosemite Falls were impressively dry; the sympathetic audience followed the merry campers enthusiastically to the scenic climax—Glacier Point. Nature and hospitality, work and romance, made it an unusual journey, happy for the campers and satisfactory to the audience.

**Annual Reception, February 7.** An unusual feature of this Reception was the presence of both Vice-Presidents and their wives but more unusual was the presence of eleven ex-Presidents in the receiving line: Fay, Shepard, Herbert, Howe, Ritchie, Chamberlain, Field, Tyler, Tucker, Mason, Ayres, Kelsey, whose administrations extend from 1878 to 1922, and the dean of the distinguished group was offering no apologies to the junior. After George A. Rust and his assistants had ushered about four hundred down the line, the President closed the formal part of the program with a few remarks on the Club of then and now, showing wide knowledge of its past and abundant faith in its future. The dancing was interrupted for refreshments only; but many of those who did not dance, and some of those who did, enjoyed the special exhibit of Sella pictures. The Somerset Hotel and the Committee on Hospitality gave everybody an opportunity for a pleasant evening: no complaints have been registered.

**Policy Meeting, Twentieth Century Club, February 11.** One hundred members (more or less) attended and took part in this meeting. The President started the discussion with a number of announcements and suggestions; among the former was the vote of the Council in favor of

using about \$5000 of the Greenleaf Fund for building a hut at or near Eagle Lake on Mt. Lafayette. His suggestion that guest privileges should be limited to those eligible for membership aroused some interest. A hint with reference to a wider use of the library provoked a lively discussion about keeping the Club House open after office hours. His lively interest in the welfare of the Chapters was cordially appreciated. These items and many others indicate a busy year for everybody, including the Council.

A number of others (by request or voluntarily) spoke on various activities of the Club. The Treasurer quoted figures that gave ample evidence of the sound financial condition of the Club House. Mr. Fred H. Tucker spoke of the management of the Huts, and invited a solution of the heating problem. Professor Fay emphasized the importance of the Sella Collection and pleaded for better housing and wider display thereof. Mr. Comey commended the recent map of Katahdin. Miss Whitney indicated that the Committee on Hospitality was going to be busy at home and abroad—another Ponkapoag party! Mr. Arthur H. Tucker, on behalf of the Membership Committee, made an urgent plea that sponsors give substantial information about applicants; the Committee wants to know why they are always “worthy of membership.” Mr. Van Everen, the chairman of the new Scouting Committee, “could hardly wait” to announce his readiness to receive information about desirable locations for the August Camp, and about suitable places for various excursions. The President encouraged him by a written contribution forthwith. Representing the chairman of the Excursion Committee, the Recording Secretary called attention to method of handling its funds; commended the appointment of a member from each Chapter, and asked for co-operation with the Scouting Committee. And, last but not least, incident to the discussion of excursions, many took part in a warm colloquy about Field Meetings. Of those who knew what they used to be some hoped for their revival, others admitted that there was no demand for them. The discussions of the evening gave the officers and committees material for thought.

The amendments to the By-Laws, recommended by the Council, published in the January and February numbers of the BULLETIN, approved by vote of the Club, January 14, 1925, being of this date approved the second time, in accordance with the provisions of Article VII, are now declared a part of the By-Laws of the Club.

WILLIAM P. DICKEY, *Recording Secretary*

February 28, 1925.



## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, MARCH, 1925

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. ERNEST C. AINSWORTH 53 Whitehall Road, Amesbury	A. Gertrude Elkins Marguerite Merrill
MISS E. MABELLE ALBEE 350 Chestnut Hill Ave., Brookline	Alson H. Gleason Lillian B. Cox
MR. STEPHEN G. ALLEN 609 Commonwealth Ave., Boston	Sally Viles Dougherty Della M. Towne
MR. H. P. BALDWIN 2094 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.	Frank E. Heald George S. Foster
MRS. H. P. BALDWIN 2094 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.	Frank E. Heald George S. Foster
MR. J. THOMAS BALDWIN 28 Davis St., Wollaston	William F. Rogers Arthur L. Evans
MR. STANLEY M. BANFIELD 6 Hackfeld Road, Worcester	Frank W. Wilder D. L. Evans
MISS LUCY E. BARRETT 24 Hamilton St., Readville	Bertha F. Munster Alice E. Fisher
MISS WINIFRED J. BIRCH 72 Fisher Ave., Newton Highlands	Mildred S. Corson Marian I. Prescott
MR. WINFRED S. BOYNTON Park St., Pepperell	Alice T. Quinn Dean Peabody, Jr.
MR. PERCIVAL F. BRUNDAGE 51 Highland St., West Newton	Frank S. Mason Louis F. Bachrach
MISS DORIS M. CLARK 66 Prescott St., Readville	Bertha F. Munster Leon J. Willien
MISS LEAH CLARK 629 Warren St., Bridgeport, Conn.	James E. Norcross W. G. Harris
MR. JOSIAH D. CROSBY 15 Oliver St., Somerville	Arthur A. Blanchard G. Clifford Hicks
MISS LOIS J. CROSMAN 5 Fairmount Ave., Wakefield	Alfred L. Gooch M. Lilian Smith
MISS ELIZABETH F. CUMMINGS 104 Irving St., Cambridge	Jennie Cummings Abby W. Demarest
MRS. R. W. CUTLER Needham	J. Walter Schirmer Mrs. Milton E. MacGregor
MISS DOROTHEA DUNBAR 72 Aldine St., Rochester, N. Y.	Mrs. C. H. French Helen E. Endicott
MR. GUY EMERSON 150 East 73d St., New York, N. Y.	Roswell T. Pearl Don Ivan Patch
MR. S. PRESCOTT FAY 2 Otis Place, Boston	Henry S. Hall, Jr. Charles E. Fay
MR. GREGORY W. GROVER 671 Washington St., Canton	Harrie H. Whitney George F. Haskell
MASTER THOMAS GROVER 671 Washington St., Canton	Harrie H. Whitney George F. Haskell

<b>MR. KENNETH G. HAMILTON</b> 925 South St., Roslindale	<b>Mary Florence Taft</b> <b>H. W. Tyler</b>
<b>MISS RUTH GILLETTE HARDY</b> 257 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	<b>Elizabeth M. Back</b> <b>Florence S. Murphy</b>
<b>MISS MONICA ALLEN HARNDEN</b> 128 Bellevue St., West Roxbury	<b>Clifford P. Warren</b> <b>W. O. Witherell</b>
<b>MISS RUTH P. HARNDEN</b> 128 Bellevue St., West Roxbury	<b>Clifford P. Warren</b> <b>W. O. Witherell</b>
<b>MR. JOHN J. HOGG</b> 126 Main St., Andover	<b>C. Norman Bartlett</b> <b>Burton S. Flagg</b>
<b>MISS GRACE F. HUTCHINSON</b> 45 Peterboro St., Boston	<b>Laura H. Dudley</b> <b>Eva Z. Prichard</b>
<b>MISS MARY KENNEDY</b> 38 Beals St., Brookline	<b>H. A. Yeames</b> <b>Harriet C. Brien</b>
<b>MR. ROBERT P. KOENIG</b> 50 Dunster Hall, Cambridge	<b>John L. J. Hart</b> <b>E. W. Harnden</b>
<b>MISS JUANITA F. METHERRALL</b> 279 Farrington St., Wollaston	<b>Dorothy Wellington Smith</b> <b>Edith Richards</b>
<b>MISS HELEN L. MOORE</b> 21 Oxford St., Malden	<b>Charles D. Jones</b> <b>Rachel E. Cotton</b>
<b>MR. MARTIN L. OLSON</b> 81 West St., Hyde Park	<b>Mary Shute</b> <b>Frank L. Drew</b>
<b>MISS LENA G. PERRIGO</b> 45 Peterboro St., Boston	<b>Laura H. Dudley</b> <b>Eva Z. Prichard</b>
<b>MISS GERTRUDE S. PIKE</b> 98 Taft Ave., Winthrop	<b>Mary Darling McKee</b> <b>Anne S. Hagarty</b>
<b>MISS ELEANOR L. ROOT</b> 8 Warner St., Salem	<b>Hardy Phippen, M.D.</b> <b>Ida Lynde Taylor</b>
<b>MISS LOUISE SCHIRMER</b> 865 Great Plain Ave., Needham	<b>Mrs. Emma F. Graves</b> <b>Edward P. Merriam</b>
<b>MISS EDITH HAMILTON WHITE</b> 344 West 72d St., New York, N. Y.	<b>Charles G. Bullard</b> <b>Edo E. Mercelis</b>
<b>MISS CONSTANCE WILLIAMS</b> 234 Highland Ave., Winchester	<b>Ellen S. Field</b> <b>Margaret Tucker</b>
<b>MR. WINFRED W. WINDLE, JR.</b> Millbury	<b>Henry Jewett Greene</b> <b>W. G. Harris</b>

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBERS

January 23. **MRS. FANNY BULLOCK WORKMAN** (1902)  
February 14. **FRANKLIN H. STILES** (1905)



## THE LIBRARY

WHITE, W. DUSTIN. *THE BOOK OF WINTER SPORTS*. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1925.

DARTMOUTH OUTING CLUB HANDBOOK. Gift of the D. O. C. (Copies may be obtained by sending 50 cents to the Dartmouth Outing Club, Box 373, Hanover, N. H.)

GLIMPSES OF CAMDEN, MAINE. Gift of Mr. JOHN R. PRESCOTT.

PICTURESQUE AMERICA, 2 volumes. D. Appleton & Co. 1872. Gift of Mr. J. EDWARD HILLS.

LANIUS D. EVANS, *Librarian*

## EQUIPMENT

**Tents:** The Committee is now making a hikers' tent, for two persons, of lightest weight pyroxylin cloth, 62 x 78, 54" to peak, weight under 1½ lbs. Prices: Plain tent, \$8.00; with snaps for front or fly-proof, \$8.50; with snaps around bottom also, \$9.00. Full front for tent, for winter use or extra space, weight under 1/2 lb., \$3.50.

These tents will not be kept in stock and should be ordered well in advance. They are described, with other light equipment, in N. E. T. C. Publication No. 11,—copies free, to Club members, from Miss Meserve.

**Waterproof Cloth:** Pyroxylin cloth, poncho weight, watertight, weight 1/3 lb. per square yard, 37" wide, at 90 cents per yard, and Pyroxylin cloth, tent weight, 1/5 lb. per square yard, 37" wide, at 75 cents per yard, may be purchased at the Club House while the supply lasts. These materials are lighter than other waterproof materials of similar strength, but are not guaranteed against extra rough usage.

**Ponchos:** Sleeping bag covers, made up as ponchos, of strong, light-weight, waterproof material, weighing about one pound, are now on sale at \$5.50.

## MAP OF CARDIGAN

With the efficient assistance of Wilbert F. Gilman, of the Merrimack Valley Chapter, a map has been prepared of the region about Mt. Cardigan for the 1925 Guide Book. Blue prints may now be obtained from Miss Meserve at 25 cents.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Councillor*

## CHATHAM TRAIL ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting and election of officers will be held at the Club House, Wednesday, March 18, at 5 P. M.

NATHANIEL M. NICHOLS, *Chairman*

## HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE

**Friday, March 6, at 7.45 P. M. in the Club House.** Miss Faith Wiggin, a Club member, will tell about

### **"A Camping Trip in China"**

Miss Wiggin spent three weeks in a part of China rarely entered by tourists; travelled into the mountains in bandit country where many of the natives had never seen a white person; and visited the region of the palaces of the Manchu emperors, where the only temples of Thibetan architecture are to be found in China proper.

**Members only. No guests.**

CAROLINE G. WHITNEY, *Chairman*

## NATURAL HISTORY

**Tuesday, March 24, at 8 P. M. in the Club House.** Dr. Glover M. Allen, of Harvard College, will lecture on

### **"Some Changes in the Animal Life of New England"**

**Thursday, April 2, at 8 P. M. in Huntington Hall.** Professor Charles E. Fay will give his lecture on

### **"The Majesty of the Mountains"**

illustrated with over a hundred slides of scenery in the Alps, the Caucasus, Equatorial Africa, and the Himalayas, made by Vittorio Sella from the original negatives taken on his various expeditions. Prints from the greater number of those presented are included in the Club's famous "Sella Collection."

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH, *Councillor*

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEE ON NOMENCLATURE

Any comments on or objections to the following recommendations must be filed in writing with the Recording Secretary by March 31, 1925.

1. **Gale Head Pass** for the col next west of South Twin Summit, at or near the headwaters of Gale River.

2. **Gale Head Shelter** for a shelter (if one shall be built) at or near Gale Head Pass.

3. **Twin Range Trail** for the whole route from Little River Valley over North and South Twin mountains, Mt. Guyot, Mt. Bond, along the cliffs of Bond and to Camp 16 on the E. Branch Lumber R. R., including the trail heretofore known as Bondcliff Trail.

4. **Sawyer Lake** for the artificial body of water variously known as Magalloway Lake, Aziskohos Reservoir, Sawyer Lake, and Sawyer Pond.

NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH, *Chairman*

## EXCURSION NOTES

**Quebec, January 17-25.** A party of twenty-five under the leadership of Harrie H. Whitney and George F. Haskell, spent a pleasant week in Quebec, with headquarters at the Chateau Frontenac. Snow conditions were ideal for all kinds of winter sports, and the temperature (as low as nineteen below) was conducive to energetic activity. The party made many excursions in and about the city, including an all-day trip to Ste. Anne de Beaupre and Mt. Ste. Anne, and to Chateau Richie, with dinner at Francois'. The Quebec Snow-Shoe Club contributed much to the pleasant visit of the Appalachians by arranging an evening hike that ended with an entertainment at their Club House.

**Meriden, Connecticut, January 23-24.** Thirty-two Appalachians took notice of the total eclipse of the sun by making an excursion into the area of totality. Howard Jackson led the enthusiasts from Boston to Meriden; F. W. Kilbourne, secretary of the Connecticut Chapter, had charge of local arrangements. After getting settled at the Winthrop House on Friday evening, the party was entertained at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Alfred P. Wheeler. Mr. Robert Squire gave his impressions of a total eclipse of the sun at Norfolk, Va., twenty-five years ago. Mr. Kilbourne explained the geology of the local region, and Mr. Wheeler spoke briefly of his exciting climb of Katahdin last Thanksgiving. Next morning the combined Boston and Connecticut parties (about 60) climbed West Peak (1007) to view the eclipse, which appeared about on schedule in a clear sky. All of the expected features, except the advance of the moon's shadow and total darkness, were witnessed. Particularly impressive were the marvellous color effects on the horizon and the brilliancy of the stars. With the reappearance of the sun the party repaired to a near-by cabin, where fire and coffee gave temporary relief from the zero weather. Thereafter most of the party walked some distance to the observation tower, enjoyed a fine panorama of the country, and returned to the cabin for lunch. The Boston party is indebted to their Connecticut friends for a pleasant and memorable excursion.

W. P. D.



## WEEK-END CAMPING TRIPS

**March 20-22.** This trip will be in the Moat Mountain country. The party will camp overnight in the woods, probably in the same place each night. Snow-shoes or skis will be necessary.

Leave North Station Friday morning, March 20, at 8.50, on train via Dover, N. H. Buy round trip to North Conway. Arrive North Conway 1.48. Tramp about three miles to camp site on Lucy Brook. Saturday, climb North Moat, returning to camp site. Sunday, probably climb White Horse and Cathedral Ledges. Take train from North Conway 4.31, arriving Boston 9.49.

Bring double sleeping bag, individual shelter, snow-shoes or skis, mess kit and food for  $8\frac{3}{4}$  meals. Registration not necessary.

W. R. BUCKMINSTER }  
W. C. O'KANE } *Committee*

**April 4-5.** Plum Island. Leave North Station, Boston, at 12.50 P. M., Saturday, for Newburyport. Returning, due Boston 7.14 P. M. Sunday. This will be the first trip back on terra firma and not more than 12 lbs. need be carried, including food for supper, breakfast and lunch, but there will be plenty of time to carry all you want. Distance for the 2 days, 22 miles. A canteen may be advisable. Further notice in April BULLETIN.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Committee*

## WEEK-END TRIP TO ANDOVER, N. H., MARCH 13 TO 15, 1925 A Joint Chapter and Club Trip Arranged by Merrimack Valley Chapter

Andover, a region unknown to many, is easy of access and offers numerous attractions. Mts. Kearsarge and Ragged are within near hiking distance; snow-shoeing and skiing should still be good, and new maple sugar is possible.

Accommodations at Mary Stone Hall, Proctor Academy, which has recently been fitted for winter guests and is within fifteen minutes' walk of the R. R. Station.

Train leaves Boston Friday, March 13, 4 P. M., due Andover 7.35. Dinner upon arrival. Return Sunday 4.23 P. M., due Boston at 7.45. Expense: Round trip from Boston, about \$16; from Manchester about \$12. Prompt registration fee of \$5 will facilitate a successful trip; balance payable on request.

WILBERT F. GILMAN  
Tilton, N. H. }  
G. CLIFFORD HICKS } *Committee*  
53 State Street, Boston }

## **ALPINE TRAMPING PARTY**

Sailing by Royal Mail S. S. Ohio, July 2, returning same boat from Cherbourg August 15. Twenty-six days in the mountains, in Mt. Blanc, Matterhorn, and Jungfrau regions; six days in Paris.

Expenses: Cherbourg back to Cherbourg, \$525.00.

AUGUSTIN A. CRANE  
Waterbury, Conn.

## **AUGUST CAMP, 1926. WHERE SHOULD IT BE HELD?**

A Sub-Committee has been appointed consisting of Horace Van Everen, Chairman; William P. Dickey, and George L. Anderson, to look up locations for excursions and camp sites in New England and the adjacent regions. This Committee will welcome any suggestions as to sites for August camps, or hotels or boarding houses which may be available for housing excursion parties. It has now particularly under consideration the place to hold the August camp for 1926, and asks anybody and everybody who knows of any place which he may think is desirable for this purpose, to write at once to the Sub-Committee.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
*Chairman Excursion Committee*

## **FAST WALKS**

It has been planned to have at least one Fast Walk each month, commencing in April and excepting July and August. The Committee in charge solicits volunteer leaders and suggestions.

WALTER S. EDMANDS  
25 Pearl Street, Boston  
Tel. Cong. 6000

## **APRIL NINETEENTH WEEK-END**

Arrangements are being completed for a week-end in conjunction with the all-day trip to Gloucester. See April BULLETIN for particulars.

## **FALL TRIP**

The Fall Trip this year will be September 11-22 to St. Donat Chalet, Lac Archambault, Laurentian Mountains, Quebec.

Not a hotel proposition but a high class bungalow camp. Full particulars in April BULLETIN.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY, *Committee*  
17 Pearl Street, Boston

## **Chapters**

### **CONNECTICUT**

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

#### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, March 14.** Rattlesnake Mountain. Take 1 p. m. Unionville trolley from Isle of Safety, Hartford, arriving Elm Tree Inn 1.45. Walk over Rattlesnake Mountain and return. Supper at Elm Tree Inn at 6.30.

W. R. WILLIAMSON

**Saturday, March 28.** Mt. Carmel. Take 2.03 Waterbury trolley from New Haven Green, arriving at Mr. Carmel fare limit about 2.30. Walk east to so-called Dickerman Trail and thence over eastern portion of mountain. Bring supper.

PHILIP L. BUTTRICK

#### **WORCESTER**

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

**Wednesday, March 11.** At 8 p. m., Elmcrest Hall, 30 Elm Street. Mr. Carl S. Whittier of Boston will give an illustrated talk on "Motor Gypsying and Mountain Climbing Across the Continent." Starting from Boston last May, Mr. and Mrs. Whittier were motor vagabonds for 101 days and travelled 7100 miles, tramped in six National Parks and visited with some of our affiliated Western mountaineering clubs, their trail ending at San Francisco.

#### **OUTINGS**

**Saturday, March 7.** Annual Sugaring off Party at Hut. Bring lunch and cup. Hut open from 2 p. m. until late evening.

BURT W. GREENWOOD

**Saturday, March 14.** What we do will depend upon the weather. Telephone leader a few days in advance for definite plans. Office telephone Park 1; home telephone Cedar 652-R.

STUART M. ANSON

**Saturday, March 28.** Afternoon and evening. Pancake and sausage party at hut. Fee 25 cents.

FRED HOLDSWORTH



## NEW YORK

Secretary: MRS. JOHN W. VAN DE WATER, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

The third evening meeting will be held on Monday, March 2, in Roosevelt House, 28 East 20th Street, New York City. The "Chase," a thrilling motion picture of the winter sports in the Swiss Alps, will be shown. Mr. Horace Van Everen will give a short illustrated talk concerning Dunn's Notch Camp.

If any members would like to dine together before the meeting, there is a good Chinese restaurant in the vicinity.

ANNA MAY MASON

EDA L. NICHOLS

BENJAMIN F. SEAVER

*Entertainment Committee*

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, March 7.** Grand Central Terminal, lower level, New York Central R. R., Harlem Division, 1.30 p. m., for Williams Bridge. Buy single ticket. Walk to Scarsdale by the fox paths of the new Bronx Parkway Reservation. About 8 miles. The walk can be contracted or expanded at the convenience of the party. Frequent trains for return. Expense \$1.08. Dinner available at Scarsdale Tavern for \$1.00.

CHARLES B. REID

**Saturday, March 14.** Leave South Ferry 1.30 p. m. by Municipal Ferry for St. George, 1.59 p. m., by S. I. R. T. R. R., for Oakwood Heights, 2.20 p. m. Highway walk to Richmond Light, halting for inspection of the light. Cross country walk to Clove Lake by way of New Dorp Beacon. Due St. George, 6.30 by trolley. Due South Ferry, 7.00 p. m. by Municipal Ferry. Distance 6 miles; expense \$.50. Leader joins party at St. George. Any who must return earlier can leave party at New Dorp Beacon.

F. CHAPIN BRECKENRIDGE

**Saturday, March 21.** Interborough Subway to Eastern Parkway—Brooklyn Museum Station. Meet at entrance to Museum, 2.15 p. m. An hour's study of exhibit of birds to be seen on spring walks. Walk through Brooklyn Botanical Garden and Prospect Park. Tea at home of leader.

ELSA BEHR

**Saturday, March 28.** Leave Fort Lee (125th Street) Ferry at 1.30 P. M. Trolley to Leonia Junction. By road and trails to Pine Woods on Phelps Estate. Owls and other interesting birds are frequently reported here, so bring bird glasses if possible. Distance 6 miles, expense nominal. Reach New York about 6.30.

HAZEL DE BERARD

**Saturday, April 4.** Meet at Subway Station, 180th Street, Bronx Park, 2 P. M. Inspection of Reptile House at the Zoo. Walk along Bronx River to Mt. Vernon. 6 miles or shorter distance at convenience. Returning, leave Mt. Vernon, N. Y. C. R. R., 5.42. Arrive Grand Central Terminal 6.09, or by trolley to Subway. Expense \$.60.

NELLIE LOUISE CONDON

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

### BOSTON OUTINGS

A. H. HALL in charge of Outings in March and E. S. DUFFILL in April.

---

**Saturday, March 7.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Kendal Green. South, across country, 6 miles to Wellesley Farms. Not a road walk. Rough going—wear hiking clothes and boots. Due Boston (South Station), 6.15 P. M.

ALBERT H. HALL

**Saturday, March 14.** South Station, 1.15 P. M., for Wellesley Farms. Northwest, across country, 7 miles to Wayland. Continuation of February 28th and March 7th outings. Wear hiking clothes and boots. Take lunch (to be eaten on train on way home) and cup. Due Boston (North Station), 7.13 P. M. About 75 cents.

ALBERT H. HALL

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Natural History.** North Station, 2.15 P. M., for Winchester Highlands. 4 miles easy walking through the Fells to the cabin in Pine Banks Park. Bring lunch and cup. Opportunities for cooking, if you bring your own utensils. In the evening Miss Goldsmith will give an informal talk on flowers. In case of rain, take 5.18 P. M. train for Oak Grove. Short walk to Park. Boston by trolley.

EDITH F. COTTON

GERTRUDE B. GOLDSMITH



**Saturday, March 21.** North Station, 1.30 p. m., for Tower Hill. South, across country, 7 miles to Worcester Turnpike. Continuation of March 14 outing. Wear hiking clothes and boots. Return to Boston by Worcester-Boston trolley cars. Under 75 cents.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
ALBERT H. HALL

**Saturday, March 28.** Auto-busses at South Station, Summer Street side, 1.30 p. m., for Framingham Centre. Over Nobscot Hill, 6 miles across country to Longfellow's Wayside Inn. Bring lunch and cup or have steak or chicken dinner at the Inn. Those desiring dinner must register preference with leader by March 25. *Evening party.* Due Boston before 11 p. m. in time for theatre trains to suburbs. In case of storm, the busses will leave Boston at 1.30 p. m. and go directly to the Inn. Expense \$1.95.

ALBERT H. HALL,  
361 Boylston St., Boston.  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, April 4.** North Station, 1.20 p. m., for Turnpike. Along banks of Concord River, Old Chelmsford Turnpike, to Gilson's Hill, the A. M. C. Reservation. Bring lunch to eat on train en route to Boston. Due Boston from Billerica 7.28 p. m. Expense \$1.00.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

APR 16 1925

# BULLETIN

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood

*President*

Dean Peabody, Jr.

*Vice-President*

J. Ashton Allis

*Vice-President*



William P. Dickey

*Recording Secretary*

Frank H. Burt

*Corresponding Secretary*

William O. Witherell

*Treasurer*

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.

5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

---

Volume XVIII

APRIL, 1925

Number 9

*Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.*

---

April 4. **Saturday.** North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Turnpike.

April 4-5. Week-end Camping Trip to Plum Island.

April 9. **Thursday.** Huntington Hall, 8 P. M. Illustrated talk by Captain Frank G. Forster on "The Canadian National Parks."

April 11. **Saturday.** South Station, 1.30 P. M., for Ellis.

**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Tower Hill.

April 15. **Wednesday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper, 6 P. M. At 7.45 P. M. Mr. Harlan P. Kelsey will give an illustrated talk on "Hunting for a National Park in the Southern Appalachian Mountains."

April 18. **Saturday.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Malden.

**Natural History Walk.** South Station, 1.30 P. M., for Fairmount.

April 18-20. Excursion to Gloucester.

April 20. **Monday.** All Day. North Station, 8.15 A. M., for Gloucester.

April 23. **Thursday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Mr. Henry R. Hubbard will tell about his Canoe Trip of 750 miles. Illustrated.

April 25. **Saturday.** Rowes Wharf, 1.50 P. M., for Orient Heights.

**All Day.** North Station, 8.15 A. M., for Bedford.

May 2. **Saturday.** South Station, 1.18 P. M., for Braintree.

**Fast Walk.** South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for April

## MEETINGS

**THURSDAY, APRIL 9, 1925**

Huntington Hall, 491 Boylston Street

Captain **FRANK G. FORSTER** of the National Parks Branch, Department of the Interior, Canada, will give a lecture illustrated by moving pictures on

### **"THE CANADIAN NATIONAL PARKS"**

Captain Forster's films will show national park scenes and the wild life inhabiting these areas. The branch of the Canadian service to which Captain Forster is attached is not only concerned with the care and administration of the national parks and the preservation of historic sites, but also makes provision for the conservation of the wild life of Canada.

The films will include scenes from the Buffalo National Park at Wainwright, Alberta, also along the Old Athabasca Trail, through the Rockies from Edmonton via Jasper to Prince Rupert. Scenes will be shown from the steamer along the Pacific coast to Vancouver. A return is made by motor through the Rockies to Banff and its wonderful mountain surroundings.

**WEDNESDAY, APRIL 15, 1925, at 7.45 P. M.**

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street

Mr. **HARLAN P. KELSEY**, an ex-president of the Club, will give an illustrated talk on

### **"HUNTING FOR A NATIONAL PARK IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN MOUNTAINS"**

Mr. Kelsey has been on the Committee investigating proposed sites for national parks, notably in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, and in the Great Smoky Mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee. He says, "I have a pretty good set of slides that are entirely new and fresh from photographs taken in connection with this Committee work."

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per member (\$1.25 for guests). Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve at the Club House before 10 A. M., Tuesday, April 14.

## **REPORT OF COUNCIL, MARCH 10, 1925**

Present: Messrs. Blood, Peabody, Dickey, Burt, Witherell, Comey, Harrington, Whitney, Newhall, Whittier,—10. Forty-four new members were elected. The resignation of Louis E. Chester from the Committee on Publications was accepted.



The Council approved: 1. The recommendation of the Committee on Trail, Hut and Camp Extensions to erect Gale Head Shelter at or near Gale Head Pass (March BULLETIN, p. 101); 2. The appointment of Harlan P. Kelsey to be the Club's delegate to the Council on National Parks, Forests and Wild Life; 3. The report of the Committee on Legislation in favor of the pending Resolution (House No. 1080) to provide for a Commission to make a survey of available sites for public reservations in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Pursuant to its vote of February 11 (March BULLETIN, p. 95) the Council held a Hearing on Nomenclature in the matter of "Ktaadn" or "Katahdin" for the highest mountain in the State of Maine. Several proponents presented arguments for each name, and the Council took the matter under consideration.

## RECORDS OF CLUB

**Motion Pictures of Massachusetts Forests**—Appalachian interest in forestry was shown by the presence of a large number of Club members at the Twentieth Century Club, March 11, to be entertained and instructed by Mr. Harris A. Reynolds, Secretary of the Massachusetts Forestry Association. In his brief preface to the pictures he discussed forestry as a local and a national problem, noting the distinction between a National Park and a National Forest. His pictures showed the destruction of forests by the careless hunter, the white pine blister rust, and the chestnut blight; how reforestation is being done and the necessity therefor. Massachusetts is beginning to learn that scientific forestry is a matter of plain common sense, for it is importing eighty per cent of its lumber. Fifty-four towns of the Commonwealth have established town forests of about one hundred acres each; and many others are taking the hint to do likewise.

WILLIAM P. DICKEY, *Recording Secretary*

March 31, 1925.

## APPALACHIAN TRAIL CONFERENCE

At Washington on March 2d, there gathered for the first time persons active in promoting, respectively, each of the principal sectors of the projected Appalachian Trail along the sky-line from Maine to Georgia. So great was the progress recorded and so firm the belief in the feasibility and value of the through foot-trail that it was decided to effect a simple permanent organization of the Appalachian Trail Conference, with Major W. A. Welch, Chairman; Miss Harlean James, Secretary; and Benton MacKaye, Field Secretary.

From Mr. MacKaye's presentation of the project and a comparison

of the problems, discussed by delegates from such states as Tennessee, Virginia, and Pennsylvania, where marked trails are rare, with the situation in New Hampshire and Vermont, it is evident that one great value in the idea of the interstate trail lies in using it for initiating a broad scheme of trails ramifying each of the highland regions. While it may be that few will ever hike the entire length of the Appalachian Trail, practically every section will be accessible to the inhabitants of one or more large cities and will render accessible to them regions now in many cases practically unknown.

As yet, south of the Palisades Interstate Park, about the only portions open are those recently constructed in National Forests along the backbone of the southern Appalachians, but local groups are scouting and building at many points. The progressive development of the plan is encouraging to its originator (Mr. MacKaye) and other sponsors, north and south.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Delegate*

### RHODODENDRON COTTAGE

Members of the Club who think of occupying the cottage at Fitzwilliam, N. H., either for a few days or for a longer period, during the coming season, will save themselves disappointment by filing an early application. It often has happened that an applicant was disappointed because the cottage already had been engaged. Full particulars are contained in the Register, which please consult.

### A. M. C. RECREATION GROUNDS

The cutters of cord wood have been exceptionally active during the past winter and the result has been above the average. There is still interesting work in progress for completion before the season closes, and further additions to the working force will increase the results obtained as well as the good fellowship of all.

It has been suggested that some members would appreciate an opportunity to become better acquainted with camp life and the practice of open-air cooking, under competent supervision. Any small group of members who would be interested to assist in arranging for a one night (Saturday) week-end camp under canvas at Dover, during the month of April, will receive the cooperation of our Committee. For arranging reservations and details address Mr. A. H. Edgerly, 17 Gray Street, Cambridge, at least one week ahead of date considered.

EPHRAIM HARRINGTON  
ALFRED H. EDGERLY  
JOHN W. WORTHINGTON

## HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE

Thursday, April 23, at 7.45 P. M. in the Club House. Mr. HENRY R. HUBBARD, a Club member, will give an illustrated talk on

### "A Canoe Trip of 750 Miles"

from the Canada National Lines down the Paguachuan, Kenogami and Albany Rivers to Fort Albany, then coasting south along James Bay to Moose Factory, and returning by the Moose, Mattagama and Kapuskasing waters. The trip along James Bay has seldom been made in canoe, except by the Indians, and is full of danger and interest. **Members only. No guests.** CAROLINE G. WHITNEY, *Chairman*

## ART

We are to have an exhibition of photographs from the Union Camera Club, April 21 to 25, inclusive.

Mr. HERBERT B. TURNER very kindly arranged for this exhibition, which will give our members interested in amateur photography an opportunity to see the work of some of the best Pictorialists in Boston.

JESSIE DOE, *Councillor*

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, APRIL, 1925

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. SAMUEL NELSON ALDRICH 502 Beacon St., Boston	Albert A. Gleason William M. McInnes
MISS RUTH BACHE-WIIG 14 Centre St., Cambridge	Marion Scott Doris Van Du Zee
MISS LOUISE E. BAKER 150 St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Helen Gildersleeve Anna May Mason
MRS. HELEN GOODRICH BUTTRICK 337 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.	Edna M. Gillette A. F. Hawes
MISS MIRIAM H. COLE 2 Winter St., Salem	Harlan P. Kelsey Willis L. MacComb
MR. ARTHUR F. CUSHMAN 36 Simpson Ave., West Somerville	Percy A. Brigham Stephen A. Smith
MR. SAMUEL A. DAVIS 105 Deer Hill Ave., Danbury, Conn.	James E. Wheeler Bessie L. Crane
MISS Norma G. Dill 11 Hill St., West Somerville	Edith Richards Olive Mason
MISS LAURA A. DRAKE 449 Beacon St., Boston	Mary F. F. Ramsdell George F. Haskell
MISS RACHEL FARWELL 59 W. Central St., Natick	Gladys A. Wetherell Marion Wright
MISS ESTHER FORD 50 Capen St., Medford Hillside	J. T. B. Bogardus Allen Chamberlain

<b>MR. GEORGE A. FURNESS</b> 41 Hawthorn St., Cambridge	Henry S. Parsons
<b>MRS. GEORGE A. FURNESS</b> 41 Hawthorn St., Cambridge	Florence C. Sargent
<b>MR. BROWNELL GAGE</b> High St., Suffield, Conn.	Henry S. Parsons
<b>MR. HEBER R. HARPER</b> Denver University, Denver, Col.	Florence C. Sargent
<b>MISS IDA GERTRUDE HATCH</b> 1126 Boylston St., Boston	Charles C. Torrey
<b>MR. E. KENT HUBBARD</b> Arawana, Middletown, Conn.	James E. Wheeler
<b>MISS HELEN KENT HUBBARD</b> Arawana, Middletown, Conn.	Henry H. Crane
<b>MR. E. ALBERT JOHNSON</b> 66 Walker St., West Roxbury	William E. Huntington
<b>MISS ALICE JONES</b> 87 Greenwood Ave., Greenwood	Edwin K. Porter
<b>MRS. GEORGE T. LINSLEY</b> 184 Wethersfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.	William F. Rogers
<b>MISS MAUDE MACINTOSH</b> 53 Joy St., Boston	Karl P. Harrington
<b>MR. FREDERICK W. NEWCOMB</b> 120 Fuller St., Brookline	John H. Sage
<b>MRS. FREDERICK W. NEWCOMB</b> 120 Fuller St., Brookline	Karl P. Harrington
<b>MR. HEDLEY PHILIP PATEY</b> 57 Grove Hill Ave., Newtonville	John H. Sage
<b>MR. J. G. PENNYPACKER</b> 39 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.	Willis L. MacComb
<b>MISS ELLEN POLLOCK</b> 43 Monmouth Ave., Medford	Norman Jacobsen
<b>MISS LUCILE V. RAND</b> 1306 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge	Elsie L. Doleman
<b>MISS JENNIE L. RAWSON</b> 26 Hopkins Rd., Arlington	Margaret H. Clark
<b>MR. FREDERICK A. SAUNDERS</b> 3 Sumner Rd., Cambridge	Frederick W. Kilbourne
<b>MISS EDITH M. WILEY</b> 81 Thorndike St., Arlington	Alfred P. Wheeler
	Edith L. Caverly
	Frances S. Cheney
	Harold W. Holt
	Harold Rowlands
	Harold W. Holt
	Harold Rowlands
	W. H. Greeley
	Roswell T. Pearl
	Harold B. Scutt
	Natalie C. Gabel
	Ednah A. Warren
	Flora E. Fuller
	James E. Norcross
	Mildred J. Parker
	Bertha M. Whitman
	Helen B. Choate
	Harvey N. Davis
	N. Henry Black
	Edwin K. Porter
	Grace M. Hart

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

## EXCURSIONS FOR 1925

April 18—20. Week-end at Gloucester.

EDWARD V. AMBLER

May 29—June 1. Camden, Maine.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

June 29—July 5. Southern Range Walk.

WALTER S. EDMANDS

September 6—20. Camping and Exploring Trip.

W. R. BUCKMINSTER

CLARK S. ROBINSON

September 7—13. Northern Range Walk.

WALTER S. EDMANDS

September 11—22. St. Donat Chalet, Lac Archambault, Laurentian Mountains, Quebec.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

October 10—12. Columbus Day Week-end. Hill region—auto transportation—place to be announced.

A. H. HALL

December 26—January 1. Christmas Excursion. Location to be announced.

ALFRED H. SAWYER

## CAMPS

June 27—October 5. Cold River Camp, North Chatham, N. H.

FRANK S. MASON, *Manager*

July 2—September 9. Three Mile Island Camp, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.

CROSBY F. BAKER, *Manager*

August 1—29. (Two sections of two weeks each.) Echo Lake Camp, Lafayette National Park, Mt. Desert, Maine.

Z. C. STAPLES, *Manager*

August 8—September 5. August Camp. West of Katahdin,—exact location to be announced.

First Section G. L. ANDERSON

Second Section A. L. GROVER

## EXCURSION NOTES

**NEW HAMPSHIRE** played the usual role as the February rendezvous of Appalachians, with parties at Jackson, Randolph, New London, and Pittsfield. The combined parties numbered about four hundred. The general complaint was the lack of snow; during a part of the week of the twenty-second, summer rather than winter conditions prevailed, even in Jackson and Randolph; snow-shoes were practically useless at the other places. There was one compensation in the unusual conditions: the less strenuous climbers had their inning in the high places.

**Pittsfield.** A party of sixty-eight, Sidney R. Porter and Harrie H. Whitney, leaders (Feb. 20-23), stopped in Concord on the outward journey long enough to get the "freedom of the State" from Governor Winant, and to visit the New Hampshire Historical Rooms. From comfortable headquarters at the Washington House, these week-end enthusiasts did the surrounding country, including Jenness Hill and Catamount mountain. The townspeople, in general, and various organizations, in particular, by extending a lively welcome and many courtesies, gave the initial Club trip to Pittsfield a pleasant and auspicious character.

**New London.** Fifty-nine participated in this second annual week-end (Feb. 19-22) excursion, A. B. Root, Jr., and E. Stanley Duffill, leaders. Starting on the north side, Mr. Sargent, a local guide, led a party of thirty-five over Kearsarge (South)—camp-fire and lunch at the Littlefield Shelter. The next day a party of fifty meandered across Little Sunapee Lake and along country roads, in search of the Royal Arch Cave. Mr. Ira Littlefield, another local guide, led the explorers through the cave, and out to a sumptuous lunch around a roaring camp-fire. A defiant few braved the rain on Monday morning and added to their mileage; and the party returned to Boston on the afternoon train. Colby Academy and the town contributed not a little to the pleasure of the trip.

**Jackson.** One hundred and fifteen, including fifty neophytes in winter sports, spent a very pleasant week (Feb. 21-March 1) at this popular winter resort, under the leadership of Earl W. Taylor and Robert E. Platt (George L. Anderson, the third member of the Committee, being unavoidably detained at home). A very large percentage of the party responded to the daily appeal of the mountains. Besides the usual trips up Thorn, Black, Spruce, Iron, and Doublehead, seven of the party made the summit of Carter Dome, and twenty-three

negotiated Kearsarge (Pequawket). Camp Greenleaf kept "open house" every day. The outdoor sports furnished plenty of excitement for everybody; and the evening entertainments were up to the usual Iron Mountain House standard.

**Randolph.** The popularity of Randolph and the Ravine House attracted a party of one hundred and forty-seven (Feb. 21-March 1), under the leadership of Alden Keene, Wallace Rand, James R. Piper, and Frank L. Drew. Snow and weather conditions that ran counter to all Appalachian experience made it impossible for the northern peaks of the Presidential Range to maintain their proud reputation of being somewhat exclusive at this season of the year. Up the head wall of King Ravine and over the lesser peaks to Washington, down the Carriage Road (with the accompaniment of a new moon), and up the Parapet Trail—wherever whim dictated or fancy led—the party roamed at will. The Madison Huts were reminded of their summer popularity; and Mr. Fred B. Maynard had a visitors' day at his camp on Cherry Mountain. A day of rain, a blizzard, and an earthquake had little effect on the keen enthusiasm and the restless energy of the crowd. An easy day or a hard day made little difference in the enjoyment of the evening entertainments, which were not lacking in novelty and variety. The next day was always the best—except the day of departure!

W. P. D.

### **WEEK-END CAMPING TRIP TO PLUM ISLAND**

Leave North Station, 12.50, Saturday, April 4, for Newburyport. Pay leader fifty cents at the train gate for commutation. Total expense about \$2.50. Good water at camp site only. Details in March BULLETIN.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Committee*

### **PATRIOTS' DAY EXCURSION TO GLOUCESTER**

**Saturday, April 18—Monday, April 20**

Leave North Station Saturday, at 2.15 p. m., returning—due Boston Monday, 11.17 p. m., with Patriots' Day party, earlier if necessary. Through the courtesy of Supt. C. G. Corliss a visit to Ten Pound Island on U. S. Fisheries is included; also trip across Gloucester Harbor to Eastern Point Lighthouse on Monday, where lunch will be eaten. Walks to Raffles Chasm, Reef of Norman's Woe, Good Harbor Beach, Stage Fort, etc., with all-day party Monday, ending with dancing Monday evening in Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium. As hotels are not yet

open, meals will be eaten at Winchester Arms and rooms will be provided for the party, in groups, near at hand. Expense, Boston to Boston, \$11.50, which includes board (two in a room), railroad and other transportation incidental to the regular program. Guest fee \$1.00.

As accommodations are limited early registration is necessary, with fee of \$5 (to apply on the \$11.50), but not later than Thursday, April 16. Make checks payable and mail to Edward V. Ambler, Care of Y. M. C. A., Gloucester, Mass.

EDWARD V. AMBLER  
J. HOLLIS GRIFFIN  
E. STANLEY DUFFILL  
WILLARD S. PIKE  
*Committee*

### **WEEK-END EXCURSION TO CAMDEN, MAINE**

**Friday, May 29—Monday, June 1**

Headquarters will be at Whitehall, a modern Inn. Complete details will be in May BULLETIN and on the Club bulletin board at an earlier date.

The Club has a new reservation on Ragged Mountain, in Camden, the gift of Mr. John R. Prescott, and very fine views are obtainable from this mountain, as well as many interesting walks in the surrounding country.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL, *Committee*

### **CAMPING AND EXPLORING TRIP**

**Sunday, September 6—Sunday, September 20**

About fifteen miles due south from Lake Megantic, Quebec, in a deep niche in the International Boundary between Quebec and Maine, there lies a large mountain mass which goes by the name of Gosford Mountain. It is bounded on the west by Arnold Bog and Arnold River and on the east by the tributaries of the Dead River. It consists of a number of peaks, such as Louis, McLeod, Julie, Boulder, and Gosford, the last having an elevation of 3900 feet. In the neighborhood, in both Quebec and Maine, are a number of other mountains of like height, all of which are waiting to be explored and mapped. This territory is undoubtedly the least known area within a day's ride of Boston.

It is proposed to enter this territory via train to Sherbrooke and Megantic, and by steamboat to the head of the lake, carrying our camping equipment in to the mountain on our backs. A base camp will then be established and used as the center for exploration.

While this trip will not be as strenuous as our last year's trip to this



country, it will be such that only experienced campers should apply. The cost will be about \$50. Those interested should communicate with the undersigned.

W. R. BUCKMINSTER  
CLARK S. ROBINSON

## **AUTUMN EXCURSION TO ST. DONAT LAURENTIAN MOUNTAINS, QUEBEC, CANADA**

**Friday, September 11—Tuesday, September 22**

The Autumn Excursion will be a novelty, as the party will have the exclusive use of St. Donat Chalet, one of Canada's most celebrated Camps. This is not a hotel proposition and there are no modern improvements, but as a camp it is one of Canada's best. It consists of five two-room cabins and six bungalows of from 4 to 9 rooms each. There are no single rooms. All buildings are heated except the single cottages, but it is expected heat will not be needed. There is also a comfortable recreation building, and a dining hall, where "C. P. Standard" meals will be served.

St. Donat Chalet is located 80 miles north of Montreal in the Laurentian Mountains. (See "The Laurentians" by Longstreth, p. 28.) It is 18 miles by auto from Ste. Agathe Station and 2557 feet elevation. A series of beautifully wooded terraces, sloping down to Lake Archambault, afford a view unequalled in the Laurentians, and over 50 summits are included in this wonderful panorama. The Lake at this point is over a mile wide and dotted with numerous islands, and on the shore is located the Lake Cottage. Within a radius of 15 miles there are over 200 lakes and small rivers, affording numerous canoe, row boat and motor boat trips, the Chalet fleet of boats being ample for all. There is also opportunity for tennis, clock golf, picnic trips by motor boats and driving, and attractive auto rides at reasonable rates, and guides may be hired for special trips.

The party will leave Boston for Montreal on special sleepers of the Canadian Pacific R. R. Friday evening, September 11, about 8,—due in Montreal at 8.30 A. M. and St. Donat in afternoon, allowing for half day stop in Montreal. The return will be made Monday afternoon, September 21, after dinner; due in Boston early Tuesday morning.

Expense, Boston to Boston (two or more in a room), \$76, which includes all expenses on regular program except lunch in Montreal, going. Guest fee \$4. Registration with \$5 deposit is in order. Party limited to 100. Make check payable to Harrie H. Whitney and mail to 17 Pearl Street, Boston.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
GEORGE F. HASKELL  
WALLACE RAND



# Chapters

## CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, April 11.** Meet 2.00 P. M., corner Gold and Main Streets, Hartford, taking New Britain bus via Boulevard, West Hartford. Meeting place for autos corner Boulevard and South Main Street, West Hartford, 2.20, leaving autos here, taking New Britain bus, leaving Ibell's corner for route covering Reservoir Number 4, Pest House Rock, Far Pinnacle. Bring supper and cup.

**Saturday, April 25.** Beacon Falls, Andrews Mountain, by way of High Rock and High Rock Gorge. Mr. Platt, leader. Details to Connecticut members by post-card notice.

EDNA M. GILLETTE

W. R. WILLIAMSON

*Committee*

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1541, Providence, R. I.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, April 18.** Take 2.15 P. M. car from Exchange Place Waiting Room, for Greenville. Walk about four miles to Primrose. Return by train, arriving in Providence at 7.30. Bring supper and cup.

MRS. CHARLES M. SMITH

**Saturday, May 2.** Trip by automobile to West Wrentham. Leave in front of R. I. College of Education, Providence, at 1.30 P. M. Walk is planned for the afternoon. Bring supper and cup. Notify Mr. Whipple at 14 Orchard St., Pawtucket, on or before April 29, stating whether you desire or can provide transportation.

LUCIUS A. WHIPPLE

ROBERT C. N. MONAHAN

**Memorial Day Outing.** Jaffrey, N. H. Happy Home Cottage has been secured at the Ark. Party will leave Providence on Friday afternoon, May 29, and return on Sunday afternoon, May 31. Total expense, including transportation, about \$15.00. Beautiful walks, long or short, on Mt. Monadnock. Early registration desired.

C. F. HUNT,

10 Brook St., Pawtucket, R. I.

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

**Monday, April 13.** Illustrated talk by Mr. Eric P. Jackson at 8 P. M., at the home of Mr. and Mrs. William M. Bassett, 28 South Lenox Street. Mr. Jackson was a member of a recent expedition to the Wind River Mountains of Wyoming, and will tell us the story of this expedition.

## OUTINGS

**Monday, April 20.** Climb of Mt. Monadnock. Twentieth Century Lines Sedan Coach will leave rear of Worcester County Institution for Savings, corner Main and Foster Streets at 8 A. M., provided that twenty or more reservations are received. All day on the mountain. Bring food for two meals. Fee \$2.25 for members, \$2.50 for guests. Kindly make your reservations and send remittance to Fred Holdsworth, Jr., 365 Main Street, by April 13th, 1925.

**Saturday, May 2.** Work party at hut. Come prepared: bring your overalls; there is a lot to be done. Ladies invited to join workers for supper. Bring lunch and cup. Coffee provided.

FRED HOLDSWORTH, JR.

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MRS. JOHN W. VAN DE WATER, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

The Annual Meeting of the Chapter will be held on Friday, April 24th at the Livingston Collegiate Club, 306 West 109th Street, New York City. Dinner at \$1.25 per cover will be served before the meeting to those notifying Miss ANNA MAY MASON, 379 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., before April 22d.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

## WEEK-END TRIP

**Saturday, April 18—Sunday, April 19.** Leave Chambers St. Ferry (Erie R. R.), 12.40 P. M., and Jersey City, 12.55 P. M., April 18th, for Mountainville; due 2.55. The party will stay at Mountainbreeze Villa over night. On Saturday, a trip will be made to Schunnemunk. Sunday, we will walk through the Black Rock Forest and over Storm King, returning from Cornwall; due New York, 42d Street Ferry, 7.10 P. M.

The party is limited to 20, therefore an early registration should be made. The cost, exclusive of railroad fare of \$1.92 from Cornwall to

New York, is \$5.00; due when registration is made. Guest fee \$1.50 additional. Please register with Mr. VAN DE WATER before April 14th. Those registering later will be charged \$1 extra.

Be prepared for a rough trip. All baggage must be carried in your knapsack from Mountainville to Cornwall, about 15 miles, therefore bring no suitcases.

N. W. SPADAVECCHIA  
JOHN W. VAN DE WATER  
243 So. Broadway,  
Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, April 4.** Meet at Subway Station, 180th Street, Bronx Park, 2 P. M. Inspection of Reptile House at the Zoo. Walk along Bronx River to Mt. Vernon. 6 miles or shorter distance at convenience. Returning, leave Mt. Vernon, N. Y. C. R. R., 5.42 P. M. Arrive Grand Central Terminal 6.09, or by trolley to Subway. Expense \$.60.

NELLIE LOUISE CONDON

**Saturday, April 11.** Grand Central Terminal, New York Central R. R. Putnam Division, 1.29 P. M. (Leader will take train at Sedgwick Avenue). Buy ticket to Elmsford. Walk one mile to Beaver Brook Farm, where Mrs. Grimes of the Livingston Collegiate Club will be our hostess. Return from Elmsford, 4.59 P. M., or from Beaver Hill 6.42 P. M., arriving Grand Central Terminal 6.12 P. M. or 7.57 P. M. Expense about \$1.60. Bring cup and spoon. If intending to go, please notify leader by April 10th.

ELIZABETH G. BALDWIN  
405 West 123d St., N. Y. City  
'Phone Morningside 2907

**Saturday, April 18.** Leave N. Y. Westchester & Boston Station, at 133d St., at 1.28 P. M., or 180th St. Station (East 180th St. Subway) at 1.41 P. M., for Chester Heights. Arrive Chester Heights at 2.01 P. M. About 6 miles around New Rochelle Reservoir, back to Chester Heights. Arrive at East 180th St. 5.28 P. M. Cost 30 cents.

GERTRUDE M. WARE  
HARRIOT WARE

**Saturday, April 25.** Leave Pennsylvania Station, Long Island Railroad, W. 33d St., New York, 1.41 P. M., for Douglaston. Buy single ticket. Woods and cross country to Hollis. Return to home of leader. Bring lunch and cup. New York at 6.28, 6.44, 7.50 P. M. Expense about 80 cents.

ADELINE S. PETTIT

**Saturday, May 2.** Central R. R. of New Jersey, Liberty St. Ferry, 1.30 P. M., for Plainfield. Buy round trip ticket. Wood roads and trails to Washington Rock. Fine view. Bring supper. Camp fire if there is time. Return 7.57; due New York, 9.02, or if desired 5.31; due N. Y. 6.35. Expense about \$1.75.

ELLEN R. PECK

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

### BOSTON OUTINGS

E. S. DUFFILL in charge of Outings in April, and E. W. TAYLOR in May.

---

**Saturday, April 4.** North Station, 1.20 P. M., for Turnpike. Along banks of Concord River, Old Chelmsford Turnpike to Gilson Hill,—the A. M. C. Reservation. Bring a bite to eat on train en route to Boston. Due Boston from Billerica 7.28 P. M.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, April 11.** South Station, 1.30 P. M., for Ellis. 6 or 7 miles of moderately fast walking, with short rests. Rough and perhaps wet. Due Boston from Charles River 6 P. M.

ARTHUR A. BLANCHARD

**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.30 P. M., for Tower Hill. Across country to Riverside. Due Boston 5.30 P. M.

WALTER S. EDMANDS

**Saturday, April 18.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Malden. An easy ramble through Middlesex Fells. Due Boston from Melrose 5.42 P. M.

G. CLIFFORD HICKS

**Natural History Walk.** Spring's First Messenger. South Station, 1.30 P. M., for Fairmount. Walk to foot of Blue Hill and Hoosic-whissic Pond, then follow Ponkapoag Trail to Ponkapoag Pond. Return via Hillside Street to Brockton car line, arriving Mattapan Square 5.08 P. M. or 6.08 P. M. Easy walk, not over 6 miles.

ALICE E. FISHER



**Monday, April 20. Patriots' Day. All Day Trip to Gloucester.** Leave North Station at 8.17 A. M., joining week-end party and returning with them. Due Boston at 11.17 P. M. (earlier if necessary). Includes visit to Ten Pound Island on U. S. Fisheries Vessel through courtesy of Supt. C. G. Corliss; also trip across Gloucester Harbor to Eastern Point Lighthouse, where lunch will be eaten. Bass Rocks, Good Harbor Beach, and other coast points. Bring cup and luncheon for two meals. Rain or shine. Expense about \$2.75.

WILLIAM E. LEONARD  
WILLARD S. PIKE  
LEWIS A. BRIGHAM  
EDWARD V. AMBLER

**Saturday, April 25. All Day.** North Station, 8.15 A. M., for Bedford. 7 mile walk to Carlisle. Lunch at the Carlisle Pines, A. M. C. Reservation. Afternoon 7 mile walk to Concord. Carry your own lunch. Due Boston from Concord at 5.50 P. M.

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

**Saturday, April 25.** Rowes Wharf, 1.50 P. M., for Orient Heights. Tickets from Leaders. 5 miles over Breed's Island and along shore to Winthrop Head. Due Boston from Winthrop Beach 6 P. M. *Evening party.* Elks Club House, Washington Ave., Winthrop Beach. Bring lunch and cup. In case of rain take 4.50 P. M. boat from Rowes Wharf connecting for Winthrop Beach. Due Boston 10.36 P. M. or 11.06 P. M. Usual extra fee for evening guests.

EDITH B. LAMPREY  
MARGARET OLFENE

**Saturday, May 2.** South Station, 1.18 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time) for Braintree. Another Pine Hill Trail, newly cut and including some very interesting features. Spring water. About 5 miles. Due Boston from Braintree 5.24 P. M.

FRANK H. SPRAGUE

**Fast Walk.** South Station, 1.28 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time) for West Quincy "Sky Line" Trail to Canton Avenue. Due Boston from Readville 6.29 P. M.

GEORGE M. SMITH

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

4/12  
EXCHANGE  
MAY 8 1925

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
President

Dean Peabody, Jr.  
Vice-President

J. Ashton Allis  
Vice-President



William P. Dickey  
Recording Secretary

Frank H. Burt  
Corresponding Secretary

William O. Witherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

Volume XVIII

MAY, 1925

Number 10

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston, Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

**May 2. Saturday.** South Station, 1.18 P. M., for Braintree.

**Fast Walk.** South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy.

**May 4-29.** Club House. Exhibition of Sella Photographs.

**May 9. Saturday. All Day.** South Station, 9.15 A. M., for Braintree.

**Afternoon.** North Station, 1.17 P. M., for Cliftondale.

**May 9-10.** Canoeing and Camping Excursion.

**May 13. Wednesday.** Twentieth Century Club. Supper, 6 P. M.  
At 7.45 P. M., CLARK S. ROBINSON will give an illustrated talk on  
"Mountaineering in Ethnology."

**May 14. Thursday.** Club House, 3.30 P. M. Conference on "Open  
Spaces in Massachusetts."

**May 15. Friday.** Club House, 4-5.30 P. M. Special tea to early  
members of the Club.

**May 16. Saturday.** South Station, 1.15 P. M., for Framingham.

**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Wilmington Junction.

**Natural History.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Danvers.

**May 20. Wednesday.** Club House, 7.45 P. M. Talk on Photography  
by Mr. FRANK R. FRAPRIE.

**May 23. Saturday.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Phillips Beach.

**Natural History.** North Station, 1.25 P. M., for Baker's Bridge.

**May 29-June 1.** Camden, Maine.

**May 30. Saturday. All Day.** North Station, 8.10 A. M., for Andover.

See Chapters for Local Outings

# Bulletin for May

## MEETING

WEDNESDAY, MAY 13, 1925, at 7.45 P. M.

Twentieth Century Club, 3 Joy Street.

Mr. CLARK S. ROBINSON, a Club member, will give an illustrated talk on

### "MOUNTAINEERING IN ETHNOLOGY"

Mr. Robinson will touch some of the high spots in the interesting study of the origin, development, and distribution of the races of man. While he does not consider himself an authority on the subject, his wide reading has unearthed a most unusual collection of facts which should prove very entertaining.

Supper will be served at six o'clock at \$1.00 per member (\$1.25 for guests). Reservations must be made with Miss Meserve at the Club House before 10 A. M., Tuesday, May 12.

## REPORT OF COUNCIL, APRIL 14, 1925

Present: Messrs. Blood, Peabody, Allis, Dickey, Burt and Witherell, Miss Goldsmith, Mr. Comey, Miss Doe, Messrs. Harrington and Whittier,—11. Forty-four new members were elected.

The Council approved: 1. The adoption of Katahdin for the name of the highest mountain in the State of Maine; 2. The appointment of the Ponkapoag Camp Committee: Robert G. Clough, *Chairman*; G. Howard Allen, Walter E. Farnham, William F. Rogers, Arthur H. Tucker; 3. The acceptance of the invitation of The Trustees of Public Reservations to participate with that and other organizations in a conference on "The Needs and Uses of Open Spaces in Massachusetts," to be held at the Club House on Thursday, May 14, at 3.30, the President to appoint one or more delegates to represent the Club on said occasion; 4. The appointment of a committee of five to make arrangements for an appropriate celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Club.

## RECORDS OF CLUB

**Trail Riders of the Canadian Rockies.**—In his illustrated talk on this subject (Huntington Hall, March 20), Colonel PHILIP A. MOORE convinced his sympathetic audience that he knew whereof he spoke. Rarely have Appalachians had the pleasure of seeing so much of those wonderful mountains in the short space of an hour. The choice array



of pictures (many of them beautifully colored) showed not only the mountains, which are always impressive, but also their flora and fauna; and the interesting history of that region was not neglected. Why are these mountains so fascinating as to be a perpetual challenge to man's skill and admiration? What is the peculiar charm and beauty of their flora and fauna, of which man never tires? These questions were satisfactorily answered by the speaker and his pictures. Those of the audience (of more than four hundred) who never hope to see the Canadian Rockies, gained a wider knowledge and a deeper appreciation; those who expect to visit them felt a keener thrill in their anticipations; those who know them—and many veterans were present—went away with an evident smile of real satisfaction.

**Motion Pictures of Canadian National Parks.**—Appalachians appreciate the wisdom of Canada in keeping generous areas of her "Wild West" wild, and they have a particular fondness for news and views of the safe and permanent home of the big horn and the buffalo. Recently (Huntington Hall, April 9) an audience of more than five hundred welcomed a representative of the Canadian Department of the Interior, Captain FRANK G. FORSTER. He is a splendid product and exponent of Western "savagery," which he contrasts in no uncertain terms with the "patch-work civilization" of continental Europe. His pictures of the Banff and the Jasper National Parks portrayed the mountains in all their beauty and grandeur, with the native animals going about their own business in their own way, little concerned about the human beings who go there every year in increasing numbers, and come away with a new lease on life; for however they go, whether as devotees of the automobile or the horse or the hobnail, they find that country a paradise unsurpassed. It is a wild country and (thanks to the Canadian Government) wild it will remain!

**A National Park in the South?**—Ex-President KELSEY entertained some two hundred Appalachians (Twentieth Century Club, April 14) with an illustrated account of the work of the Committee that has been searching for the ideal location of a National Park in the South. After giving a brief résumé of the history of our National Parks, in which he stressed the distinction between a park and a forest, and intimated that some foreign nations are following the example of the United States by establishing National Parks, the speaker illustrated the travels of the Committee from Georgia to Virginia, finding in the latter State, three hours from Washington, a wild area of approximately one thousand square miles, which meets all the requisites of a National Park. The

pictures gave striking proof of the peculiar beauty of the Southern mountains and the abundant evidence of the traditional hospitality of their inhabitants. Georgia and North Carolina and Virginia made impressive bids for the Committee's choice, but the Old Dominion won the recommendation in favor of the proposed Shenandoah National Park.

WILLIAM P. DICKEY, *Recording Secretary*

## THE LIBRARY

\* **TISSOT, ROGER.** MONT BLANC. Peaks, Summits, Valleys and Glaciers, Ascents and Winter Sports. The Medici Society, Ltd., 755 Boylston Street, Boston.

**BADE, WILLIAM F.** LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN MUIR. 2 volumes. Houghton Mifflin Company. **LANIUS D. EVANS,** *Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, MAY, 1925

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. WINTHROP B. ALLEN 26 Clyde Rd., Watertown	Henry Elton Moffette Harold Rowlands
MR. J. WALTER BASSETT Mount Carmel, Conn.	P. L. Buttrick Amy Fowler
MRS. MARIE I. BARKER 11 Price Rd., Allston	Adaline F. Thomas Edith L. Caverly
MISS RUTH A. BENJAMIN 44 Martin St., Cambridge	Agnes E. Dodge Doris Van Du Zee
MR. ALLAN W. BLAKE 18 Clark St., Atlantic	Frank B. Young Charles E. Rogerson
MR. RICHARD P. BONNEY 497 Columbia Rd., Dorchester	Z. Carleton Staples Elsie Macomber
MR. BENNET BRONSON 29 Cliff St., Waterbury, Conn.	Herbert D. Gallandet Augustin A. Crane
MR. LEVERETT BRADLEY 20 Brimmer St., Boston	Allen Chamberlain Sidney L. Beals
MISS RUTH FORD CATLIN Stone Hall, Wellesley	Helen Moore Laws Elizabeth W. Reed
MISS RACHEL CHASE 22 George St., Providence, R. I.	Chester R. Martin Lilly A. Lorimer
MISS LOUISE FAY CHURCHILL 869 Beacon St., Boston	Elsie Macomber Gladys Hale Bellamy
MISS DOROTHEA CLAPP 52 Hartford St., Dorchester	Helen W. Prescott Eleanor Greenwood
MR. W. ROCKWELL CLARK, JR. 1875 Park Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	Frederick W. Kilbourne Alfred P. Wheeler

**MR. JOSEPH R. COTTON**  
 Middle St., Lexington  
**MR. FRANKLIN L. COUCH**  
 459 Main St., Dalton  
**MISS JULIA F. COYLE**  
 47 Merrymount Rd., Quincy  
**MR. HERBERT M. DUTCHER**  
 28 Walnut St., Arlington  
**MISS JEANNETTE M. FALCONER**  
 36 College Hill Rd., W. Somerville  
**MISS ALICE R. FAY**  
 310 Union Ave., Framingham  
**MISS RUTH E. FLETCHER**  
 11 Dale St., Cambridge  
**MR. GILBERT M. HARRIS**  
 429 Brookline Ave., Boston  
**MRS. ELEANOR C. HOPKINS**  
 97 Mason Terrace, Brookline  
**DR. RUTH E. HUMPHRIES**  
 24 Lafayette St., Waltham  
**MRS. CHENEY C. JONES**  
 153 Harvard St., Newtonville  
**MISS MARGARET G. KNIGHT**  
 469 Quarry St., Quincy  
**MISS CORA E. MACKENZIE**  
 215 Auburndale Ave., Auburndale  
**MISS ETHEL E. MACKIERNAN**  
 240 Babcock St., Brookline  
**MISS ELSPETH MACLEOD**  
 1654 Mass. Ave., Cambridge  
**MISS MARION MIDGLEY**  
 20 Bardwell St., Jamaica Plain  
**MR. EDWIN C. NORTROP**  
 51 Church St., Waterbury, Conn.  
**MISS IRENE M. PARKER**  
 153 Central St., Winter Hill  
**MRS. GRACE B. PEIRCE**  
 602 Angell St., Providence, R. I.  
**DR. ISABELLA H. PERRY**  
 Belmont Hospital, Worcester  
**DR. H. C. PETTERSON**  
 19 Mt. Vernon St., W. Roxbury  
**MISS IRENE L. PHELPS**  
 4 Buckingham Place, Cambridge  
**MISS HAZEL RANDALL**  
 10 Newbury St., Boston  
**MISS HELEN S. SAFFORD**  
 815 Taylor Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Edward W. Harnden  
 Blanche I. Goell  
 Marcus Morton, Jr.  
 Edward V. Ambler  
 Charles H. Hardwick  
 A. W. Rayner  
 Walter Whitmore  
 Arthur O. Yeames  
 Maria L. Whittredge  
 Mrs. Ethel F. Hurd  
 Carrie A. Bodman  
 A. B. Root, Jr.  
 Natalie A. Browning  
 Alice Gertrude Davis  
 Frederick M. Brooks  
 Edwin L. Homer  
 Laura Kelsey  
 Gertrude A. Thurston  
 Mildred E. Greene  
 Irene F. Hoyt  
 Mrs. George A. Rust  
 Matty L. Beattie  
 Charles H. Hardwick  
 A. W. Rayner  
 Mary Darling McKee  
 Jessie M. Caddoo  
 William J. Bicknell  
 Margaret S. Everts  
 Winnifred E. White  
 Frank Carney  
 Myrtle C. Dickson  
 Winifred M. Beck  
 Augustin A. Crane  
 Herbert D. Gallandet  
 B. D. B. Bourne  
 Mildred B. Fitz  
 Jennie Louise Rawson  
 Ellis L. Yatman  
 Joseph Beals  
 W. G. Harris  
 L. T. Hemmenway  
 Philip M. Patterson  
 Laura Kelsey  
 Marion A. Kendall  
 Gladys A. Wetherell  
 Marion Wright  
 Eleanor M. Brodie  
 Alden V. Keene



**MR. ROMEYN A. SPARE**  
16 Sessions St., Bristol, Conn.

**DR. RALPH A. SWEET**  
1843 Pawtucket Ave., E. Providence, R. I.

**MISS BLANCHE C. WEILL**  
9 Chauncy St., Cambridge

**MISS ELIZABETH R. WHEELER**  
Concord

**MISS PRISCILLA WHEELER**  
Concord

**MISS ELIZABETH YERRINTON**  
59 Jason St., Arlington

**George E. Brown**  
**Wallace V. Plummer**

**Carlos F. Hunt**  
**Francis W. Wetmore**

**Evelyn H. MacKenzie**  
**Martin W. Peck**

**Marion B. Hoyle**  
**Ruth W. Harrington**

**Marion B. Hoyle**  
**Ruth W. Harrington**

**Walton H. Sears**  
**Myra de N. Wood**

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

#### DECEASED MEMBERS

March	7.	A. KETTEMBEIL	(1903)
"	13.	JAMES OUTRAM	(1902)
"	20.	CHARLES H. CHANDLER	(1891)
"	21.	CAROLINE E. JENKS	(1889)
April	11.	JOSEPH VALLOT	(1890)
"	15.	A. DEW. SAMPSON	(1906)

#### CONFERENCE ON OPEN SPACES IN MASSACHUSETTS

A conference on "The Needs and Uses of Open Spaces in Massachusetts" will be held in the Rosewell B. Lawrence Room of the Club House, on Thursday, May 14, at 3.30 o'clock. Dr. CHARLES W. ELIOT, President of the Trustees of Public Reservations will make the opening address. Organizations interested in the conservation or protection of scenery, historical sites, wild life, forests, and public reservations are invited to send delegates; private citizens interested are urged to attend.

Standing Committee,

Trustees of Public Reservations,  
CHARLES W. ELIOT, 2d, *Secretary*

Cooperating Organizations:

Massachusetts Forestry Association,  
HARRIS A. REYNOLDS, *Secretary*

Massachusetts Federation of Planning Boards,  
W. ROGER GREELEY

Appalachian Mountain Club,

WILLIAM P. DICKEY, *Recording Secretary*

## HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE

On Friday, May 15, a special tea will be given at the Club House from 4 to 5.30 in honor of those who joined the Club before 1888. All Club members will be welcome. Mrs. H. T. Dougherty and Mrs. W. L. Harlow will be the hostesses.

Wednesday, May 20, at 7.45 P. M. in the Club House

Mr. FRANK ROY FRAPRIE, F. R. P. S., editor of "American Photography," will give an informal talk on

### "The Technical Aspect of Out-door Photography"

considering, particularly, the way to take interesting pictures out-of-doors. He will give especial attention to viewpoint, composition and materials and will describe to us the sort of pictures to take on camping and tramping trips.

The talk will be illustrated either by photographs or lantern slides.

CAROLINE G. WHITNEY, *Chairman*

## SELLA COLLECTION

There will be an exhibition of photographs from the Club's collection in the Lawrence Room from May 4 to 29.

MRS. ALBERT A. GLEASON, *Custodian*

## CLUB RESERVATIONS

Our three Massachusetts Reservations are this year of much interest. At Carlisle Pines there are no insect enemies; the big pines, which a year ago looked badly, now show new life; and the whole area is well covered with vigorous young trees. The entrance road will be cleared this spring; but otherwise there is no occasion for any work.

Billerica has voted to establish a town forest, which will be in close contact with the Gilson Hill Reservation. Planting will begin at once for the town forest; and some planting will be done upon the Reservation, also the summit will be cleared and the right of way.

In 1897 the Parsons Reservation was established upon Mt. Grace in Warwick. Since then the Commonwealth has established a State Forest upon the remainder of the mountain. This spring the people have voted to establish a town forest. The example of the Club has borne fruit.

## RHODODENDRON COTTAGE

The Cottage in Fitzwilliam is free for rental after June 4 to July 6, and after July 18 for the remainder of the month. Please consult page 37 of the Register for particulars.

## EQUIPMENT

**Sleeping Bags:** Medium and small are ready for delivery, but owing to delay in obtaining materials, large ones cannot be delivered for about six weeks. Price,—\$10 and postage additional. Covers for bags, made up as ponchos, \$5.50.

**Tents:** Made to order. Plain tent \$8.00; with snaps for front or fly-proof \$8.50; with snaps around bottom also \$9.00; full front for tent, for winter use or extra space, \$3.50.

## LANTERN SLIDES

It is desirable that certain additions be made to our collection of lantern slides, and to this end members who are particularly interested in photography are asked to cooperate.

Although we possess many fine slides acquired during the past thirty years, we have few, if any, views of many places in which the activities of the Club have been more recently identified. It is quite essential that we secure good slides covering the following regions,—Mahoosuc Notch, Carter Range, Franconia Range, Moosilauke, Chocorua, Monadnock, Katahdin, and the Reservations; also new views of general interest taken on or about the Presidential Range.

I shall be glad to meet or communicate with members having negatives which they would be willing to loan the Club for the purpose of making slides. Negatives so offered will be carefully protected and returned as soon as possible.

HAROLD I. ORNE, *Custodian*  
P. O. Box 7, Boston.

## CLUB HUTS

The Huts will be open in charge of hut masters from June 27 to September 26, except Carter Notch, which closes September 14, and Pinkham, which will be open until October 15.

Rates: Meals \$1.00 each; lodging \$1.00 (75 cents for Club members); special cooking and supplies at reasonable prices. Patrons of the huts are requested not to tip employees. Parties should make reservations by addressing the hut master of the hut to be visited. ■

The Club truck fitted for passenger service can be hired for transportation from railroad stations at Intervale, Glen or Gorham by giving one week's notice to the hut manager.

Addresses of the huts as follows: Madison Spring, Randolph, N. H.; Lakes-of-the-Clouds, Summit of Mt. Washington, N. H.; Pinkham Notch, Gorham, N. H.; Carter Notch, Gorham, N. H.

M. E. MACGREGOR, *Hut Manager*  
Pinkham Notch, Gorham, N. H.

## GUIDE BOOK

The new edition will be on sale about May 15. The volume has been extensively revised. Several chapters have been rewritten, and many new trails have been added. There are new maps of Mt. Cardigan and of the country about Andover, Maine, and there is a new contour map of Mt. Katahdin and the country about it. Six of the section maps will appear for the first time in three-color photolithograph. The price will be \$3.00; to members \$2.75.

## MAPS FOR 1925

New maps printed as in the forthcoming new edition of the Guide Book, and new blue prints are now on sale at the Club House. These include the new Katahdin contour map, the Andover, Maine, and Mahoosuc sheets, which replace the former Grafton Notch and Shelburne sheets, and the remaining sheets of the 1922 edition extensively revised.

Franconia, Jackson, Moosilauke, Waterville, Chocorua and Monadnock may be obtained in small 3-color plates; Andover, Maine, in black and white, and the others in Heliotype as formerly. The Squam and new Cardigan map is blue prints only.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Councillor*

The prices are as follows, and the maps may be obtained from Miss Meserve: Katahdin, Moosilauke, Waterville, Chocorua, Franconia, Jackson, Carter,—plates 10 cents and blue prints 25 cents each; Connecticut Lakes, Dixville, Pilot, Mahoosuc, Andover, Monadnock,—plates 10 cents and blue prints 35 cents each; Mount Washington Range, plates 50 cents and blue prints (large) \$2.00; Squam and Cardigan, blue prints only 25 cents.

## MAP OF THROUGH TRAILS IN NEW ENGLAND

Publication No. 13 of the New England Trail Conference, just issued, shows the system existing and projected of through trails. Club members may obtain copies free on application to Miss Meserve.

## WHO WANTS TO CLEAR A TRAIL THIS YEAR?

For the last two years this call has gone out to our members and others. A few have responded and have enjoyed themselves in the work. We have plenty of good trails that need only patrolling with axe and common sense this year. If anybody wants to answer the call, write for assignments and details to

KARL P. HARRINGTON, *Councillor*  
163 High St., Middletown, Conn.

## CAMPS

**Cold River, North Chatham, N. H., Saturday, June 27—Monday, October 5.** We are now assigning placements for those who have registered. A goodly number have already enrolled, so do not delay if you wish a choice of location. September last year proved so popular the Committee has decided to keep camp open into October.

Miss Bryant will continue to be our Camp Hostess, and E. Stanley Duffill our chief guide, over-night hike leader and sports chairman.

Camp is fully equipped with bedding, towels and linen, and we are especially desirous of keeping it simple, so please do not bring wardrobe trunks or elaborate gowns. Tramping togs and simple dresses will please. Bring your tennis racquet and be ready for more of those exciting tournaments; and remember also there is a good swimming pool.

### RATES FOR SEASON 1925

	Members	Non-Members
Registration Fee, \$5.00		
Board and bed in barracks or tower . . . . .	\$16.00	\$21.00
“ “ “ “ tents and villa (2 occupants) . . . . .	16.00	21.00
“ “ “ “ chalet (3 or 4 occupants) . . . . .	17.00	22.00
“ “ “ “ bungalows or cabins (2 “ ) . . . . .	18.00	23.00
“ “ “ “ “ “ “ (1 occupant) . . . . .	23.00	—
Tent locations, without board. Transient . . . . .	\$1.00 per day	
“ “ with board. “ . . . .	3.00 “ “	
Garage stall (when unused by donors) . . . . .	{ .25 “ “	
	{ 1.00 “ week	
Transient, single meals . . . . .	1.00	
“ 1 day, members . . . . .	3.00	
“ 1 day, guest of members . . . . .	3.80	

The Committee desires that no tips be given.

### HOW TO GET TO COLD RIVER CAMP

North Chatham is 18 miles north of Fryeburg, Maine, and can be reached from there by auto-stage, arriving at camp in time for supper. It is also 26 miles northeast of Conway, N. H., and requires special auto conveyance. Morning trains from Boston via Portland to Fryeburg; morning and afternoon trains to Conway. It is about 175 miles by automobile roads from Boston. A pleasant variation is the night boat to Portland, thence by train to Sebago Lake station, and by boat across Sebago Lake, up Songo River and Long Lake to North Bridgton.

### TRAMPING PARTIES

Parties of five or more members must make reservations far enough in advance to secure confirmation; smaller groups or individuals, if



Club members and on foot, will be cared for to the best of our ability.

The members of the Committee are T. S. Conant, Mrs. William J. Bicknell, Frank S. Mason, William T. May, Adelaide M. Meserve.

Up to June 25 address all correspondence to Cold River Camp Committee, 5 Joy Street, Boston; after that to Miss Mary L. Bryant at North Chatham.

**Three Mile Island, Lake Winnepesaukee, Thursday, July 2—Wednesday, September 9.** It is hoped that many members will accept the opportunity of securing better accommodations in July than in August. The Camp will be run on Daylight Saving Time.

By leaving Boston on the 9.00 A. M. train of the White Mountain Division B. & M. R. R., connection can be made with the steamer Mt. Washington at Weirs for Bear Island, where expected members will be met by the Club launch. A luncheon should be taken to be eaten en route. Later trains can be met at Weirs by the launch. If the management is notified in advance automobile parties will be met at Centre Harbor, preferably at 2.00 P. M. or 5.00 P. M. (Daylight Saving). The launch often cannot wait for parties not on time. In all cases campers should check baggage to ticket destination, and mark with owner's name and "A. M. C. Camp." Printed express and baggage tags will be provided if requested. Articles can be sent American Express via Lakeport, care of mail-boat Uncle Sam. The Telegraph and Post Office address will be A. M. C. Camp, R. F. D. No. 7, Lakeport, N. H. There is a telephone at Bear Island, but it should be used only in cases of emergency, as it is a private line.

To fish lawfully in New Hampshire requires a license for males over 16 years of age. Licenses may be obtained in Centre Harbor after arrival at Camp.

The sleeping accommodations are tents, with fly and board floor, equipped with two cots, mattresses, pillows, basin, pitcher, pail, glass, matches and lantern. Towels, sheets, mirrors and toilet articles must be taken by the members, as desired. Transients will be furnished blankets. Campers staying a week or more, who use Club blankets, will be charged 25 cents a week per pair. The camp house, an attractive building, is used chiefly for social and dining purposes, a few rooms being available for sleeping accommodations.

Meals are served family style: breakfast at 7.30, dinner at 12.30, and supper at 6.00. All members sit down to meals at the same time, and guests arriving at Camp after the regular meal time cannot be served at the table. Besides lunches for day trips, a cooking outfit will be provided at a nominal charge for those wishing longer trips.

The cost of board and lodging will be as follows:

Breakfast or supper . . . . .	\$0.75
Dinner . . . . .	1.00
Lodging . . . . .	1.00
Single day (members) . . . . .	2.50
Single day (non-members) . . . . .	3.00
Weekly rate (members) . . . . .	14.00
Weekly rate (non-members) . . . . .	17.00

Guest fees are included in the above rates. The husband, wife or minor child of a member will be charged \$14.50 per week.

Row boats are provided by the Camp without charge, unless a member wishes one for his exclusive use. In such cases the cost is \$2.50 per week. Canoes must be controlled by individuals. Lockers may be hired for \$1.00 or \$1.50 a year, and boats or canoes stored for \$3.00 a year. The Camp has a piano, and campers are requested to bring their own music. There is no opportunity for tennis. Dogs or pets cannot be accommodated. Tipping is absolutely prohibited.

Crosby F. Baker will be the manager of the Camp. His address will be Tufts College, Mass., until June 19. After that, address him at the Camp. Miss Edith M. Hunnewell will be the matron. A registration fee or advance payment of \$5.00 per tent must be sent before reservations can be secured. Make checks payable to the manager.

The members of the Committee are R. C. Smith, Allen Chamberlain, Henderson Kellogg, Dr. I. J. Fisher and C. F. Baker.

**Echo Lake, Lafayette National Park, Mount Desert Island, Maine, Saturday, August 1—Saturday, August 29.** The Committee announces two excursions of two weeks each to our Echo Lake Camp. The first party, under the leadership of G. Clifford Hicks, will leave Boston August 1st. The Second section, under the leadership of Wallace Rand, will leave August 15th.

This year finds the camp much improved. All tents are 10 x 12, with board floors, and are equipped with iron spring beds with mattresses, two to a tent. The large dining and recreation hall is enclosed with windows and has a large stone fireplace, thus making a cosy place for damp days and cool evenings. Running water has been piped to the camp. Electric lights and telephone connections are installed. The sanitary arrangements are of the best with new flush toilets. On the Lake two new floats have been constructed—one for swimmers and one for boats and canoes. The parking place has been improved. A Camp jitney will be maintained to and from Southwest Harbor, and also to and from the nearby Golf Club.

The location of this camp is unique in that it combines mountain, lake, and seashore recreation. The one hundred miles of government trails provide ample short walks and long tramps. There are rugged granite mountains, deep gorges, open meadows, sea-coast and woodlands,—in fact, few places in America have such a variety of scenery. Excellent roads are found all over the island, with auto parking facilities near the camp. All outdoor sports are available, including swimming, sailing, boating, canoeing, tramping and fishing. By arrangement with a local club, tennis and golf are available at a very nominal fee.

The camp is pitched in a beautiful grove on the shore of Echo Lake in the National Park. The Park officials have improved a natural grove, so that we have a camp ground of about four acres, with sunshine spots well balanced with shady ones. To those seeking a rest, a more ideal spot could not be found. It is the intention of the Committee to make this a real outdoor camp with all the comforts possible.

To all a fee of \$35 will be charged for the two weeks. To those leaving and returning with the leader, transportation will be furnished at cost—about \$24, Boston to Boston. This will cover the steamboat fares both ways, outside state-rooms, transportation to and from camp at Southwest Harbor, including baggage. Most of the local tramps will involve no expense. Those to the more distant parts of the Island will necessitate a nominal expense which will be shared by those participating, and will be wholly optional.

Early registration is urged as the lists filled rapidly last year, and the camp is limited to fifty in each section. A registration fee of \$5 should be sent to the Registrar. This will be forfeited if the reservation is cancelled later. The balance will be due two weeks before the section leaves Boston. A waiting list will be maintained and the registration fee returned to those who cannot be accommodated. Guest fee is \$5.

Questions relating to the excursions, registration (both sections), and checks, should be addressed to the Registrar, G. Clifford Hicks, 25 Prospect Street, Melrose; questions concerning the camp itself should be addressed to the Camp Master, Z. Carleton Staples, Woodleigh Road, Dedham; inquiries concerning the Lafayette National Park and maps should be addressed to the Chief Ranger, B. L. Hadley, National Park Office, Bar Harbor, Maine.

**Ponkapoag.** The camp at Ponkapoag Pond in the Blue Hills Reservation has had three successful seasons and is a very valuable acquisition for our Club. Owing to the difficulty of securing caretakers to cook for large and uncertain numbers, it has been necessary to make some changes in its operation.

During the season of 1925, most of the visiting members, and their guests, will be expected to bring food and cook their own meals by camp-fire. Frying pans and coffee pots may be procured at camp and some of the standard supplies will be available for purchase through the camp master. The telephone will make it easy to plan such details in advance. Lodgings for overnight parties will be furnished as heretofore and to these, and a limited number of others, meals will be served if arranged for in advance.

This policy of operation will make Ponkapoag more truly a camper's camp, and it is hoped that as such the camp may become very popular. The bus will meet parties at Mattapan as formerly and details concerning the date of opening will be announced in the June BULLETIN.

Inasmuch as the operating revenue at Ponkapoag has in the past come mainly from the meals served, the new system, to be a success, must have financial support from other sources. The Club membership as a whole should not be asked to support this local camp. Careful inquiry indicates that Ponkapoag has friends who will not allow it to go out of existence; therefore, each Club member who believes this to be a worth while object is hereby urgently asked to donate \$2.00, \$5.00 or \$10.00 to the Ponkapoag Fund, mailing checks at once to The Appalachian Mountain Club, 5 Joy Street, Boston, marked for the Ponkapoag Camp Guarantee Fund.

Committee: Robert G. Clough, Chairman; G. H. Allen, W. E. Farnham, W. F. Rogers, A. H. Tucker.

**August Camp. Saturday, August 8—Saturday, September 5.** The first section will leave North Station at 9 P. M. Friday, August 7 (Second section August 21), reaching Greenville, Maine, at the foot of Moosehead Lake, Saturday forenoon. Then a fifty-mile auto-ride through the wilderness over the famous Great Northern Paper Company's macadam road skirting Moosehead, Kokadjo and Chesuncook Lakes; crossing Ripogenus Dam (100 ft. high, 1000 ft. long) and on to Sourdnehunk Stream. Then an 8-mile-hike (duffle on carts) down the Millinocket tote-road to the camp on Katahdin Stream (famous for its beauty and trout) at the western base of Katahdin. The sporty Hunt's Trail up Katahdin passes the camp. Double Top, O. J. I., Abol and other mountains are near.—See June BULLETIN for further details.

Send registrations (with \$5 fee) for the First Section to G. L. Anderson, 204 River Street, Braintree, Mass.; for the Second Section, to Miss Amy Fowler, 231 Park Street, New Haven, Connecticut.

## EXCURSIONS

**Canoeing and Camping. Saturday, May 9—Sunday, May 10.** Take 12.30 P. M. (Daylight Saving Time) train from South Station for West Medway. Canoes down the Charles River about 9 miles to camping place near Millis, carrying around four dams. Sunday continue down the river, stopping for lunch near South Sherborn, about 10 miles. After lunch about 5 miles to South Natick. Car to Natick and train to Boston. Railroad and canoe expense about \$5.00.

On account of limited facilities, it will be necessary to put three in each canoe, and to limit the party to seven canoes. It will be necessary to register for this trip with a deposit of \$1.00.

Bring light sleeping bag and shelter tent, food for four meals, cooking kit and canteen. Applications will be accepted only from those who know how to swim and who have had some experience with canoes.

CLARK S. ROBINSON

Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge  
University 6900.

**Camden, Maine. Friday, May 29—Monday, June 1.** Camden, one of the most delightful seashore towns on the Maine coast, with 5 mountains at its back door, offers a variety of wonderful opportunities for the tramp and explorer.

We are especially interested, for on Ragged Mountain, 1300 feet above the sea, is now located the newest of the Club's Reservations. From this Reservation, covering 10 acres on the summit, the finest views on the New England sea-coast are obtainable, from sweeping vistas over broad expanse of ocean to extensive panoramas across the hills to the White Mountains of New Hampshire and the remote Highlands of New Brunswick. Our principal objective on this trip to Camden is to visit and explore this Reservation. Other features include climbs up Mt. Megunticook, Mt. Battie and Maiden Cliff, and drives to numerous points of interest. A most delightful part of the trip will be that glorious boat ride along the coast from Boston to Camden, with the early morning sail up the beautiful Penobscot Bay.

Headquarters will be at Whitehall, a very fine modern Hotel-Inn, easily accessible to ocean, mountains and lakes. Club members living in Camden plan on entertaining the party in a most interesting manner.

Leave Boston Friday night, from Eastern Steamship Co. wharf, at 6 P. M.; due in Camden early Saturday morning. Returning Monday night; due Boston 7 A. M., Tuesday morning. Expense, Boston to Boston, per person, \$32. Single rooms at hotel and single state-rooms extra. Meals on boat at members' own expense. Guest fee \$3.

Early registration with fee of \$5 is necessary. Final payment due on or before Saturday, May 23. Make checks payable and mail to

E. STANLEY DUFFILL

11 Linden Street, Melrose Highlands

**Southern Range. Monday, June 29—Sunday, July 5.** This will be a combination camping and walking trip. As no tents are to be taken along, the members are to provide their own sleeping bags or blankets. The party will camp each night in the vicinity of a hotel or inn which will provide supper and breakfast and a box lunch for the noon meal. All baggage will be transported by automobile truck, and each night's camp will be already when the party arrives.

The party will spend the first night at Warren, and the next day will climb Moosilauke, descending to Lost River for the night, then to Waterville, partly by auto. The next day, climb Whiteface from Waterville, and go down to Wonalancet, where members who are unable to join earlier in the week, may meet the party. From Wonalancet the party will climb Chocorua and go down to Albany—Intervale; the following day going crossing to Diana's Baths, and returning from Intervale on Sunday, July 5.

Any who do not care to sleep out, may lodge at the hotels or inns at their own expense. The party will be an unlimited one, but it will be necessary to have early registration, in order to provide for all. Final details in June BULLETIN.

WALTER S. EDMANDS

25 Pearl St., Boston

**Mt. Cardigan. Friday, July 3—Monday, July 6. Excursion arranged by Merrimack Valley Chapter.** A joint Chapter and Club excursion to this interesting region, new to many, is planned for the week-end of the Fourth, provided enough interest is assured.

Headquarters probably at Hillside Inn, a small but excellent summer hotel, beautifully situated in Hebron, on Newfound Lake. One day will be spent exploring Mt. Cardigan via the new Manning Trail; another day perhaps on Plymouth Mountain.

Train from Boston Friday noon for Bristol, N. H.; thence by auto, arriving at the Inn for supper. Expense, round trip, \$26 to \$28. Registration \$5.

Will those interested please communicate before May 15, with

W. F. GILMAN

Tilton, N. H.

**Camping and Exploring. Sunday, September 6—Sunday, September 20.** It is expected that the base camp, mentioned in the April BULLETIN, will be located in one of the small hill-encircled valleys in the center of the mass of Gosford Mountain. Each member of the party will tote his equipment and two weeks' supply of food from the end of wheeled transportation to this camp. This load should not amount to more than 50 pounds to be carried not over 15 miles.

W. R. BUCKMINSTER  
CLARK S. ROBINSON

**St. Donat Laurentian Mountains, Quebec, Canada. Friday, September 11—Tuesday, September 22.** Headquarters at St. Donat Chalet on border of Lake Archambault. No hotel accommodations or modern improvements, but a high grade camp of bungalows, a dining hall and a recreation hall. Good food and plenty for all to do.

Party will leave Boston Friday evening, at 7.30 P. M. Leave Montreal at noon, arriving at Ste. Agathe at 2.15 and camp about 4. Returning leave camp Monday, September 21, at 2.55 P. M.; due Montreal at 6.05 and Boston at 7.53 A. M. Friday.

Expense (two or more in a room) \$76. Guest fee \$4. Party limited to 100, which is about half completed. See April BULLETIN.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
17 Pearl St., Boston  
GEORGE F. HASKELL  
WALLACE RAND

## SUMMER EXCURSIONS OF OUR WESTERN CLUBS

**Sierra Club, July 10-August 9.** Giant Forest, Kings River and Middle Fork Canon, Simpson Meadows, Tehipite and Grouse Valley, Palisade Basin, Muir Pass, Evolution Basin and Lake and Huntington Lake.

**Colorado Mountain Club, July 11-26.** Sangre de Christo Range. The Crestone Group, first week and second week near headwaters of the Huerfano River.

**Prairie Club, July 18-August 9.** Tonquin Valley and Upper Amethyst Lake, Jasper Park, Alberta.

**The Mountaineers, July 25-August 15.** Chimney Rock to Mount Stuart, in the heart of the Cascades.

**Alpine Club of Canada, July 27-August 8.** At Lake O'Hara and possibly a subsidiary camp near Mt. Goodsir.

# Chapters

## CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

**Saturday, May 16.** The eighth annual meeting of the Federation of Bird and Nature Clubs, Hubbard Park, Meriden. This meeting is also one of the regular excursions of the A. M. C., Connecticut Chapter. Robert E. Platt, Secretary of the Federation furnishes the following program:

Meet at Pavilion 10.45 (Daylight Time). Three walks will start at 11 o'clock: a Bird Walk led by Mr. Wilbur Smith, a Botany Walk led by Mr. Arthur Blewitt, and a Mountain Climb led by Mr. Frederick Kilbourne.

All groups will meet at Bee Hive Spring at 1 o'clock for lunch. Business meeting after lunch, with interesting speakers and reports from the morning walks; then afternoon walks for those who cannot attend in the morning.

**Friday, May 29—Sunday, May 31. Memorial Day Week-End.** Catskill Mountain Trip featuring Slide Mountain. Friday, May 29, will be mainly spent in reaching the big Indian Valley, a short tramp being featured for the late afternoon. Saturday will be devoted to the climbing of a slide. Sunday, the route back to Connecticut by automobile will take in the Northern Catskill territory. Connecticut members requested to make early reservations. Those with automobiles who can furnish additional transportation, as well as those without automobiles, whose going will depend upon transportation, should both advise one of the Committee members.

E. M. GILLETTE

W. R. WILLIAMSON

## SLEEPING GIANT HUT

The stone house on the highest point of the Sleeping Giant Range in Mt. Carmel has been leased from the State Park and Forest Commission for the use of the members of the Connecticut Chapter.

Leave State road or trolley at first road south of the mountain. Mr. Kateley, the caretaker for the Park Commission, lives in the second house on the left. Leave autos there. The keys to the house may be obtained from Mr. Kateley by showing A. M. C. membership card. Enter Heaton Trail and follow the white paint marks to the Hut.

There is a good supply of cooking utensils and dishes, and comfortable



beds and blankets for five people. No sheets. There will probably be sleeping accommodations for more people later in the season.

If you wish to stay overnight, communicate with Amy Fowler, 231 Park Street, New Haven, office 'phone Liberty 1243, house 'phone Liberty 6592, to make sure that the house is free for that night.

P. L. BUTTRICK

AMY FOWLER

FREDERICK W. KILBOURNE

*Committee*

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, May 2.** Work party at Hut. Come prepared: bring your overalls; there is a lot to be done. Ladies invited to join workers for supper. Bring lunch and cup. Coffee provided.

FRED HOLDSWORTH, JR.

**Saturday, May 9.** Take Rutland Bus at Commercial and North Foster Streets at 2.00 P. M. to Eagle Lake House, Jefferson. Cross country walk from Causeway Street to Pine Hill Dam, over Pine Hill to west side ledges, and return to Holden. 5 miles. Full moon. Bring lunch. Expense about 75 cents.

CHARLES T. HAWLEY

**Saturday, May 23.** Take 2 P. M. Bus at Commercial and North Foster Streets for Coldbrook. Three mile walk to Barre Falls. Bring lunch, cup, and something to cook over open fire. Return trip by bus, arriving at Worcester about 9 P.M. Notify leader so that adequate transportation may be provided.

STUART M. ANSON

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1541, Providence, R. I.

### OUTINGS

**Saturday, May 9.** Automobile trip to Killingly, Conn., leaving corner of Francis and Gaspee Streets at 1.30. Bring supper and cup. Notify Miss Tillinghast stating whether you desire or can provide transportation.

M. L. TILLINGHAST

177 Brown Street

**May 29-31. Memorial Day Week-End.** Jaffrey, N. H. Immediate registration is necessary in order to be sure of obtaining accommodations.

C. F. HUNT  
10 Brook St., Pawtucket

**Wednesday, June 3.** Consolidated train from Union Station at 1.30 P. M. for West Barrington.

CHARLES D. FLANAGAN

## NEW YORK

Secretary: MRS. JOHN W. VAN DE WATER, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

**Friday, May 29—Sunday, May 31. Memorial Day Week-End.** Two days at Beacon Crest, 1200 feet above the Hudson at Beacon, New York. Walks over Fishkill Range, South Beacon, Bald Mountain. Leave Grand Central Terminal, New York Central R. R., 5.03 P. M., Friday, May 29th, for Beacon. Buy ticket. Arrive Beacon 6.54. Trolley and Incline Railway to Beacon Crest, where supper will be served.

Returning, leave Beacon, Sunday, May 31st, 5.30 P. M., arrive New York, 7.31 P. M.

Expense \$12.75, including board, service and incline railroad, but not Railroad fare to and from Beacon, which is \$4.20. Guest fee \$1.50. The expense is based on two occupying each double room. Some single rooms are available at extra expense of \$1 each, and a few double rooms with bath at extra expense of \$2 each.

As this is a popular season at Beacon Crest, space cannot be reserved for us after May 8th. Registration will therefore close May 6th, at which time payment must be made. Those registering or remitting later must pay \$1 additional, if accepted.

DANIEL UNDERHILL  
50 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, May 2.** Central R. R. of New Jersey, Liberty St. Ferry, 1.30 P. M., for Plainfield. Buy round trip ticket. Wood roads and trails to Washington Rock. Fine view. Bring supper. Camp fire if there is time. Return 7.57, due New York, 9.02; or if desired 5.31, due New York 6.35. Expense about \$1.75.

ELLEN R. PECK

**Saturday, May 9.** Grand Central, Putnam Division, Lower Level, 1.29 p. m. to Elmsford. Spring Flower Walk. West to Scott Nursery, then through woods to Tarrytown Lake, via Little Buttermilk Hill and Murphy's Hill. Distance about 5 miles, returning from Elmsford. New York 6.12 or 7.57. Expense about \$1.70.

WILLIAM SCOTT, SR.

**Saturday, May 16.** Leave Erie R. R. Chambers St. Ferry, 1.10 p. m., Jersey City 1.26 p. m. Express for Piermont. Reduced transportation \$1.40 provided at train by leader. Grand View Trail and camp-fire supper at Salisbury Point on Hudson. Pay visit to old Revolutionary home, six miles. Supper and cup. Arrive New York 9.22 p. m.

WILLIAM M. PATTERSON

**Saturday, May 23.** Grand Central Terminal, Upper Level, New York Central R. R. Hudson River Division, 2 p. m. From 125th Street at 2.11. Ticket for Harmon. Explore Croton Point, Midstream in the Hudson, Beaches, views, old wine cellars and Mansion. Camp-fire supper. Take lunch and cup. Frequent train for return. Distance 4 miles. Expense \$2.48.

CHARLES B. REID

**Saturday, June 6.** Hudson River Day Line boat to Bear Mountain. Boat leaves Desbrosses St. 9.50 a. m., 42d St. 10.10, 129th St. 10.30. Walk from Bear Mountain landing up Popolopen Gorge to T-T Trail over western end of Bear Mountain, across Seven Lakes Drive and over West Mountain to Timp Pass. Out from Timp Pass to Tompkins Cove for 5.53 p. m. train on West Shore R. R., arriving New York 7.10. Bring lunch to be eaten on boat. Expense about \$2.25. Distance 8 miles. Consult later time tables for possible changes in boat or train schedules.

H. G. DURFEE

**All schedules are on Daylight Saving Time  
Members must accompany their guests on all outings**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

EARL W. TAYLOR in charge of Outings in May.

---

Daylight Saving Time used is one hour later than Railroad time tables show. See Friday's *Boston Evening Transcript* for possible changes in time.

---

**Saturday, May 2.** South Station, 1.18 P. M., for Braintree. Another Pine Hill Trail, newly cut and including some very interesting features. Spring water. About 5 miles. Due Boston from Braintree 5.24 P. M.

FRANK H. SPRAGUE

**Fast Walk.** South Station, 1.28 P. M., for West Quincy "Sky Line" Trail to Canton Avenue. Due Boston from Readville 6.23 P. M.

GEORGE M. SMITH

**Saturday, May 9. Annual All Day Blue Hill Range Walk.** South Station, 9.15 A. M., for Braintree. Over most of the summits of the Blue Hills following the "Sky Line" Trail most of the way. Excellent views. Some rough walking. Wagon provided. Bring luncheon and cup. 14 miles. Boston from Readville 6.11 P. M.

SETH D. TUCKER

**Saturday, May 9.** North Station, 1.17 P. M., for Cliftondale. 5 miles of rough walking over Mt. Hood and other high points to Oak Grove. Due Boston 5.42 P. M.

EDITH F. COTTON

**Saturday, May 16.** South Station, 1.15 P. M., for Framingham. 6 miles over country roads, field and wood roads via Farm Pond, aqueduct, reservoir 160, and the swimming quarry to "Brushwood." Bring luncheon and cup and enjoy the hospitality of Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Chamberlain. Trolley, Ashland to Framingham. Due South Station 9.35 P. M.

EARL W. TAYLOR

**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.19 P. M., for Wilmington Junction. Shawsheen River and Rattlesnake Hill. Due Boston 6.35 P. M.

WALTER S. EDMANDS

**Natural History Walk.** Bird Walk. North Station, 1.24 p. m., for Danvers. Woodland walk ending at Mrs. Whitney's home where we have supper. Bring lunch and cup. Expense about \$1.25. Due Boston 8.45 p. m., or earlier trains for those not wishing to stay so long.

MRS. C. F. WHITNEY  
ROBERT E. BUFFUM

**Saturday, May 23.** North Station, 1.23 p. m., for Phillips Beach. 5 miles beach walk to Oxford Club, Washington Square, Lynn. Due Boston, 5.24 p. m.

**Evening Party.** Bring luncheon and cup. Wagon provided. In case of rain take 5.00 p. m. train for Lynn. Club House 3 minutes walk from Station. Due Boston 11.10 p. m., or earlier. Usual extra fee for evening guests.

ANNIE L. CUTTS  
EARL W. TAYLOR

**Natural History.** Bird Walk. North Station, 1.25 p. m., for Baker's Bridge. Adams estate. 3 miles. Expense 75 cents. Due Boston 5.50 p. m. Those wishing to extend the trip may walk  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles to Concord, and take supper to be eaten on Fairhaven Hill. Expense \$1.10. Due Boston 9.45 p. m.

EDITH M. ESTERBROOK

**Saturday, May 30. All Day.** Take 8.10 a. m. train from North Station for Andover. A 12 to 13 mile walk among the beautiful Andover and Georgetown hills, mostly along back country roads with occasional stretches of tangled woodland and hill-climbing. Return from Baldpate Station at 6.10 p. m., due Boston 7.29 p. m. Bring lunch enough for noon and for supper.

DEAN PEABODY, JR.  
CLARK S. ROBINSON

**Saturday, June 6.** All day exploring hike from Harvard to Berlin. 10 to 15 miles across rough country. Leader has not been over the ground, but it looks good on the map.

Get a copy of the Marlboro sheet of the State Survey (Room 420, State House), price 15 cents. Look over the route,—south along the west side of Bare Hill Pond, over Vaughan Hill, along the ridge of Wotoquodoc Hill and down to West Berlin; then send your name with

payment of \$2.50. Registrations must be in by May 30. Trip cannot be taken unless 25 register.

Auto bus will leave 361 Boylston Street, Boston, at 9 A.M., will carry parcels, and be in touch with the party throughout the day. Due Boston 10 P. M. Bring two lunches and cup. If day is stormy, trip will be postponed to first pleasant Saturday following.

ALBERT H. HALL  
361 Boylston Street, Boston

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

RECEIVED  
JUN 12 1925

# BULLETIN

## APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB

Charles W. Blood  
President  
Dean Peabody, Jr.  
Vice-President  
J. Ashton Allis  
Vice-President



William A. Dickey  
Recording Secretary  
Frank H. Bull  
Corresponding Secretary  
William O. Wetherell  
Treasurer

Issued twelve times a year. Fifty Cents a year.  
5 Joy Street, Boston, Mass.

Volume XVIII

JUNE, 1925

Number 11

Entered as second-class matter September 1, 1922, at the Post Office at Boston,  
Massachusetts, under the Act of March 3, 1879.

- June 6. Saturday. All Day. Auto bus, 361 Boylston Street at 9 A. M.  
Afternoon. South Station, 1.30 P. M., for City Mills.
- June 9. Tuesday. North Station, 5.18 P. M., for Waverley.  
Club House. 7.45 P. M. Map Making.
- June 10. Wednesday. Club House. 7.30 P. M., Equipment Meeting,  
—exhibition of equipment and discussion.
- June 13. Saturday. South Station, 1.16 P. M., for Dedham.  
Fast Walk. North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Swampscott.
- June 16. Tuesday. North Station, 5.14 P. M., for Concord.
- June 20. Saturday. Party at Ponkapoag Camp. South Station,  
1.31 P. M., for Mattapan.
- June 23. Tuesday. Forest Hills Elevated, lower level, 5.45 P. M.
- June 27-October 5. Cold River Camp, No. Chatham, N. H.
- June 27. Saturday. Rowes Wharf, 2.15 P. M., boat for Pemberton.
- June 29-July 5. Southern Range Walk.
- June 30. Tuesday. North Station, 5.23 P. M., for E. Lexington.
- July 2-September 9. Three Mile Island Camp, Lake Winnepesaukee,  
N. H.
- August 1-29. Echo Lake Camp, Mt. Desert Island, Maine.
- August 8-September 5. August Camp, Kidney Pond, Maine.
- September 6-20. Exploring Excursion.
- September 7-13. Northern Range Walk.
- September 11-22. Laurentian Mountains, Quebec, Canada.

See Pages 166 and 168 for Midsummer Walks

See Chapters for Local Outings

## Bulletin for June

### REPORT OF COUNCIL, MAY 12, 1925

**Present:** Messrs. Blood, Peabody, Dickey, Burt, Witherell, Comey, Harrington, Newhall, Miss Doe—9. Thirty new members were elected.

**The Council approved:** 1. An appropriation of \$2500 to the Trustees of Real Estate, for building an addition and for making certain repairs at the Pinkham Notch Camp; 2. An appropriation of \$100 to the House Committee for the improvement of the Club House grounds; 3. The appointment of Messrs. A. C. Comey and Harris A. Reynolds, to be the Club's delegates to the National Conference on State Parks.

**Noted as a matter of record:** The appointment of Mr. A. C. Comey to be the Club's delegate at the "Conference on Open Spaces in Massachusetts" (May BULLETIN, p. 130).

### RECORDS OF CLUB

**Mountaineering in Ethnology.**—To interpret a highly technical subject to the layman, without confusing or putting him to sleep in the process, is an achievement. Anthropology, one of the newer sciences, involves a maze of facts and theories, in which even a superficial orientation demands more reading and thinking than the average layman has the time and courage to undertake. Therefore, Professor CLARK S. ROBINSON, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, rendered a grateful service to the uninitiated (if there were any such present) and stimulated the knowing ones, by his illustrated talk at the Twentieth Century Club, May 13th. Though an engineer by profession, he displayed a wide knowledge of anthropology and its relation to orology and climatology. It was a delightful excursion through the successive Ice Ages, with views and stories of the periodic changes of the earth and the corresponding stages in the progress of the human race—a merry procession of ages (for an hundred thousand years were as but a day), which witnessed climatic cycles, accompanied by ethnic urges and forced migrations. Why did the ice flow and recede? Why did moisture-bearing winds sometimes tire of climbing over mountains and quit? What caused the unique isolation of Australia? Whence came the American Indian? Plausible answers were advanced. What evidence of human progress does the prehistoric period produce? A finer specimen of arrowhead, a more artistic cave-drawing, and the assurance of an increasing cephalic index. Which type—the dolichocephalic or the brachycephalic—shall ultimately possess the earth? A brief for the latter gave pause for thought.

WILLIAM P. DICKEY, *Recording Secretary*



## WILL YOU MAKE A MAP?

There will be a meeting at the Club House Tuesday, June 9, at 7.45 P. M., to discuss the work of the Department of Topography and Exploration and to arrange for effective cooperation by those members who may find it interesting to volunteer. Several A. M. C. White Mountain trails still need to be measured, the elevation of Sandwich Dome should be determined, and much observation and exploration is needed to perfect the new Katahdin map and its proposed extension to include a bit more of the little known country on its northeast side. The simple methods for making observations will be described.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Councillor*

## EQUIPMENT NIGHT

The Equipment Committee will hold open house at the Club House, Wednesday, June 10, from 7.30 to 9.30 P. M., for those interested in camping equipment for hiking trips. The sleeping bags, covers and tents sold by the Club will be shown and their use described at 7.45 P. M. Open discussion.

J. H. WALCOTT, *Chairman*

## REUNION AT PONKAPOAG

If you want a jolly good time among friends, come to the opening of Ponkapoag Camp, Saturday, June 20.

There will be a short and interesting walk, covering part of the new Skyline Trail (see Outings). The Camp bus will be at the Mattapan R. R. station at 2 P. M. to take wraps and lunches and those members who wish to go direct to Camp.

A cafeteria supper will be served at 65c. a plate. Registration for supper must be made at the Club House before 12 o'clock on Saturday, June 20. Bring your cup or 15c. to buy a new one.

An attractive program has been arranged for the evening, including singing by the Merrymount Double Male Quartette, story-telling, violin solos by Laura Kelsey, songs by Edna Holmes, a reading from James Whitcomb Riley by Cheney C. Jones, and a lively pantomime by well-known performers.

HOSPITALITY COMMITTEE

## NOMINEES FOR MEMBERSHIP, JUNE, 1925

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Recommended by</i>
MR. HENRY AMES BARKER 267 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.	Richard B. Watrous Grace P. Chapin
MISS ABBY S. BELDEN Northampton	Frances McInnes Philip W. Ayres
MISS MIRIAM C. BERRY 1105 Mass. Ave., Cambridge	Mary L. Wheeler Anna Shaw Gifford
MR. RONALD D. BIRCH 72 Fisher Ave., Newton Highlands	John R. Prescott Mildred S. Corson
MISS LILIAN K. BIRRELL 193 Hamilton St., Dorchester	J. Merwin Allen S. T. Emery
MR. CHARLES WOOD BOND 112 Gibbs St., Newton Centre	William T. May Theodore S. Conant
MRS. CHARLES WOOD BOND 112 Gibbs St., Newton Centre	Sally Viles Dougherty Ellen Strong Burdett
MR. ARTHUR BREWER 100 Unquowa Hill, Bridgeport, Ct.	Walter R. Clark Frederick W. Kilbourne
MISS FLORENCE L. BROOKS Ashby	Florence B. Lathrop Mabel Waite Harris
MISS ELIZABETH BUCK 252 Pine St., Fall River	Florence G. Hathaway Faith Wiggin
MISS ELIZABETH CAIN 61 Bartlett Ave., Arlington	Maude L. Kirkpatrick Ruth H. Cornwall
MR. PARK CARPENTER South River St., Marshfield	John C. Hurd Theophilus P. Chandler, 2d
MR. MAURICE L. CHASE 470 County St., New Bedford	Arthur V. Pierce Charles F. Wing, Jr.
MR. THOMAS J. CLARKE 158 Thorndike St., Cambridge	Joseph D. Taylor Frederick W. Dallinger
MISS AMY M. ERB 905 Boylston St., Boston	Elizabeth R. Chester Edith Richards
MISS LOUISE HOLMAN ESSERY 135 Winthrop Rd., Brookline	Mrs. Dorothy Pierson Denham Mabel L. Vinton
MISS ELIZABETH EVANS 125 School St., Braintree	C. F. Howe Harold M. Gage
MISS MARION M. EVANS 125 School St., Braintree	C. F. Howe Harold M. Gage
MRS. ELIZABETH W. FOSTER 144 Pleasant St., Arlington	Walton H. Sears Francis Chamberlain
MR. M. GARDNER GAGE 150 Cedar St., Braintree	Arthur L. Evans C. F. Howe
MR. JOHN S. GILES 209 Common St., Belmont	Robert E. Buffum Giles M. Smith
MISS LOUISE M. HAINES 186 Main St., Amesbury	Marguerite Merrill Edith Fish

<b>MR. EDWARD K. HALE</b> 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.	Evelyn W. Wickham Murray H. Stevens
<b>MR. STANLEY HIGH</b> 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.	C. Edmund Neil Henry H. Crane
<b>MISS MARTHA B. HITCHCOCK</b> Hanover, N. H.	Philip W. Ayres Ellen F. Adams
<b>MR. CHRISTOPHER W. HURD</b> 39 Aldworth St., Jamaica Plain	William P. Dickey Earl W. Taylor
<b>MISS MARY E. HYDE</b> 34 Lincoln Ave., Amherst	Frederick Tuckerman Arthur S. Pease
<b>MISS GERTRUDE E. H. JOHNSON</b> 66 Walker St., West Roxbury	Alexander S. Wright Willis L. MacComb
<b>MISS CATHERINE HAYDON JONES</b> 259 Brevoort St., Kew Gardens, N. Y.	Florence Shillard Murphy Nicholas Wm. Spadavecchia
<b>MR. CHARLES L. KIRKPATRICK</b> 15 Water St., Newton Centre	Charles C. Gilman Ruth H. Cornwall
<b>MASTER DONALD KIRKPATRICK</b> 15 Water St., Newton Centre	Charles C. Gilman Ruth H. Cornwall
<b>MR. GORDON KIRKPATRICK</b> 15 Water St., Newton Centre	Charles C. Gilman Ruth H. Cornwall
<b>MISS PRISCILLA KIRKPATRICK</b> 15 Water St., Newton Centre	Charles C. Gilman Ruth H. Cornwall
<b>DR. DONALD F. LANE</b> 97 Lancaster Rd., W. Hartford, Ct.	Henry R. Buck Edwin H. Munger
<b>MR. JOHN W. LAWSON</b> 26 King St., Rockport	Bertha Phillips Frank C. Pearce
<b>MR. BENJAMIN H. LEIGHTON</b> 104 Eliot Ave., West Newton	Robert E. Buffum Esther Dimick
<b>MISS ADA L. LOCKHART</b> 24 George St., Providence, R. I.	Lilly Lorimer Carl R. Weidenmiller
<b>MISS GRACE MACLEOD</b> 541 W. 124th St., New York, N. Y.	James D. Merriman Elizabeth G. Baldwin
<b>MISS FLORENCE MCARDLE</b> 33 Elm St., Northampton	F. C. McInnes Arthur C. Comey
<b>MISS DOROTHY R. MCINTOSH</b> 11 Kimball St., Needham	John MacGregor Milton E. MacGregor
<b>MISS FLORENCE E. MILLER</b> 305 Blackstone Blvd., Prov., R. I.	Florence B. Wharff Carolyn D. Smith
<b>MR. PAUL H. MUNGER</b> 16 South Main St., W. Hartford, Ct.	W. R. Williamson Henry R. Buck
<b>MR. LUTHER R. NASH</b> 51 Brattle St., Cambridge	Charles A. Pinkham Amos D. Albee
<b>MISS MARION G. NEWAY</b> 26 Johnson Ave., West Medford	Clinton L. Bancroft Laurence B. Moore
<b>MR. CHARLES B. NEWHALL</b> 23 Atlantic St., Lynn	Donald K. Wright Philip H. Lewis
<b>MISS IANTHE M. PIERCE</b> 69 Harvard Ave., W. Medford	Helen June Tibbetts Edith B. Lamprey

MISS MILDRED PINKHAM 69 Sagamore Ave., West Medford	Henry H. Perry Hester B. Huggins
MISS BETTY K. ROYS 31 West 11th St., New York, N. Y.	Frances McInnes Philip W. Ayres
MR. SYDNEY P. SARGENT 101 St. Paul St., Brookline	Francis H. McCrudden Marion E. Bowler
MRS. ROBERT A. SQUIRE 53 Parker Ave. N., Meriden, Ct.	Bessie L. Crane George T. Linsley
MRS. RUTH C. STAPLES 339 Pleasant St., Malden	Edith F. Cotton Edna F. Parker
MISS LUCY C. THAYER 109 Charles St., Boston	Helen F. Norton Edith Richards
MISS ELINOR R. TUTTLE 183 Federal St., Salem	Una L. Hazelton Ida Lynde Taylor
DR. HELMUTH ULRICH Kendal Green	Howard Moore J. Walter Schirmer
MISS L. BLANCHE WASMUND 910 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill	Emily A. Sprague Edith P. Fiske
MR. JOHN C. WIGHTON 109 Highland Ave., Somerville	William F. Rogers Bertha Phillips
MRS. JOHN C. WIGHTON 109 Highland Ave., Somerville	William F. Rogers Bertha Phillips
MISS BEATRICE H. WILLIAMS 836 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Ct.	Annie Lorenz Helen E. Graves

Members are invited to communicate promptly to the Recording Secretary any facts about any of the above nominees which might be of concern to the Membership Committee. It is provided by the By-Laws that no person shall be admitted to membership against the written protests of ten members of the Club.

### DECEASED MEMBERS

April 13.	WILLIAM QUINBY	(1924)
18.	FRANK F. NEWELL	(1905)
May 24.	JOHN L. CHANDLER	(1918)

Statement of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, etc., of BULLETIN required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912: BULLETIN of Appalachian Mountain Club, published monthly at Boston, Mass. Publisher: Appalachian Mountain Club, 5 Joy Street, Boston. Officers: Charles W. Blood, President; William P. Dickey, Recording Secretary; W. O. Witherell, Treasurer. Editor: Adelaide Meserve. The owners are Appalachian Mountain Club, and the objects of the Club are to bring together for cooperation all those interested in the mountains of New England and adjacent regions. There are no bond holders, and no stock.

ADELAIDE MESERVE, *Editor*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this sixth day of April, 1925, Alice P. French, Notary Public. Commission expires October 16, 1931.

## THE LIBRARY

**\*O'KANE, WALTER COLLINS. TRAILS AND SUMMIT OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS.** Houghton Mifflin Company. 1925.

This addition to the Riverside Handbooks is more especially for the use of the motorist climber, who likes to drive to the foot of a mountain, park his car, and spend a day or a half-day on a mountain. Many people will be doubtless astonished to find how many trails are accessible in this way.

**J. BROOKS ATKINSON. SKYLINE PROMENADES.** Alfred Knopf, Inc.

**J. MONROE THORINGTON. THE MOUNTAINS OF THE COLUMBIA ICE-FIELD.** Spottiswood, Ballantyne & Co.

LANIUS D. EVANS, *Librarian*

\*Acquired through membership in the Bureau of Associated Mountaineering Clubs.

## AN APPALACHIAN CAMERA CLUB?

The interesting and instructive talk on amateur photography given by Mr. Fraprie last month led to the suggestion that we organize a Camera Club, with the permission and approval of the Council.

Several members have promised their support to such an undertaking, provided a sufficient number will express their interest in the proposal to insure its success.

If all who are interested will write me promptly, it is possible that an informal meeting may be held this month for the purpose of discussing the subject.

H. I. ORNE

Box 7, Boston

## SPECIAL REPORTS

**Conference on Open Spaces.** Pursuant to the notice in the May BULLETIN, representatives of many organizations and several state officials met at the Club House, May 14, to consider the matter of a survey of the available Open Spaces in the Commonwealth. Honorable B. Loring Young presided. A number of speakers discussed various phases of the subject, all admitting and urging the need of such a survey. Dr. Charles W. Eliot, President of the Trustees of Public Reservations, under whose auspices the meeting was called, gave a delightfully characteristic sketch of the origin and development of the idea of Open Spaces. He advanced the theory that walking is becoming a lost art, citing some statistical evidence to prove his point.

Under the provisions of the resolution, offered by Charles W. Blood, President of the Appalachian Mountain Club, seconded in turn by delegates present from the other nine organizations, a committee, to comprise delegates or secretaries of each organization present, and

five other persons appointed by the chairman of the meeting, is to prepare and publish the following information:

1. A survey of information concerning existing open spaces in the Commonwealth; their uses and development.
2. A survey of areas which should be set apart and preserved as open spaces.
3. A program or policy for securing new lands, and for developing present and future properties to serve to the maximum the most appropriate uses in each case.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Delegate*

**Reunion of Early Members of the Club:** May 15th was a day of unusual interest at the Club House, when a goodly number of early members were guests of the Hospitality Committee and enjoyed themselves exchanging greetings and indulging in reminiscences. Practically every year of Club membership was represented from 1876 to 1888. We were honored by the presence of one of the original members,—Professor Fay; and two of the three women who joined during the first five years,—Martha A. Knowles and Mrs. W. L. Warren. Others who registered are as follows: 1878, Gardner M. Jones; 1880, A. R. Bailey; 1881, E. G. Chamberlain, L. Louise Tarlton, Elizabeth L. Whitney; 1882, Rebecca R. Joslin, Ella M. Rice; 1883, Eliza C. Fisher, Edwin F. Sawyer, Hayward C. Dodge, Ella S. Wales; 1884, A. Selwyn Lynde; 1885, Caroline H. Fabens, Elizabeth H. Alden, Ellen Sampson Field; 1886, J. Allen Crosby; 1887, Effie C. Sweetser, R. A. Bullock, Lillie J. Davis, William D. Serrat, William S. Rumrill; 1888, George H. Adams, Agnes Harvey. Letters were received from J. B. Henck, Eugene B. Hagar and Edwin S. Balch, of 1876; Charles W. Jenks, 1879; H. P. Nichols, 1881; Juliet Porter, 1882; and John B. Brainerd, 1888.

CAROLINE G. WHITNEY, *Chairman*

## NOTICES

**August-September Bulletin:** Copy for this BULLETIN should be sent to Miss Meserve by July 25, and should include any notices up to the first week in October.

**Guide Book:** The Committee regrets that the printer has again failed to get the Guide Book ready at the time promised. It will probably be on sale within a fortnight, and we believe that its friends will find it worth waiting for. The trails in the White Mountains proper are more thoroughly covered than ever before and several chapters, including Mt. Katahdin, have been extensively revised. Many new

trails in the mountains of southern New Hampshire have been added. There are three new maps, and six of the old ones will appear in three colors. The price is \$3.00; to members \$2.75.

RALPH C. LARRABEE, *Chairman*

**Appalachia:** The Committee on Publications will be glad to receive appropriate suggestions or material for the fiftieth anniversary number, which is to appear early in 1926.

WILLIAM P. DICKEY, *Chairman*

**Scouting:** During their summer peregrinations some members of the Club may find new places that are suitable for the August Camp or for Excursions; if so, please notify the Scouting Committee.

HORACE VAN EVEREN, *Chairman*

**Equipment:** For those who prefer to make their own equipment the Committee has prepared designs with explicit directions for making inner sleeping bags, sleeping bag poncho covers, and tents of the same style as sold by the Club. Blue prints of each may be had of Miss Meserve at 20 cents.

J. H. WALCOTT, *Chairman*

**Topographic Mapping of New Hampshire.** At its session this spring the New Hampshire Legislature appropriated the sum of \$25,000 annually for five years to be expended with a like sum from the United States Geological Survey in completing the topographic mapping of the state. As the recent work of the Geological Survey is of superlative excellence, we may confidently look forward to having the best of topographic maps of the entire state, within eight years and of parts of it within two years. The resolution also provides for the revision of existing U. S. G. S. sheets, so that we may also hope for an improvement in the sheets published years ago of the central White Mountain area. The Club, through its Department of Topography and Exploration, offers its cooperation in assuring that these maps are the most accurate possible. The new maps will afford a far better base than ever before available on which to indicate current conditions as to trails and other changing features.

**Maps.** In addition to the blue prints and Guide Book plates listed in the May BULLETIN, members may order from Miss Meserve 3-color reproductions of the Moosilauke, Waterville, Franconia, Jackson and Monadnock sheets at the same scale as the blue prints at \$2.00 each.

ARTHUR C. COMEY, *Councillor*

**Photography—Lantern Slides:** The Exhibition of Photographs has become an annual event in the program of our Art Department. Therefore, it is hoped that a large number of camerists participating in the excursions this summer will direct some of their efforts to landscape views, with the idea in mind of obtaining pleasing pictorial results as well as valuable records for our lantern slide files.

HAROLD I. ORNE, *Custodian*

**Club Pins:** A reproduction of the Club seal in 10 karat gold, with the name of the Club in dark green and gold enamel. The price is \$2.50 or \$2.65 by mail.

**Rhododendron Reservation:** The Trustees of Real Estate are considering the expediency of keeping the Rhododendron Cottage always open for the reception of members of the Club, beginning possibly before the close of the present year. If you can recommend a man and wife as caretakers please write to the Trustees, Room 1050, 53 State Street, Boston.

### PONKAPOAG CAMP

The camp will open on Saturday, June 20. Overnight accommodations will not be possible, however, until the following Wednesday, June 24.

We are very fortunate in securing the services of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph R. Acker, of the Newton Schools, as caretakers.

During this season it is hoped that most of the visiting members will cook their own meals by camp fire, making Ponkapoag more truly a camper's camp. Mr. Acker has been given permission to limit the number served at any one meal to six, but at his discretion more may be accommodated under a special arrangement with him. It is thought that overnight guests will always be able to have meals served them if desired.

Cooking utensils, plates and cutlery may be procured at camp for a small charge. Standard supplies for ordinary camp-fire meals may also be purchased from the camp store. Members who do not wish to bring their own provisions should consult Mr. Acker in advance by telephone (Milton 3385).

Upon request by telephone the camp auto bus will meet visitors at Mattapan Square Railroad Station on Saturday afternoons at 2:15 p. m., and on Sundays and holidays at 12 o'clock. Appointments at other times are usually possible. Fare 35 cents per passenger each way when three or more ride. Minimum rate for auto trip \$1.00 each way.

Private autos going southwest take second road to the left beyond



the Park Police Headquarters, at east end of parking field (road marked "Motor Vehicles Excluded," but your A. M. C. membership card will serve as a pass). After passing by Blue Hill River Road keep to the left all the way to camp. Drive very slowly.

Rates are as follows:

Week Days			Sundays and Holidays		
Breakfast	7.00 o'clock	\$.50	Breakfast	8.00 o'clock	\$.50
Lunch	12.30 o'clock	.75	Dinner	1.00 o'clock	1.25
Dinner	6.30 o'clock	.75	Supper	6.30 o'clock	.75
			Dinner and Supper		1.75

Tent and blankets (supplied per day)	.50
Week-end meals—Saturday afternoon to Monday morning	3.25
Week-end use of cot, tent and blankets (two nights)	.75
Weekly Rate for meals	12.00
Weekly Rate for use of cot, tents and blankets	2.00

Advance registration by telephone will greatly help us.

ROBERT G. CLOUGH, *Chairman*

## EXCURSIONS

**Southern Range. Monday, June 29—Sunday, July 5.** A combination walking and camping party from Warren, N.H., taking in Moosilauke, Lost River, Waterville Valley, Whiteface, Wonalancet, Chocorua, Albany Intervale and Diana's Baths. Party will camp in the vicinity of a hotel or inn each night, and all meals will be provided by hotel or inn. Those members who do not care to sleep out may lodge at hotels or inns at their own expense.

It will be advisable for each member to provide a small tent or shelter (the Club shelter is recommended) besides blankets or sleeping bag. As all baggage will be transported by auto everything must be contained in rucksac or dunnage bag.

Members who cannot join the party at the start may join it at Wonalancet.

Party will leave North Station for Warren, N. H., at 12.30 noon, Daylight Saving Time, Monday, June 29. Due in Boston on return, Sunday evening, July 5, at 9.30., from Intervale.

Expense, Boston to Boston, \$37.50. Last day of registration June 15. Registration fee \$5.00. Those who register will be provided with a list of what to wear and what to carry.

Address all registrations to

WALTER S. EDMANDS  
25 Pearl St., Boston

**Echo Lake, Lafayette National Park, Mount Desert Island, Maine, August 1—August 14; August 14—August 28.** For complete details see May BULLETIN. As both sections are practically all registered



the Committee has decided to run a third section, leaving Boston August 29 and returning Labor Day, September 7, providing at least 30 register.

The fee for the eight days will be \$25; transportation, \$25; and guest fee \$5. Registration fee will be refunded if required number do not register.

It is probable that Mr. Hicks will be the resident leader of all three sections. Those wishing to go should register at once and send registration fee of \$5 to

G. CLIFFORD HICKS,  
25 Prospect Street, Melrose

**August Camp. First Section—August 8—August 22. Second Section—August 22—September 5.** The Committee has rented the private Camps built by the late Colonel Colt of Providence and located on the shore of Kidney Pond. These Camps comprise a set of log buildings with shingled roofs and hard pine floors and are fully equipped and furnished with comfortable sleeping and living accommodations for upwards of thirty people. Equipment includes piano, nine canoes, swimming floats, and many other accessories. The location in the heart of the Maine woods will give the party all the atmosphere of a tent Camp with the added advantage of comfortable housing and good beds. At Kidney Pond is the beginning of the famous Hunt's Trail up Mount Katahdin. The several peaks in the vicinity, as well as the general character of the country, will make it possible to provide an interesting and varied program for the tramper and climber, as well as give the fisherman an opportunity to enjoy his favorite pastime in Maine's best fishing country. Overnight trips will be planned for those who enjoy out-door camping.

The Committee is pleased to be able to offer this unusual opportunity to enjoy an outing in the Maine woods under such favorable circumstances and urges early registration. The cost will be \$80.00 per member for two weeks including transportation from Boston and return. Guest fee \$5.00.

Send registration with \$5.00 for first section to G. L. Anderson, 204 River Street, Braintree, Mass.; for the second section to W. R. Williamson, care of Travelers Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn.

Full details will be sent registrants as to necessary equipment, final payment, etc.

G. L. ANDERSON	}	<i>First Section</i>
W. F. ROGERS		
A. L. GROVER	}	<i>Second Section</i>
W. R. WILLIAMSON		

160

**Northern Range Walk. Monday, September 7—Sunday, September 13.** Leave North Station Monday evening, September 7, via sleeper for Bretton Woods, arriving next morning in time for breakfast at the Mt. Pleasant House.

**Tuesday.** Automobile to Base Station, Base Station to Lakes-of-the-Clouds Hut, via Ammonoosuc Ravine Trail.

**Wednesday.** Lakes-of-the-Clouds Hut to Madison Hut, via Mt. Washington summit and Gulf Side Trail.

**Thursday.** Madison Hut to Pinkham Notch, via Parapet Brook Trail, Great Gulf Trail, Carriage Road and Old Jackson Road.

**Friday.** Pinkham Notch to Carter Notch, via Glen House Cut-off and Nineteen Mile Brook Trail. Afternoon climb up Carter Dome.

**Saturday.** Carter Notch to Cold River Camp, via Perkins Notch and North Baldface.

**Sunday.** Cold River Camp, after lunch, for Boston, via Conway, due in Boston, 9.30 P. M.

Those who register will be provided with a list of what to carry and what to wear. The party is limited to 25, the capacity of the smallest hut. Correct railroad time and cost of trip in August BULLETIN. Registration fee \$5.00. Mail Registrations to

WALTER S. EDMANDS  
25 Pearl St., Boston

**St. Donat Laurentian Mountains, Quebec, Canada. Friday, September 11—Tuesday, September 22.** Headquarters at St. Donat Chalet, on border of Lake Archambault. A high grade camp—no hotel.

Party will leave Boston Friday evening, at 8.30 P. M., Daylight Saving Time. Due Montreal 8.35 A. M., Ste. Agathe at 3.15 P. M., and Camp, by autos, about 4. Returning—leave Camp, Monday, September 21, at 3 P. M.; due Montreal at 7.10 P. M., and Boston 8.53 A. M., Tuesday. Expense (two, three or four in a room) \$76. Guest fee \$4.00. Party, limited to 100, nearly completed. If you think of going do not assume list is full, but ask the Committee if there is a vacancy. (See April BULLETIN.)

HARRIE H. WHITNEY  
17 Pearl St., Boston  
GEORGE F. HASKELL  
WALLACE RAND

**Gaspé Peninsula.** A scouting party spent some time in Gaspé last October, travelling by auto. The work will be completed in August or September. Anyone interested will communicate with the undersigned at once, as plans will be made definite soon.

E. JEFTS BEEDE  
123 School St., Belmont

# Chapters

## CONNECTICUT

Secretary: F. W. KILBOURNE, 190 Cook Avenue, Meriden, Conn.

### OUTING

**Saturday, June 13.** Meet at entrance to Hubbard Park at 2.15 P. M. Walk to West Peak via Merimere Road and Notch Mountain (this is the same walk as that of last September, with the first part of it changed). Probably supper on the Peak. Come down and go to the Public Library Hall for the illustrated talk by A. P. Wheeler, on Katahdin trips.

E. M. GILLETTE  
W. R. WILLIAMSON

## WORCESTER

Secretary: MISS MARIAN C. LEGG, 53 Queen Street, Worcester.

### OUTING

**Saturday, June 20.** Swimming Party at the summer camp of Dr. George W. Reid, which is situated on an island on the beautiful Webster Lake. Dr. Reid will meet the party at Point Pleasant and take them to the Island in his motor boat. Swimming facilities excellent, including a spring board. Dr. Reid also places at our disposal his row boats and canoe. There will be a camp-fire and opportunity to cook. Bring lunch and cup. Telephone Miss Olive E. Anson (Cedar 652-R) by Monday, June 15th, for further details and information regarding transportation.

(NOTE. The Worcester outings will be discontinued during July and August, but will be resumed in the early Autumn. The above, therefore, being the last outing of the summer, should bring forth a response from the entire membership.)

## NARRAGANSETT

Secretary: EDWARD C. PARKHURST, Box 1541, Providence, R. I.

### OUTINGS

**Wednesday, June 3—Country Ramble.** Take 5.15 train from Union Station for West Barrington. Bring supper and cup.

CHARLES D. FLANAGAN

**Wednesday, June 10—Nature Walk.** Take 5.10 train from Union Station, for Tarkiln. Walk five or six miles. Return by Chepachet Bus. Bring supper and cup.

ALBERT E. LOWNES

**Wednesday, June 17—Lincoln Woods to Saylesville.** Take Woonsocket trolley from Exchange Place at 5.15. Bring cup and supper to be eaten at out-door fire-place at residence of leader, No. 405 Front Street, Saylesville.

CHESTER R. MARTIN

**Wednesday, June 24—Brook Stroll.** Take Branch Avenue trolley from Exchange Place at 5.07 or meet at Branch Avenue and Mineral Spring Avenue at 5.35. Walk about three miles. Bring supper and cup.

HENRY CORP

**Saturday, July 11—Rhododendrons.** Automobile trip to Kingston, leaving at 1.30, from Gaspee and Francis Streets. Notify the leader not later than July eighth (Tel. Union 3972), stating whether you desire or can provide transportation. Bring supper and cup.

ESTHER F. GREENE

**Saturday, July 18—Newport Cliffs.** Take Steamer Mount Hope (afternoon trip) for Newport. Party will take Cliff Walk. Auto will probably be provided for packages and extra wraps. Bring supper and cup.

CARLOS F. HUNT  
HENRY CORP

**Saturday, July 25—Annual Narragansett Bay Trip.** Will sail from Washington Park Yacht Club at two o'clock (Parking for autos), landing at Prudence Island, where bathing and picnic suppers will be enjoyed on the private grounds of Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Barrett. Expense \$1.25. Bring supper and cup. Please register with the Committee not later than July 20, as the capacity of the launch is fifty.

FLORENCE E. BARTLETT

## NEW YORK

**Secretary:** MRS. JOHN W. VAN DE WATER, 243 S. Broadway, Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

## OUTINGS

**Saturday, June 6.** Hudson River Day Line boat to Bear Mountain. Boat leaves Desbrosses St., 9.50 A. M., 42d St., 10.10, 129th St., 10.30. Walk from Bear Mountain, landing up Popolopen Gorge to T-T Trail over western end of Bear Mountain, across Seven Lakes Drive and over West Mountain to Timp Pass. Out from Timp Pass to Tompkins Cove for 5.53 P. M. train on West Shore R. R., arriving New York, 7.10. Bring lunch to be eaten on boat. Expense about \$2.25. Distance 8 miles. Consult later time tables for possible changes in boat or train schedules.

H. G. DURFEE

**Saturday, June 13.** L. I. R. R. for Rockaway Park, leaving Penn. Station, 2.11 P. M., and Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, 2.21 P. M. Buy excursion ticket. Beach walk and visit Coast Guard Station. New York, at 6.23 P. M., or after supper on the Beach, at 7.58 P. M. Expense about 75 cents.

BENJAMIN F. SEAVER

**All Schedules are on Daylight Saving Time.  
Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**

## BOSTON OUTINGS

Time given is Daylight Saving Time. Railroad time tables show trains as departing one hour earlier. Consult the **Evening Transcript** notices on Friday for possible changes.

---

Those going on Outings should not expect our hosts to furnish cups, clear up the remains of lunches, or otherwise inconvenience themselves on our account. Please bring your own cup and any other articles likely to be needed, put your papers and rubbish in the receptacles provided, and when passing through private grounds keep to the paths and leave the flowers for others to enjoy. Special tramping clothes are not necessary unless so specified in the notice. However, these are not silk stocking walks. When going through the woods and at turns in the road be sure to keep the person in front in sight and be sure the person following does not lose you. If there is a break in the line make it known to the leader.

---

**Saturday, June 6. Plan Changed.** All day hike from Harvard to Berlin, 12 miles easy walking with frequent stops.

Mr. Norman Marshall, a member of the Club, owns a large area of the land on the route, will get permission to cross estates of other owners, and will guide the party on woodland trails through beautiful scenery: groves of pine and hemlock and hill tops with far reaching views.

Registrations must be in by June 3. Expense \$2.50.

Auto bus will leave 361 Boylston Street, Boston, at 9 A. M., will carry parcels, and be in touch with the party throughout the day. Opportunity to ride in case of necessity. Due Boston 10 P. M. Bring two lunches and cup. If day is stormy, trip will be postponed to first pleasant Saturday following.

ALBERT H. HALL  
361 Boylston Street, Boston

\* **Saturday, June 6.** South Station, 1.30 P. M., for City Mills. Second party leaves at 2.00 P. M. Afternoon, 4 or 5 miles of easy walking on unfrequented and partly overgrown roads to Allen Club Camp, Whiting Pond, courtesy Mr. and Mrs. Fred G. May, Jr. Bring bathing suit, towel, luncheon, and cup to be transported by auto to the camp. Opportunity for cooking supper out of doors. Bring your own utensils. Evening, about 1 mile to Auto Bus for train. Due in Boston 10.15 P. M. Expense not over \$1.60.

**Tuesday, June 9.** North Station, 5.18 P. M., for Waverley. Old Cambridge Reservoir and Prospect Hill. Bring lunch and cup. Due Boston about 10 P. M.

GLADYS G. BOYCE  
GEORGE F. HASKELL

\* **Saturday, June 13.** South Station, 1.16 P. M., for Dedham. Bus to Medfield. Second party leaves at 2.10 P. M. Afternoon, about 5½ miles of easy walking along old roads and bridle paths (no brush) through Rocky Woods to home of Dr. and Mrs. James R. Piper at Dover. Bring luncheon, cup, and spoon, to be carried by hand. Train from Dover (no walk). Due in Boston at 7.30 P. M., or evening walk to Wellesley to train; due in Boston 10.35. Expense not over \$1.

**Fast Walk.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., to Swampscott, cross-country and shore walk. Due Boston from Devereux 5.40 P. M.

FREDERICK E. OLFE

**Tuesday, June 16.** North Station, 5.14 P. M., for Concord. South Bridge, Buttrick Monument. Supper at the Minute Man Statue, at

7 P. M. Judge Hoar's Pines and Pond. Lake Walden, Baker Bridge. 6 miles. Bring flashlight, lunch and cup. Due Boston 10.28 P. M. Round trip expense about \$1.00.

ALBERT H. HALL

Saturday, June 20. Special Trip to Ponkapoag Camp. South Station, 1.31 P. M., for Mattapan. Special electric for Buck Hill. Walk of about 4 miles over part of Skyline Trail and through woods to the camp. Evening entertainment. Bring luncheon or make reservations for supper. (See page 158 for details.) Return to Boston at will by electrics or otherwise.

L. D. EVANS

Tuesday, June 23. Meet at Forest Hills Elevated (lower level) at 5.45 P. M. Arnold Arboretum to Hemlock Hill, where lunch will be eaten. Bring cup. Due Boston about 10 P. M.

EDITH B. LAMPREY

Saturday, June 27. Rowes Wharf, 2.15 P. M. boat for Pemberton; electrics to Allerton. Shore walk to Hull's New Municipal Building, Atlantic Hill, Nantasket. Due Boston by boat at 5.45 P. M. Those who desire to walk the entire beach will take 1.15 P. M. boat for Pemberton.

Evening party. Dancing. Bring luncheon and cup. Due Boston by boat at 10.45 P. M.

In case of rain, take 3.15 P. M. boat. Usual extra fee for evening guests.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

Tuesday, June 30. North Station, 5.23 P. M., for East Lexington. Mt. Ephraim and Turkey Hill. Due Boston by trolley from Arlington Heights about 10 P. M. Bring lunch and cup.

HELEN L. PENNOCK

Tuesday, July 7. South Station, 5.30 P. M., for Wellesley. Lunch at Lake Waban on College campus. Bring lunch and cup. Due Boston 9.35 P. M.

SETH D. TUCKER

\* Saturday, July 11. South Station, 1.21 P. M., for Wollaston. Second party leaves at 2.15 P. M. Afternoon, about 3 miles of open walking (no brush), to Kampkliff, courtesy Mr. and Mrs. Delcevere King. Bring bathing suit, towel, luncheon, cup and spoon, to be carried by hand. Evening, short walk to Quincy. Due in Boston 10.12 P. M.



**Tuesday, July 14.** South Station, 5.21 P. M., for Quincy. Trolley to summer home of Miss Gower. Bring bathing suit and towel. After lunch, walk about 3 or 4 miles along shore. Due Boston 10.13 P. M.

GERTRUDE S. GOWER  
CHARLES H. HARDWICK

**\* Saturday, July 18.** North Station, 1.24 P. M., for Wakefield Junction. Second party leaves at 1.59 P. M. Afternoon walk about 5 miles on shady paths in the Golden Hill Section. Bring luncheon and cup, to be carried by hand. Due in Boston from Melrose Highlands about 8.30 P. M. Expense not over 65 cents.

**Tuesday, July 21.** North Station, 5.33 P. M., for Lynn, Nahant. Along shore to Lynn. Bring lunch and cup. Due Boston 10.15 P. M.  
JOSEPH K. ELLIOT

**\* Saturday, July 25.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Marblehead. Second party, 2.25 P. M., for Phillips Beach. Afternoon, walk largely along the shore to Beach Bluff. Bring luncheon and cup. Opportunity to cook at Beach Bluff. Bring your own utensils. Evening, short walk to trolley for Lynn. Due in Boston about 10.30 P. M. Expense not over \$1.

**Tuesday, July 28.** North Station, 5.29 P. M., for Winchester. Picnic supper at Snug Gables, through the courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Dreier. This estate borders on Wedge Pond, so bring along a bathing suit and towel as well as lunch and cup. There will be a short, leisurely walk later in the evening. Due Boston about 10 P. M.  
EDITH L. CAVERLY

**\* Saturday, August 1.** Rowes Wharf, 1.30 P. M. boat to Plymouth. Afternoon, three hour trip down harbor with 3 or 4 mile walk (optional) on arrival. Bring luncheon to be eaten on the return boat. Due in Boston 10.00 P. M. Expense not to exceed \$1.60.

**Tuesday, August 4.** North Station, 5.22 P. M., for Marblehead. Electrics to Lynn. Bring lunch and cup. Due Boston 10.15 P. M.  
JOSEPH K. ELLIOT

**\* Saturday, August 8.** South Station, 1.13 P. M., for North Easton. Afternoon, Ames Pond. Along unfrequented and abandoned wood

roads to Camp of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert W. Trowbridge. Bring luncheon and cup to be carried by hand. Due South Station from West Stoughton at 7.27 P. M. Expense \$1.25.

**Tuesday, August 11. Midsummer Party.** Rowes Wharf, 5.15 P. M. Ferry and train for Winthrop Highlands. Along Beach to Winthrop Yacht Club. Bring lunch, to be eaten on piazza over the water. Dancing, 7.00 to 10.15 P. M. Late comers take Narrow Gauge Ferry from Rowes Wharf, train to Winthrop Beach; 5 minutes' walk along Shirley Street to Club House.

S. R. PORTER  
ELIZABETH R. BEATTIE  
ROSALIE M. COBB

**\* Saturday, August 15.** South Station, 1.15 P. M., for Framingham. Second party, 2.05 P. M. About 6 miles of easy walking to home of Mr. and Mrs. Frank G. Day. Bring luncheon and cup to be carried by hand. Evening trolley to Framingham. Due in Boston 9.35 P. M. Expense not over \$1.25.

**Tuesday, August 18.** Rowes Wharf, 5.20 P. M. boat for Nantasket. Shore walk. Due Boston by boat from Pemberton at 9.00 or 10.45 P. M. Bring lunch.

HARRIE H. WHITNEY

**\* Saturday, August 22.** North Station, 1.23 P. M., for Lynn. Second party leaves at 2.15 P. M. Trolley to Lynn Woods. Bring luncheon and cup. Opportunity for cooking at Bow Ridge Camp. Due in Boston about 10.30 P. M. Earlier if necessary. Expense not to exceed 75 cents.

**Tuesday, August 25.** South Station, 5.25 P. M., for Riverside. Along the Charles to Waltham. Due Boston 9.45 P. M. Bring lunch and cup.

RUFUS E. UNDERHILL

**\* In charge of Alden V. Keene for the Excursion Committee.**

**Members must accompany their guests on all outings.**







# PERIODICAL

M153529

Appalachia bulletin

G1  
A69  
Oct. 1  
June 1

M153529

G1  
A69  
Oct. 1922  
June 1922

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY



